ITS Logical Architecture – Volume I

Prepared by:

Architecture Development Team

Iteris, Inc. Lockheed Martin

Prepared for:

Federal Highway Administration US Department of Transportation Washington, D. C. 20590

April 2002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION, FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS PROCESS	6
1.1	Architecture Strategies and Principles	6
1.2	Document Organization	11
1.	2.1 Description of this Volume	12
1.	2.2 Description of Volume II and Volume III	12
1.3	Methodology	13
1.	3.1 Representation of Functionality	
1.	3.2 Configuration Control	
1.4	Data Flow Naming Convention For Terminators	
1.5	Assignment of Size, Frequency, and Scale Attributes	
1.6	Integration of CASE, Database, Spreadsheet, and Publishing Tools	
1.7	Roadmap to Logical Architecture Components	
2.	CONTEXT DIAGRAM	29
3.	GRAPHICAL DATA FLOW MODEL	31
3.1	Introduction	
3.2	Data Flow Diagrams	
4.	DATA DRIVEN CONTROL CONCEPTS	135
5.	FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATION, DFD DESCRIPTIONS	136
5.1	DFD: 1 Manage Traffic	
5.2	DFD: 2 Manage Commercial Vehicles	
5.3	DFD: 3 Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control	
5.4	DFD: 4 Manage Transit	
5.5	DFD: 5 Manage Emergency Services	
5.6	DFD: 6 Provide Driver and Traveler Services	
5.7	DFD: 7 Provide Electronic Payment Services	
5.8	DFD: 8 Manage Archived Data	
5.9	DFD: 9 Manage Maintenance and Construction	192
A.0	LIST OF ACRONYMS	198
B.0	HIERARCHY OF DFDS AND PROCESS SPECIFICATIONS	
C.0	USER SERVICE REQUIREMENTS	214
D.0	DATA TREE	

FIGURES

Figure 1.	Example Data Dictionary Entry for Data to/from Terminators	15
Figure 2.	Example Teamwork P-Spec	16
Figure 3.	Example Data Dictionary Entry with Sub Elements	17
Figure 4.	Context Diagram for ITS.	30
Figure 5.	Manage ITS (DFD 0)	32
Figure 6.	Manage Traffic (DFD 1)	
Figure 7.	Provide Traffic Surveillance (DFD 1.1)	
Figure 8.	Process Sensor Data (DFD 1.1.1)	
Figure 9.	Process and Store Traffic Data (DFD 1.1.2)	
Figure 10.	Display and Output Traffic Data (DFD 1.1.4)	
Figure 11.	Provide Device Control (DFD 1.2)	
Figure 12.	Determine Road and Freeway State (DFD 1.2.2)	
Figure 13.	Output Control Data (DFD 1.2.4)	
Figure 14.	Manage Parking Lot State (DFD 1.2.5)	
Figure 15.	Maintain Static Data for TMC (DFD 1.2.6)	
Figure 16.	Provide Roadside Control Facilities (DFD 1.2.7)	
Figure 17.	Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data (DFD 1.2.8)	
Figure 18.	Manage Incidents (DFD 1.3).	
Figure 19.	Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents (DFD 1.3.1)	
Figure 20.	Review and Manage Incident Data (DFD 1.3.2)	
Figure 21.	Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents (DFD 1.3.4)	
Figure 22.	Manage Travel Demand (DFD 1.4)	
Figure 23.	Manage Emissions (DFD 1.5)	
Figure 24.	Manage Highway Rail Intersections (DFD 1.6)	
Figure 25.	Manage HRI Vehicle Traffic (DFD 1.6.1)	
Figure 26.	Activate HRI Control Devices (DFD 1.6.1.2)	
Figure 27.	Provide Advisories and Alerts (DFD 1.6.1.4)	
Figure 28.	Provide Advance Warnings (DFD 1.6.1.6)	
Figure 29.	Execute Local Control Strategy (DFD 1.6.1.7)	
Figure 30.	Interact with Rail Operations (DFD 1.6.2)	
Figure 31.	Manage HRI Rail Traffic (DFD 1.6.3)	
Figure 32.	Interact with Vehicle Traffic Management (DFD 1.6.4)	
Figure 33.	Monitor HRI Status (DFD 1.6.5).	
Figure 34.	Manage Commercial Vehicles (DFD 2)	
Figure 35.	Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations (DFD 2.1)	
Figure 36.	Manage Commercial Vehicle Driver Operations (DFD 2.1)	
Figure 37.	Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Facilities (DFD 2.3)	
Figure 38.	Provide Commercial Vehicle Clearance Screening (DFD 2.3.2)	
Figure 39.	Provide Commercial Vehicle Safety (DFD 2.3.2)	
Figure 40.	Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection (DFD 2.9.5)	
Figure 40.	Administer Commercial Vehicles (DFD 2.5)	
Figure 41.	Manage Border Clearances (DFD 2.5.3)	
Figure 42.	Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data (DFD 2.6)	
Figure 44.	Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control (DFD 3)	
Figure 45.	Monitor Vehicle Status (DFD 3.1)	
Figure 46.	Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation (DFD 3.2)	
Figure 40.	Provide Vehicle Control (DFD 3.2.3)	
Figure 47. Figure 48.	Provide Venicle Control (DFD 3.2.3)	
Figure 48. Figure 49.	Provide Servo Control (DFD 3.2.5.4) Provide Automatic Emergency Notification (DFD 3.3)	
Figure 50.		
Figure 50. Figure 51.	Manage Transit (DFD 4) Operate Vehicles and Facilities (DFD 4.1)	
-	Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections (DFD 4.1.2)	
Figure 52. Figure 53.	Plan and Schedule Transit Services (DFD 4.2)	
	Provider Demand Responsive Transit Services (DFD 4.2)	
Figure 54.	Trovider Demand Responsive Transit Services (DFD 4.2.1)	01

Figure 55.	Generate Transit Routes and Schedules (DFD 4.2.3)	82
Figure 56.	Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance (DFD 4.3)	
Figure 57.	Support Security and Coordination (DFD 4.4)	
Figure 58.	Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management (DFD 4.4.1)	
Figure 59.	Generate Transit Driver Schedules (DFD 4.5)	
Figure 60.	Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle (DFD 4.6)	
Figure 61.	Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities (DFD 4.7)	
Figure 62.	Provide Transit User Roadside Information (DFD 4.7.1)	
Figure 63.	Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside (DFD 4.7.2)	
Figure 64.	Manage Emergency Services (DFD 5)	
Figure 65.	Provide Emergency Services Allocation (DFD 5.1)	
Figure 66.	Manage Emergency Vehicles (DFD 5.3)	
Figure 67.	Provide Law Enforcement Allocation (DFD 5.4)	
Figure 68.	Provide Driver and Traveler Services (DFD 6)	
Figure 69.	Provide Trip Planning Services (DFD 6.1)	
Figure 70.	Provide Information Services (DFD 6.2)	
Figure 71.	Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data (DFD 6.2.1).	
Figure 72.	Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks (DFD 6.3)	
Figure 73.	Manage Ridesharing (DFD 6.4).	
Figure 74.	Manage Yellow Pages Services (DFD 6.5)	
Figure 75.	Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services (DFD 6.6)	
Figure 76.	Select Vehicle Route (DFD 6.6.2)	
Figure 77.	Provide Driver Personal Services (DFD 6.7)	
Figure 78.	Provide Driver Personal Security (DFD 6.7.1)	
Figure 79.	Provide On-Line Vehicle Guidance (DFD 6.7.2)	
Figure 80.	Provide Vehicle Guidance (DFD 6.7.2.1)	
Figure 81.	Provide Traveler Personal Services (DFD 6.8)	
Figure 82.	Provide On-Line Traveler Guidance (DFD 6.8.1)	
Figure 83.	Provide Traveler Guidance (DFD 6.8.1.1)	
Figure 84.	Provide Traveler Personal Security (DFD 6.8.2)	
Figure 85.	Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices (DFD 6.8.3)	
Figure 86.	Provide Electronic Payment Services (DFD 7)	
Figure 87.	Provide Electronic Toll Payment (DFD 7.1)	
Figure 88.	Process Electronic Toll Payment (DFD 7.1.1)	
Figure 89.	Provide Electronic Parking Payment (DFD 7.2)	
Figure 90.	Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment (DFD 7.2.1)	
Figure 91.	Provide Electronic Fare Collection (DFD 7.3)	
Figure 92.	Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment (DFD 7.3.1)	
Figure 93.	Carry-Out Centralized Payments Processing (DFD 7.4)	
Figure 94.	Collect Advanced Payments (DFD 7.4.1)	
Figure 95.	Provide Payment Instrument Interfaces (DFD 7.5)	
Figure 96.	Manage Archived Data (DFD 8)	
Figure 97.	Manage Maintenance and Construction (DFD 9)	
Figure 98.	Manage M&C Vehicles (DFD 9.1)	
Figure 99.	Manage Roadway M&C Activities (DFD 9.2)	
Figure 100.	Determine M&C Needs (DFD 9.2.3)	
Figure 101.	Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems (DFD 9.2.6)	
Figure 102.	Manage Work Zones (DFD 9.3)	
Figure 103.	Control Work Zone Activity (DFD 9.3.1)	
Figure 104.	Manage Work Zone Data (DFD 9.3.2)	
Figure 105.	Manage Vehicle Speed (DFD 9.3.3)	
Figure 106.	Manage WZ Intrusion Warning (DFD 9.3.4)	
Figure 107.	Manage Environmental Information (DFD 9.4)	

Tables		
nitions		

Table 1.	External Parameter Definitions	. 17
Table 2.	Roadmap to Logical Architecture Components	. 28

1. Introduction, Functional Requirements Process

The Logical Architecture is based on a Computer Aided Systems Engineering (CASE) model of the requirements for the flow of data and control through the various functions included in Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS). Structured Data Flow Diagrams and Specifications, the components of the "Structured Analysis" approach used to define the Logical Architecture, are presented in this section to illustrate the decomposition of the Department of Transportation User Service Requirements (transportation industry requirements that define the National ITS Architecture, listed in Appendix C of this volume) as well as specific strategic requirements to processes and information flow. The Logical Architecture CASE model depicts transportation systems, such as, Traffic Management, Transit Management, and Emergency Management, as well as the "terminators" that bound these systems. The Logical Architecture includes the input (source) terminators and output (sink) terminators of ITS, but not the information imbedded in these terminators, and defines the information flow into, within, and out of the systems. It is the formal representation of the ITS operational concepts that are described in the Theory of Operations Document.

The Logical Architecture is first illustrated as a single function in a high level "System Context Diagram". This diagram shows the external inputs (sources) and outputs (sinks) between ITS and external terminators. The Context Diagram is then decomposed into the highest level Data Flow Diagram (DFD) that shows the highest level processes in ITS. These processes are then further decomposed into lower and lower levels.

At the lowest level of this decomposition Process Specifications (P-Specs) are written to define the functions necessary to satisfy the User Service Requirements and how the output data flows are constructed from its input data flows. P-Specs are used to represent the sources and sinks of data flows inside ITS.

The Logical Architecture is at the same time being mapped into a Physical Architecture which assigns the logical processes to physical subsystems. This mapping is documented in the Physical Architecture Document.

1.1 Architecture Strategies and Principles

The following summarizes the various strategies and principles that the Architecture Development Team has followed in developing the National ITS Architecture so as best to achieve the goals of ITS and the User Service Requirements.

1. Permit a low entry cost.

The architecture provides immediate service to all users, regardless of the degree of special instrumentation available to them. It does so by using all the information available from all terminators in order to devise the management strategy, and then disseminate the necessary information to the users through the information channels available to them. The fact that users having access to advanced channels can receive improved service will provide incentives for deployment of ITS instrumentation, but will not totally deny service to those users who do not own such channels. Reduced service will be provided to the latter users through publicly available channels such as DMS (Dynamic Message Signs), RDS (Radio Data Systems), HAR (Highway Advisory Radio) and conventional media.

The Architecture Development Team is concerned that ITS benefits should be available to large numbers of commercial and private travelers at no cost or a small cost. Some examples of how we have designed this into the architecture are:

- a. Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO) with an ID tag. The architecture allows a commercial vehicle to have only an inexpensive electronic ID-tag in order to participate in the basic electronic clearance at roadside stations.
- b. Low/no cost traveler information services. Travelers will benefit from better regional travel information broadcast by commercial AM/FM/Cable operators if these operators use the travel information that is available from local traffic management centers and information service providers via ITS media interfaces.
- c. Toll-tag services. The National ITS Architecture supports the current deployment of toll-tags.
- 2. Provide choices in price/performance for travelers to receive user services.

The National ITS Architecture provides not just a single implementation of each user service, but in many cases supports a multiplicity of implementations with varying performance and associated costs to the user.

For example, in the area of route guidance, the architecture supports three distinct modes of operation:

- a. Traveler-based route selection, where all route selection processing equipment as well as the navigable database that route selection is based on is included in equipment located with the traveler (either in their vehicle or in their portable computer). This approach provides a high degree of autonomy in both equipment usage and design.
- b. Traveler-based route selection coupled to infrastructure-based and provided link/queue-times. In this method, the traveler-based route selection system is augmented by data from the infrastructure about current and possibly estimated future (predicted) link transit times and intersection queue delays. Using this type of data, the traveler will be able to use his equipment to compute better routes since his static navigable road database will be augmented with dynamic information about current and predicted congestion conditions.
- c. In-vehicle route guidance coupled to infrastructure based route processing. In this approach the infrastructure (i.e., an ISP) processes the route based upon the traveler route request. The mobile equipment is simplified since it no longer requires a navigable map database, or the processing power to calculate a best route (only the processing power to display the route guidance).
- 3. Protect traveler privacy.

In the area of privacy the National ITS Architecture takes into account that travelers have many distinct needs and preferences with respect to privacy and the architecture provides the capability for these needs to be met:

- a. Traveler Choice. The route selection choices above offer a spectrum of options with respect to privacy for the traveler using ITS. The traveler can select routes totally independently of any infrastructure based entity, or they can choose a higher level of service that requires allowing the infrastructure to provide personalized service which requires sending personalized messages to their specific mobile equipment. An ISP has the option to provide "cash" based accounts for travelers that wish to be completely anonymous, even with infrastructure based service.
- b. Architectural Privacy in the Private Domain. The ITS Architecture specifies that when personal or confidential data needs to be stored in the infrastructure (to provide a selected user service), it is stored at an ISP. By limiting personal or confidential information to the records of an ISP, which can be a privately held organization, this information is protected from access by federal or state Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) inquiries.

- c. Architectural Information Security. The ITS Architecture allows state-of-the-art processes for message exchange using public key encryption and authentication, assuring that personal or confidential information is protected from unauthorized access.
- 4. Accommodate increasing levels of system integration.

The ITS Architecture is designed not only to support the introduction of new technologies, but has been designed to incorporate advances in technology to provide higher levels of system integration and performance. Advanced concepts such as Dynamic Traffic Assignment can be supported by the architecture. Through the coupling of Traffic Control and infrastructure based Route Selection the architecture can, when the technology permits, approach optimum performance.

By clearly separating the ITS application layer (i.e., the Transportation Layer) and the more commodity communication layer, the National ITS Architecture can rapidly incorporate the frequent advances in communications and computing technology.

5. Assure equity.

Providing an equitable division of benefits and costs is a key design strategy for the National ITS Architecture Development Team. By splitting the key ITS infrastructure elements between private and public entities, the National ITS Architecture is able to assure equity in expenditures/payments. Public funds are used by public agencies to benefit all travelers equally, and private funds (and fees) are used to supply additional "value add" services to those individuals willing to pay for those services.

6. Promote detailed, open standardization to maximize interoperability and reduce market risk.

One of the most important requirements of the National ITS Architecture is interoperability -- the ability for the user to obtain user services nationwide with a single set of equipment. To do this the architecture effort must choose limited areas of detailed national standardization to maximize interoperability and market breadth for travelers and manufacturers.

Certain areas of the architecture should be the focus of only limited standardization where possible to protect existing investments and to allow market forces to come into play.

The issue of existing investments is particularly important with regard to current public infrastructure investment for TMS (Traffic Management Subsystem) to roadside communications and for TMS and roadside equipment. We have designed the architecture's roadside and TMS subsystems so that current equipment can coexist with most features of the architecture. We have also designed the architecture so that messages from one subsystem to another are not dependent on the particular path that they take, media or protocols.

In the area of market forces, some portions of ITS are already being deployed and in some of these areas we believe it is most appropriate to let the market forces drive the standards. Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) interfaces are currently hotly contested in the marketplace. (E.g., in the area of toll/id tags, there are competing "standards" from the American Trucking Association (ATA), International Standards Organization (ISO), and California Title 21.) We believe that the market and the participants in these markets will determine the applicable communication standards.

7. Leverage the existing and emerging open infrastructures.

Communications is key to providing ITS user services to a wide range of users. The National ITS Architecture employs a strategy to maximize use of the existing (and planned future) communications infrastructure. This approach has the following benefits:

- a. Minimized capital investment. A national communications infrastructure to support ITS would be costly to deploy if it were only to be used for ITS. The capital formation necessary for this hypothetical ITS only infrastructure could substantially limit or slow the deployment of ITS.
- b. Expedited deployment. The ITS Architecture makes use of existing, operational, commercially available wired and wireless data communications services. This does not preclude the continued use of dedicated services where they make sense, such as some public safety, transit, and regional trucking/dispatch services.
- c. Elimination of dependence on new spectrum allocations. New spectrum requirements dependent on FCC approval could delay and add considerable risk to the ITS evolutionary deployment.
- 8. Facilitate profitability for private industry to accelerate early deployment.

New travel information technologies will require capital investments to deploy. The private sector is best prepared to rapidly form capital and efficiently deploy advanced technologies where a profit model can be identified.

The Information Service Provider (ISP) concept in the National ITS Architecture allows for a multiplicity of vendors (public or private) to compete for the traveler's business. Travelers will benefit from a competitive environment of many ISPs that will supply choices of service levels, privacy levels, and cost levels.

- a. Enable opportunities for advertising. In addition to ITS services for sale, any ISP will be able to use the interfaces defined by the National ITS Architecture to communicate advertising to their traveling customers. The purpose of this feature is to enable an additional revenue stream to an ISP to subsidize the cost of providing infrastructure based traveler services. The amount that travelers will be willing to pay for ITS services is still unknown. By subsidizing the cost of the services with advertising, the number of travelers who will have access to personalized ITS services will increase.
- b. Combine with the sale of other services. Cellular data services are anticipated to be used for supplying a range of information services to mobile users (e.g., e-mail, news services). By combining ITS services and these other commercially viable services, the ITS user community is broadened. The revenue to an ISP providing other services will subsidize the cost of supplying ITS services.
- 9. Maintain an open architecture, unbiased towards any particular products.

Use of open standards is a priority of the architecture. All subsystems in the architecture will support a range of existing or anticipated product offerings from an unlimited range of hardware or service providers.

Exceptions to this approach were made in the case of DSRC where the markets are currently dominated by a small number of offerings which use proprietary communication interface standards. The Architecture encourages this community to eventually migrate to open standards to the mutual benefit of all participants.

10. Avoid new public agency liabilities.

Liability is managed differently by public and private entities. Private entities have several alternative mechanisms for managing liability (e.g., insurance, legal disclaimers of liability) that are not available or as readily available to public agencies. As a result, public agency officials (e.g., at a TMS) may be reluctant to take on new liability associated services, especially pertaining to vehicle

control. Alternative provision of user services by an ISP is an architectural feature arising from this strategy.

One of the areas of public liability that is under study is in the Automated Highway System (AHS) services. The level of infrastructure involvement, and the liabilities associated with this are currently under study in other FHWA efforts. In the current architecture we have chosen to implement a form of AHS which minimizes (but does not preclude) the infrastructure component. This is consistent with the view of AHS as an evolution from the Advanced Vehicle Safety User Services. In this way, new safety liabilities continue to reside primarily with private companies (that manufacture the equipment or offer the services) that are best prepared to manage the new liabilities.

11. Encourage public-private infrastructure cooperation.

By carefully allocating processes to public and potentially private subsystems, the National ITS Architecture has been designed to encourage mutually beneficial cooperation between public and private institutions through exchange of surveillance and predictive model data.

Examples of this are:

- a. TMSs providing surveillance data to ISPs which will allow the ISPs to compute better routes for their clients.
- b. The ISPs providing (anonymous) probe data to the TMSs so that their surveillance of noninstrumented roadways is enhanced and thus their ability to manage traffic for all travelers is enhanced.
- c. Similarly, TMSs can access traffic data stored at neighboring TMSs over the data network.
- 12. Enhance traveler safety.

The ITS Architecture Development Team believes that enhancing traveler safety is a key requirement for the architecture. There are many ways in which the National ITS Architecture will enhance safety. Some of these are:

- a. Reduce emergency response time. Early safety analysis leads us to believe that any reduction in time between the occurrence of an accident with injuries and the arrival of medical help has a substantial impact on survivability. In the high-end state architecture, the routes of emergency vehicles will be selected by the infrastructure, and those routes will be communicated to the TMS Traffic Management service package for preemption signal service for the emergency vehicles (with minimal disruption to the rest of the transportation network). In addition, rapid data based deployment of emergency response vehicles via the Emergency Management Subsystem will provide help to incidents faster, and will enhance traveler safety as a direct consequence.
- b. Augment 9-1-1. The Architecture Development Team has developed an interface between the Emergency Management Subsystem (EM) function and the existing 9-1-1 services. This will enable rapid coordination between existing telecommunication public safety interfaces, emergency fleet management, and traffic control.
- c. Reduce congestion. By using available and future demand management tools that the architecture makes available to local public agencies, congestion can be reduced and controlled, thus reducing the number of transitions from free-flow to stop-and-go traffic conditions. These transitions have been identified in our preliminary safety analysis as a cause of traffic accidents as well as a source of excess pollution.

- d. Fail-safe infrastructure architecture. The National ITS Architecture has not allocated any new life threatening functions to the infrastructure. Vehicle control (for collision avoidance) remains primarily within the vehicle subsystem (and in the case of platoon operation and AHS related functions, is based on communication directly between adjacent vehicles). In the event of a total infrastructure failure, signals would fall back to local sensor based signal control or fixed time plans, exactly as they do today. Only in the case of intersection collision avoidance are safety critical surveillance processes allocated to the infrastructure.
- 13. Provide locally determined demand management capabilities for congestion and pollution management.

For ITS to be desirable in some areas and in some time frames it must be able to address demand management (in addition to supply management). The architecture gives local agencies (and ultimately elected officials) enormous latitude to decide how limited transportation resources are to be allocated.

The Architecture Development Team has designed the architecture so that any particular form of demand management is optional, and a local decision is required to deploy.

- a. Congestion Pricing. The National ITS Architecture can support DSRC based pricing on any link in the transportation infrastructure. The architecture can support the long term predictive models upon which congestion pricing decisions can be made.
- b. Vehicle Class Preferences. The National ITS Architecture supports DSRCs associated with vehicle classes, and vehicle classes can be verified by roadside sensors. Thus roads can be restricted to specific classes of vehicles by time-of-day or day-of-week and lanes and signals can give preferential service to different classes of vehicles.

This mechanism would allow the exclusion of classes of vehicles from links or areas (e.g., commercial or public-transport vehicle only areas or vice-verse). This is basically the same mechanism used at the National ITS Architecture Roadside subsystem deployed for toll operation.

c. Extensions of Ramp Metering and Mainline Metering. Ramp metering and mainline metering, both supported in the National ITS Architecture, have been shown to be effective methods for maintaining free flow of traffic on otherwise congested highways. The National ITS Architecture can be used to extend the "metering" paradigm to all links, and allow the route selection process to suggest alternate routes or trip start times.

1.2 **Document Organization**

The document is comprised of three volumes. This volume, Volume I, describes the Logical Architecture through DFDs and narrative overviews of each process (DFD and P-Specs). Volume I also includes several appendices: Appendix A, contains a listing of acronyms, Appendix B, a hierarchical listing of DFDs and process specifications, Appendix C contains a listing of all of the User Service Requirements for reference purposes, Appendix D, a hierarchical listing of all the data flows and their components.

The other two volumes are intended as references for technical users of the Architecture. Volume II of the Logical Architecture Document provides a complete printed set of the Teamwork Structured Analysis model P-Specs while Volume III provides the complete Data Dictionary model. The Reference Volumes provide primarily technical details and are not necessary for a general understanding of the National ITS Architecture.

1.2.1 Description of this Volume

Section 1 is an introduction and contains background information that is intended to allow the reader to understand the Architecture in its context. This includes a discussion of strategic principles and of methodologies.

Section 1.1 addresses the strategy and principles behind the development of the logical architecture.

Section 1.3 addresses the methodology that has been refined to automate the design of a combined Logical and Physical Architecture, as well as automating most of the related architecture data loading analysis.

Section 1.4 describes the convention followed in defining the names of the data flows appearing on the Context Diagram and all DFDs.

Section 1.5 describes the way in which size, frequency, and scale attributes have been assigned to both P-Specs and Data Flows. These are illustrated by examples of both a P-Spec and a Data Dictionary Entry data flow taken from the Teamwork model.

Section 1.6 discusses the way in which the CASE, spreadsheet, publishing, and e-mail tools used by the Team have been integrated.

Section 1.7 provides a roadmap to finding information on the components of the Logical Architecture, indicating where to go in the various architecture documents for the information.

Section 2 contains the Context Diagram and its description, and also describes the purpose and types of Terminators found in the Context Diagram.

Section 3 contains all the DFDs in the National ITS Architecture. Narrative descriptions of their content and purpose are found later in Section 5. Note that the lowest level DFDs are each described by a P-Spec which are described in Volume II.

Section 4 presents the rationale for data-driven control and, following the guidelines of Hatley-Pirbhai, why explicit control flows do not appear in this architectural model.

Section 5 provides a explanation of the functional specifications and descriptions of the DFDs of the logical architecture.

Appendix A contains a list of acronyms used in the logical architecture.

Appendix B contains a hierarchical listing of the processes of the logical architecture.

Appendix C contains the User Service Requirements upon which the National ITS Architecture is based.

Appendix D contains a Data Tree that lists the data flows and their subflows.

1.2.2 Description of Volume II and Volume III

These two parts of the Logical Architecture document are basic reference volumes. The Logical Architecture Reference Volumes contain detailed reference material from the Teamwork CASE model.

Volume II: Process Specifications provides the actual P-Specs for each lowest level specification. Contained in each P-Spec are the inputs, body (functional requirements), and the output.

Volume III: Data Dictionary is the complete Logical Architecture Data Dictionary. It contains the definitions of all the data flows developed in the structured decomposition process. Each data flow is

hierarchically composed of other data flows and/or primitive data flows (primitive data flows may not be decomposed further). Another form of the Data Dictionary is appended to this document (Appendix D). It provides only DDE names (no description or sizing assumptions) but it is organized to show each and every component and sub-component of each DDE. It provides a "rabbit trail" for tracing high level flows down to their most primitive elements, a task that is tedious at best in the normal Data Dictionary format.

The data flow sizes and frequencies between P-Specs, terminators (and stores) are parametrically defined in the P-Specs and in the Data Dictionary. The CASE model thus includes "extensions" that describe physical attributes of the data flows, which when combined with various parametric assumptions about the environment in which ITS will be used, allows quantitative estimation of message sizes (in 8-bit bytes) and frequencies (in messages/second).

Since a key requirement of the decomposition is to allocate the User Service Requirements to the Architecture, we have also mapped the user requirements to the Logical Architecture Process(es) which satisfy each requirement. This is found in the trace tables in the Logical Architecture Database, and is accessible from the hypertext version of the architecture on the CD-ROM.

1.3 Methodology

1.3.1 Representation of Functionality

The National ITS Architecture is developed using a Structured Analysis methodology. This approach was originally set forth by Tom DeMarco and later enhanced to include real-time extensions by a host of other authors. The main source of methodology used in analysis and development of the logical and physical architecture by the National ITS Architecture Development Team has been based on the work of Hatley/Pirbhai (Hatley, D., and Pirbhai, I., "Strategies for Real-Time System Specification", Dorset House, 1988.). Every attempt has been made to utilize the methodology as stated.

The Hatley/Pirbhai method of logical architecture analysis uses Data Flow Diagrams (DFDs) to show the flow of data between the functional elements that make up the architecture. There are three types of functional elements used in this approach:

- Terminators provide the sources and sinks for external information that flows to and from the Architecture. Terminators are represented in boxes and appear on the top level Context Diagram.
- Data stores are internal placeholders for data and may appear on any DFD. A data store represents "data at rest" in ITS. They are shown on the Data Flow Diagrams where data repositories are required to support data aggregation or archival services.
- Thirdly, P-Specs are provided as structured English descriptions that describe the way in which data is transformed from input information into desired outputs. In this Architecture, the P-Specs have also been "starved", that is, their input and output data flows represent all those to and from that process. There are no spurious or missing flows. This is essential to the goal of an open architecture: that modules designed and produced by different manufacturers will interoperate and interface seamlessly.

On a DFD, anything other than a store or data flow is shown as a circular object or bubble. A bubble may be a P-Spec or may be further decomposed into a lower level DFD. Bubbles that are decomposed into lower level DFDs are identified by the notation "(dfd)" inside the bubble after the title. If no "(dfd)" is present then the bubble is a P-Spec.

To develop and document the ITS Logical Architecture, the Architecture Development Team chose the CASE tool Teamwork, initially distributed by Cadre Software Inc., and distributed today (2002) by Computer Associates, Inc.. This tool is discussed in more detail in section 1.6 on page 27.

1.3.2 Configuration Control

Strict configuration control throughout the Architecture development process and beyond is an absolute requirement of the Architecture Development Team. This long term strategy is essential to ensure that the Architecture implementation and deployment will be open and support seamless integration and interoperability across geographical locations. It also allows systems deployed by different manufacturers using parts of this documentation as a design guide to interface and work together as intended. This requirement dictates that the DFDs and Data Dictionary Entries (DDEs) shown in this document are automatically accessible to the Team's publishing system directly from the CASE database. In this way, as changes are made to the Architecture model, they can be applied to a new version of the architecture database, the checking tools available in the CASE tool can be applied to assure consistency, and quality documentation can be accurately generated.

1.4 Data Flow Naming Convention For Terminators

As stated earlier, terminators are systems that are external to ITS but interact with ITS. The data flows that allow this interaction to occur are shown on the System Context Diagram. To easily identify these data flows the Team has adopted a naming convention to easily identify these data flows that originate or terminate at the external systems.

Data flows titled "To_*TerminatorName*" indicate a data flow that terminates external to ITS and data flows titled "From_*TerminatorName*" indicate a flow that originates from outside ITS. Because the data flows between terminators and the System Context Diagram are generally made up of several different information flows (or compound data flow messages) that will split into data flows at lower levels, an additional convention has been adopted for the immediate constituents of these flows:

txx-data_name and fxx-data_name - this is the convention for data flows that are elements of messages that flow to and from a terminator. The data_name text string is a free form expression to describe the particular data flow. The software used in developing the National ITS Architecture does not allow spaces in the data flow name. Therefore the underscore character is used to improve readability.

Note that the prefix of these data flows begins with a lowercase "t" or "f", and that "xx" consists of one or more letters that indicate a unique abbreviation for the terminator name. The actual selection of names can be seen in the Data Dictionary Entry (DDE, i.e., a data flow name) for any individual terminator message. For example, the entry from the Data Dictionary in Figure 1 demonstrates both of the aforementioned naming conventions. Note that each of the components of From_Travelers may be decomposed further through entries in the data dictionary.

Figure 1. Example Data Dictionary Entry for Data to/from Terminators

From_Traveler (data flow) = ft-extra_trip_data + ft-guidance_data + ft-guidance_map_update_request
+ ft-guidance_request + ft-guidance_route_accepted + ft-remote_emergency_request + ft-personal_emergency_request + ft-personal_extra_trip_data + ft-personal_map_display_update_request + ft-personal_trip_planning_requests
+ ft-trip_planning_requests

When consulting the Logical Architecture database or hypertext on the web site, the reader should be aware that the Teamwork hyphen character "-" has been replaced with the underscore "_" to avoid conflicts in the Excel analysis models used for data loading estimates. This substitution is also apparent in the Data Dictionary and P-Spec descriptions found in Volumes II and III of this document. The reader should assume that fx-*data_flow_name* is identical to $fx_data_flow_name$ throughout the documentation. The same holds true for tx-*data_flow_name* and $tx_data_flow_name$.

1.5 Assignment of Size, Frequency, and Scale Attributes

While initially creating the National ITS Architecture, a function called data loading analysis was done. This was used to check the amount of data being passed over the various communications paths. In order to support the data loading analysis, a method was developed to identify a size and frequency for each data message in the architecture. This has been implemented by adding attributes to the P-Specs and to the DDEs that identify either a size or frequency with each flow. An example of the P-Spec content and format within Teamwork is illustrated in figure 2. All of the P-Specs from Teamwork are presented in Volume II of this document.

Estimated frequency attributes are documented within the P-Specs as it is the process itself that controls the rate at which data will be produced. The data flows into and out of the P-Spec are listed first in the INPUT/OUTPUT section. They are followed by the data transformation process, which is described in "will" language. This is used to reflect firm requirements and is itemized to aid testability. The User Service Requirements served by the P-Spec are then listed to justify its existence and are used to construct the trace tables in the Logical Architecture Database.

The Dynamic Attributes expressions that follow apply to all "data_out" types that are listed in the INPUT/OUTPUT Flows section. They are used to estimate data loading and to identify potential performance issues. Most of these expressions are dependent on external (to the CASE model) variables or other CASE model flows (e.g., P-Spec inputs). External variables are represented by a set of defined Parameters. Other flows are referenced by their CASE model flow name.

Figure 2.	Example	Teamwork	P-Spec
rigui e 2.	Example	I Calliwul K	I-Spec

```
NAME:
725
TITLE
Detect Vehicle for Parking Lot Payment
INPUT/OUTPUT:
vehicle_parking_lot_characteristic_data : data_out
From Vehicle Characteristics : data in
BODY
Overview: This process shall be responsible for producing a vehicle's characteristics from data
received by sensors located at or near the parking lot entry and exit lanes. The data shall be sent
by the process to another process in a form suitable for use in calculating the parking lot charge
for the vehicle. The process shall ensure that the data includes such things as vehicle size,
type, identifiable features, etc.
Data Flows: All input data flows are unsolicited and all output flows are solicited.
Functional Requirements: This process shall meet the following functional requirements:
(a) continuously monitor for receipt of the input flows listed above;
(b) when the inputs are received, generate the outputs identified above.
-----
REQUIREMENTS ATTRIBUTES:
USR = 3.0;
USR = 3.1
USR = 3.1.3:
USR = 3.1.3.1;
USR = 3.1.3.3;
DYNAMIC ATTRIBUTES:
vehicle_parking_lot_characteristic_data = 12/(60)*PARKING_LANES;
```

In the Data Dictionary, every data flow has a "SIZE" extended attribute. For primitive elements this represents the size of this specific data flow or data flow component. It may be expressed as a constant integer quantity (e.g., "SIZE = 6"), or as an expression involving external parameters (e.g., "SIZE = 6 * $\{CVO_VEHS\}$ ").

Non-primitive elements (compound flows) are usually sized simply as the sum of their primitive constituents. In that case, the size expression will be "SIZE=0" and the actual size will be computed externally to the CASE model. Note that the "SIZE=0" statement does not mean the size is zero; it is used as a flag to the parsing program, telling it to use the formal definition above to compute the size. Not all non-primitive flow sizes can be computed from their formal definition and these will also have size expressions other than 0. When such a size expression exists within a DDE for a compound flow, it takes precedence over any other size computation based solely on its constituents. The typical Teamwork CASE model DDE below is an example of such a case. In Volume III of this document the entire Teamwork model Data Dictionary is provided.

Figure 3. Example Data Dictionary Entry with Sub Elements

crossing_data_for_highways (data flow) = * This data flow is used within the Manage Traffic function. It contains data received from a multimodal crossings on highways about when they are going to close and for how long. The data flow consists of the following data items each of which is defined in its own DDE:*
crossing_list + 1 {crossing_close_time + crossing_close_duration}list_size.
SIZING ATTRIBUTES
SIZE=crossing_list+HIGHWAY_CROSSINGS{crossing_close_time+crossing_close_duration};

Both size and frequency attributes can be expressed algebraically as functions of external "parameters", other flows, and assumptions. These expressions are evaluated (i.e., converted to numeric values) in the Data Loading Analysis process. A more complete discussion of this methodology is presented in the Communications Analysis document.

The variety of external assumption "parameters" that are used in the algebraic functions from which the data flow sizes and frequencies are determined is large. The current list of defined parameters is presented in Table 1. Parameters identified as type "Dependent" are determined as a function of those identified as type "Independent". This has been done in an attempt to keep the multitude of assumptions as "consistent" as possible by minimizing the number of independent assumptions. Values for independent parameters are estimated or assumed using statistical, demographic historical, etc. data. These parameters are estimated separately for the various scenarios (e.g., Urban 5 year, rural 20 year, etc.). This use of parameters within the CASE model allows the logical architecture to remain reasonably independent of the myriad external non-architectural assumptions and scenario dependencies.

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
ACT_ERMS_VEHS	The total number of emergency services vehicles that are active for any particular emergency call. This will be a proportion of the total number of emergency services vehicles (ERMS_VEHS). Note that it is assumed that they will all be capable of utilizing ITS functions.	0.1 * ERMS_VEHS	Dependent
ADJACENT_TMS	The average number of adjacent or cooperating Traffic Management Centers that a TMS within the ITS area under study will communicate with on a regular basis.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
AHS_MILES	The total number of ITS roadway miles being operated under some form of AHS system.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
AHS_SAMPLE_RATE	An arbitrary sample rate constant used to facilitate data loading estimates for AHS operations.	1 / DAY	Dependent
AHS_SEGMENT_LENGTH	The average length on an AHS segment.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
AHS_TRIPS_per_DAY	The assumed average number of trips each AHS capable vehicle will make each day.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
AHS_VEHS	The total number of vehicles that are utilizing AHS functions to obtain dynamic in-vehicle route guidance. Based on an assumed market penetration (MPAHS) and the general vehicle population.	MPAHS * VEHS	Dependent
AIR_RATE	The proportion of ITS traveler interactions that involve AIR as an alternative transportation mode.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
AUTOINFRA	The assumed autonomous versus infrastructure based route guidance.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent

Table 1. External Parameter Definitions

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
AUTONOMOUS_TRAVS	The total number of travelers that are utilizing autonomous route guidance. Based on an assumed ratio (AUTOINFRA) and the number of guided travelers (ITS_GUIDED_TRAVS).	AUTOINFRA * ITS_GUIDED_TRAVS	Dependent
BROADCAST_ITEMS	The number of broadcast data items typically contained in a specific ITS advisory broadcast.	Siemens estimate.	Independent
CAMERA_DENSITY	The ratio of intersections equipped with cameras (i.e., the percentage of intersections instrumented).		Independent
COM_VEHS	The total number of commercial vehicles operable within the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CONTROLLERS_PER_HIG HWAY_CORRIDOR	The average number of traffic controllers per highway corridor within the jurisdiction being studied.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CONTROLLERS_PER_ROA D_CORRIDOR	The average number of traffic controllers per road corridor within the jurisdiction being studied.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CORRIDORS	The total number of traffic corridors.	HIGHWAY_CORRIDORS + ROAD_CORRIDORS	Dependent
CROSSINGS	The total number of multimodal HIGHWAY_CROSSINGS and ROAD_CROSSINGS	HIGHWAY_CROSSINGS + ROAD_CROSSINGS	Dependent
CVC_SAMPLE_RATE	An arbitrary sample rate constant used to facilitate data loading estimates for CVC operations.	1 / DAY	Dependent
CVI_RATE	The rate at which an average Commercial vehicle Inspector actually performs inspections, expressed as Inspections per second. The numbers shown represent an average inspection time of approximately 30 minutes, to include preparation, rest periods, paperwork, etc.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CVO_BDR_PER_ROUTE	A typical number of border crossings on a typical CVO route through the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CVO_BORDERS	The typical number of CVO border crossing facilities in the ITS area under study. It is based on the assumed number of Border Crossings per route (CVO_BDR_PER_ROUTE) and the number of routes "executed" (CVO_TRIPS_PER_DAY_PER_VEH).	CVO_BDR_PER_ROUTE * CVO_TRIPS_PER_DAY_PER_ VEH	Dependent
CVO_DVR	The total number of Commercial Vehicle Drivers who also act as their own Fleet Managers. This will be a proportion of the number of Commercial Vehicles (CVO_VEHS). It is assumed that all of the vehicles belonging to these owner drivers will be equipped to utilize ITS functions.	0.5 * CVO_VEHS	Dependent
CVO_FAC	The total number of Commercial Vehicle Roadside facilities that are operating in the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CVO_FAC_PER_ROUTE	The average number of CVO facilities on a typical CVO route. Dependent on the assumed total number of facilities (CVO_FAC) and the relative number of segments in a typical route (NUM_SEGS/ROADWAY_SEGS).	ROADWAY SEGS) *	Dependent
CVO_FAULT_RATE	The assumed rate at which commercial vehicles fail roadside inspections for all reasons to include safety, permits, driver credentials etc.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CVO_INSP	The total number of Commercial Vehicle Inspectors who can have simultaneous direct access to ITS at any one time in the ITS area under study. This will be dependent on the number of Commercial Vehicle Roadside facilities (CVO_FAC).	2.5 * CVO_FAC	Dependent
CVO_MAN	The total number of Commercial Vehicle Fleet Managers who can have simultaneous direct access to ITS at any one time. This will be less than the actual number of such Managers employed within the ITS area if they are working shifts, and/or other staff such as supervisors, etc., are also employed.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CVO_TRIPS_PER_DAY_PE R_VEH	The assumed number of discrete trips a typical CVO vehicle makes in a 24 hour period.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
CVO_VEHS	The total number of commercial vehicles operable within the ITS area under study.		Independent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
DAILY_TRAINS	The average number of trains operating through the ITS area under study in a 24 hour period.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
DAY	Constant used in rate calculations, 24 hours	24 * HOUR	Dependent
DYNAMIC_TRAVS	The total number of travelers that are utilizing autonomous route guidance. Based on an assumed ratio (AUTOINFRA) and the number of guided travelers (ITS_GUIDED_TRAVS).	(1 - AUTOINFRA) * ITS_GUIDED_TRAVS	Dependent
EP_MONITOR_DENSITY	The expected number of environmental pollution monitoring points (i.e., roadside transponders) normalized to intersections.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
ERMS_CALL_RATE	The daily rate at which EMS departments receive calls as a function of total population. The numbers for the Urban environment are based on a study of fire department EMS calls in 1994, reported by the Journal of Emergency Medical Services. The numbers shown are all based on the 'average' value of a 1994 study of 7 urban areas and are normalized to "per unit population" basis.	Statistical study	Independent
ERMS_CALLS	The rate, in calls per second, at which EMS calls are received over an average 24 hour period.	ERMS_CALL_RATE * (POPULATION) / DAY	Dependent
ERMS_ROUTE_LENGTH	The average length of an emergency vehicle route, in miles.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
ERMS_VEHS	The total number of emergency services vehicles available for operation in the ITS area under study. This takes no account of whether the vehicles are active or not.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
EVENT_RATE	The daily rate at which special events are scheduled which require ITS notifications.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
FERRY_RATE	The proportion of ITS traveler interactions that involve FERRY operations as an alternative transportation mode.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
GRADE_CROSSINGS	The number of active grade crossings within the ITS area under study.	FRA Data Report	Independent
GW_SIZE	Size of a green wave expressed as a number of route segments.	ERMS_ROUTE_LENGTH / LINK_LENGTH	Dependent
HIGHWAY_CORRIDORS	The total number of primary highway traffic corridors under ITS strategic planning and control within the jurisdiction being studied.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
HIGHWAY_CROSSING_CO NTROLLERS	The total number of multimodal highway crossing controllers in traffic corridors.	HIGHWAY_CORRIDORS * CONTROLLERS_PER_HIGH WAY_CORRIDOR	Dependent
HIGHWAY_CROSSINGS	The total number of controlled or monitored multimodal crossings of roads within the ITS environment under study. Based on data available for "typical" urban, interurban and rural areas.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
HIGHWAY_INDICATORS	Total number of indicators (dynamic message signs and multimodal crossing signals) along freeways controlled/monitored within the ITS area under study. Assumed to be proportional to the total freeway mileage.	HIGHWAY_MILES / 10	Dependent
HIGHWAY_LINKS	The total number of navigable freeway links within the ITS area under study.	HIGHWAY_MILES/LINK_LE NGTH	Dependent
HIGHWAY_MILES	Total freeway (limited access) mileage in the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
HIGHWAY_SIGN_CONTRO LLERS	The total number of highway sign controllers, assumed to be proportional to the number of highway signs.	6 * HIGHWAY_SIGNS	Dependent
HIGHWAY_SIGN_PLANS	The number of distinct plans used for highway sign activation.	Siemens ROM	Independent
HIGHWAY_SIGN_SEQUEN CES	The number of distinct sequences used for highway sign activation.	Siemens ROM	Independent
HIGHWAY_SIGNS	Total number of dynamic message signs along freeways controlled/monitored within the ITS area under study. Assumed to be proportional to the total number of freeway ramps.	RAMPS / 4	Dependent
HOUR	Constant used in rate calculations, 60 minutes.	60 * MINUTE	Dependent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
HOV_LANES	The total number of high-occupancy links being controlled/monitored within the ITS area under study. Based on the total number of its freeway links.	0.05 * HIGHWAY_LINKS	Dependent
HRI_EVENTS_PER_DAY	An HRI event is one train encountering one grade crossing. The number of HRI events that occur in a 24 hour period is estimated as a function of the number of trains (DAILY_TRAINS), the number of active grade crossings (GRADE_CROSSINGS) and the number of rail corridors through the ITS area under study (RAIL_ROUTES).	DAILY_TRAINS * GRADE_CROSSINGS / RAIL_CORRIDORS	Dependent
HRI_INCIDENT_RATE	The statistical rate at which incidents occur normalized to the number of trains crossing highways or roads.	FRA '95 Bulletin	Independent
HRI_INCIDENTS	The average number of HRI incidents expected in a single 24 hour period within the ITS area under study.	HRI_INCIDENT_RATE * GRADE_CROSSINGS	Dependent
HRI_MAINT_PER_DAY	An estimated number of maintenance events, based on a percentage of the number of active grade crossings within the ITS system under study.	0.001 * GRADE_CROSSINGS	Dependent
IMAGE_LARGE	A large (or high resolution) image, typically used for automated surveillance (as opposed to human visual) processes. Roughly equivalent to a 256 color (or gray scale) image of 1024 X 1024 picture elements (pels).	Engineering estimate.	Independent
IMAGE_SMALL	A small (or low resolution) image, typically used for visual identification (as opposed to automatic) purposes. Roughly equivalent to a 256 color (or gray scale) image of 640 X 480 picture elements (pels).	Engineering estimate.	Independent
INCIDENT_RATE	An assumed average incidents per vehicle in a day, normalized to general vehicle population (VEHS).	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
INCIDENTS	The average number of incidents in a 24 hour period, based on the incident rate (INCIDENT_RATE) and general vehicle population (VEHS).	INCIDENT_RATE * VEHS	Dependent
INDICATORS	Total number of indicators (intersection controllers, pedestrian controllers, dynamic message signs and multimodal crossings) controlled/monitored within the ITS area under study. Assumed to be proportional to the number of intersections.		Dependent
INT_CONTROLLERS	The total number of roadway intersection controllers in traffic corridors.	CORRIDORS * INTER- SECTIONS_PER_CORRIDOR	Dependent
INTERSECTIONS	The total number of controlled or monitored intersections within the ITS environment under study. Based on data available for "typical" urban, interurban, and rural areas.		Independent
INTERSECTIONS_PER_CO RRIDOR	The average number of roadway intersections per corridor within the jurisdiction being studied.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
ITS_CVO_TRIPS_PER_DAY	Number of ITS guided commercial vehicle trips that occur in a single day.	MPCV * CVO_VEHS * CVO_ TRIPS_PER_DAY_PER_VEH	Dependent
ITS_CVO_VEHS	The total number of commercial vehicles within the ITS area under study that are equipped to utilize ITS functions.	MPCV * COM_VEHS	Dependent
ITS_GUIDED_TRAVS	The total number of travelers who can utilize ITS personal traveler guidance functions. This will be a proportion of the number of travelers who can simultaneously utilize ITS functions (ITS_TRAVS).	0.3 * ITS_TRAVS	Dependent
ITS_GUIDED_VEHS	The total number of vehicles that are utilizing ITS functions to obtain dynamic in-vehicle route guidance. This is a subset of the subset of all types of vehicles equipped to utilize ITS functions (ACT_ERMS_VEHS, ITS_CVO_VEHS, ITS_PVT_VEHS, ITS_PTRANSIT_VEHS, ITS_TRANSIT_VEHS)	ACT_ERMS_VEHS + 0.9 * ITS_CVO_VEHS + 0.25 * ITS_PVT_VEHS + 0.8 * ITS_PTRANSIT_VEHS + 0.2 * ITS_TRANSIT_VEHS	Dependent
ITS_PTRANSIT_TRAVS	The total number of travelers who are utilizing ITS functions to obtain information on flexible transit services and (possibly) make reservation for one of those services. This is a proportion of the total number of travelers who can utilize ITS functions (ITS_TRAVS).	MPPTT*ITS_TRAVS	Dependent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
ITS_PTRANSIT_VEHS	The total number of Paratransit vehicles operating within the ITS area under study that are equipped to utilize ITS functions. This will be a proportion of the total number of Paratransit vehicles (PTRANSIT_VEHS).	0.9 * PTRANSIT_VEHS	Dependent
ITS_PVT_VEHS	The total number of private vehicles within the ITS area under study that are equipped to utilize ITS functions.	MPPV * PVT_VEHS	Dependent
ITS_RS_TRAVS	The total number of travelers who are utilizing ITS functions to obtain Ridematching information and (possibly) make Ridematching reservations. This is a proportion of the total number of travelers who can utilize ITS functions (ITS_TRAVS).	0.1 * ITS_TRAVS	Dependent
ITS_TRANSIT_USERS	The total number of transit users operating within the ITS area under study that utilize ITS functions. This will be a proportion of the total number of transit users (TRANSIT_USERS).	MPTU * TRANSIT_USERS	Dependent
ITS_TRANSIT_VEHS	The total number of transit vehicles operating within the ITS area under study that are equipped to utilize ITS functions. This will be a proportion of the total number of transit vehicles (TRANSIT_VEHS).	MPTV * TRANSIT_VEHS	Dependent
ITS_TRAVS	The total number of travelers who can simultaneously utilize ITS functions. This is a proportion of the total population (POPULATION).	MPTR * POPULATION	Dependent
ITS_VEHICLES	The total number of vehicles within the ITS area under study that are equipped to utilize ITS functions.	ACT_ERMS_VEHS + ITS_CVO_VEHS + ITS_PVT_VEHS + ITS_PTRANSIT_VEHS + ITS_TRANSIT_VEHS	Dependent
JPEG	Images are assumed to be compressed for the purposes of estimating data flow sizes. Still images are assumed to be compressed using the Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) methodology. The algorithms defined by this industry group can generally achieve compression ratios between 10:1 and 160:1. This parameter establishes the ratio assumed in this analysis.	JPEG	Independent
KIOSK_EMERGENCIES	Number of emergency calls per second being transmitted from ITS Kiosks. This is assumed to be proportional to the number of ITS travelers (ITS_TRAVS), the expected rate of emergency calls within the general population (ERMS_CALL_RATE), and the market penetration of ITS Travelers using Kiosks (MPKIOSK).	MPKIOSK * ERMS_CALL_RATE * ITS_TRAVS	Dependent
KIOSKS	Estimated number of traveler information Kiosks.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
LANE_FLOW_RATE	Average traffic flow rate (Vehicles/second) on a single traffic lane. Based on a 24 hour period, this value should be adjusted as required to quantify time-of-day and incident specifics.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
LAST_PMODEL_UPDATE	This parameter is defined to provide a record of when this table was last updated. It is the Excel time serial corresponding to the last time this table was updated by PMODEL.XLS.	NOW()	Dependent
LINK_LENGTH	The average length, in miles, of a navigable route link, for the ITS area under study. This parameter is quantified for roadway links. Pedestrian travelers may require shorter links.		Independent
LINKS	The total number of navigable links within the ITS area under study.	ROAD_LINKS + HIGHWAY_LINKS	Dependent
LOCAL_DATA	The typical number of data items containing advisory data that will be relevant to the local area surrounding a particular vehicle. This parameter is used to "filter" the advisory data list for data loading analysis.		Independent
MAX_ADJ_PLANNED_EVE NTS	The subset of maximum number of planned events for a 24 hour period that will impact traffic conditions in another area.	0.2 * MAX_ PLANNED_EVENTS	Dependent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
MAX_ADV_CHARGES	The maximum number of advanced charges, assumed to be	0.01 * MP * POPULATION	Dependent
	1% of the general ITS population, i.e. it is proportional to the general market penetration of ITS (MP).		
MAX_ADV_FARES	The maximum number of advanced fares, assumed to be 1% of the general ITS population, i.e. it is proportional to the general market penetration of ITS (MP).	0.01 * MP * POPULATION	Dependent
MAX_ADV_TOLLS	The maximum number of advanced tolls, assumed to be 1% of the general ITS population, i.e. it is proportional to the general market penetration of ITS (MP).	0.01 * MP * POPULATION	Dependent
MAX_AHS_CHECKS	The maximum number of AHS check-in/check-out facilities.	AHS_MILES / AHS_SEGMENT_LENGTH	Dependent
MAX_AHS_SEGS	The maximum allowable number of segments into which a valid AHS route may be divided. This is an arbitrary assumption and is highly dependent on system design constraints.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MAX_BAD_PAYERS	The expected number of travelers who are known to the ITS system as bad credit risks, assumed to be a percentage of all ITS_TRAVELERS.	0.0001 * ITS_TRAVS	Dependent
MAX_CUR_INCIDENTS	The maximum number of incidents for a 24 hour period.	INCIDENTS	Dependent
MAX_HIGHWAY_SEGS	The typical number of segments into which a valid freeway route is divided. This is an arbitrary assumption and is highly dependent on system design constraints.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MAX_LINKS	The maximum allowable number of segments into which a valid route may be divided.	MAX_SEGS	Dependent
MAX_PARKING_SENSORS	The maximum number of parking lot sensors, assumed to be proportional to the number of PARKING_LOTS.	10 * PARKING_LOTS	Dependent
MAX_PARKING_DMS	The maximum number of parking dynamic message signs, assumed to be proportional to the number of PARKING_LOTS.	4 * PARKING_LOTS	Dependent
MAX_PLANNED_EVENTS	The maximum number of planned events for a 24 hour period.	INCIDENTS	Dependent
MAX_ROAD_SEGS	The typical number of segments into which a valid route over surface streets is divided. This is an arbitrary assumption and is highly dependent on system design constraints.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MAX_SEG_WPS	The maximum allowable number of waypoints which a valid segment may utilize. This is an arbitrary assumption and is highly dependent on system design constraints.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MAX_SEGS	The total number of navigable links within the ITS area under study.	LINKS	Dependent
MAX_SENSORS	The maximum number of ITS sensors, assumed to be proportional to the number of intersections in the ITS area under study.	10 * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
MAX_STRATEGIES	The maximum number of traffic management strategies that can be specified for use in a single day.	Siemens estimate	Independent
MEDIA_OPS	The number of Media terminators who can have simultaneous direct access to the TMC at any one time. This will be less than the actual number of Media terminators who actually access the ITS if they are working shifts.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MILES	Total freeway and street mileage under ITS influence.	HIGHWAY_MILES + ROAD_MILES	Dependent
MINUTE	Constant used in rate calculations, 60 seconds	60	Dependent
MONTH	Constant used in rate calculations, 1/12 of a year	YEAR / 12	Dependent
MP	Market penetration assumption for ITS capabilities. It is used where a specific market penetration (e.g. MP_CVO) is not available or appropriate.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPAHS	The assumed AHS Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of vehicles that are equipped to operate on AHS lanes.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
MPCV	The assumed Commercial Vehicle Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of commercial vehicles that are equipped to utilize ITS functions.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPEG	Images are assumed to be compressed for the purposes of estimating data flow sizes. Full motion images are assumed to be compressed using the Motion Pictures Experts Group (MPEG) methodology. This parameter establishes the ratio assumed in this analysis.	MPEG	Independent
MPKIOSK	The market penetration of ITS Travelers using Kiosks.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPPDA	The market penetration of ITS Travelers using PDA devices.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPPTT	The assumed Paratransit Traveler Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of travelers that utilize paratransit operations.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPPV	The assumed Private Vehicle Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of private vehicles that are equipped to utilize ITS functions.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPSP	Market penetration factor for smart probe equipped vehicles. This parameter is tied to the Marker penetration for private vehicles (MPPV).	0.01 * MPPV	Dependent
MPTR	The assumed Traveler Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of travelers that will utilize ITS functions.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPTU	The assumed Transit User Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of transit users that utilize ITS functions.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
MPTV	The assumed Transit Vehicle Market Penetration, i.e. the percentage of transit vehicles that are equipped to utilize ITS functions.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
NUM_CVO_RECORDS	The estimated number of records in the average CVO roadside database. It is based on an estimate of the total number of vehicles legally enrolled to operate in the ITS area under study. This will include all enrolled vehicles registered in the jurisdiction AND extra-jurisdictional enrolled vehicles that have paid apportioned fees and taxes.	MPCV*CVO_VEHS	Dependent
NUM_PLANNED_EVENTS	The planned number of events in a 24 hour period.	INCIDENTS	Dependent
NUM_SEGS	The number of individual route segments included in an average route.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
NUM_TRANSIT_ROUTES	The average total number of transit routes included within the ITS environment being analyzed. Does not include transit routes of "other TMS" environments. This is an assumption of a "typical" value derived from demographic data of U.S, urban, interurban, and rural areas.		Independent
NUM_TRANSIT_SERVICES	The maximum number of vehicle schedules for a typical transit route. This is determined by the TRANSIT_ WAIT_TIME, i.e. an average wait time of 60 minutes requires 24 TRANSIT_SERVICES per 24 hour period.	24 * 60 / TRANSIT_WAIT_TIME	Dependent
OTHER_SEGS	The total number of navigable non-vehicular segments within the ITS area under study.	0.1 * ROAD_LINKS	Dependent
PARATRANSIT_USERS	The number of paratransit users, assumed to be a percentage of the total transit user population.	0.05 * TRANSIT_USERS	Dependent
PARKING_LANES	The maximum number of parking lot payment lanes that are operating at a single parking lot in the ITS area under study. It is assumed that these lanes will only be used by vehicles that are equipped to utilize ITS functions. Any that are not equipped in this way will be flagged as violators.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
PARKING_LOT_PROVIDE RS	The average number of independent parking service providers in the ITS area under study.	PARKING_PROVIDER_RATE * POPULATION	Dependent
PARKING_LOTS	The average total number of parking lots that are being operated by a single parking lot service provider in the ITS area under study.	PARKING_LOTS_PER_ PROVIDER * PARKING_LOT_PROVIDERS	Dependent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
PARKING_LOTS_PER_PRO VIDER	The average total number of parking lots that are being operated by a single parking lot service provider in the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
PARKING_PROVIDER_RA TE	Number of independent parking providers, normalized to general vehicle population (VEHS).	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
PARKING_SAMPLE_RATE	An arbitrary sample rate constant used to facilitate data loading estimates for parking lot operations.	1 / DAY	Dependent
PARKING_SPACE_RATE	Number of independent parking spaces, normalized to general vehicle population (VEHS).	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
PARKING_SPACES	The total average number of parking spaces available in the ITS area under study.	PARKING_SPACE_RATE * VEHS	Dependent
PED_CONTROLLERS	The total number of pedestrian activated signal controllers within the ITS area under study. This is dependent on the total number of intersections.	0.1 * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
PEDESTRIAN_SIGNAL_CO NTROLLERS	The total number of pedestrian activated signal controllers within the ITS area under study. This is dependent on the total number of intersections.	0.1 * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
PEDESTRIANS	The total number of controlled or monitored pedestrian crossings that are not also intersections within the ITS environment under study. Based on data available for "typical" urban, interurban, and rural areas.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
PERSONAL_EMERGENCIE S	Number of emergency calls per second being transmitted from Personal Data Assistant (PDA) type devices. This is assumed to be proportional to the number of ITS travelers (ITS_TRAVS), the expected rate of emergency calls within the general population (ERMS_CALL_RATE) and the market penetration of ITS Travelers using PDAs (MPPDA).	MPPDA * ERMS_CALL_RATE * ITS_TRAVS	Dependent
POLLUTION_POINTS	The expected number of environmental pollution monitoring points (i.e. roadside transponders). This number is assumed to be proportional to the number of intersections (INTERSECTIONS) in the area under study, and to an installed rate (EP_MONITOR_DENSITY).	EP_MONITOR_DENSITY * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
POPULATION	The total population of the ITS environment under study.		Independent
PTRANSIT_VEHS	The total number of Paratransit vehicles operating within the ITS area under study. A Paratransit vehicle is one that is used to carry one or passengers on a non-scheduled transit service that may not follow a fixed route.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
PVT_VEHS	The total number of vehicles excluding commercial and transit vehicles, operable within the ITS area under study.		Independent
RAIL_CORRIDORS	The average number of routes over which DAILY_TRAINS are distributed within the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
RAIL_RATE	The proportion of ITS traveler interactions that involve heavy or light RAIL as an alternative transportation mode.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
RAMP_CONTROLLERS	The total number of ramp controllers, based on the number of ramps, within the ITS area under study.	2 * RAMPS	Dependent
RAMPS	The total number of controlled or monitored highway access ramps within the ITS environment under study. Based on data available for "typical" urban, interurban, and rural areas.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
ROAD_ADAPTIVE_PLANS	The maximum number of indicator adaptive data (adaptive plans) that are available from the Manage Traffic Function.	Siemens Estimate	Independent
ROAD_CORRIDORS	The total number of primary road traffic corridors under ITS strategic planning and control within the jurisdiction being studied.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
ROAD_CROSSING_CONTR OLLERS	The total number of multimodal road crossing controllers in traffic corridors.	ROAD_CORRIDORS * CONTROLLERS_PER_ROAD_ CORRIDOR	Dependent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
ROAD_CROSSINGS	The total number of controlled or monitored multimodal crossings of roads within the ITS environment under study. Based on data available for "typical" urban, interurban, and rural areas.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
ROAD_FIXED_PLANS	The maximum number of fixed time indicator control sequences (fixed time plans) that are available from the Manage Traffic Function.	Siemens Estimate	Independent
ROAD_INDICATORS	Total number of indicators (intersection controllers, pedestrian controllers, dynamic message signs and multimodal crossings) along roads controlled/monitored within the ITS area under study. Assumed to be proportional to the number of intersections.	4 * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
ROAD_LINKS	The total number of navigable surface street links within the ITS area under study.	ROAD_MILES / LINK_LENGTH	Dependent
ROAD_MILES	The total mileage of ITS usable roads and streets (as distinct from highways) within the area under analysis.		Independent
ROAD_SIGN_CONTROLLE RS	The total number of road sign controllers, assumed to be proportional to the number of road signs.	6 * ROAD_SIGNS	Dependent
ROAD_SIGNS	Total number of dynamic message signs along roads controlled/monitored within the ITS area under study. Assumed to be proportional to the number of intersections.	INTERSECTIONS / 10	Dependent
ROADWAY_SEGS	The total number of navigable route segments within the ITS area under study.	LINKS	Dependent
ROUTE_SEGS	The typical number of segments into which a valid route is divided. This is an arbitrary assumption and is highly dependent on system algorithm designs and assumptions.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
SIGNS	The total number of HIGHWAY_SIGNS and ROAD_SIGNS.	HIGHWAY_SIGNS + ROAD_SIGNS	Dependent
SMART_PROBE_RATE	The rate at which Smart Probe vehicles report to roadside smart probe beacons. This assumption sets this parameter proportional to the number of smart probe vehicles (VEH_SMART_PROBES) and an average vehicle flow rate (LANE_FLOW_RATE).	VEH_SMART_PROBES * LANE_FLOW_RATE	Dependent
TAG_DEFECT_RATE	The assumed average rate at which tags will be rejected by ITS equipment INCLUDING bad credit, stolen tags, and system failures.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TOLL_LANES	The maximum number of toll lanes that are operating at an average toll plaza in the ITS area under study. It is assumed that these lanes will only be used by vehicles that are equipped to utilize ITS functions. Any that are not equipped in this way will be flagged as violators.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TOLL_MILES	The total number of ITS roadway miles being operated under some form of toll system. Based on available data for typical urban, interurban, and rural areas.		Independent
TOLL_PLAZAS	The total number of toll collection points within the ITS area under study. Based on available data for typical urban, interurban, and rural areas.		Independent
TOLL_SAMPLE_RATE	An arbitrary sample rate constant used to facilitate data loading estimates for toll road operations.	1/DAY	Dependent
TOLL_SEGS	Total number of Toll Segments within the ITS area under study. A Toll Segment is associated with the roadway between Toll Plazas and may consist of one or more Links. A Toll segment may be one or more Route segments, and vice versa.	TOLL_PLAZAS	Dependent
TRAFFIC_COORDINATION _RULES	The number of road-freeway coordination rules that are available from the Manage Traffic Function. These rules define the actions in the other system (Freeway or Surface street) needed when a particular road fixed time, adaptive, or freeway sign plan is not in control.	Siemens Estimate	Independent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
TRAFFIC_OPS	The number of Traffic Operations Personnel who can have simultaneous direct access to the TMC at any one time. This will be less than the actual number of Traffic Operations Personnel employed at the TMC if they are working shifts, and/or other staff such as supervisors, traffic planners, etc., who are also employed.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TRAFFIC_VIDEO_CAMER AS	The total number of traffic video cameras operating in the ITS area under study, assumed to be proportional (CAMERA_DENSITY) to the number of intersections (INTERSECTIONS).	CAMERA_DENSITY * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
TRANSIT_DEVS	The total number of transit vehicles that are running late, i.e. deviating from their routes and/or schedules at any particular moment within the ITS area under study. This will be proportional to the total number of transit vehicles currently running under deviated schedules (TRANSIT_VEH_DEVS) and the number of stops on their routes (TRANSIT_STOPS).	0.5 * TRANSIT_VEH_DEVS * TRANSIT_STOPS	Dependent
TRANSIT_DRIVERS	The total number of transit drivers available to operate the transit vehicles within the ITS area under study.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TRANSIT_FLEETS	The total number of transit fleets operating in the ITS area under study. The fleets may be operating the same type of service, e.g. buses, or differing types, e.g. one for buses, another for light rail (trams).	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TRANSIT_ROUTE_SEGS	The average (typical) number of route segments in a typical (average) transit route.	TRANSIT_STOPS / NUM_TRANSIT_ROUTES	Dependent
TRANSIT_SAMPLE_RATE	An arbitrary sample rate constant used to facilitate data loading estimates for transit operations.	1 / DAY	Dependent
TRANSIT_SEGS	The average (typical) number of route segments in a typical (average) transit route.	TRANSIT_STOPS / NUM_TRANSIT_ROUTES	Dependent
TRANSIT_STOPS	The total number of transit stops on all transit routes within the ITS area under study. It is assumed that as a minimum, they are all capable of receiving and displaying data about the next services due to arrive at the stop.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TRANSIT_TECH_ACTS	Transit Technician Activities, assumed to be proportional to the number of TRANSIT_VEHS.	2 * TRANSIT_VEHS	Dependent
TRANSIT_TECH_WR	The average number of transit vehicles that one transit maintenance technician can service in an hour.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TRANSIT_TECHS	The total number of transit service technicians available to maintain the transit fleet within the ITS area under study. This number is assumed to be proportional to the size of the transit system as measured by the number of TRANSIT_VEHS.	TRANSIT_VEHS / 50	Dependent
TRANSIT_USAGE_RATE	Number of transit users, normalized to total population (POPULATION).	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
TRANSIT_USERS	The average number of travelers in the general population (POPULATION) using transit facilities on a daily basis.	TRANSIT_USAGE_RATE * POPULATION	Dependent
TRANSIT_USERS_PER_RO UTE	The number of transit users served by an average transit route, in a 24 hour period. Based on the number of transit users (TRANSIT_USERS) and the number of routes (NUM_TRANSIT_ROUTES).	TRANSIT_USERS / NUM_TRANSIT_ROUTES	Dependent
TRANSIT_USERS_PER_ST OP	The number of transit users at an average transit stop, in a 24 hour period. Based on the assumed number of transit users (TRANSIT_USERS) and the number of stops (TRANSIT_STOPS).	TRANSIT_USERS / TRANSIT_STOPS	Dependent
TRANSIT_VEH_DEVS	The total number of transit vehicles that are running late, i.e. deviating from their routes and/or schedules at any particular moment within the ITS area under study. This will be proportional to the total number of transit vehicles (TRANSIT_VEHS).	0.1 * TRANSIT_VEHS	Dependent
TRANSIT_VEHS	The total number of transit vehicles available for operation within the ITS area under study. A transit vehicle is a special type of vehicle that is designed and equipped to carry a number of passengers on a scheduled route.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent

Name	Description	Basis	Туре
TRANSIT_WAIT_TIME	The average waiting time between regularly scheduled transit vehicles.	Engineering estimate of an acceptable average for each environment.	Independent
TUNNELS	An arbitrary assumption about the number of tunnel segments being managed by the ITS system under study.	Assumption	Independent
VEH_PROBE_SITES	The number of smart probe capable beacons in the ITS area under study. This assumption is directly tied to the assumption of the number of DMS signs (ROAD_SIGNS).	ROAD_SIGNS	Dependent
VEH_SMART_PROBES	The total number of ITS equipped vehicles with Smart Probe reporting capability.	MPSP * ITS_VEHICLES	Dependent
VEHICLE_SIGN_OUTPUT_ DENSITY	The expected number of in-vehicle signage transmission points (i.e. roadside transponders) per intersection.	Unsubstantiated assumption	Independent
VEHICLE_SIGN_OUTPUTS	The expected number of in-vehicle signage transmission points (i.e. roadside transponders). This number is assumed to be proportional to the number of intersections (INTERSECTIONS) and to the rate of implementation (VEHICLE_SIGN_OUTPUT_DENSITY).	VEHICLE_SIGN_OUTPUT_D ENSITY * INTERSECTIONS	Dependent
VEHS	The assumed total number of vehicles in the ITS area under study, based on the general population of the same area.	0.63 * POPULATION	Dependent
WEEK	Constant used in rate calculations, 7 days	7 * DAY	Dependent
YEAR	Constant used in rate calculations, 365.24 days	365.24 * DAY	Dependent
YP_GLOBAL_ITEMS	The typical number of items of "yellow pages" type of information that will be available from throughout the geographic and/or jurisdictional area served by the ITS under study.	Engineering estimate.	Independent
YP_LOCAL_ITEMS	The typical number of items of "yellow pages" type of information that will be available in the local area of a particular vehicle.	Engineering estimate.	Independent

1.6 Integration of CASE, Database, Spreadsheet, and Publishing Tools

To develop and document the ITS Logical Architecture, The Architecture Development Team has chosen the CASE tool Teamwork. This choice of CASE tool was made for several reasons including:

- 1. It supports full implementation of a complex requirements model.
- 2. It supports many analysts working on components of the same model simultaneously.
- 3. It is easily integrated into a distributed computing environment so that the model database is accessible from remote sites using the team's networks and the Internet, and system management including automatic backup is provided by a central service organization.
- 4. It can be integrated with other tools including the Interleaf publishing system.
- 5. We have been able to extend the basic Logical Architecture model supported by Cadre (now Computer Associates) to a full Logical/Physical Architecture model using extended attributes in the P-Specs and Data Dictionary entries, and custom software to generate the resultant Physical Architecture flows and data loading analysis.

The CASE tool is able to generate an ASCII encoded representation of the model in CASE Data Interchange Format (CDIF), which we are able to process using a variety of software tools.

These include COTS applications such as Microsoft Access, Excel, and Word, as well as developed code (in various languages). All of these tools were specifically customized to support this application.

Together, they generate the tables from which we do the concurrent Physical and Logical Architecture development. This collection of tables is contained in a set of interlocked Access databases:

LOGICAL.MDB	Contains the extracted Teamwork model data in relational table form. This database includes queries to resolve the source/destination of all the data flows that pass between P-Specs and Terminators. The resulting table of from/to flows is the basis for data loading analysis and Physical Architecture interface specification. This database also holds the Parameter definition tables.
PHYSICAL.MDB	This is the Physical Architecture counterpart to logical.mdb and contains the tables that define how logical entities (processes, flows) are mapped into physical entities (Subsystems, Equipment Packages, Architectural Flows).
MARKET.MDB	This database includes the Market Package information that was taken from the Physical Architecture database coupled with new tables that reflect the most

1.7 Roadmap to Logical Architecture Components

recent market package analysis.

The Logical Architecture, Physical Architecture, and Market Packages Documents provide a complete description of the ITS National Architecture which is internally consistent. Using the sections and Appendices of these documents, the reader can navigate from the highest to the lowest levels of detail in the architecture. The following table identifies how to locate key information about the components of the Logical Architecture.

Information	Where to find it.	
User Service Requirements	LA Volume I, Appendix C.	
Data Flow Diagrams	LA Volume I, Section 3 contains graphical DFDs.	
	LA Volume I, Section 5 contains the complete descriptions of the DFDs.	
	LA Volume I, Appendix B has a hierarchical listing of the DFDs and P-Specs.	
Process Specifications	LA Volume II has the complete P-Spec descriptions including input/output flows, User Service Requirements satisfied by each P-Spec and the dynamics of each output dataflow.	
Data flow definitions	LA Volume III contains Data Dictionary. LA Volume I, Appendix D has a summary hierarchical listing of the dataflows.	
Market Package definitions	Market Packages Document.	
LA=Logical Architecture Document; PA= Physical Architecture Document		

 Table 2.
 Roadmap to Logical Architecture Components

2. Context Diagram

The ITS Logical Architecture Context Diagram, shown in Figure 4, provides a precise definition of the ITS Architecture boundary. It is made up of the ITS functional process and the complete set of terminators.

Terminators define the boundary of the National ITS Architecture and provide external system interfaces to the processes and functions that support all of the User Service Requirements. The interfaces between terminators and the processes within the National ITS Architecture are defined, but no functional requirements are allocated to terminators. The descriptions of each terminator used in the Architecture may be found in the Physical Architecture Document. These terminators and their descriptions were selected to provide the most rigorous, yet flexible, system boundary acceptable within the constraints of the ITS requirements.

Types of Terminator:

Each of the terminators represents an external entity that communicates data to, or receives data from ITS functional processes. The terminators have been grouped into four types: Human, Systems, Environment, and Other Subsystems.

Human Terminators. These terminators represent the operators and users of ITS systems. The operators of ITS systems include personnel at ITS Center subsystems and Roadside subsystems as well as Drivers of various fleet vehicles (e.g. Transit Driver). Users of ITS systems include Drivers and Travelers who interact with ITS subsystems.

System Terminators. These represent the non-ITS Center systems (e.g., Media and Financial Institution), Roadside equipment (e.g. Wayside Equipment), and Vehicle equipment (e.g., an AM radio- which is considered to be part of the Basic Vehicle terminator) that ITS will interact with.

Environment Terminators. These represent the inputs that cause ITS sensors to create outputs. Examples are traffic (which cause traffic sensors to generate outputs) and environment (which causes environmental sensors to create outputs).

Other Subsystem Terminators. This is a representation that the architecture development team has adopted to indicate the interactions between multiple, similar subsystems, for example, vehicle-to-vehicle messages and Traffic Management Subsystem (TMS)-to-Traffic Management Subsystem messages. Considering the latter case of a TMS to TMS interface as an example, the logical architecture has a single set of processes describing surveillance, device control, etc. In order to describe the interface that covers the sharing of surveillance information from one TMS to another TMS, the logical architecture has data flows going to and from a process in the Manage Traffic portion of the logical architecture to the Other TM terminator.

The above definitions encompass all of the terminators defined for the architecture. This method of classification helps with understanding the type of information that flows to and from each terminator.

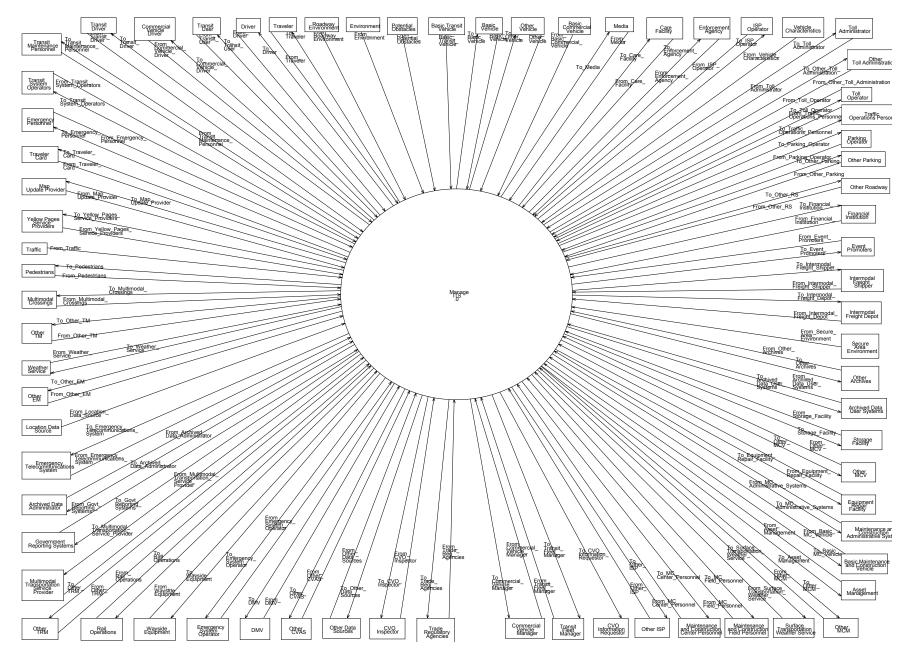


Figure 4. Context Diagram for ITS

3. Graphical Data Flow Model

3.1 Introduction

This section contains a complete set of Data Flow Diagrams (DFDs) for the ITS Logical Architecture. They are taken from the Logical Architecture model produced by the CASE tool (Teamwork) used by the Architecture Development Team.

3.2 Data Flow Diagrams

These diagrams include all of the data flows, data stores, and processes contained within the Logical Architecture. Some of the diagrams, because of their complexity may be hard to view on this document format. An alternative is to use the hypertext version of the architecture contained on CD-ROM or on the architecture development team web site, <u>http://www.iteris.com/itsarch</u>. The diagrams are contained in the hypertext and are available for downloading and insertion into drawing package software or word processor.

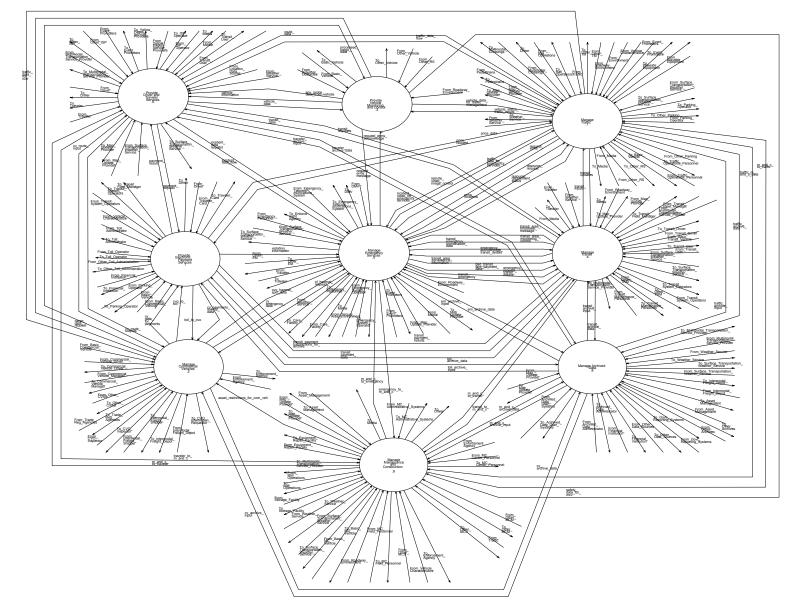


Figure 5. Manage ITS (DFD 0)

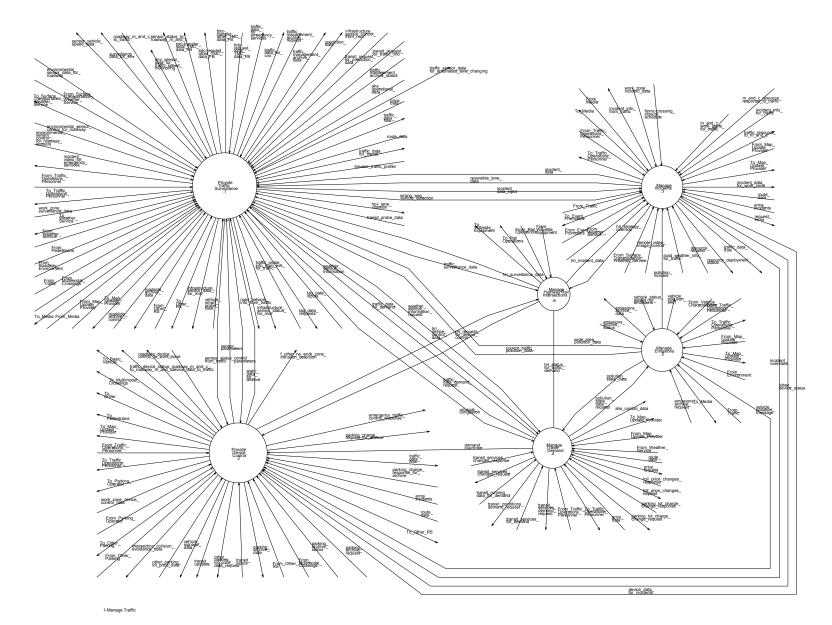
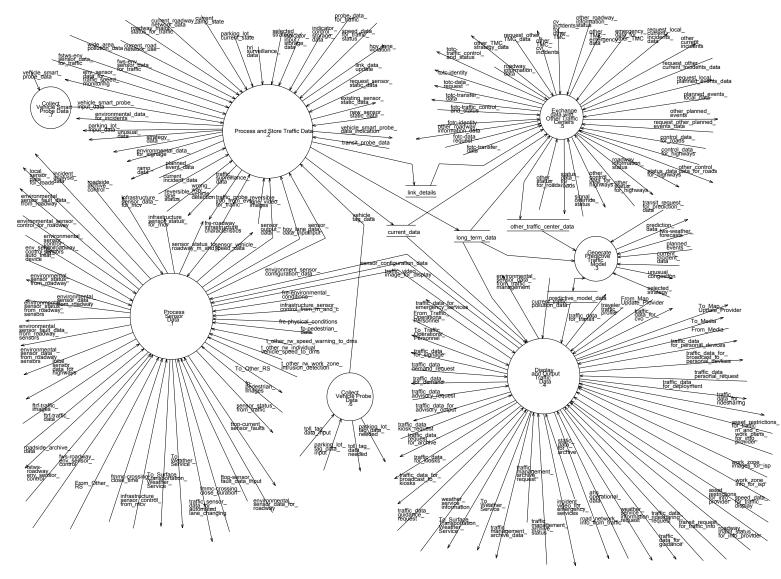
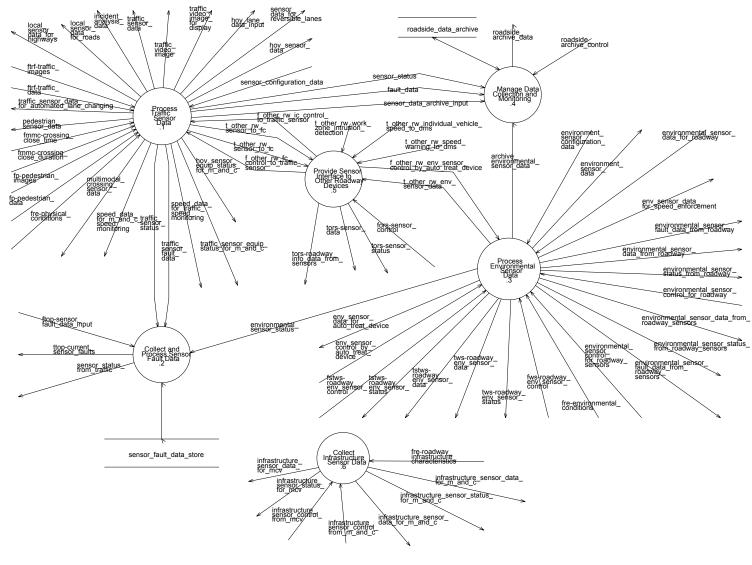


Figure 6. Manage Traffic (DFD 1)



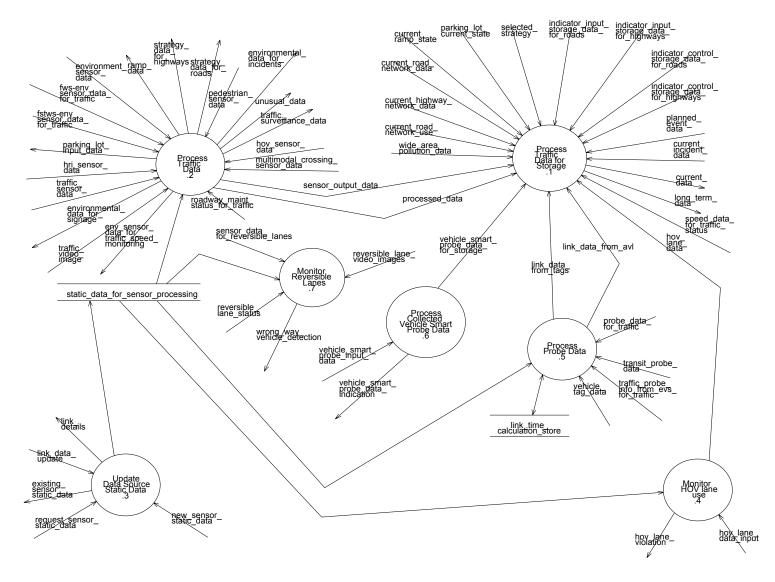
1.1-Provide Traffic Surveillance

Figure 7. Provide Traffic Surveillance (DFD 1.1)



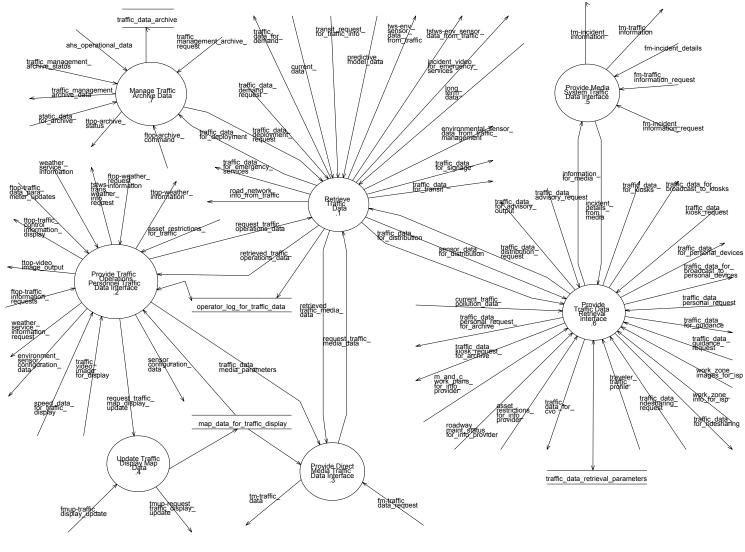
1.1.1-Process Sensor Data

Figure 8. Process Sensor Data (DFD 1.1.1)



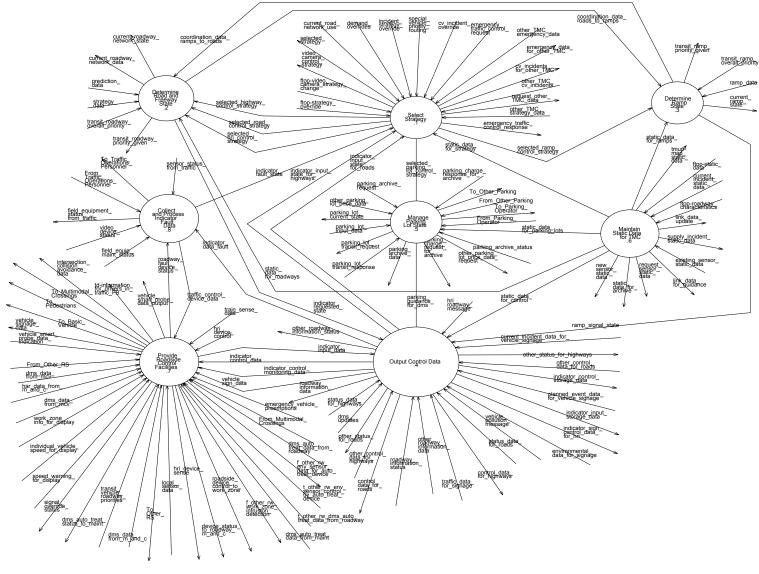
1.1.2-Process and Store Traffic Data

Figure 9. Process and Store Traffic Data (DFD 1.1.2)



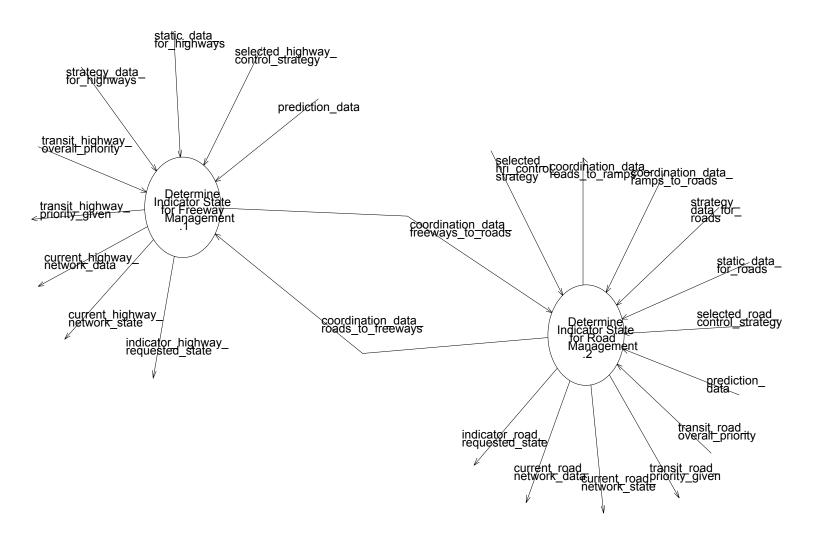
1.1.4-Display and Output Traffic Data

Figure 10. Display and Output Traffic Data (DFD 1.1.4)



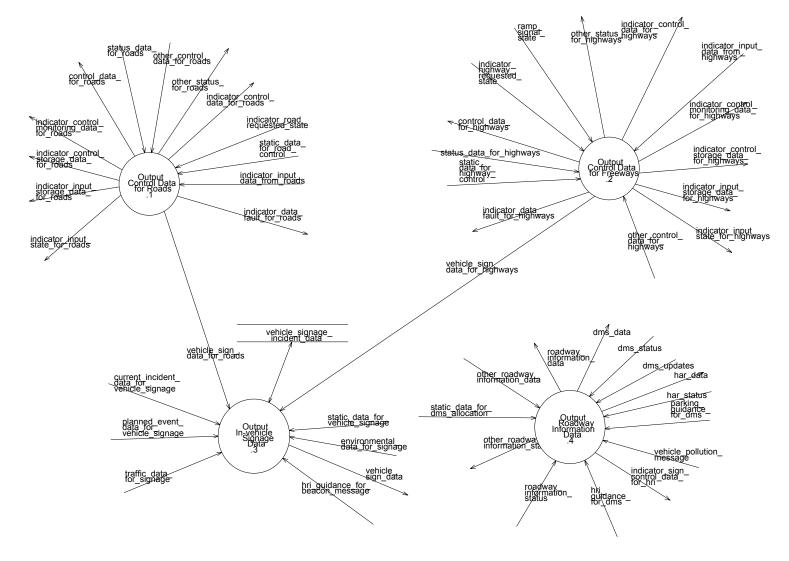
1.2-Provide Device Control

Figure 11. Provide Device Control (DFD 1.2)



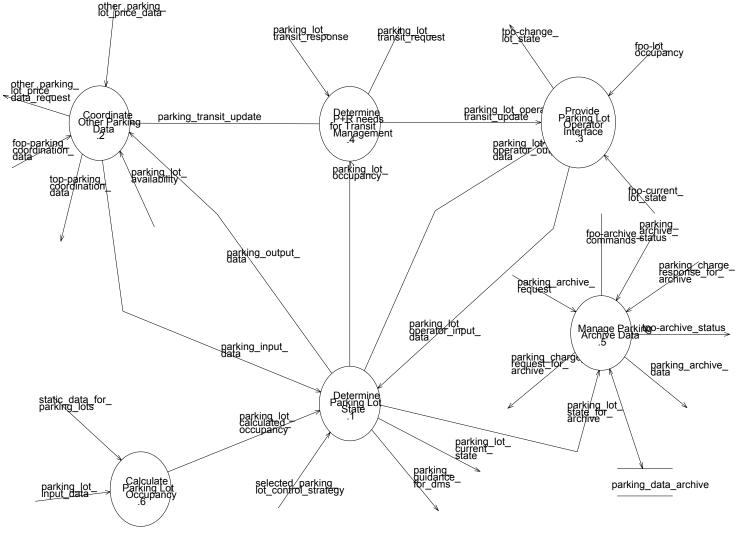
1.2.2-Determine Road and Freeway State

Figure 12. Determine Road and Freeway State (DFD 1.2.2)



1.2.4-Output Control Data

Figure 13. Output Control Data (DFD 1.2.4)



1.2.5-Manage Parking Lot State

Figure 14. Manage Parking Lot State (DFD 1.2.5)

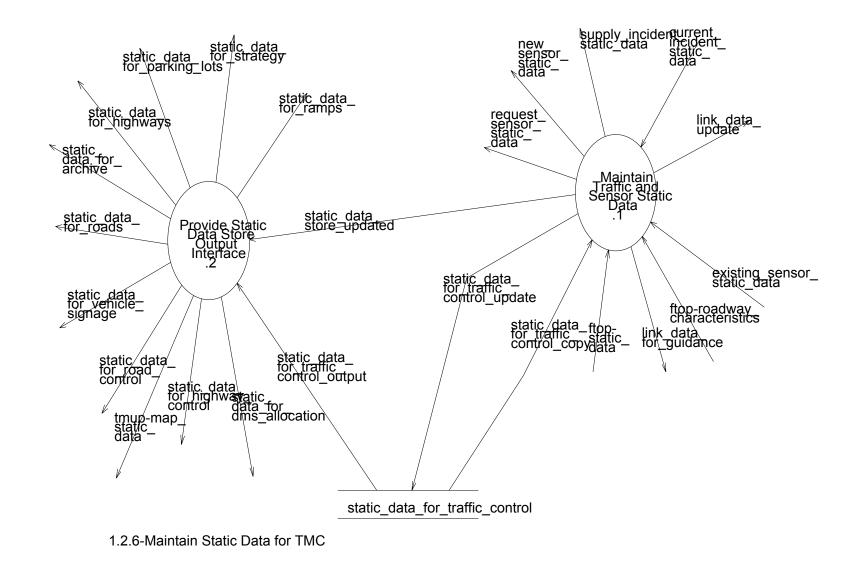
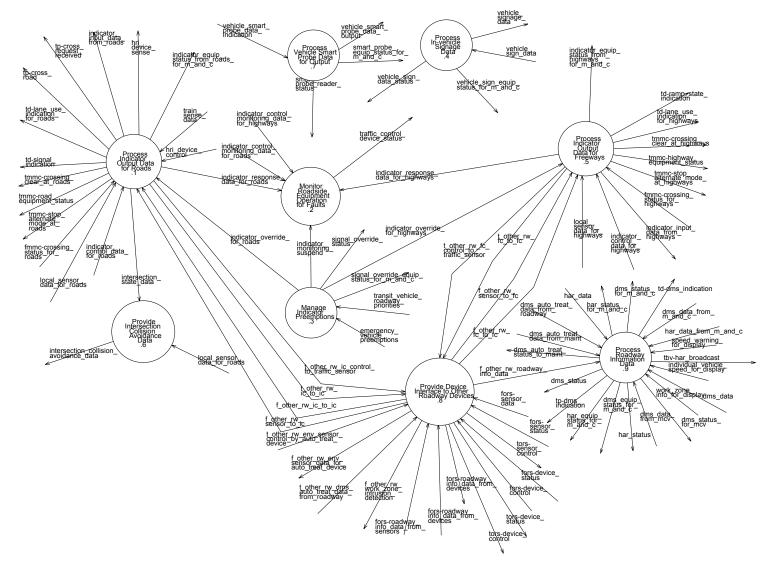
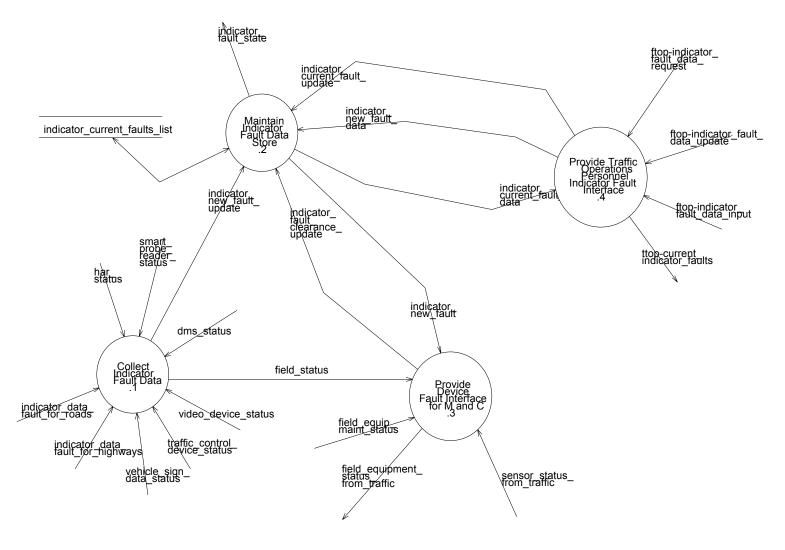


Figure 15. Maintain Static Data for TMC (DFD 1.2.6)



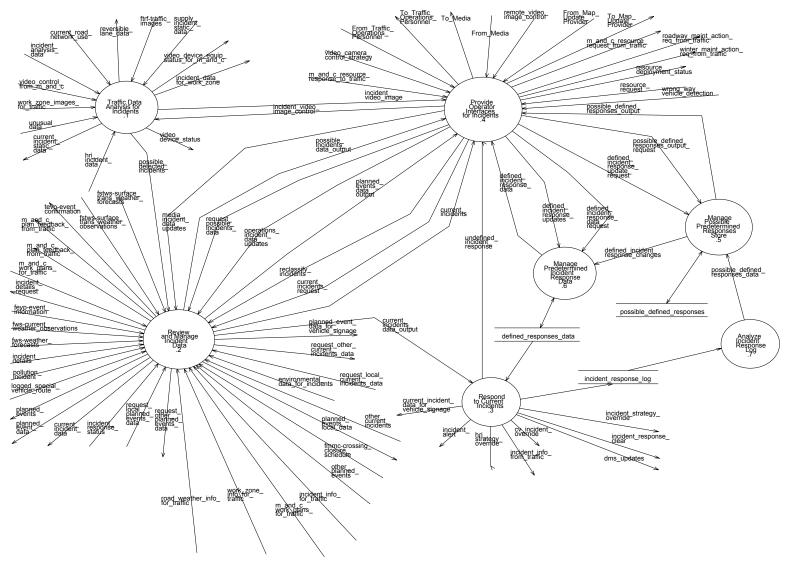
1.2.7-Provide Roadside Control Facilities

Figure 16. Provide Roadside Control Facilities (DFD 1.2.7)



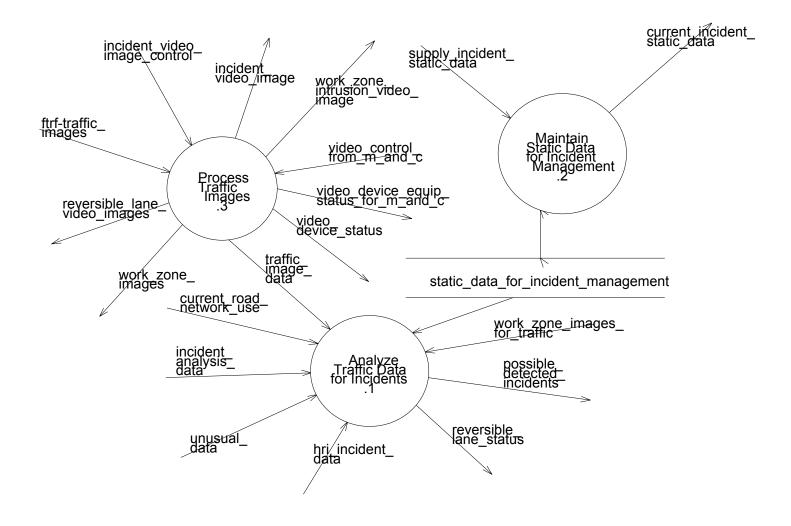
1.2.8-Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data

Figure 17. Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data (DFD 1.2.8)



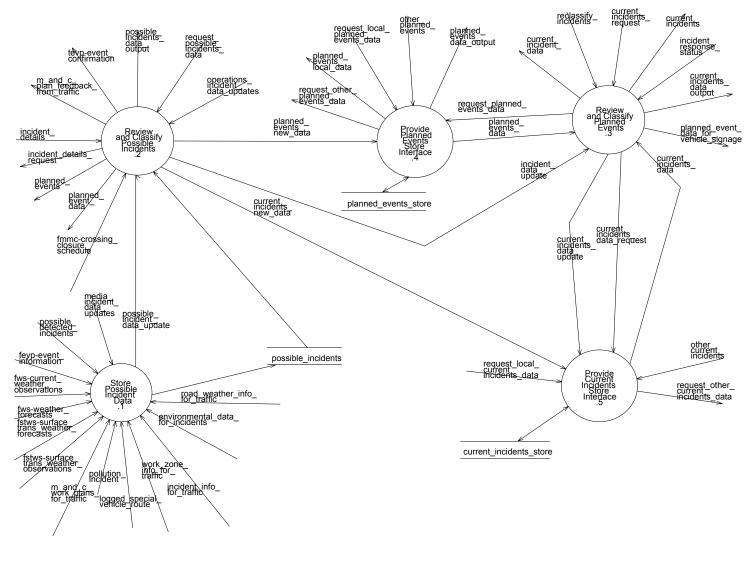
1.3-Manage Incidents

Figure 18. Manage Incidents (DFD 1.3)



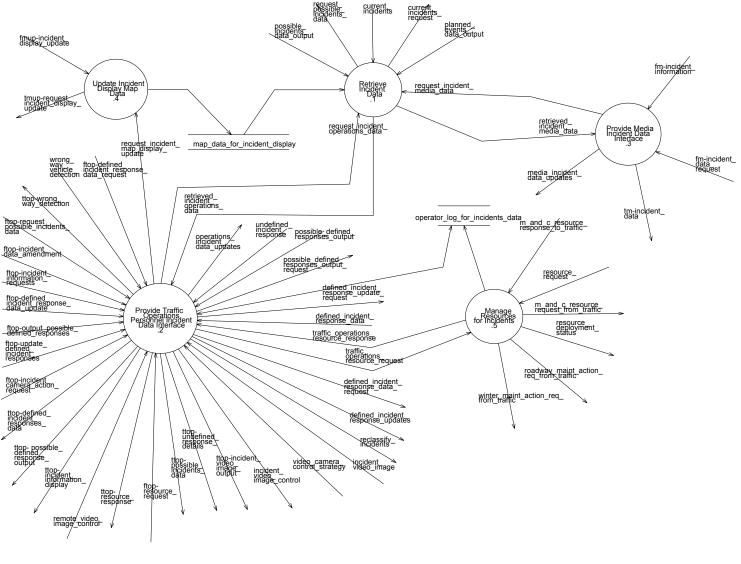
1.3.1-Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents

Figure 19. Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents (DFD 1.3.1)



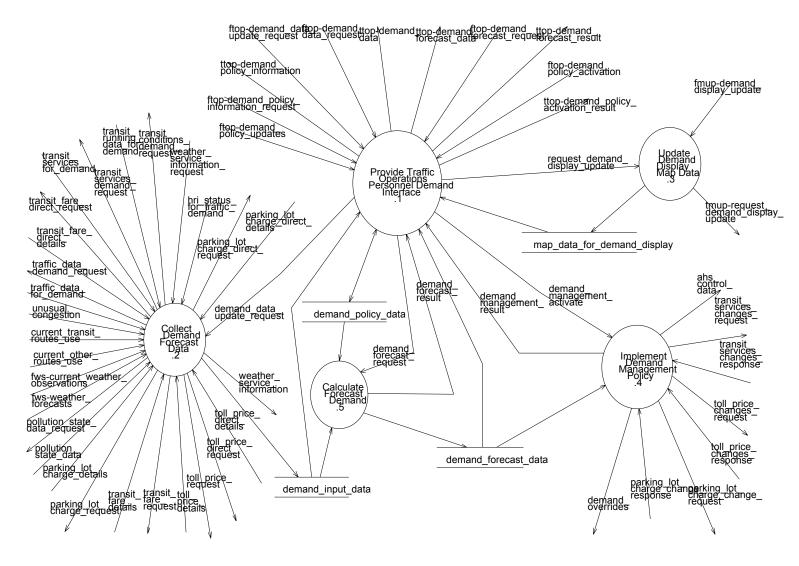
1.3.2-Review and Manage Incident Data

Figure 20. Review and Manage Incident Data (DFD 1.3.2)



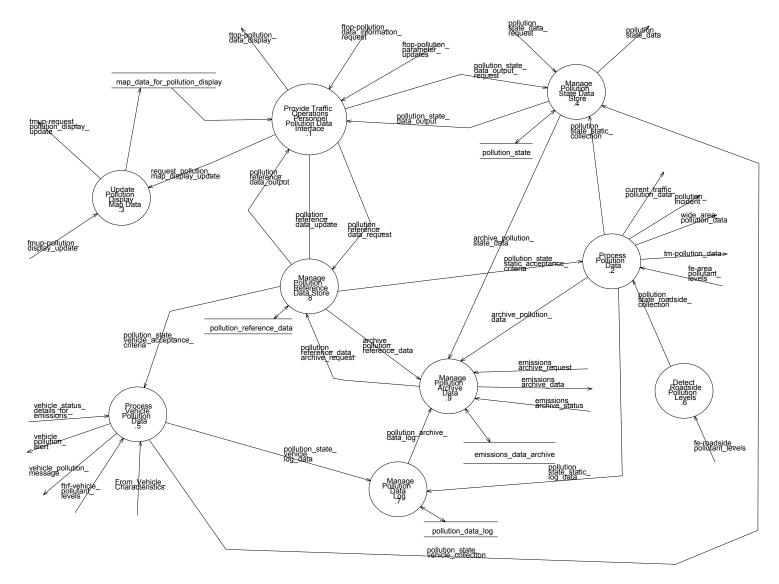
1.3.4-Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents

Figure 21. Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents (DFD 1.3.4)



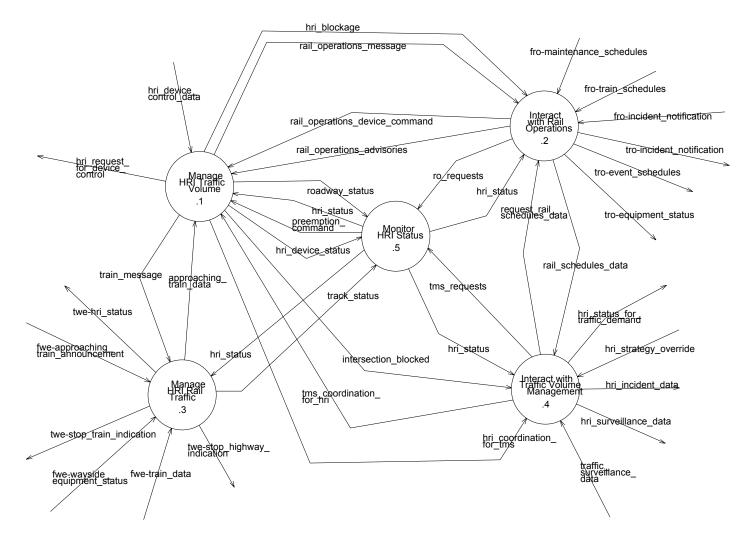
1.4-Manage Travel Demand

Figure 22. Manage Travel Demand (DFD 1.4)



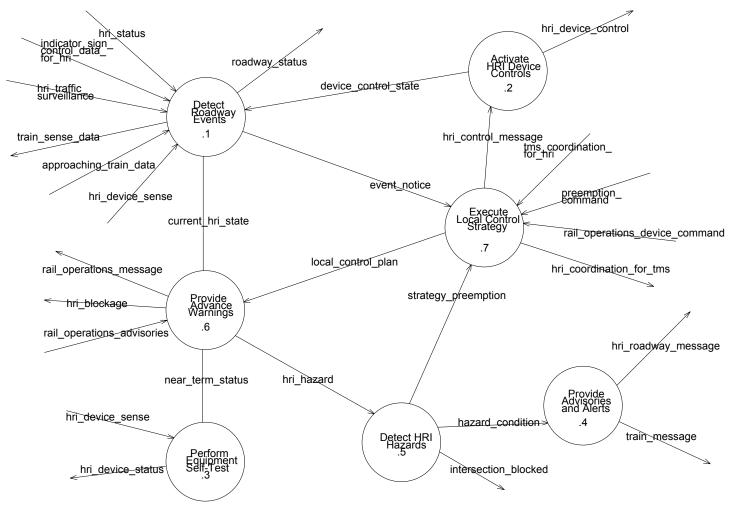
1.5-Manage Emissions

Figure 23. Manage Emissions (DFD 1.5)



1.6-Manage Highway Rail Intersections

Figure 24. Manage Highway Rail Intersections (DFD 1.6)



1.6.1-Manage HRI Traffic Volume

Figure 25. Manage HRI Vehicle Traffic (DFD 1.6.1)

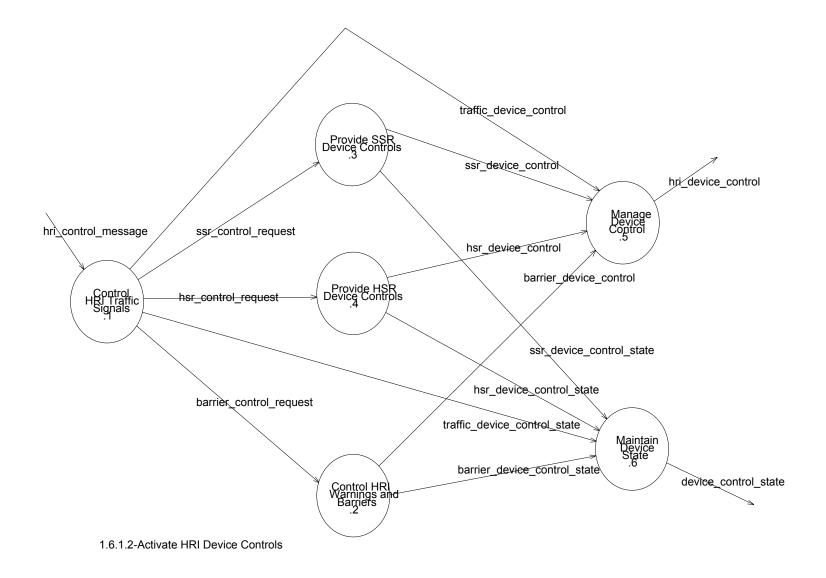


Figure 26. Activate HRI Control Devices (DFD 1.6.1.2)

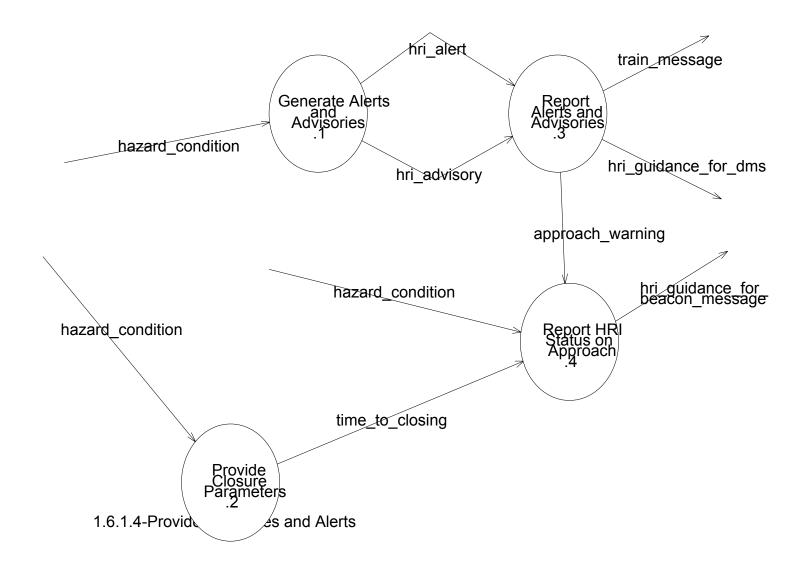


Figure 27. Provide Advisories and Alerts (DFD 1.6.1.4)

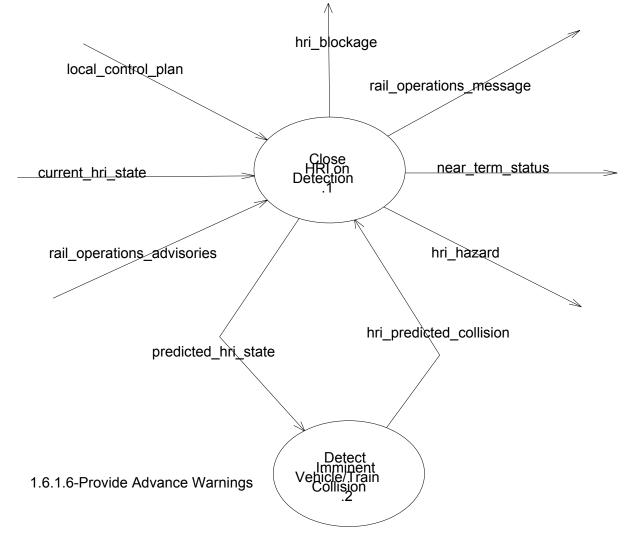
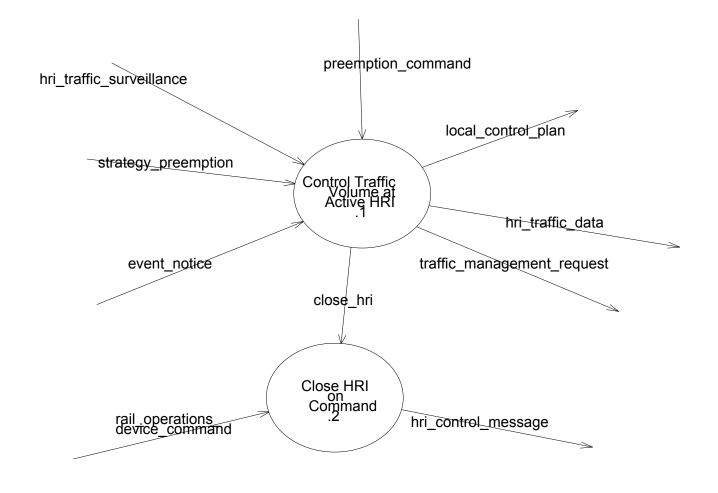


Figure 28. Provide Advance Warnings (DFD 1.6.1.6)



1.6.1.7-Execute Local Control Strategy

Figure 29. Execute Local Control Strategy (DFD 1.6.1.7)

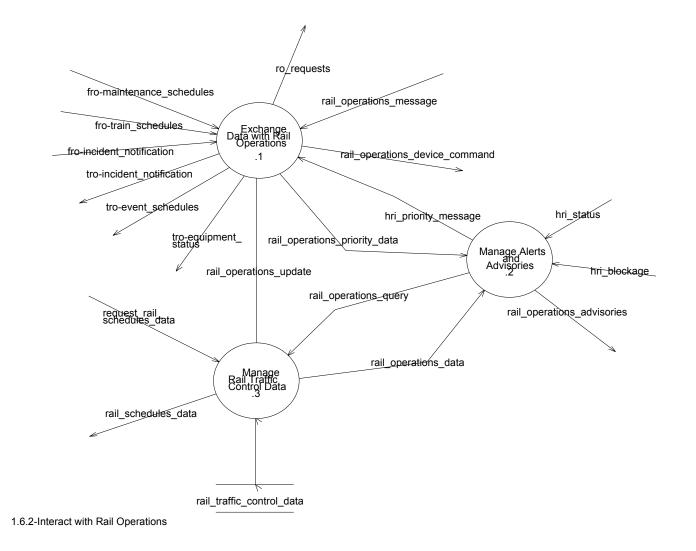
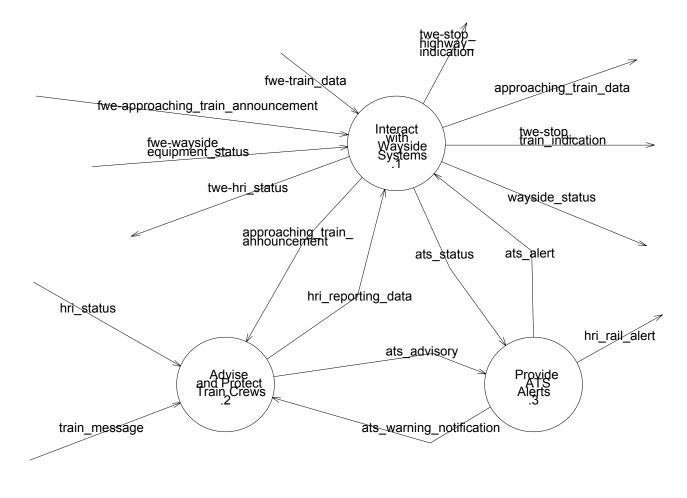
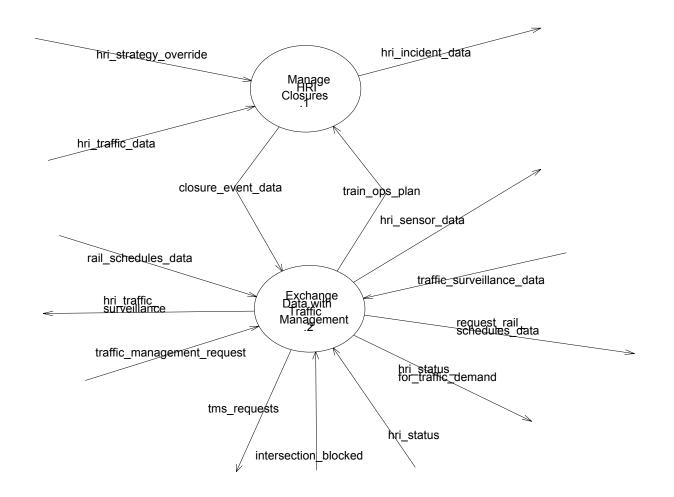


Figure 30. Interact with Rail Operations (DFD 1.6.2)



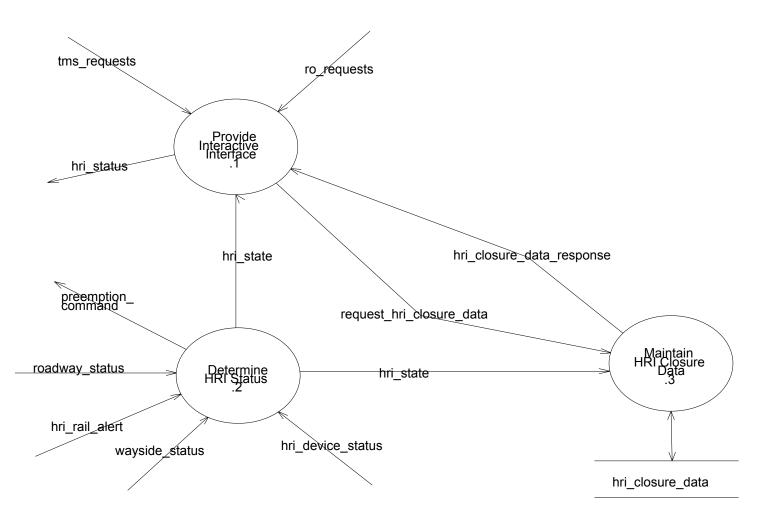
1.6.3-Manage HRI Rail Traffic

Figure 31. Manage HRI Rail Traffic (DFD 1.6.3)



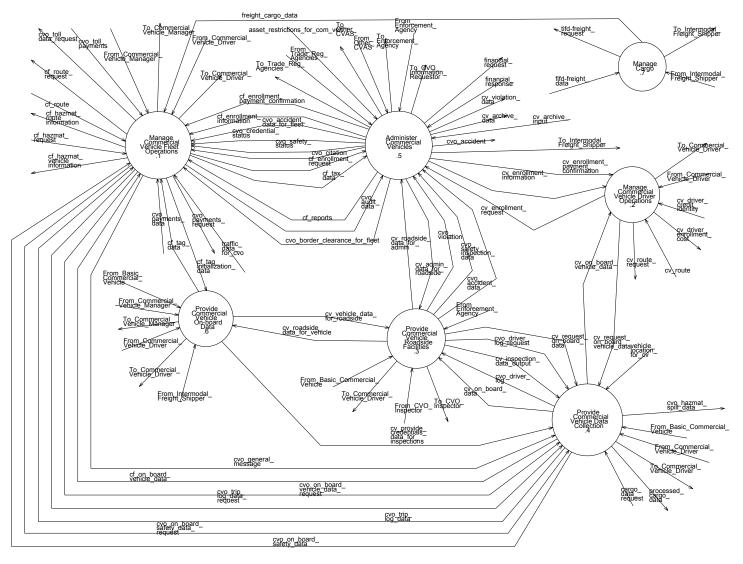
1.6.4-Interact with Traffic Volume Management

Figure 32. Interact with Vehicle Traffic Management (DFD 1.6.4)



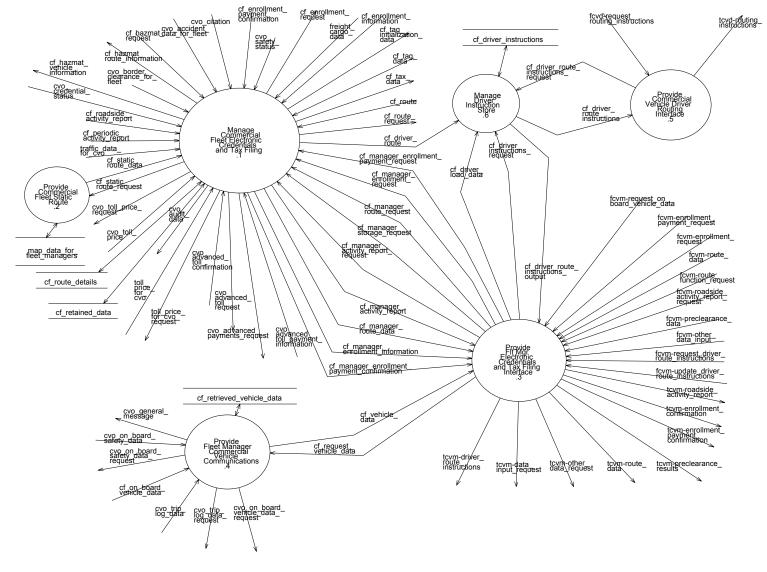
1.6.5-Monitor HRI Status

Figure 33. Monitor HRI Status (DFD 1.6.5)



2-Manage Commercial Vehicles

Figure 34. Manage Commercial Vehicles (DFD 2)



2.1-Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations

Figure 35. Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations (DFD 2.1)

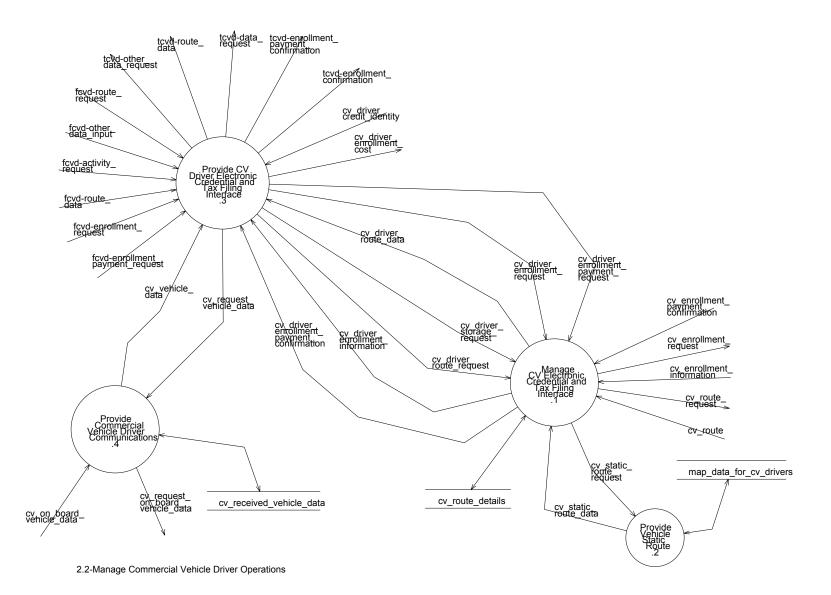
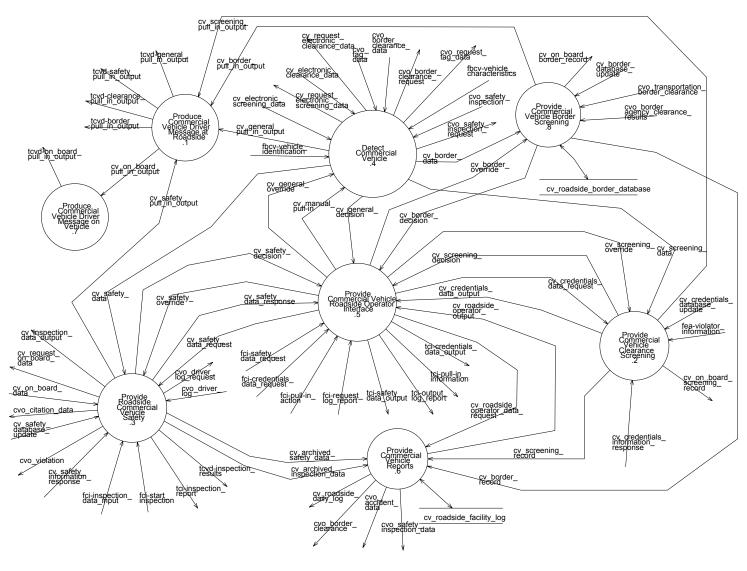
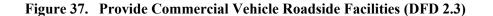
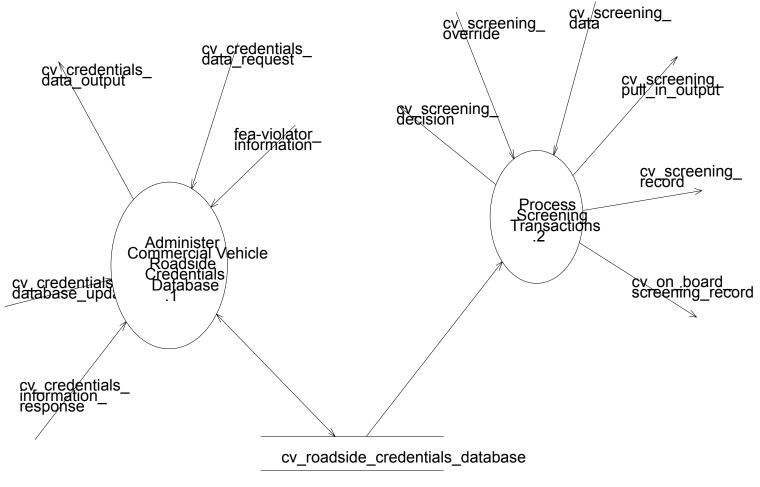


Figure 36. Manage Commercial Vehicle Driver Operations (DFD 2.2)

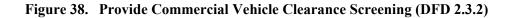


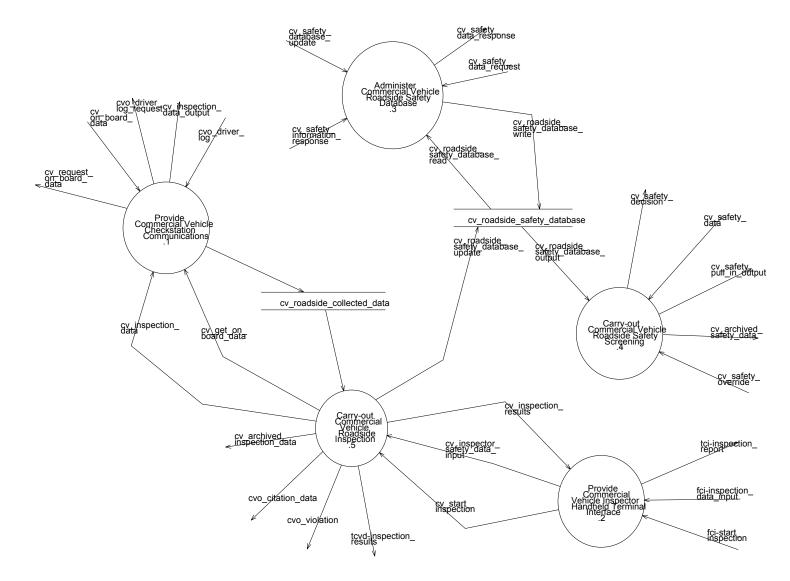
2.3-Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Facilities





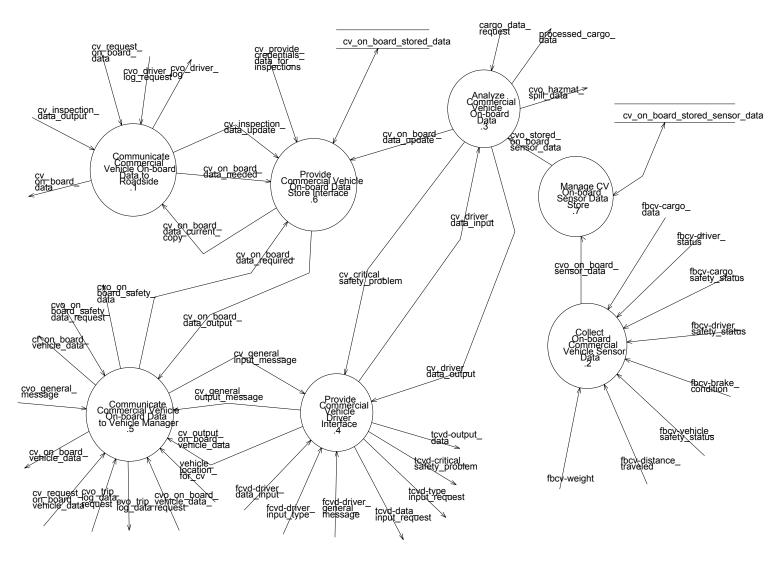
2.3.2-Provide Commercial Vehicle Clearance Screening





2.3.3-Provide Roadside Commercial Vehicle Safety

Figure 39. Provide Roadside Commercial Vehicle Safety (DFD 2.3.3)



2.4-Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection

Figure 40. Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection (DFD 2.4)

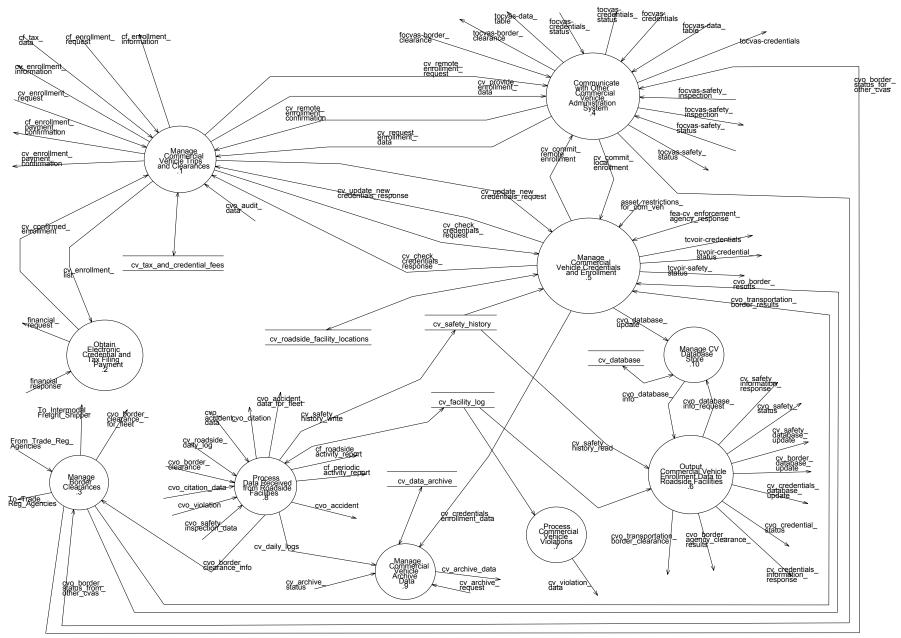
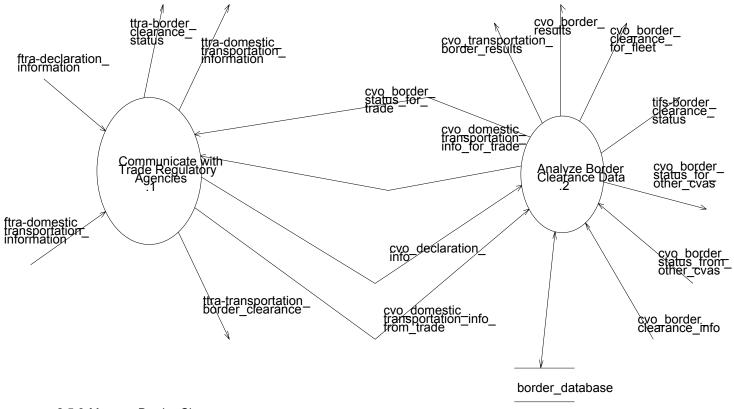
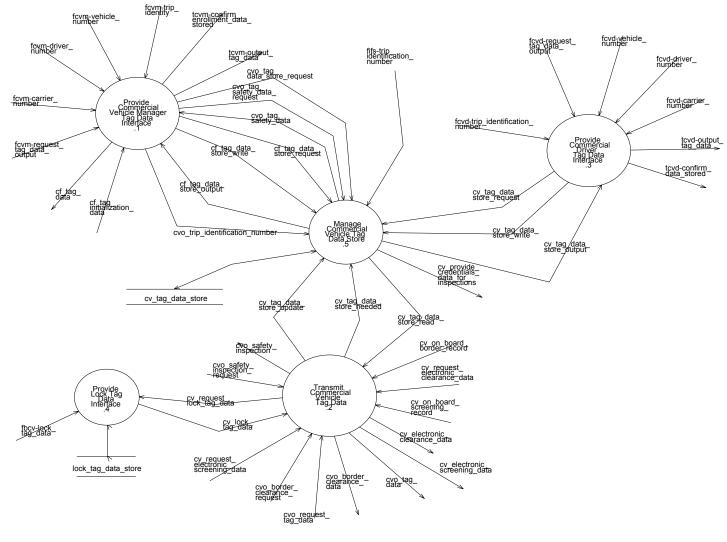


Figure 41. Administer Commercial Vehicles (DFD 2.5)



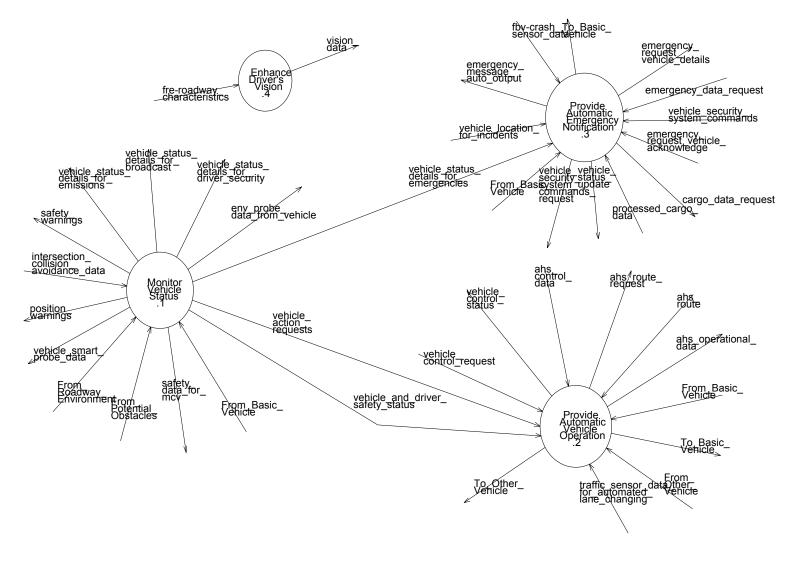
2.5.3-Manage Border Clearances

Figure 42. Manage Border Clearances (DFD 2.5.3)



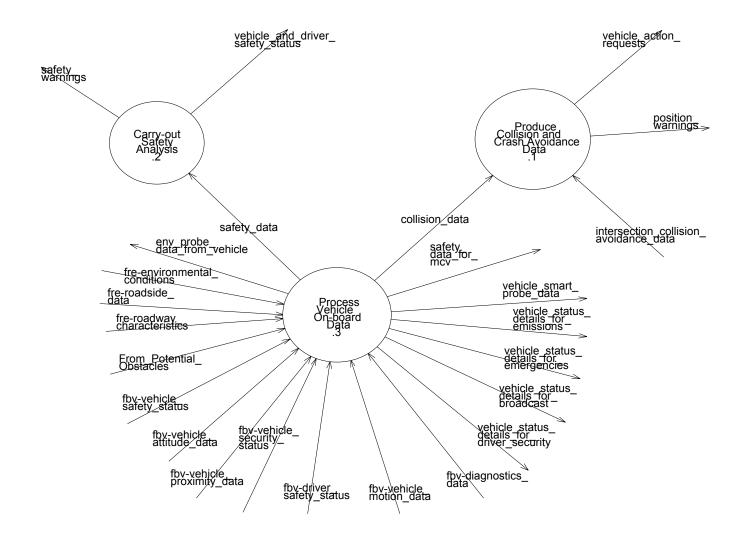
2.6-Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data

Figure 43. Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data (DFD 2.6)



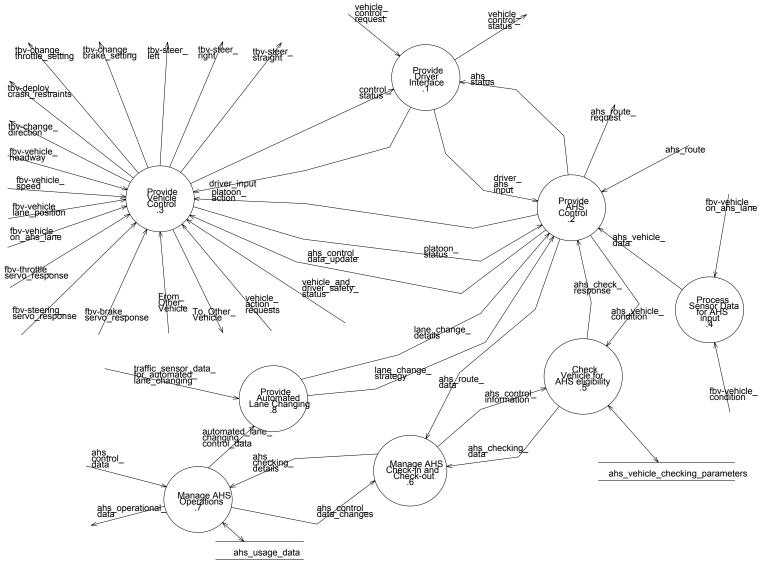
3-Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control

Figure 44. Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control (DFD 3)



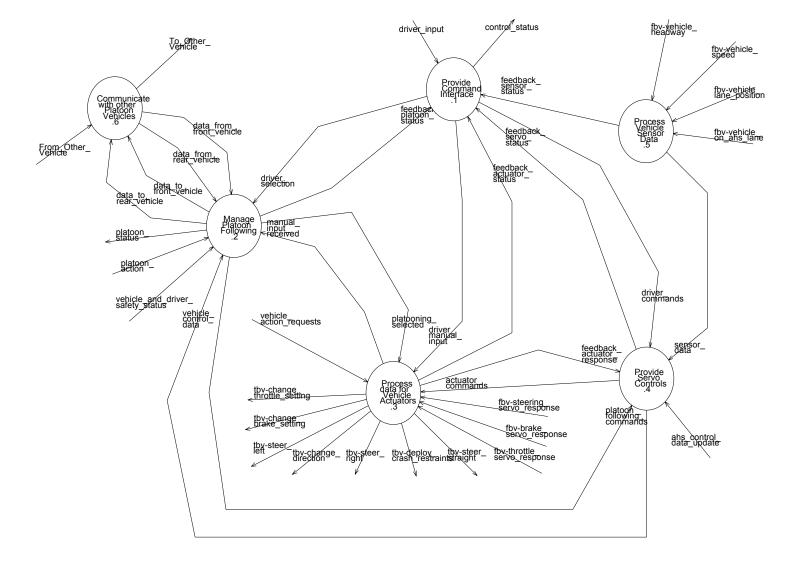
3.1-Monitor Vehicle Status

Figure 45. Monitor Vehicle Status (DFD 3.1)



3.2-Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation

Figure 46. Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation (DFD 3.2)



3.2.3-Provide Vehicle Control

Figure 47. Provide Vehicle Control (DFD 3.2.3)

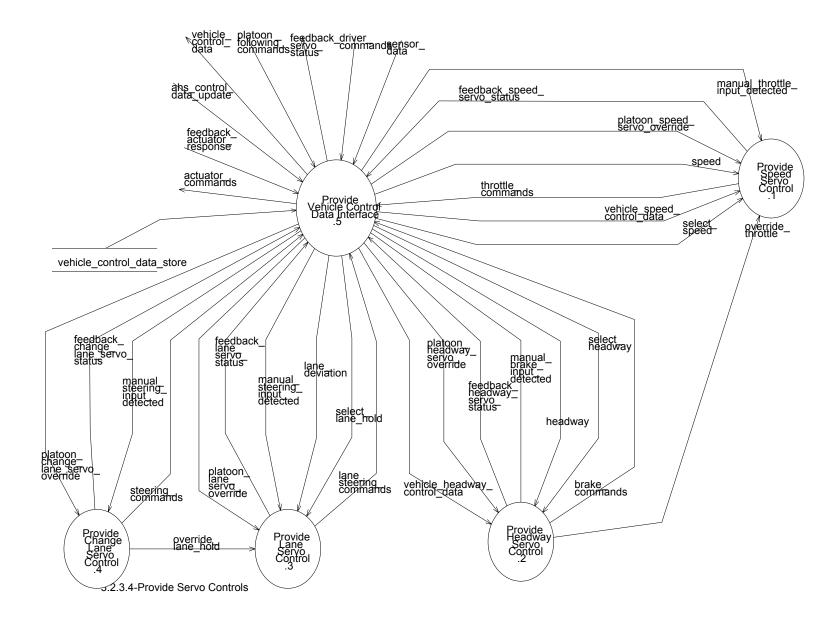
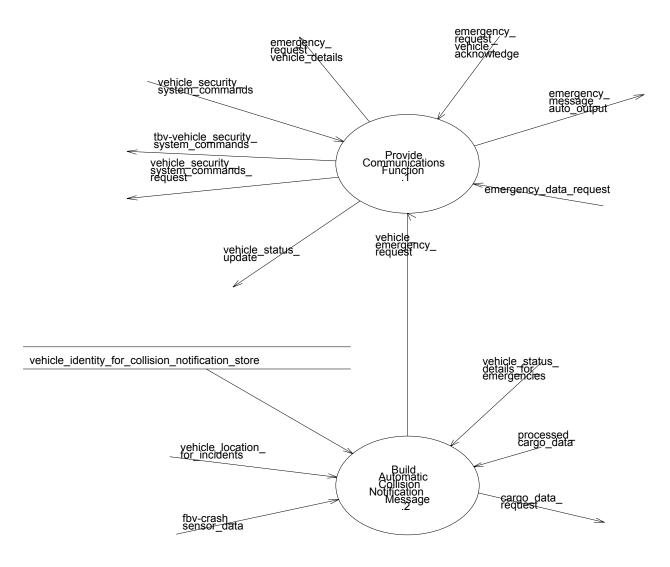
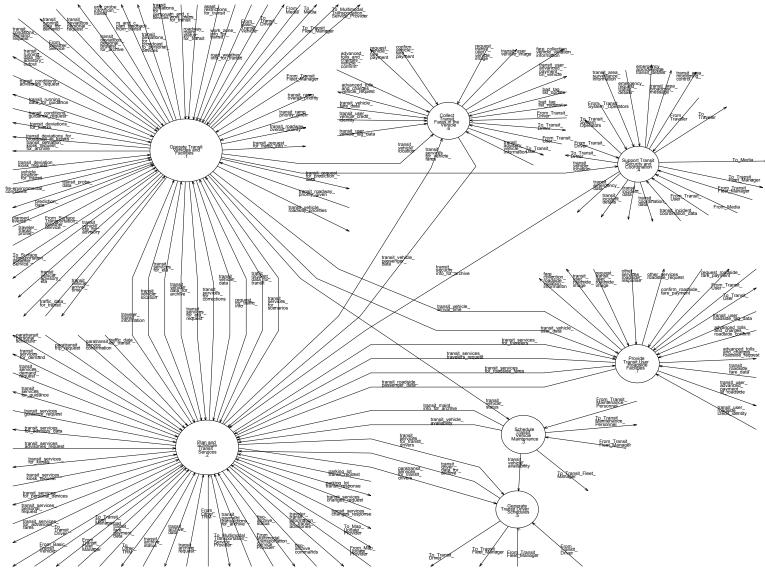


Figure 48. Provide Servo Control (DFD 3.2.3.4)



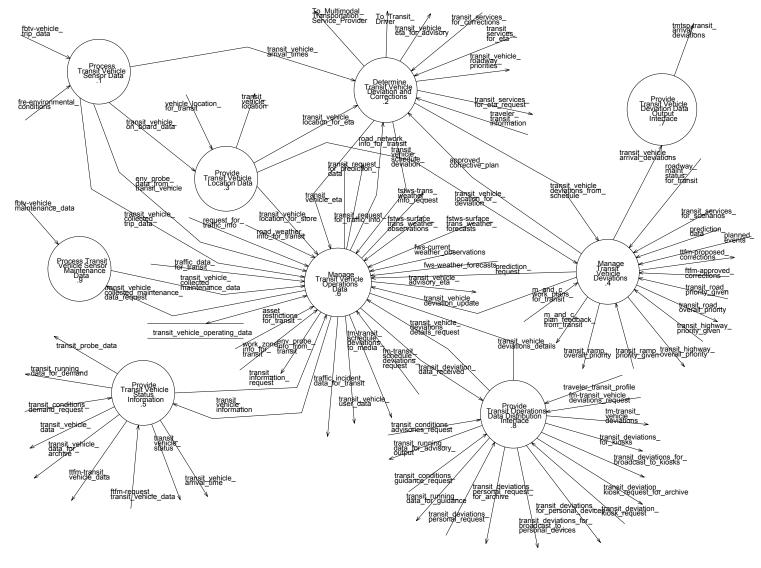
3.3-Provide Automatic Emergency Notification

Figure 49. Provide Automatic Emergency Notification (DFD 3.3)



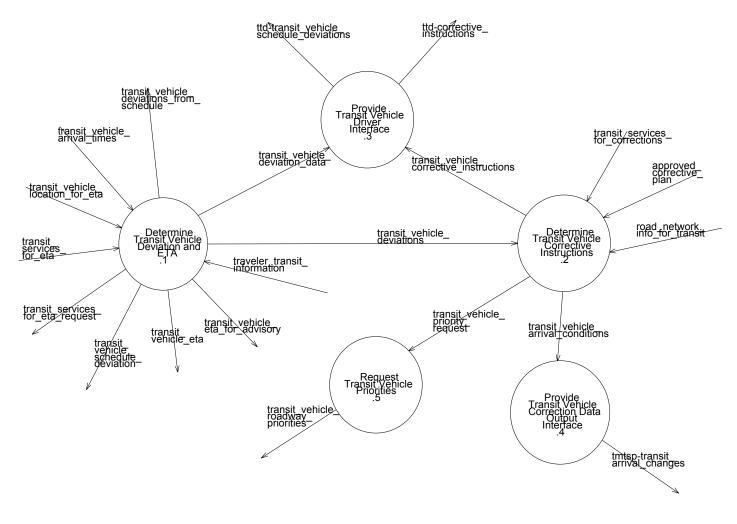
4-Manage Transit

Figure 50. Manage Transit (DFD 4)



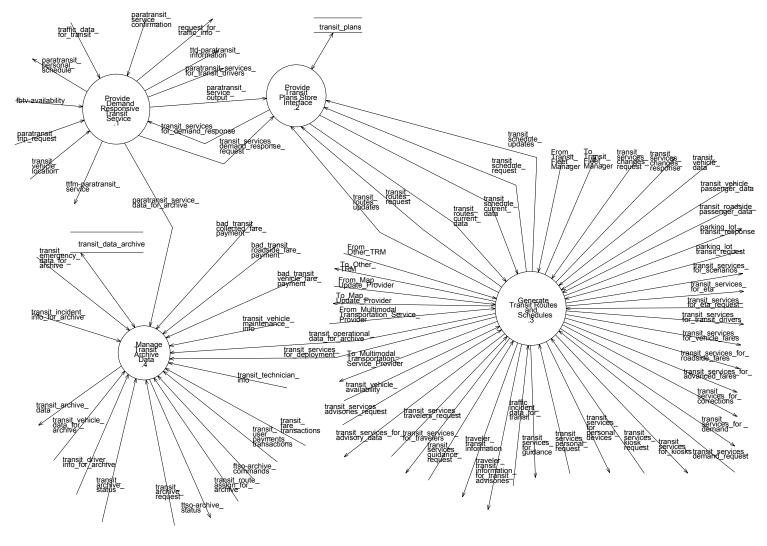
4.1-Operate Transit Vehicles and Facilities

Figure 51. Operate Vehicles and Facilities (DFD 4.1)



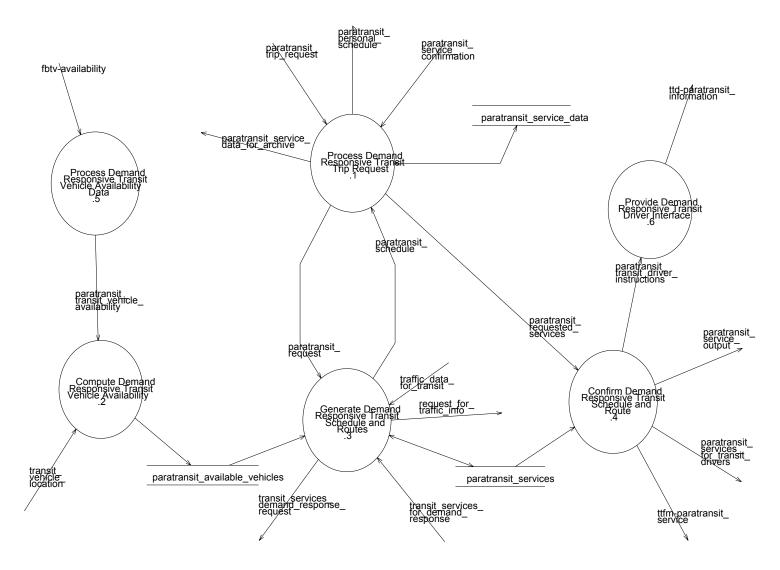
4.1.2-Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections

Figure 52. Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections (DFD 4.1.2)



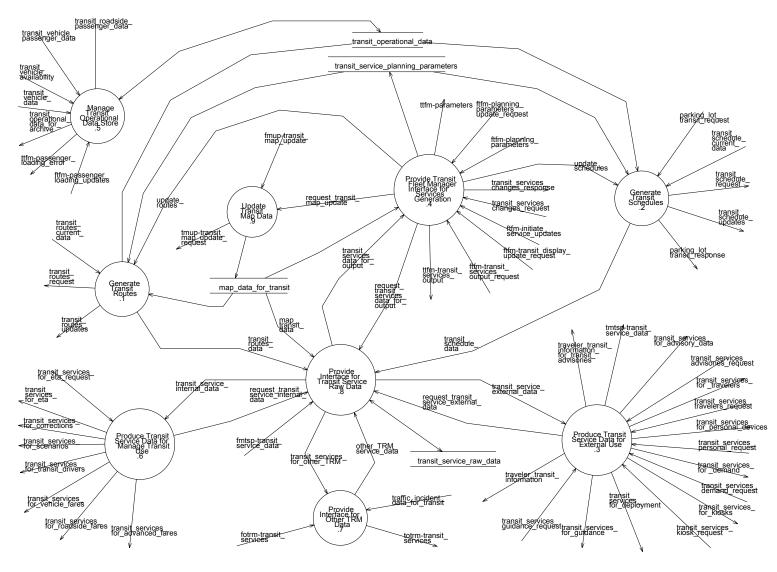
4.2-Plan and Schedule Transit Services

Figure 53. Plan and Schedule Transit Services (DFD 4.2)



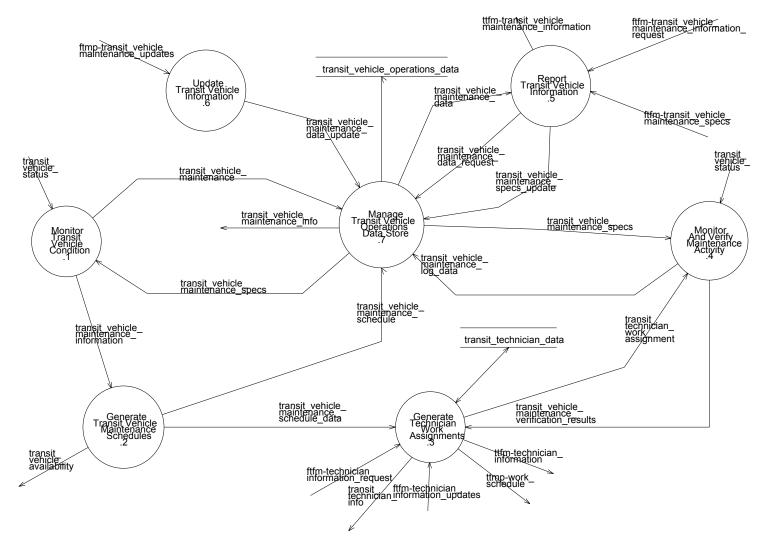
4.2.1-Provide Demand Responsive Transit Service

Figure 54. Provider Demand Responsive Transit Services (DFD 4.2.1)



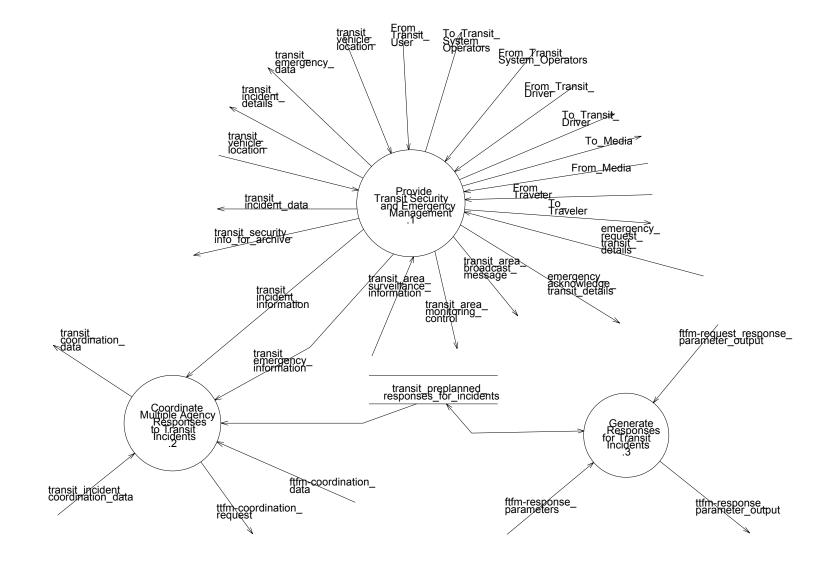
4.2.3-Generate Transit Routes and Schedules

Figure 55. Generate Transit Routes and Schedules (DFD 4.2.3)



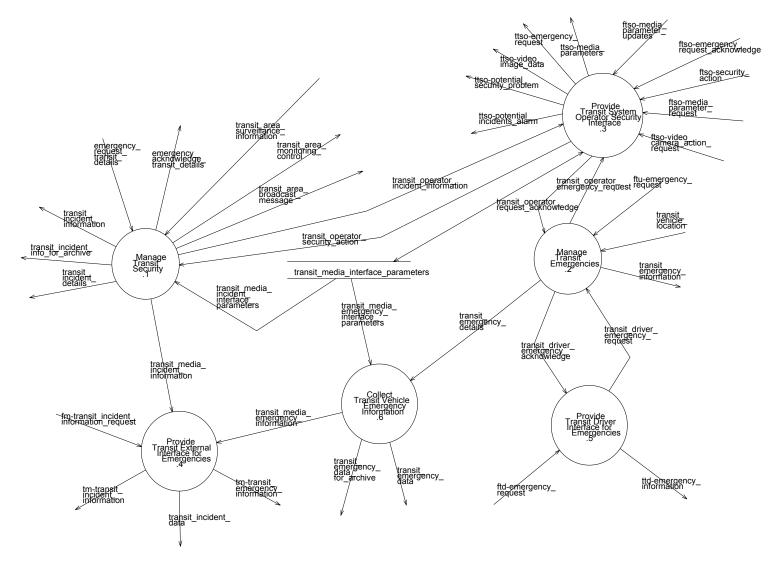
4.3-Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance

Figure 56. Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance (DFD 4.3)



4.4-Support Transit Security and Coordination

Figure 57. Support Security and Coordination (DFD 4.4)



4.4.1-Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management

Figure 58. Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management (DFD 4.4.1)

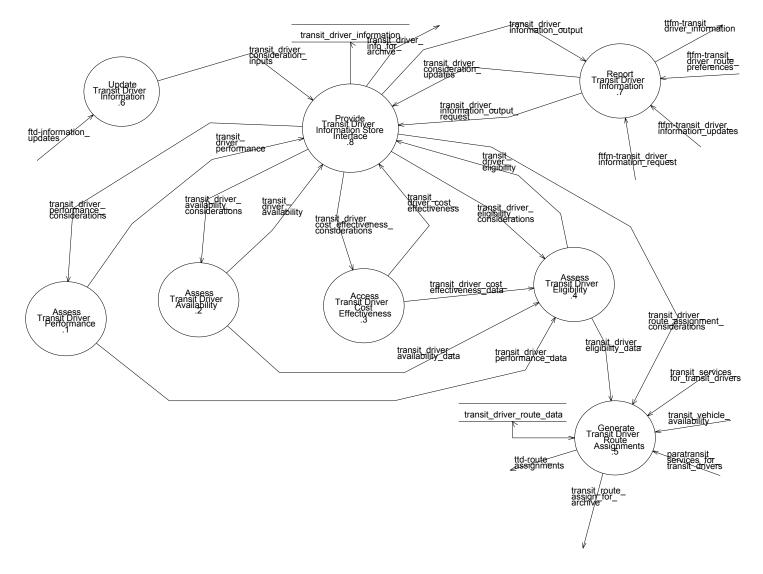
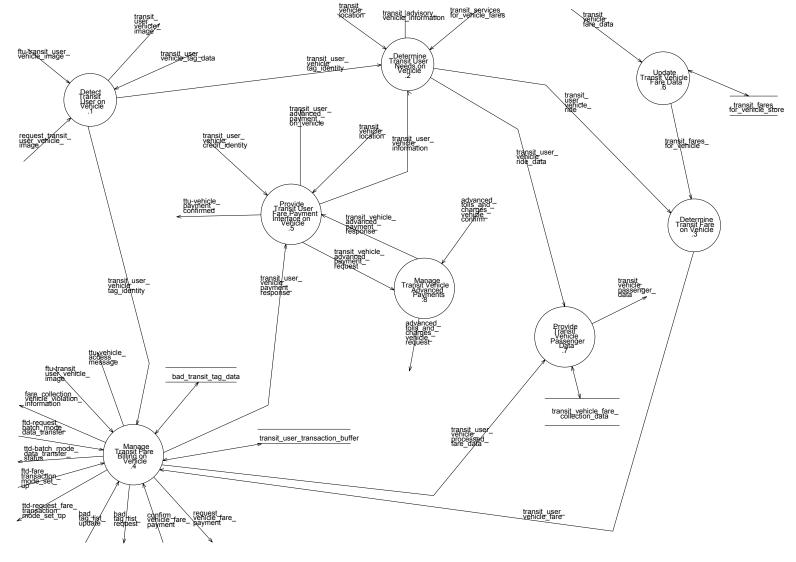


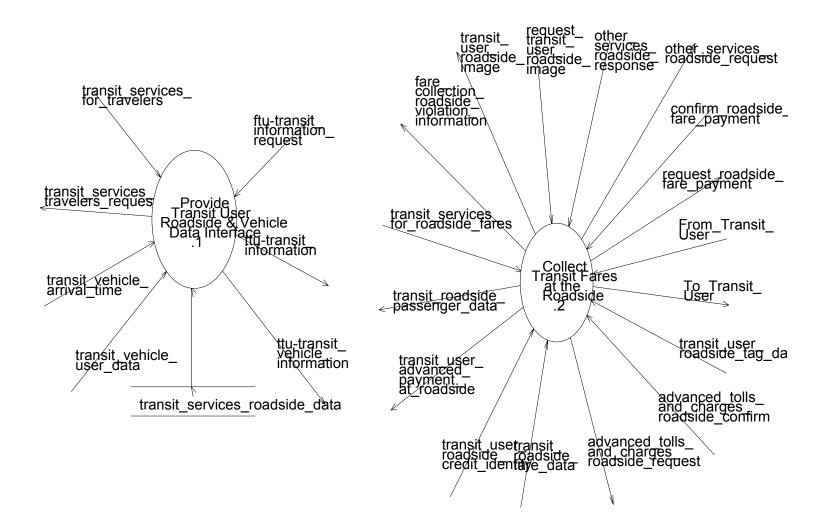


Figure 59. Generate Transit Driver Schedules (DFD 4.5)



4.6-Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle

Figure 60. Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle (DFD 4.6)



4.7-Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities

Figure 61. Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities (DFD 4.7)

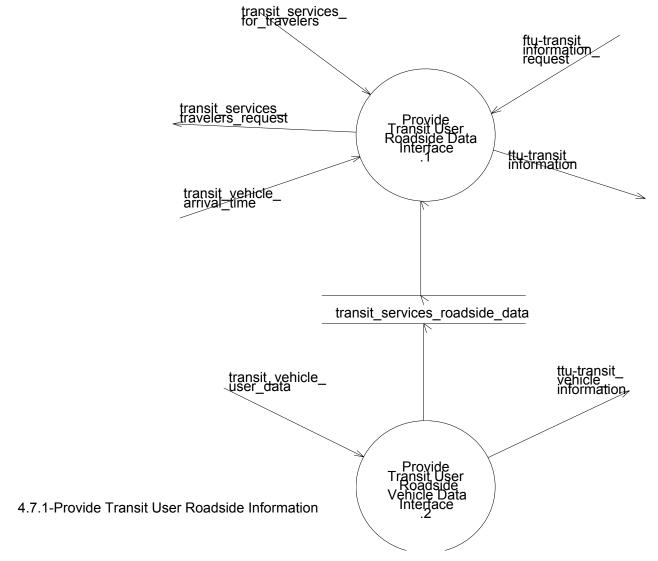
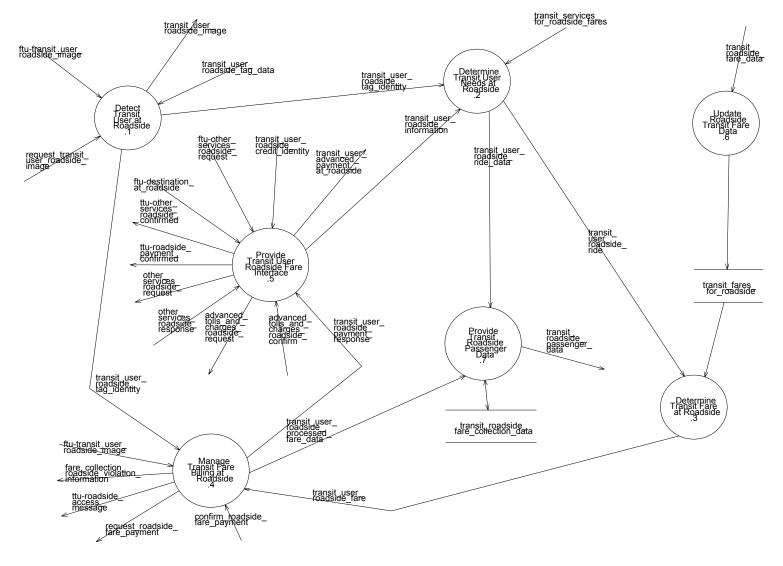


Figure 62. Provide Transit User Roadside Information (DFD 4.7.1)



4.7.2-Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside

Figure 63. Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside (DFD 4.7.2)

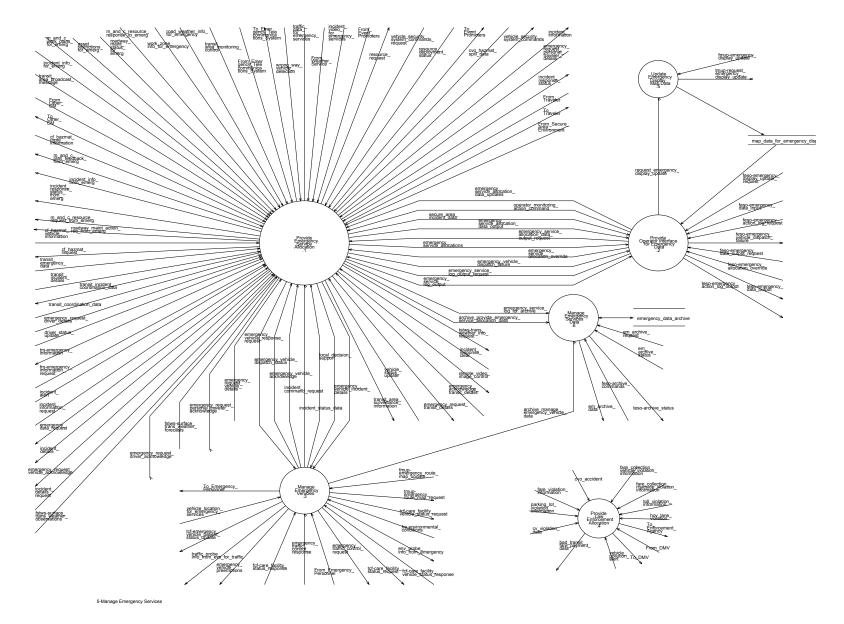
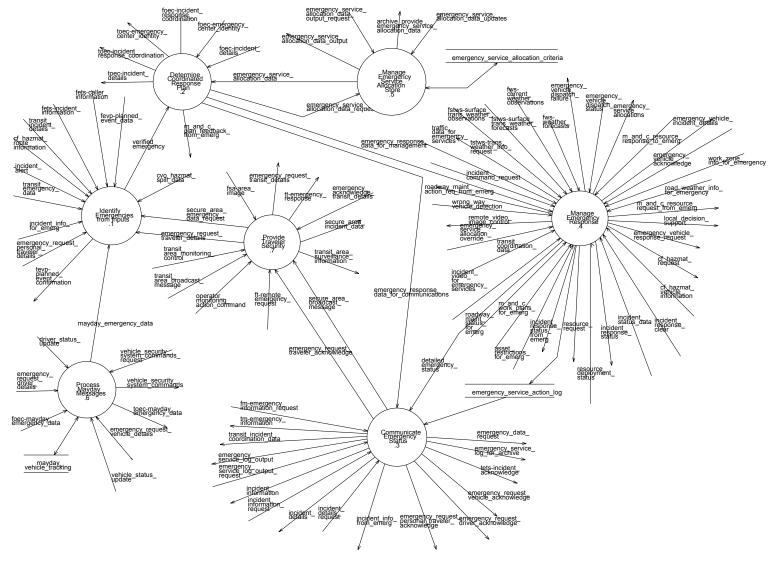
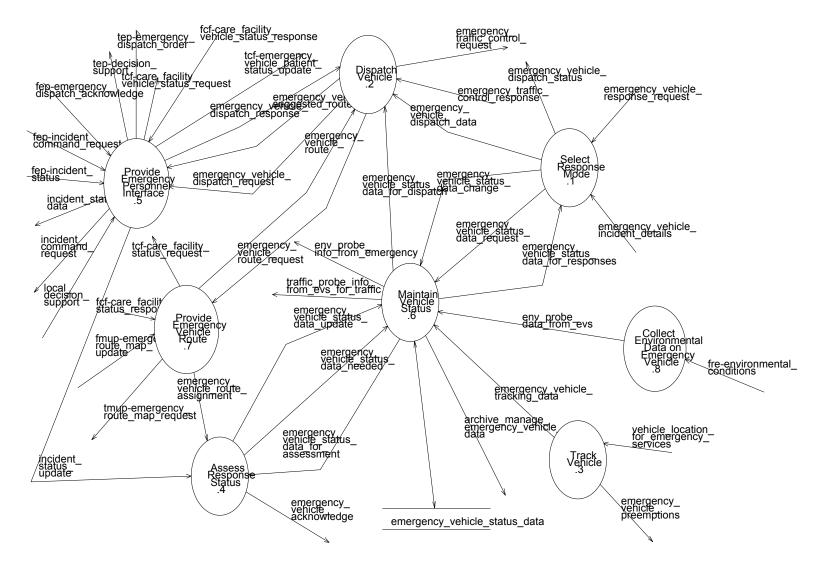


Figure 64. Manage Emergency Services (DFD 5)



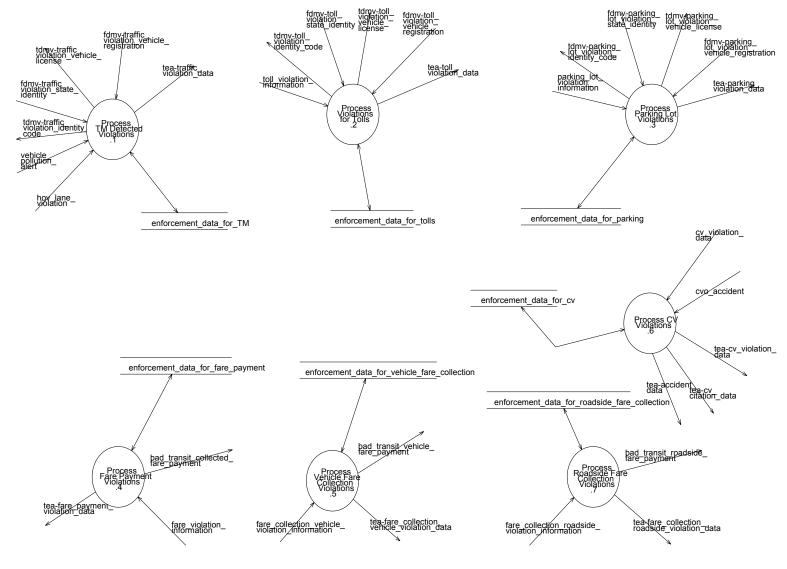
5.1-Provide Emergency Service Allocation

Figure 65. Provide Emergency Services Allocation (DFD 5.1)



5.3-Manage Emergency Vehicles

Figure 66. Manage Emergency Vehicles (DFD 5.3)



5.4-Provide Law Enforcement Allocation

Figure 67. Provide Law Enforcement Allocation (DFD 5.4)

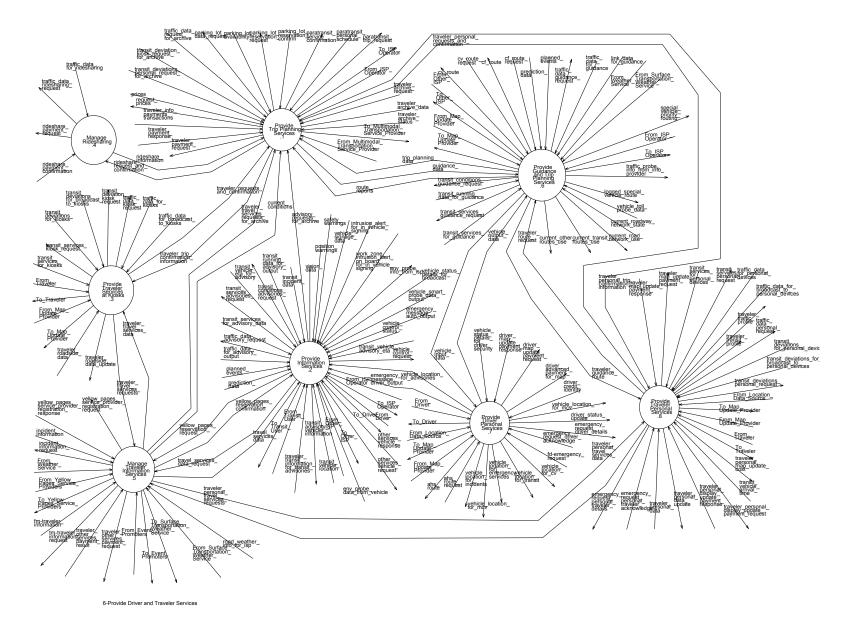
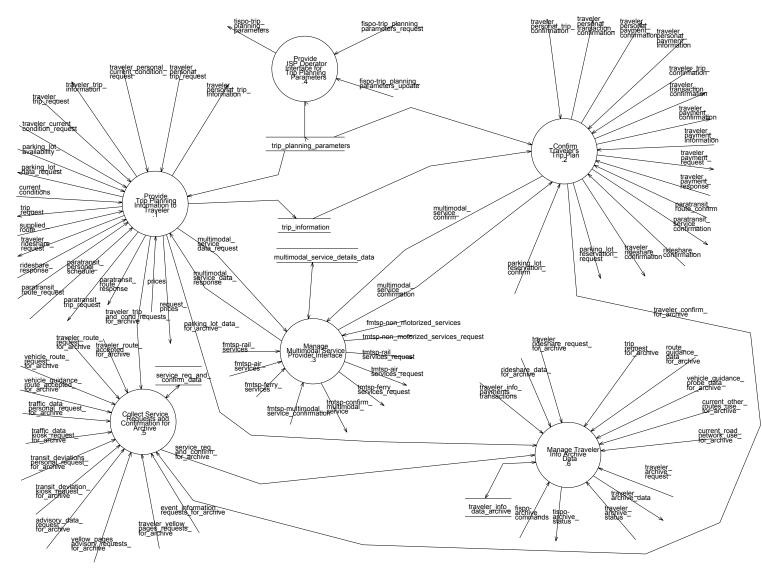
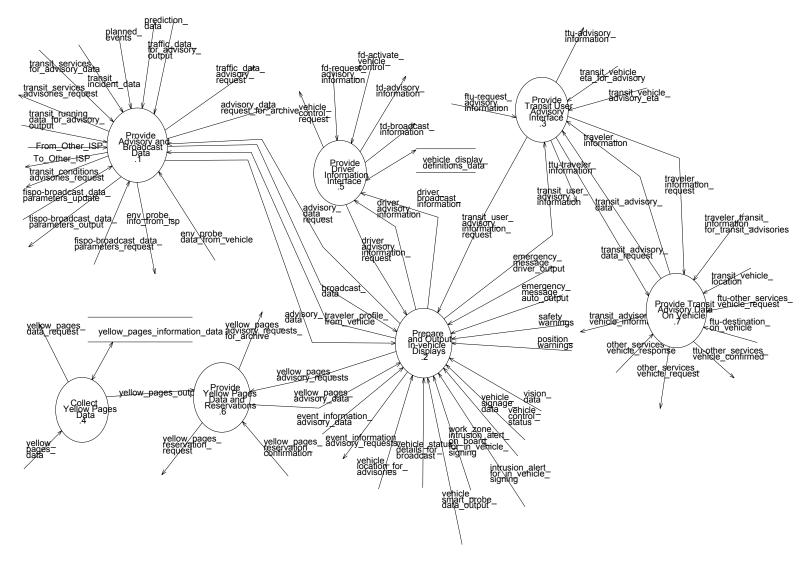


Figure 68. Provide Driver and Traveler Services (DFD 6)



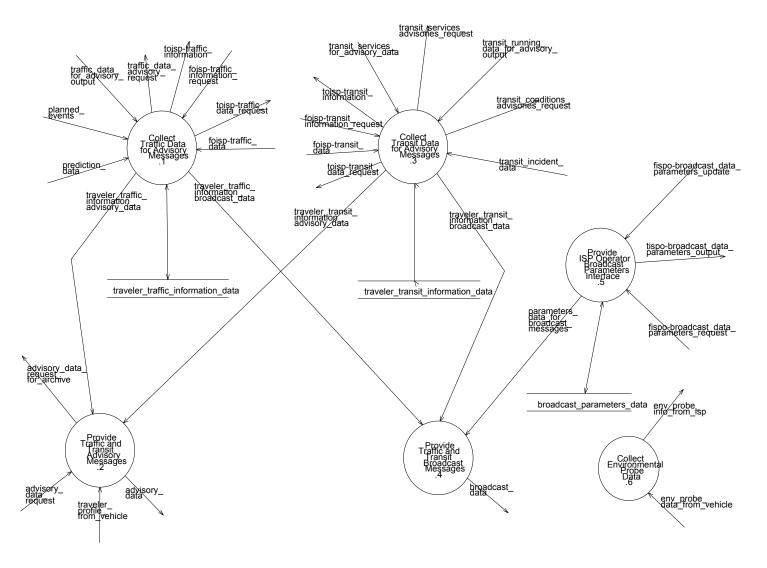
6.1-Provide Trip Planning Services

Figure 69. Provide Trip Planning Services (DFD 6.1)



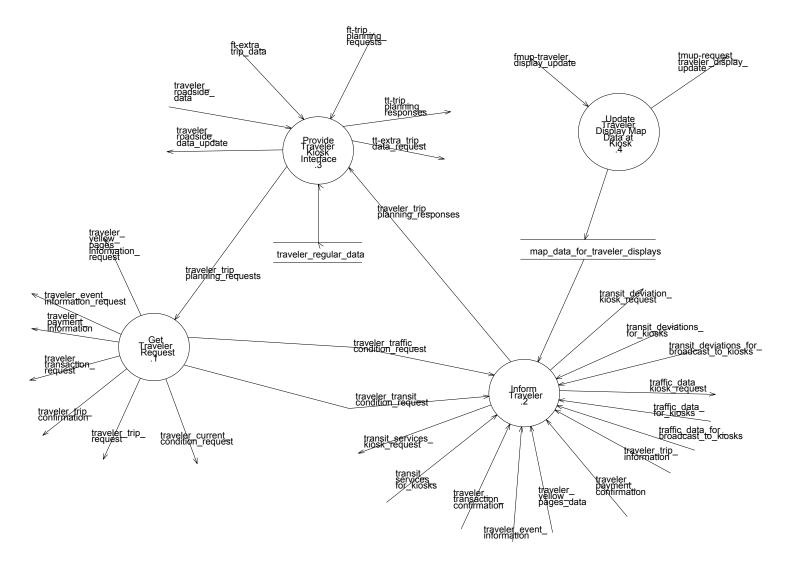
6.2-Provide Information Services

Figure 70. Provide Information Services (DFD 6.2)



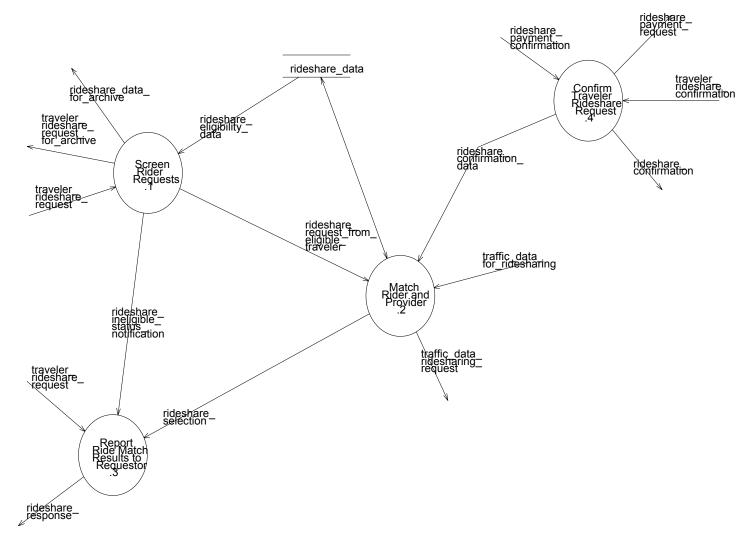
6.2.1-Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data

Figure 71. Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data (DFD 6.2.1)



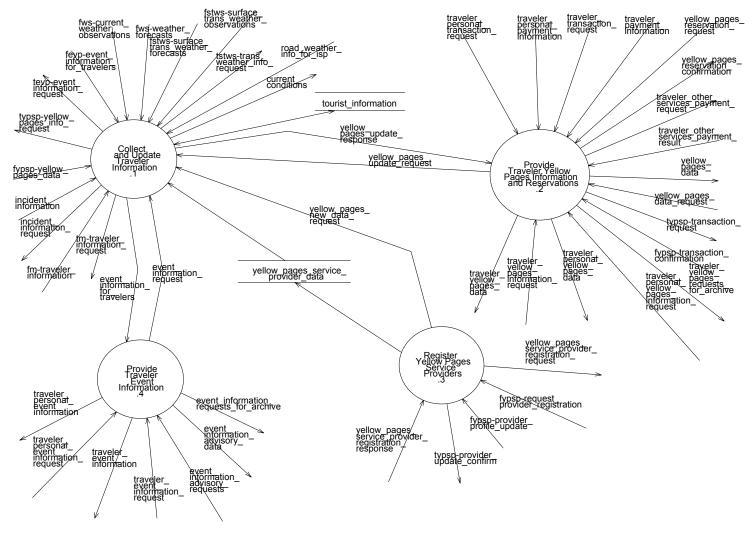
6.3-Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks

Figure 72. Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks (DFD 6.3)



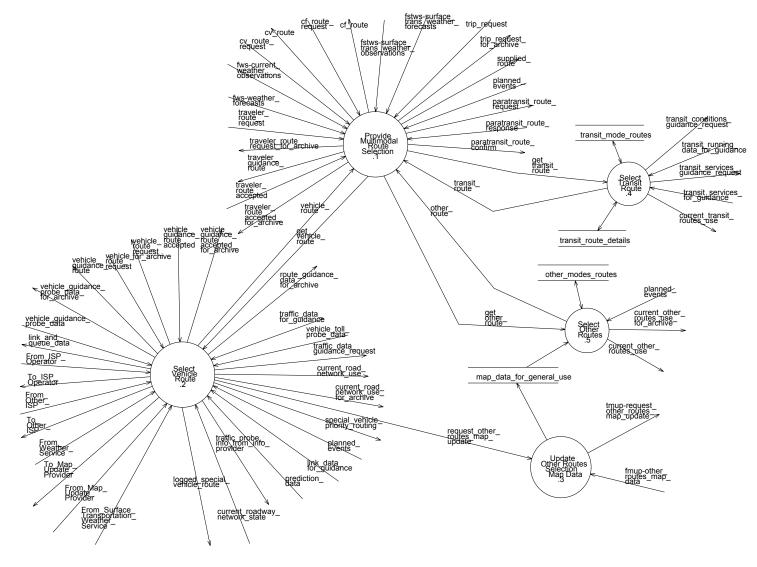
6.4-Manage Ridesharing

Figure 73. Manage Ridesharing (DFD 6.4)



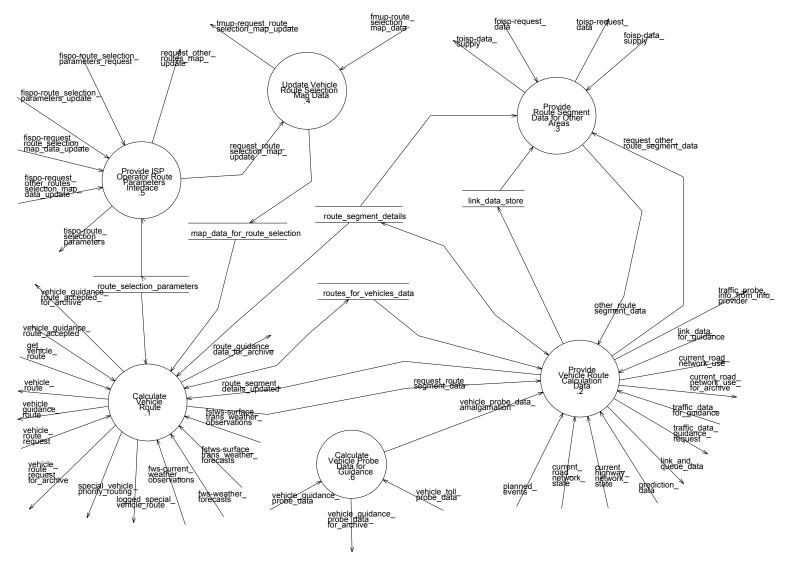
6.5-Manage Traveler Information Services

Figure 74. Manage Yellow Pages Services (DFD 6.5)



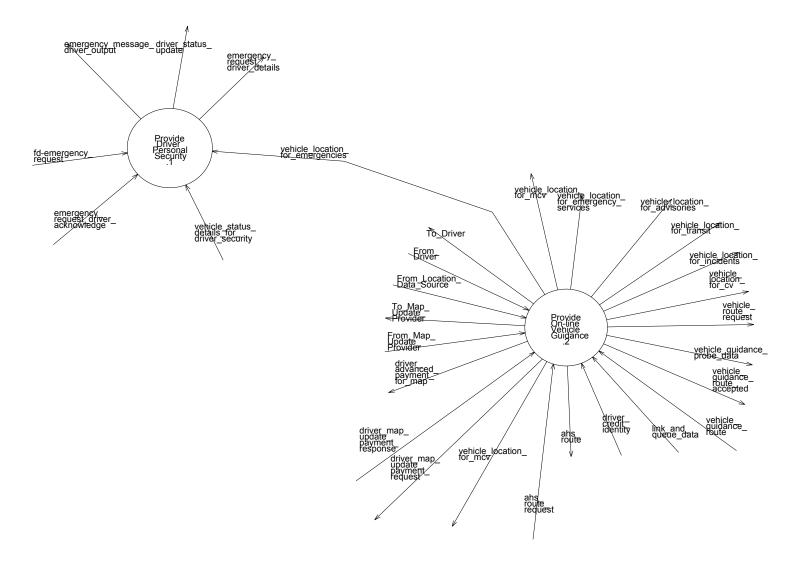
6.6-Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services

Figure 75. Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services (DFD 6.6)



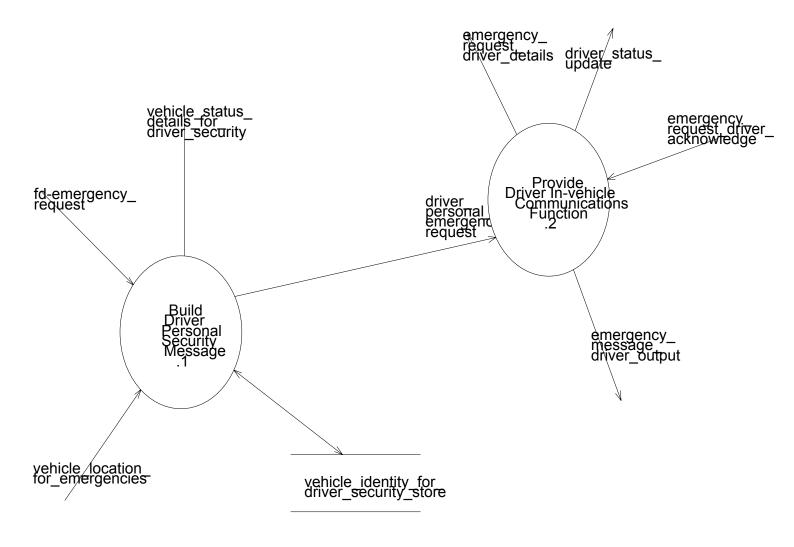
6.6.2-Select Vehicle Route

Figure 76. Select Vehicle Route (DFD 6.6.2)



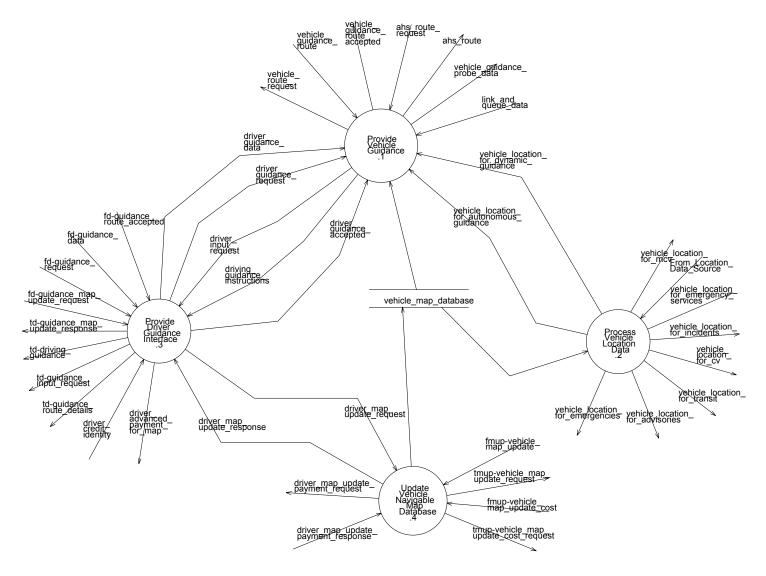
6.7-Provide Driver Personal Services

Figure 77. Provide Driver Personal Services (DFD 6.7)



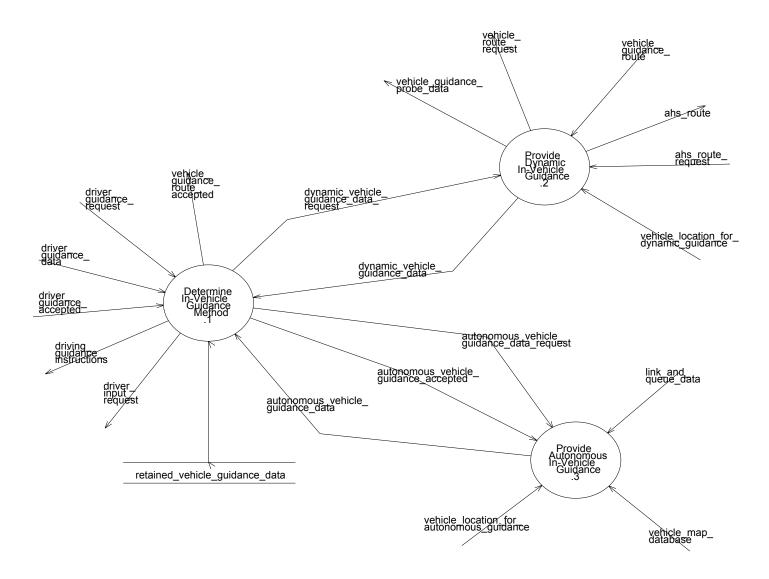
6.7.1-Provide Driver Personal Security

Figure 78. Provide Driver Personal Security (DFD 6.7.1)



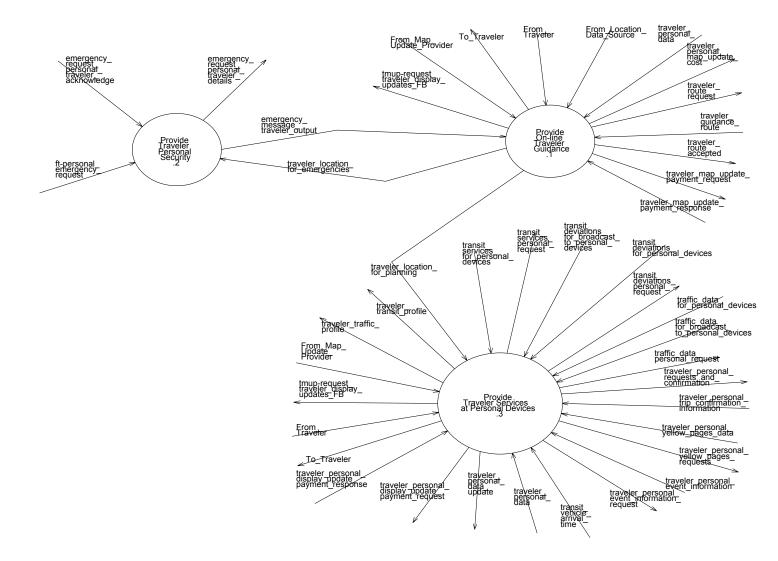
6.7.2-Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance

Figure 79. Provide On-Line Vehicle Guidance (DFD 6.7.2)



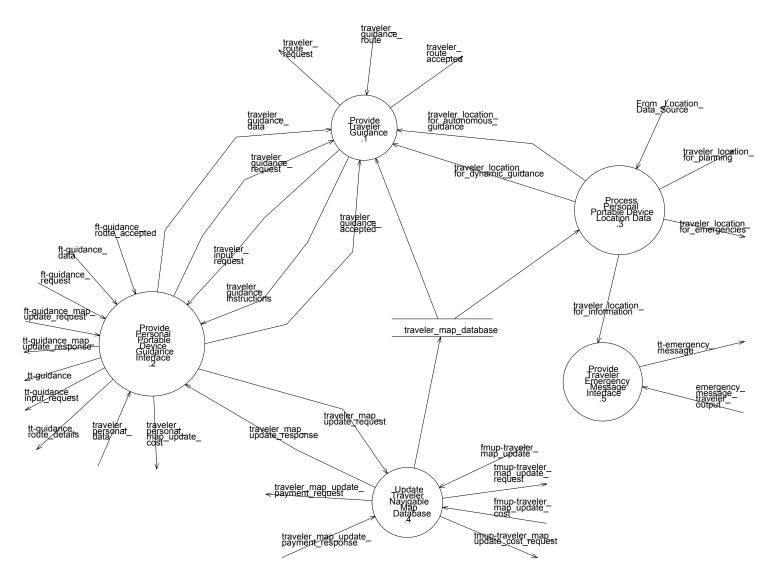
6.7.2.1-Provide Vehicle Guidance

Figure 80. Provide Vehicle Guidance (DFD 6.7.2.1)



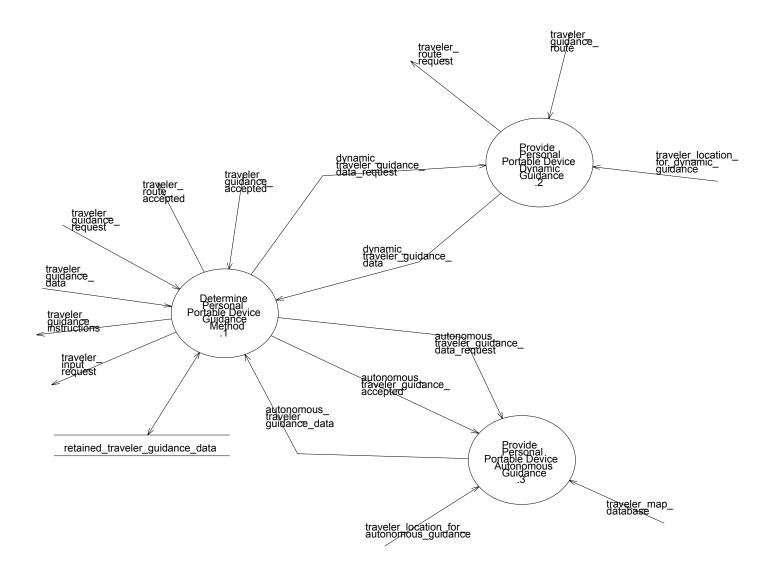
6.8-Provide Traveler Personal Services

Figure 81. Provide Traveler Personal Services (DFD 6.8)



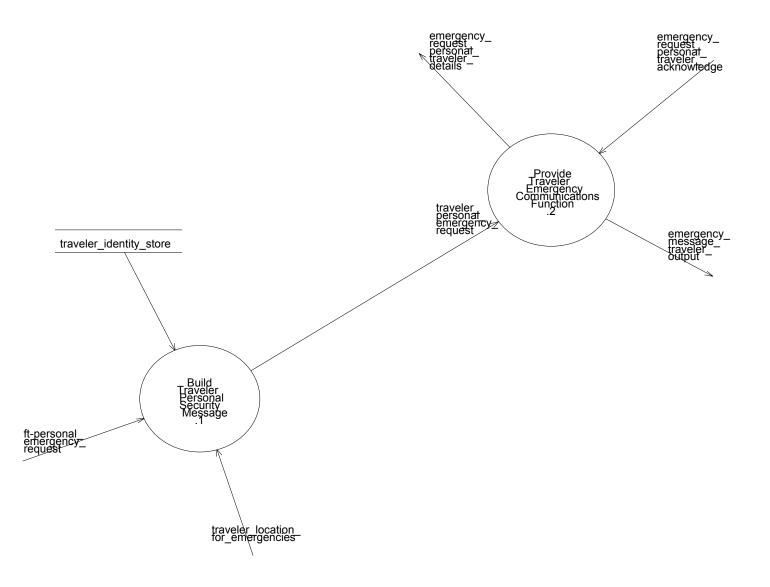
6.8.1-Provide On-line Traveler Guidance

Figure 82. Provide On-Line Traveler Guidance (DFD 6.8.1)



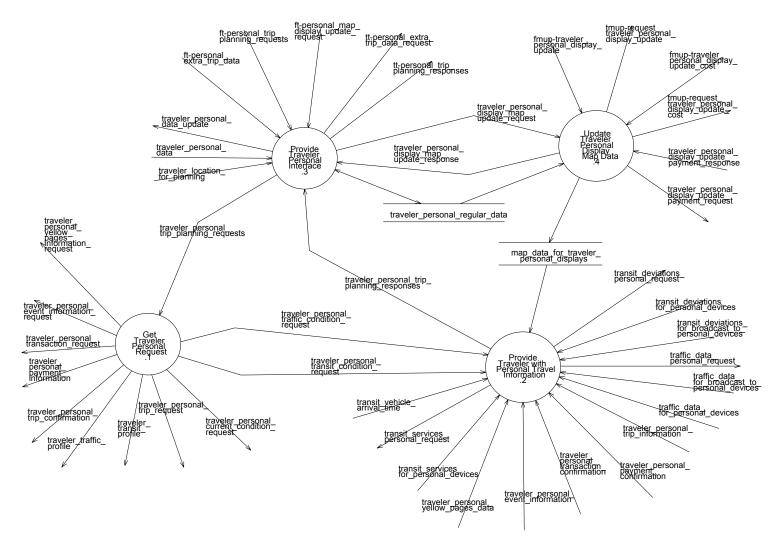
6.8.1.1-Provide Traveler Guidance

Figure 83. Provide Traveler Guidance (DFD 6.8.1.1)



6.8.2-Provide Traveler Personal Security

Figure 84. Provide Traveler Personal Security (DFD 6.8.2)



6.8.3-Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices

Figure 85. Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices (DFD 6.8.3)

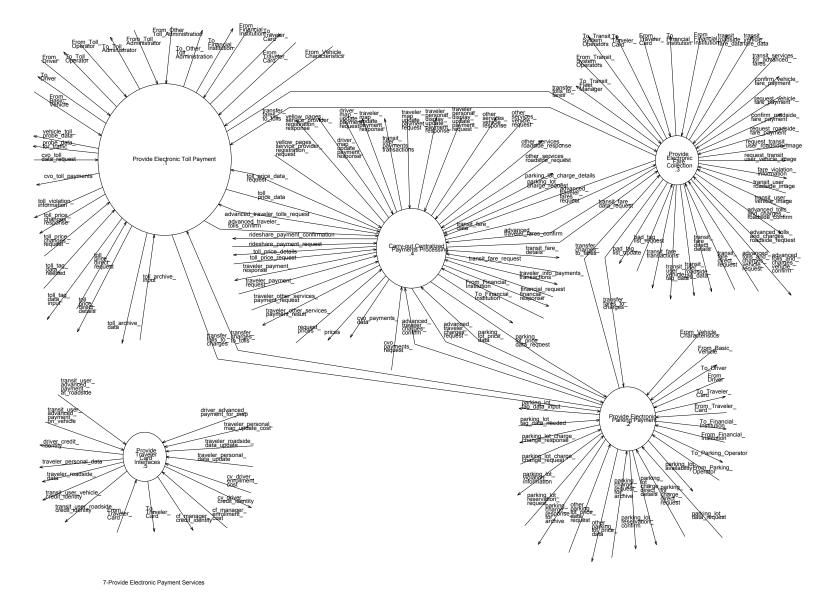
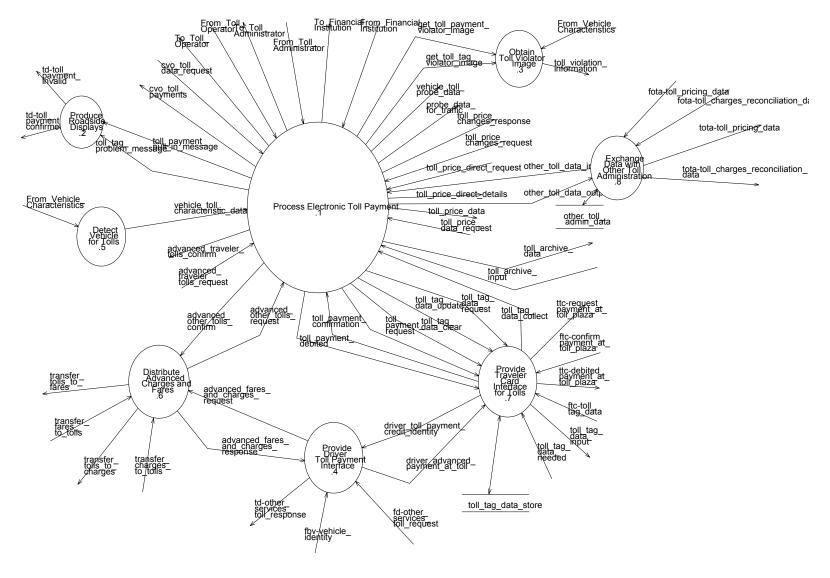
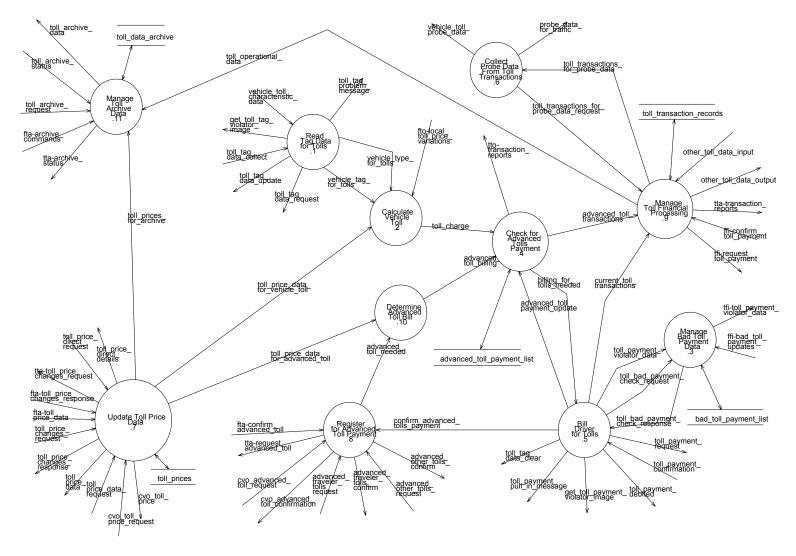


Figure 86. Provide Electronic Payment Services (DFD 7)



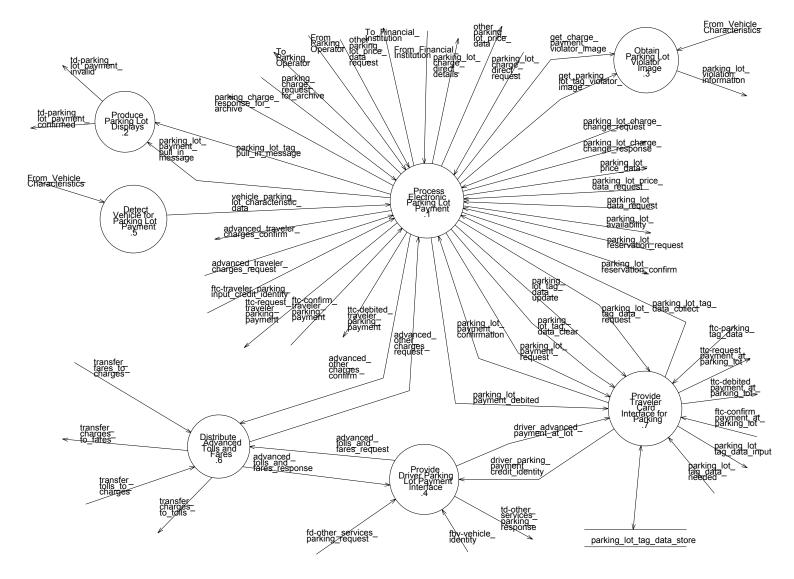
7.1-Provide Electronic Toll Payment

Figure 87. Provide Electronic Toll Payment (DFD 7.1)



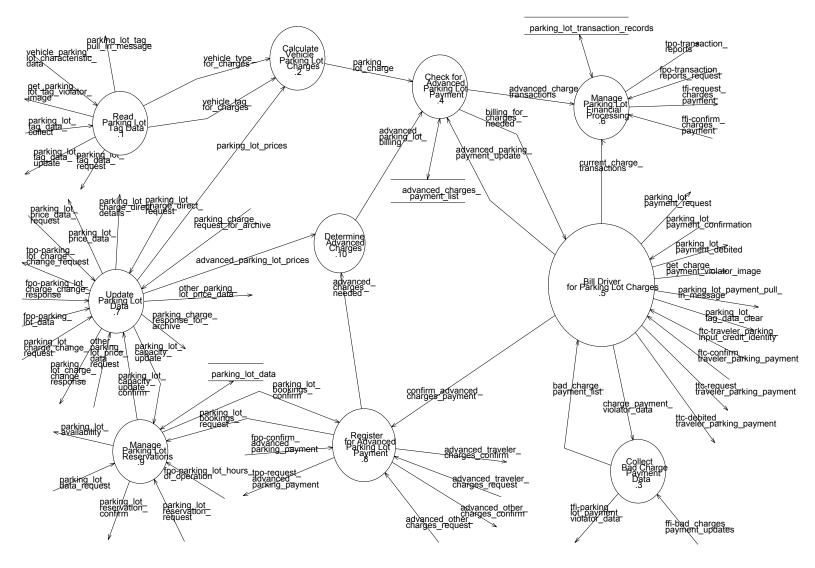
7.1.1-Process Electronic Toll Payment

Figure 88. Process Electronic Toll Payment (DFD 7.1.1)



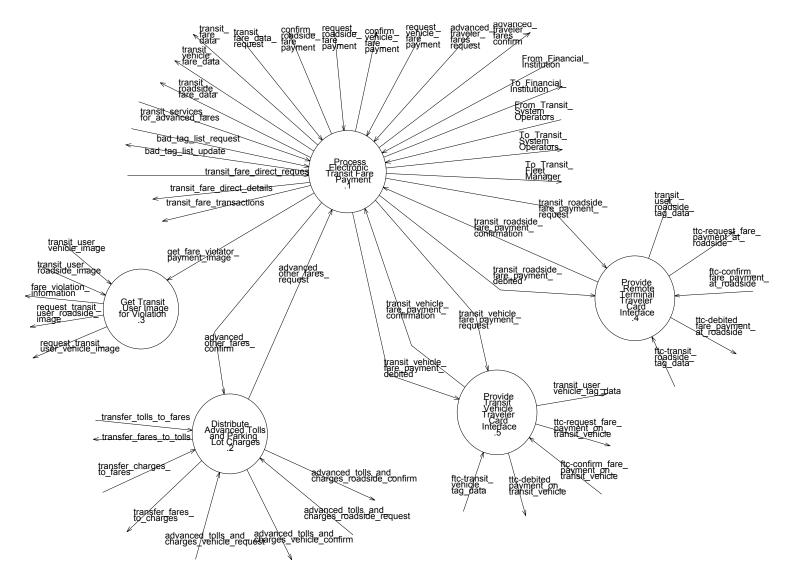
7.2-Provide Electronic Parking Payment

Figure 89. Provide Electronic Parking Payment (DFD 7.2)



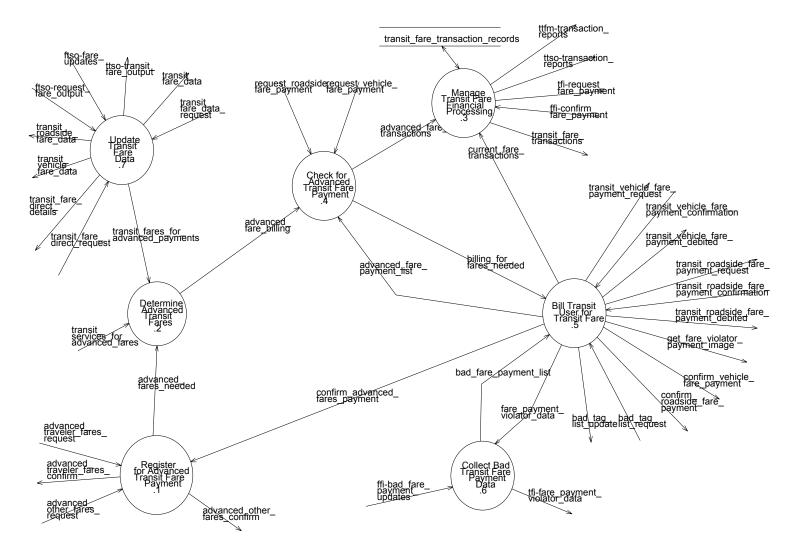
7.2.1-Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment

Figure 90. Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment (DFD 7.2.1)



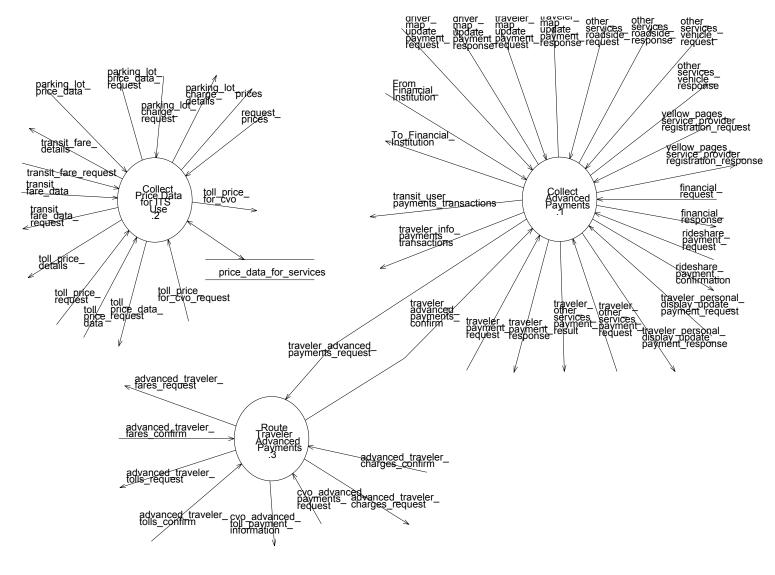
7.3-Provide Electronic Fare Collection

Figure 91. Provide Electronic Fare Collection (DFD 7.3)



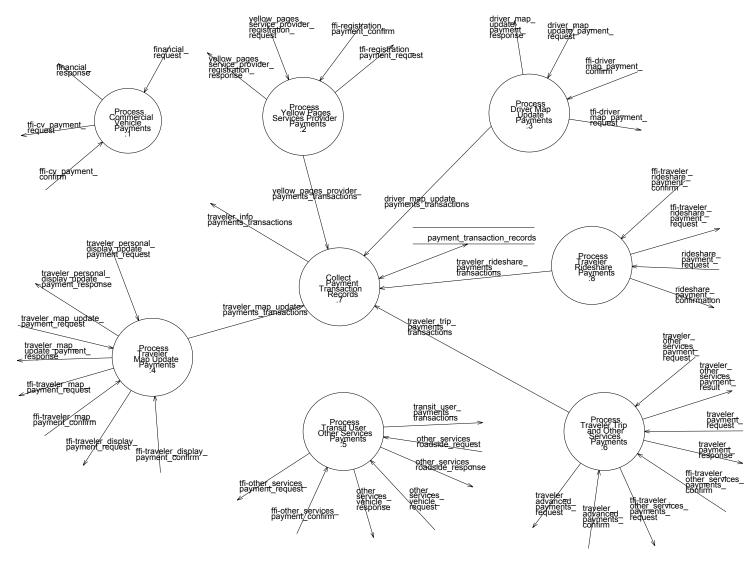
7.3.1-Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment

Figure 92. Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment (DFD 7.3.1)



7.4-Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing

Figure 93. Carry-Out Centralized Payments Processing (DFD 7.4)



7.4.1-Collect Advanced Payments

Figure 94. Collect Advanced Payments (DFD 7.4.1)

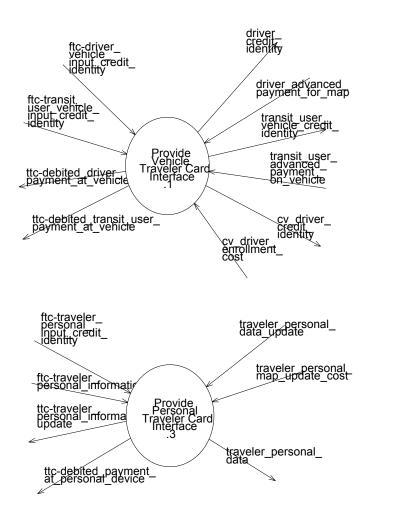
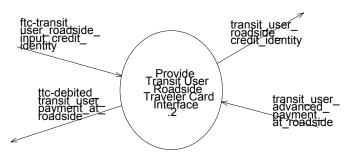
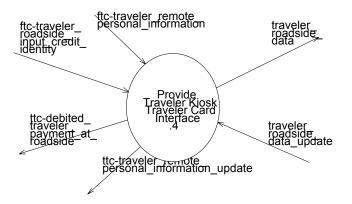
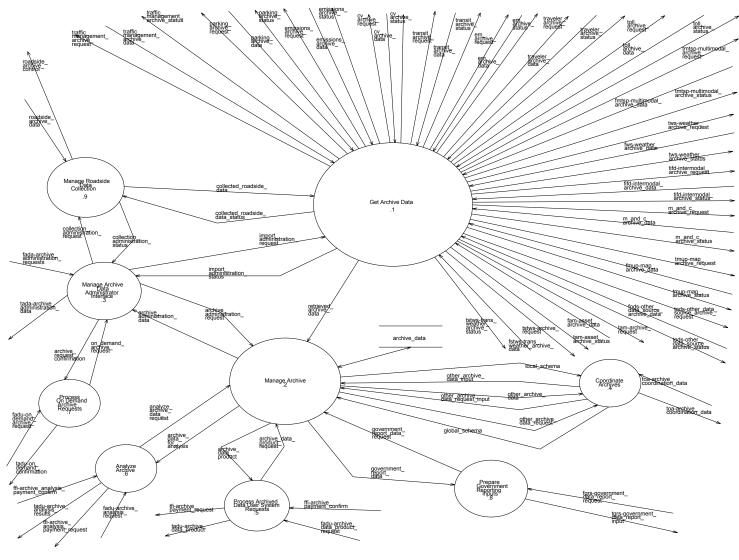


Figure 95. Provide Payment Instrument Interfaces (DFD 7.5)

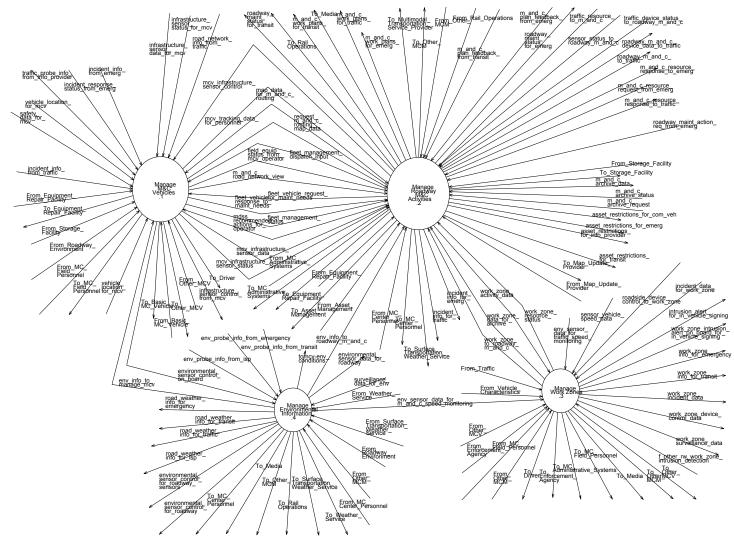






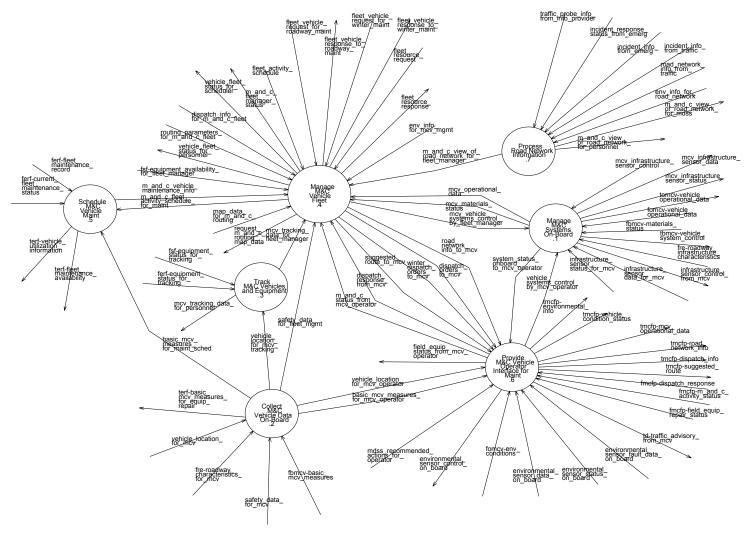
8-Manage Archived Data

Figure 96. Manage Archived Data (DFD 8)



9-Manage Maintenance and Construction

Figure 97. Manage Maintenance and Construction (DFD 9)



9.1-Manage M&C Vehicles

Figure 98. Manage M&C Vehicles (DFD 9.1)

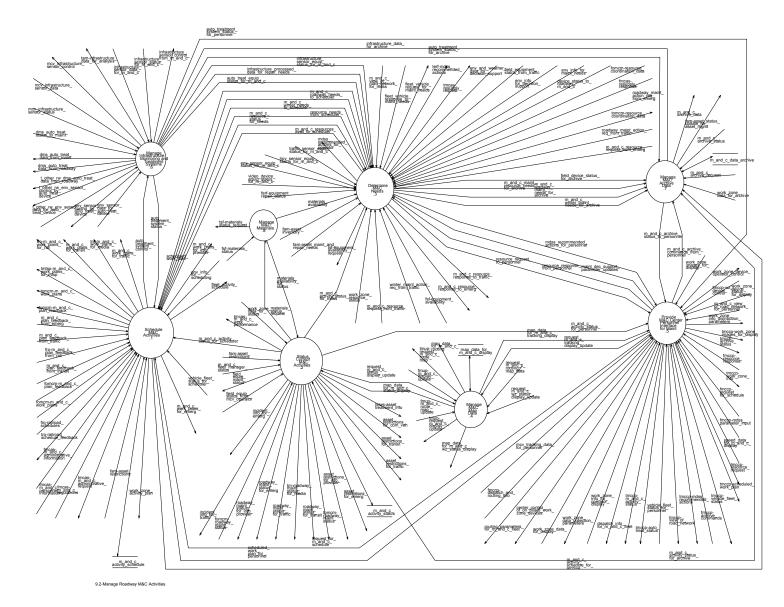
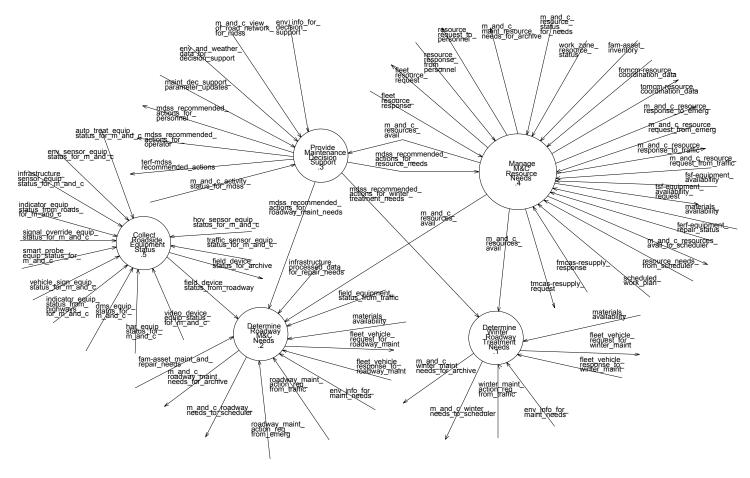
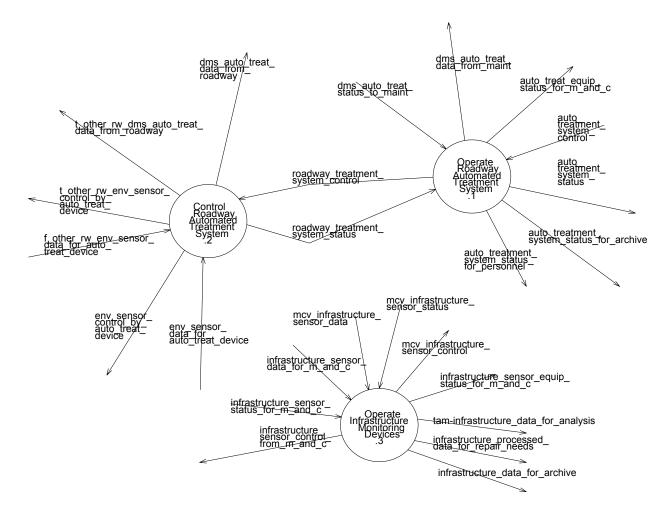


Figure 99. Manage Roadway M&C Activities (DFD 9.2)



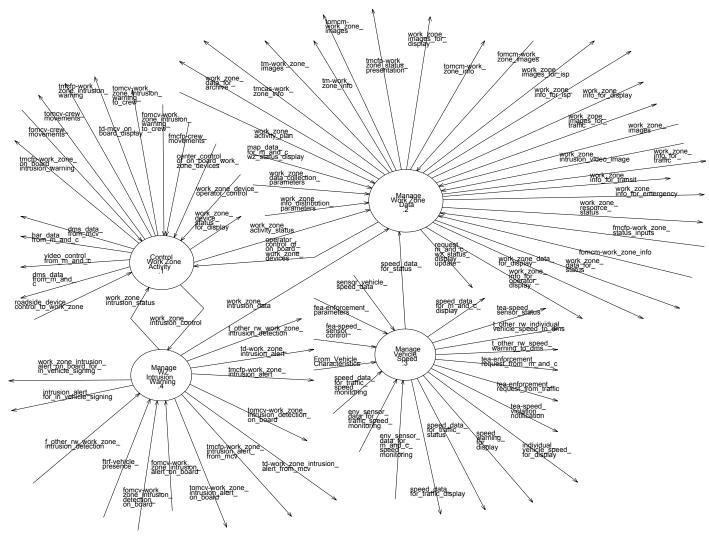
9.2.3-Determine M&C Needs

Figure 100. Determine M&C Needs (DFD 9.2.3)



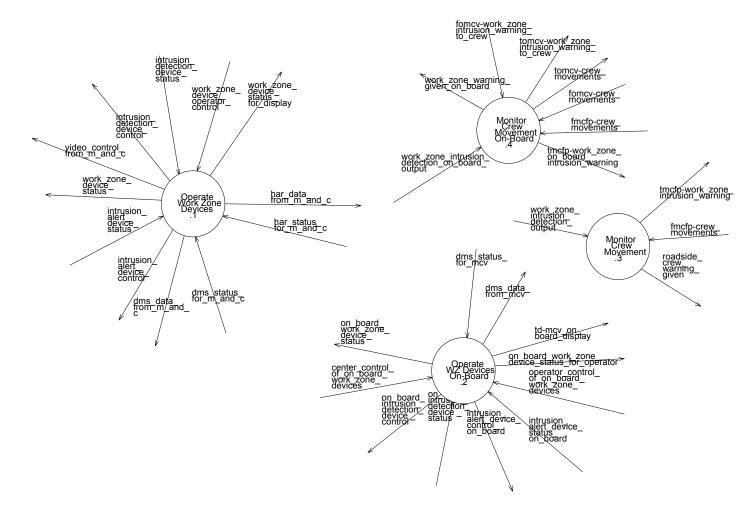
9.2.6-Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems

Figure 101. Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems (DFD 9.2.6)



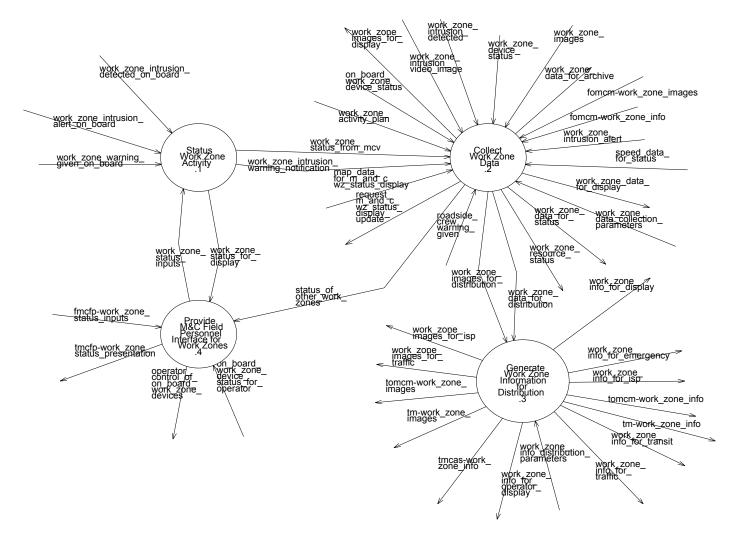
9.3-Manage Work Zones

Figure 102. Manage Work Zones (DFD 9.3)



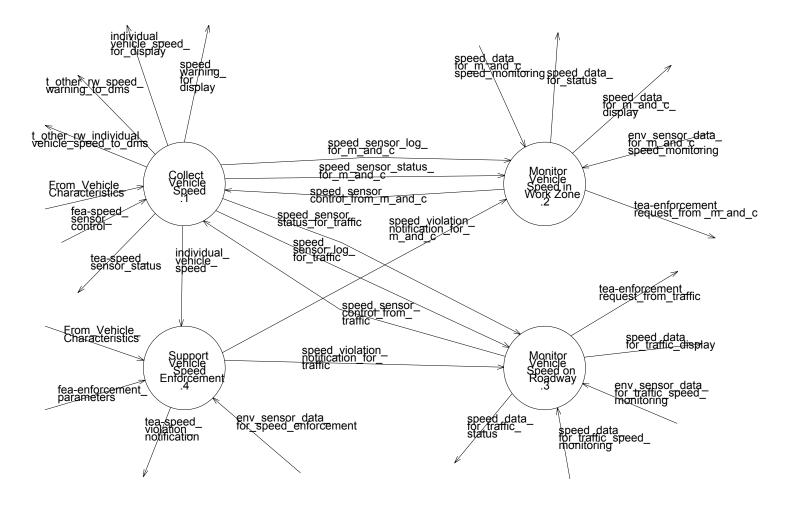
9.3.1-Control Work Zone Activity

Figure 103. Control Work Zone Activity (DFD 9.3.1)



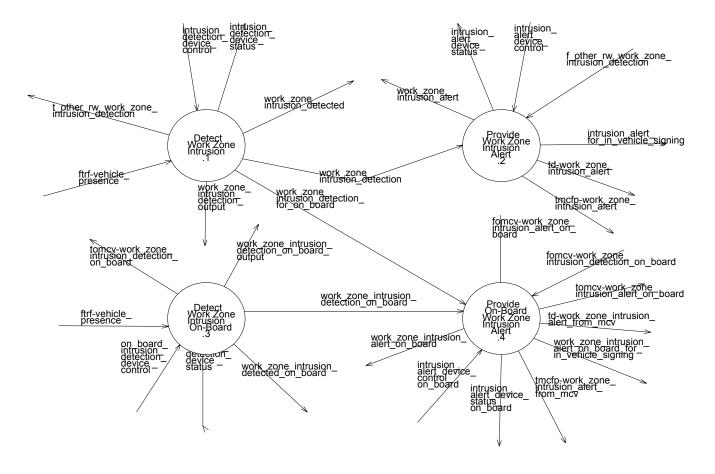
9.3.2-Manage Work Zone Data

Figure 104. Manage Work Zone Data (DFD 9.3.2)



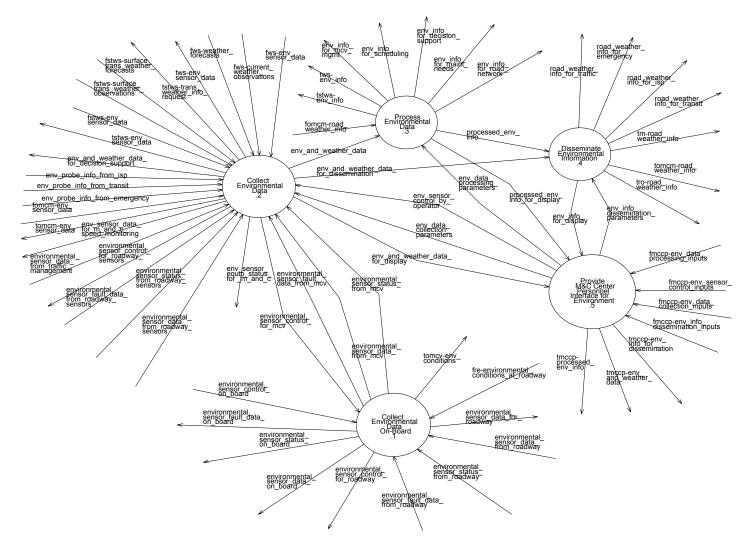
9.3.3-Manage Vehicle Speed

Figure 105. Manage Vehicle Speed (DFD 9.3.3)



9.3.4-Manage WZ Intrusion Warning

Figure 106. Manage WZ Intrusion Warning (DFD 9.3.4)



9.4-Manage Environmental Information

Figure 107. Manage Environmental Information (DFD 9.4)

4. Data Driven Control Concepts

The notion of control flow in the ITS Logical Architecture is captured directly in the structured English of the Process Specifications (P-Specs). This is a natural implementation when the system is strongly oriented towards data-triggered control. In the Architecture, P-Specs are connected by data flows which will generally be implemented with discreet messages or datagrams (also known as data packets). The arrival of a message at a P-Spec captures not only the notion of a data flow, but also the notion of a possible control-event. Thus P-Specs that issue data messages as a result of processing can be effectively issuing control flows simultaneously, and P-Specs that wait for a data message (or set of data messages) and then begin processing are effectively activated by a data/control flow (or a set of flows). This notion of data-triggered control is used throughout the design of the Architecture. Control is essential to the design and explicitly appears in this form throughout the P-Specs.

5. Functional Specification, DFD Descriptions

The Functional Specification is expressed in two ways. First, in graphical form as Data Flow Diagrams (DFDs), and second, in more detailed textual form as Process Specifications (P-Specs) and data flow descriptions.

In general, the DFDs provide a convenient "road map" of the structure of the requirements and are shown by the Figures in section 3.2 of this document. They consist of lines showing data flows and "bubbles" that represent either a P-Spec, or a lower level DFD. Descriptions are provided for the DFDs starting from the highest level, DFD 0. DFD 0 shows the highest (least detailed) level of functionality needed to meet the User Service Requirements. Each of its nine "bubbles" is itself a DFD which provides a first level decomposition of the high level functionality. The "bubbles" within these nine DFDs are either P-Specs, or will themselves decompose into further lower level DFDs. They form a hierarchical structure that is shown in tabular form in Appendix B to this document. Each of the descriptions highlights the main features of each DFD.

The P-specs provide the essence of the requirements in that they describe how data that flows into the Logical Architecture is transformed either for use elsewhere, or for output from the Architecture. The P-specs stand alone in that they completely and rigorously capture the functional requirements of the Architecture. A full textual description of the functionality provided by each P-Spec, including a list of User Service Requirements that they serve, is provided separately in Volume II of the Logical Architecture Document.

The descriptions of the data flows are contained in the Data Dictionary Entries (DDEs), which like the DFDs and P-specs, form a hierarchical structure. In this instance, the hierarchical structure enables one data flow to be comprised of several other data flows, each of which may decompose into other data flows until the primitive or lowest level data flows are reached. Due to their number and overall size, the DDEs describing each data flow, its components (if any), and size, are also provided separately as a second reference volume to this document - see Volume III of the Logical Architecture Document.

DFD: 0 Manage ITS

This DFD shows the nine functional process trees that encompass all the functionality of the National ITS Architecture. The processes within these nine high level functional process trees satisfy all the functional requirements of the 32 User Services (as defined in the User Service Requirements (USRs)). The processes that make up the functional process trees have been created using a modular approach to enable partial or full deployment of functions depending on technological developments, and the needs of the implementers and stakeholders (jurisdictional authorities and private organizations). The modular approach also allows the inclusion of other later architecture developments without needing major changes.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are themselves DFDs:

- a) Manage Traffic
- b) Manage Commercial Vehicles
- c) Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control
- d) Manage Transit
- e) Manage Emergency Services
- f) Provide Driver and Traveler Services
- g) Provide Electronic Payment Services
- h) Manage Archived Data
- i) Manage Maintenance and Construction Operations

5.1 DFD: 1 Manage Traffic

This DFD shows the processes that provide the Manage Traffic function. This function is responsible for providing facilities to manage traffic flowing in the area it serves so that the most efficient use is made of the surface street and freeway network. The User Services Requirements included in this functional tree are:

- 1.6 Traffic Control
- 1.7 Incident Management
- 1.8 Travel Demand Management
- 1.9 Emission Testing and Mitigation
- 1.10 Highway Rail Intersections

The key points about the function are as follows:

- · Collection of traffic data and traffic management provided for the surface street and freeway network;
- · Collected data can be used by other ITS functions, operations personnel and the media;
- · Incident management available based on pre-defined responses;
- · Demand management available based on pre-defined policies and operational data;
- Pollution monitoring available both on a wide area and individual vehicle basis;
- · Highway rail intersection is monitored and controlled;
- · Intersection collision avoidance data provided to vehicles;
- · Data can be exchanged with similar functions serving other geographic or jurisdictional areas.

There are six processes in this DFD all of which are themselves DFDs. They divide the overall functionality of the DFD between themselves in the following ways.

- a) Provide Traffic Surveillance (DFD 1.1)
- b) Provide Device Control (DFD 1.2)
- c) Manage Incidents (DFD 1.3)
- d) Manage Travel Demand (DFD 1.4)
- e) Manage Emissions (DFD 1.5)
- f) Manage Highway Rail Intersections (DFD 1.6)

Each of the traffic control, manage incidents and manage emissions facilities could be implemented independently without any of the others. In this form the traffic control process would be able to provide some improvement to the overall traffic flow within the surface street and freeway network, whereas the incident management and manage emissions facilities would do little more than provide data recording services. There would be little or no point in implementing the manage travel demand facility without any of the other facilities that provide the data on which the demand forecasting is based.

DFD: 1.1 Provide Traffic Surveillance

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Traffic Surveillance facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes collect and store traffic data collected by sensors for use in traffic management, and by the media and other ITS functions. They are also responsible for using the data to generate a predictive model of network operation and for the exchange of data with Manage Traffic functions serving other areas. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Data collected about the passage of vehicles and pedestrians through the surface street and freeway network;
- · Collected data is stored as either current data (five minutes old) or long term (historic) data;
- · Collected data used by the Provide Device Control facility to control vehicles and pedestrians;
- · Predictive model produced using long term data and data from other traffic management centers;
- · Predictive model data used by the Manage Travel Demand and Route Selection facilities;
- · Many ITS functions use the current, long term and predictive data stores as a source of traffic data;
- Traffic operations personnel can display current, long term and predicted data;

- Output sent to the media;
- · Smart probe data collected from vehicles and provided both for storage and for output;
- · Collected data and incident data is exchanged with other traffic management centers.

There are seven processes in this DFD and three are separate DFDs:

- a) Process Sensor Data (DFD 1.1.1)
- b) Process and Store Traffic Data (DFD 1.1.2)
- c) Generate Predictive Traffic Model (1.1.3)
- d) Display and Output Traffic Data (DFD 1.1.4)
- e) Exchange data with Other Traffic Centers (1.1.5)
- f) Collect Vehicle Tag Data for Link Time Calculations (1.1.6)
- g) Collect Vehicle Smart Probe Data (1.1.7)

All data about vehicles and pedestrians passing through the surface street and freeway network is collected by processes (a) and (f). It is then sent to processes in (b) which distribute it to other facilities and load it into the current and long term data stores. The data in these stores plus weather and incident data is used by process (c) to produce a predictive model of future traffic conditions. The results of this process and the data stored by processes in (b) are available for display by the traffic operations personnel and the media through the processes in (d). The long term data is also exchanged with other traffic centers, the data from which is also used as input to the predictive model by process (c).

Although all of these processes, except (a), (f) and (g), depend on others in the group for data, they will each operate continuously and independently. This enables traffic data to be processed, stored and accumulated in a timely fashion. Process (a) could be deployed on its own with some of the control processes in the Roadside Control facility - see DFD 1.2.7, to provide a roadside based traffic control facility with no links to any central system for coordination, fault reporting, etc.

Processes in (a) also controls the video cameras used for traffic surveillance. This enables them to be set up to collect traffic data from different "views", where a "view" is a particular video image of part of the surface street and freeway network. The "view" being provided by a camera may be changed by either the traffic operations personnel or automatically as part of a traffic control strategy through a process in the Provide Device Control facility - see DFD 1.2. This enables the same camera to be used to gather different traffic data at different times of the day, days of the week, etc. One example is the data needed to monitor traffic flows in the morning and evening peak traffic periods may need to be obtained from different "views".

DFD: 1.1.1 Process Sensor Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Process Sensor Data facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes analyze, collect, store, and distribute sensor data to other facilities. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Processed sensor data to other processes within the Manage Traffic function;
- · Sensors are monitored to detect and report any sensor faults;
- · Collected sensor data is stored within a sensor data store.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Process Traffic Sensor Data (1.1.1.1)
- b) Collect and Process Sensor Fault Data (1.1.1.2)
- c) Process Environmental Sensor Data (1.1.1.3)
- d) Manage Data Collection and Monitoring (1.1.1.4)
- e) Provide Sensor Interface to Other Roadway Devices (1.1.1.5)
- f) Collect Infrastructure Sensor Data (1.1.1.6)

The collected data is received by process (b). The actual sensor data from the roadside is received by processes (a), (b), and (c). Data from the sensors are collected and sent to the Manage Archive function in process (c). Status and control of sensors between roadside devices is distributed by process (e). The Maintenance and Construction facility and Maintenance and Construction Vehicle obtains infrastructure conditions from process (f). All sensor status and faults from process (a) and (c)-(e) are detected and stored by process (b) then sent to the Manage Maintenance and Construction facility to correct the fault. Infrastructure sensor data in process (f) is sent directly to DFD 9.2.3 in the Manage Maintenance facility. These processes distribute the sensor data to other facilities in the Manage Traffic function.

DFD: 1.1.2 Process and Store Traffic Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Process Traffic Data for Storage facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes analyze collected data, distribute it to other facilities in the function and store the data, together with that provided by other facilities.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Processed sensor data to other processes within the Manage Traffic function;
- High occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane operation monitored and violators reported;
- · Data from on-board vehicle tags processed to determine journey times;
- · Vehicle smart probe data processed to determine roadway hazards ready for storage and output.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

- a) Process Traffic Data for Storage (1.1.2.1)
- b) Process Traffic Data (1.1.2.2)
- c) Update Data Source Static Data (1.1.2.3)
- d) Monitor HOV lane use (1.1.2.4)
- e) Process Probe Data (1.1.2.5)
- f) Process Collected Vehicle Smart Probe Data (1.1.2.6)
- g) Monitor Reversible Lanes (1.1.2.7)

The collected data is received by process (b). This distributes it to other facilities in the Manage Traffic function using the data in the store of static data to decide which processes should actually receive the data. The data is also sent by process (a) to process 1.1.5 for loading into the current and long term data stores. This process also receives and loads into the stores indicator control and response data, implemented strategies, freeway ramp and parking lot data received from the Provide Device Control facility. Process (d) provides its link journey time data direct to process (a) again for loading into the stores. Process (e) and (f) analyze data from vehicle smart probes. Both of the processes then sends the data for storage to the Provide Roadside Control Facilities facility - see DFD 1.2.7, for output to passing vehicles. Data in process (g) is collected to monitor and detect possible incidents on reversible lanes and sends information to the Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents facility in DFD 1.3.1.

Overwriting of the data stored in the current data store will remove the data for the previous five minute period. The exception to this is the video image data, which is overwritten as soon as it is received. The data in the long term data store will not be overwritten as new data is accumulated and, it will be possible to display the data so far accumulated in the current hour. The life of this data will depend on the size of the data store in each implementation and the availability of store archiving and back-up facilities.

Although all of these processes depend on others in the group for data, they will each operate continuously and independently so that traffic data can be processed, stored and accumulated in a timely fashion. The last two processes may be omitted from specific implementations if no HOV lanes are present, or there is no roadside equipment to interrogate on-board vehicle tags for data.

DFD: 1.1.4 Display and Output Traffic Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Display and Output Traffic Data facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes provide the interfaces through which stored traffic data can be provided to other ITS functions and the media.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Access to current, historic and predictive model data provided for traffic operations personnel and for archiving;
- · Media can access data under the control of traffic operations personnel;
- · Other ITS functions and Manage Traffic facilities provided with access to the data on request;
- · Output can be presented against the background of digitized map data.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

- a) Retrieve Traffic Data (1.1.4.1)
- b) Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Traffic Data Interface (1.1.4.2)
- c) Provide Direct Media Traffic Data Interface (1.1.4.3)
- d) Update Traffic Display Map Data (1.1.4.4)
- e) Provide Media System Traffic Data Interface (1.1.4.5)
- f) Provide Traffic Data Retrieval Interface (1.1.4.6)
- g) Manage Traffic Archive Data (1.1.4.7)

Process (a) is responsible for retrieving the requested data from the stores of current, long term (historic) and predictive model data. It receives requests from either process (b), which provides the traffic operations personnel interface, or from process (f). This process acts as the interface between processes (c) and (a). It enables the traffic operations personnel to control the access that the media and other ITS functions have to the stored data. It also controls the output of data to process (e) which is the output interface to the media systems, e.g. highway advisory radio (HAR), dynamic message signs (DMS), or flashing lights that direct drivers to tune their radios to a particular frequency to receive traffic information. The data collected in process (a) is then sent to process (g) for archiving.

The process (b), (c) and (e) depend on the process (a) and (f) for data and can only function as a group. It is possible for the outputs provided by the processes (b) and (c) to appear without the digitized map data produced by the fourth process. For process (b) an example might be video image data provided by traffic surveillance cameras.

DFD: 1.2 Provide Device Control

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Device Control facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes provide the mechanism through which traffic management strategies can be implemented on the road and highway network served by the function.

The key points about this facility are as follows:

- Traffic management provided through coordination of roadside equipment (indicators);
- · Traffic management strategy depends on current traffic conditions and default strategy;
- · Traffic management strategy can be overridden by Manage Incident and Manage Demand facilities;
- Traffic management strategy can also be overridden by traffic operations personnel;
- · Indicators can be intersection, ramp or pedestrian controllers, or dynamic message signs (DMS);
- · Coordination of controller outputs can be based on a range of algorithms using real time data;
- · Controllers can operate using local data with no coordination;
- · Override strategies available to give emergency, high occupancy (HOV), and transit vehicle priority;
- · DMS can be used to guide drivers away from congestion;
- · DMS can also be used to guide drivers towards parking lots with spaces currently available;
- · Output of data to in-vehicle signage equipment provided through roadside units;

- · Output of smart probe data collected from vehicles provided through roadside units;
- · Incorrect operation of indicators reported as faults to the construction and maintenance organization.

There are two processes and six DFDs in this DFD:

- a) Select Strategy (1.2.1)
- b) Determine Road and Freeway State (DFD 1.2.2)
- c) Determine Ramp State (1.2.3)
- d) Output Control Data (DFD 1.2.4)
- e) Manage Parking Lot State (DFD 1.2.5)
- f) Maintain Static Data for TMC (DFD 1.2.6)
- g) Provide Roadside Control Facilities (DFD 1.2.7)
- h) Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data (DFD 1.2.8)

Although some of these processes depend on others in the group for data, they will each operate continuously and independently so that traffic control can be implemented in a timely fashion. Note that the processes in (g) receive data from the process (a) in the Provide Traffic Surveillance facility - see DFD 1.1, so that they can continue to function using local data if control data is not received from the processes in (d).

DFD: 1.2.2 Determine Road and Freeway State

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Determine Road and Freeway State facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes implement selected traffic management strategies for the road and highway network served by the function.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Adaptive, fixed time and local control strategies supported for indicators on roads;
- · Sequencing control strategies supported for indicators on freeways;
- · Strategies may be implemented on one, some or all indicators on roads and freeways;
- · Coordination provided between freeway, road and ramp control processes.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Determine Indicator State for Freeway Management (1.2.2.1)
- b) Determine Indicator State for Road Management (1.2.2.2)

These processes can be implemented singly, or as a pair where traffic management of a mixed system is required. In either case, the coordination flows will be present to provide linkages to the other process controlling the other roadway type.

DFD: 1.2.4 Output Control Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Output Control Data facility within the Manage Traffic function. The key points about the facility are as follows:

· Non-compliance with control commands by indicators reported as faults;

· Data for in-vehicle signage output to roadside equipment automatically.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Output Control Data for Roads (1.2.4.1)
- b) Output Control Data for Freeways (1.2.4.2)
- c) Output In-vehicle Signage Data (1.2.4.3)
- d) Output Roadway Information Data (1.2.4.4)

These processes can be implemented separately, as two pairs, one for freeways and the other for roads. In the latter case there will be a broadcast output process in each of the pairs, with only one input flow. It would also be possible to implement all three processes as one group for a mixed freeway and road management system.

DFD: 1.2.5 Manage Parking Lot State

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Parking Lot State facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes determine and manage the state of parking lots in the area served by the function. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Parking lot state can be determined from inputs provided by a variety of sources;
- The precise input configuration can be set up to suit individual parking lots;
- · Manage Transit function link enables provision of a demand responsive park and ride (P+R) service;
- Parking lot data output using signs is used to guide vehicles to lots with spaces;
- Parking lot data stored for use by traffic operations personnel and the media;
- · Parking lot data also used by the Mange Demand facility.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Determine Parking Lot State (1.2.5.1)
- b) Coordinate Other Parking Data (1.2.5.2)
- c) Provide Parking Lot Operator Interface (1.2.5.3)
- d) Determine P+R needs for Transit Management (1.2.5.4)
- e) Manage Parking Archive Data (1.2.5.5)
- f) Calculate Parking Lot Occupancy (1.2.5.6)

These processes can be implemented in a variety of sub-sets. The one common process is (a) which determines the parking lot state, some or all of the others need not be present in any individual implementation. A typical implementation would have process (a), plus one out of processes (b), (c), or (f), plus (optionally) process (d).

DFD: 1.2.6 Maintain Static Data for TMC

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Maintain Traffic and Sensor Static Data facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes provide static data for use by facilities within the function. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Static data maintained by Traffic Operations Personnel;
- · Current static data can be retrieved and sent to the Manage Archived Data function.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Maintain Traffic and Sensor Static Data (1.2.6.1)
- b) Provide Static Data Store Output Interface (1.2.6.2)

The two processes in this facility must be implemented as a pair. This is because process (b) is driven to provide its outputs by process (a) and relies on that process to provide the data in the store. Process (a) may also receive a request for a copy of the current static data from the Manage Archived Data function. In this case it requests the current data from the processes that serve the stores in the Provide traffic Surveillance and Manage Incidents facilities - see DFDs 1.1 and 1.3, and combines the data that they provide with that in its own store. This combined set of data is then sent to the Manage Archived Data function.

DFD: 1.2.7 Provide Roadside Control Facilities

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Roadside Control Facilities facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes distribute the data implementing traffic management strategies to roadside equipment served by the function. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Control data translated into output that will be easily and readily understood by drivers and travelers;
- · Indicator faults reported when their operation does not match that specified in their control data;
- · Indicators can operate with local sensor data possible if required, or no control data is provided;
- · Local priority can be given to transit and emergency vehicles;
- · In-vehicle signage data and smart probe data output to passing vehicles;
- · Data provided warning vehicles of potential intersection collisions;
- · Data provided by probes on vehicles to monitor roadside conditions;
- · Allows the exchange of controls and commands between roadside devices;

There are nine processes in this DFD:

- a) Process Indicator Output Data for Roads (1.2.7.1)
- b) Monitor Roadside Equipment Operation for Faults (1.2.7.2)
- c) Manage Indicator Preemptions (1.2.7.3)
- d) Process In-vehicle Signage Data (1.2.7.4)
- e) Process Indicator Output Data for Freeways (1.2.7.5)
- f) Provide Intersection Collision Avoidance Data (1.2.7.6)
- g) Process Vehicle Smart Probe Data for Output (1.2.7.7)
- h) Provide Device Interface to Other Roadway Devices (1.2.7.8)
- i) Process Roadway Information Data (1.2.7.9)

Although the processes in this facility form a cohesive group, only process (i) is essential for the output of indications to drivers and travelers. This process receives data from the output control data process in the Provide Device Control facility - see DFD 1.2. Process (b) provides the facility to monitor the operation of processes (a) and (e) unless this is temporarily suspended by process (c), as well as the operation of processes (d) and (g). Process (d) will enable vehicles to receive a copy of the data that is being output by indicators plus information about incidents and traffic conditions, that are local to the process itself.

All processes apart from (a), (b) and (e) may be regarded as options and need only included when the facility that they provide is required by a particular implementation. Processes (a), (e), or (h) could be provided in conjunction with process (a) in the Provide Traffic Surveillance facility - see DFD 1.1, as a local roadside traffic control unit. This would use locally detected traffic and pedestrian data to determine its control outputs and not be able to provide the benefits of coordination obtained from links other traffic management equipment.

DFD: 1.2.8 Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes manage faults detected in roadside equipment served by the function. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Faults reported to and cleared by, the construction and maintenance organization;
- Fault reporting and clearance monitored by traffic operations personnel;
- Traffic operations personnel can modify fault data and enter faults not detected automatically.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Collect Indicator Fault Data (1.2.8.1)
- b) Maintain Indicator Fault Data Store (1.2.8.2)
- c) Provide Device Fault Interface for C and M (1.2.8.3)
- d) Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Indicator Fault Interface (1.2.8.4)

Fault data is collected by process (a) which passes the data to process (b) for logging in the list of current indicator faults. The data is then sent from process (b) to process (c) for output to the construction and maintenance organization. Process (b) also updates the Select Strategy process (see process (a) in DFD 1.2.2) with the fault state, so that the faulty indicator(s) are not included in any strategy selection, and if necessary some strategies may be revised to take account of indicator faults. Fault clearance data is received from the construction and maintenance organization by process (c) and sent to process (b). This updates the current indicator faults list and outputs the new (cleared) fault status to the Select Strategy process.

The four processes in this facility form a cohesive group, although only the first three are essential to the processing of indicator fault data. The operator interface process can be omitted if the reporting and clearance of indicator faults is to be left as an automatic process.

DFD: 1.3 Manage Incidents

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Incidents facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes manage the classification of incidents and implement responses when they actually occur.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Incident inputs available from many sources, e.g. emergency services, event promoters, etc.;
- · Data from traffic sensors analyzed for indications of possible incidents;
- Traffic operations personnel can update incident data with other inputs, e.g. telephone reports;
- · Incident inputs from construction and maintenance organization must be confirmed;
- · When an incident occurs predefined mitigation strategy is automatically implemented;
- · Predefined incident strategies can be set up in advance by the traffic operations personnel;
- · Incident status provided as input to the predictive traffic model and to vehicle route selection criteria;
- · Information on incidents is available to the media.

There are seven processes in this DFD and three are DFDs themselves:

- a) Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents (DFD 1.3.1)
- b) Review and Manage Incident Data (DFD 1.3.2)
- c) Respond to Current Incidents (1.3.3)
- d) Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents (DFD 1.3.4)
- e) Manage Possible Predetermined Responses Store (1.3.5)
- f) Manage Predetermined Incident Response Data (1.3.6)
- g) Analyze Incident Response Log (1.3.7)

The processes in this DFD and its constituent DFDs divide incidents up into three types comprising, possible, predicted and current data. Those in the possible category need further analysis work to establish their status as actual incidents. They may then be either planned events, which are those that have yet to happen, or current incidents, which are those that are actually happening currently. Examples of planned events are, special events, sports events and maintenance and construction activities, while current incidents can be any event when it actually occurs, traffic accidents and incidents caused by the effects of the weather.

Facilities are provided to enable the traffic operations personnel to oversee the management of incidents through the processes in (d). Thus planned events notified by event promoters and the construction and maintenance organization through processes in (b) are subject to confirmation by the traffic operations personnel. This enables these types of incident to be scheduled away from peak travel times. Traffic operations personnel can also amend incident data, and are responsible for the setting up of the defined responses that are implemented when an incident becomes current.

The defined responses used for current incidents can be based on policy data provided by the jurisdictional authorities, or on the responses to previous incidents of the same type. The latter are produced by process (g) which analysis the previous responses to incidents. This creates a store of possible responses, which could be added to the library of pre-defined responses. The transfer to this category is carried out by processes (e) and (f) under the direction of the traffic operations personnel. If a defined response is not available for a particular type of current incident, the traffic operations personnel will be notified and expected to provide one, before any further action is taken.

Although the processes in this DFD and its constituents feed each other data they will operate continuously and independently in order that incidents are detected and acted upon in a timely manner. As a minimum, the current incidents processes in (b) and the process in (c) are needed to provide a very basic incident management system, with no automatic detection, or differentiation between current incidents and planned events.

DFD: 1.3.1 Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes analyze traffic data to look for indications of possible incidents.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Video image and other sensor data analyzed for indications of possible incidents;
- · Location of possible incidents fixed by location of data source.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Analyze Traffic Data for Incidents (1.3.1.1)
- b) Maintain Static Data for Incident Management (1.3.1.2)
- c) Process Traffic Images (1.3.1.3)

Process (a) provides data about possible incidents. It takes data from traffic sensors provided by processes in the Provide Traffic Surveillance facility - see DFD 1.1.1 plus video image data provided by process (c), and analyzes it for anomalies that may indicate the presence of a possible incident. When a possible incident is detected, the process sends the data to the Review and Manage Incidents facility - see DFD 1.3.2. Process (c) acts as the video image processor. It can also change the video image being used for incident analysis and provide the actual video images at the request of the traffic operations personnel through processes in the Provide Operator Interface for Incidents facility - see DFD 1.3.4.

The three processes should be implemented as a group of three. However there may be some implementations without process (c) which provides analysis of video images.

DFD: 1.3.2 Review and Manage Incident Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Review and Manage Incident Data facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes manage the classification of incidents into the categories of possible, current, and planned events.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Possible incidents data reviewed for transfer to predicted category if confidence level high enough;
- · Planned events data reviewed for transfer to current category when start time occurs;
- Traffic operations personnel can review and amend incident data;
- · Current incidents automatically cleared when duration has expired.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Store Possible Incident Data (1.3.2.1)
- b) Review and Classify Possible Incidents (1.3.2.2)
- c) Review and Classify Planned Events (1.3.2.3)
- d) Provide Planned Events Store Interface (1.3.2.4)
- e) Provide Current Incidents Store Interface (1.3.2.5)

Data on possible incidents in provided to process (a), which analyses it and if it has enough confidence that the incident is genuine, will upgrade its status to that of a planned event. The data is then passed to process (b) which again analyses it to determine whether the incident is current or is a planned event. Those in the former category are loaded into the store of planned events which process (c) will review periodically. Data about incidents that become current are sent to process (e) and on to process (c) in the Manage Incidents facility - see DFD 1.3, for response implementation. Process (d) acts as the interface to the store of planned events and also accepted data about such incidents in geographic areas served by other Manage Traffic functions.

Although these processes feed each other data they will operate continuously and independently in order that incidents are detected and acted upon in a timely manner. They should be implemented as a group since incident data is designed to exchange data from one process to another as its status changes.

DFD: 1.3.4 Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes provide the interfaces for traffic operations personnel to manage incidents, and the media to gain access to incident information.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Incident data output to traffic operations personnel and media using digitized map display;
- · Traffic operations personnel can provide incident data and set up defined incident responses;
- Warning of incidents can be output through the media.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Retrieve Incident Data (1.3.4.1)
- b) Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Incident Data Interface (1.3.4.2)
- c) Provide Media Incident Data Interface (1.3.4.3)
- d) Update Incident Display Map Data (1.3.4.4)
- e) Manage Resources for Incidents (1.3.4.5)

The interfaces for the traffic operations personnel and the media are provided through processes (b) and (c). Both use process (a) as the mechanism for obtaining data about possible incidents planned events, and current incidents. Process (b) also enables the traffic operations personnel to have access to data in other parts of the Manage Incidents facility such as that for defined incident responses - see DFD 1.3, to control the use and set up of these responses, and to see the video images being used for incident analysis obtained by the Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents facility - see DFD 1.3.1. As well as enabling incident data to be displayed, process (c) enables the media to report incidents. These will reports will be based on data received by the media from those of their customers who are travelers.

One of the features of the structure of the processes in this DFD is that it enables the media to have direct access to the lists of both current incidents and planned events using processes (a) and (c). However this access will be controlled through data in the store of defined responses and can be set up by the traffic operations personnel. This enables the personnel to set up the type and extent of incident information to

which the media can have direct access, so that those incidents of a "sensitive" nature can be deleted as far as direct media access is concerned. The same mechanism is used to control the output of incident warnings as well as request assistance from the Maintenance and Construction organization through process (e).

DFD: 1.4 Manage Travel Demand

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Travel Demand facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes enable travel demand to be predicted and managed to make the most efficient use of the road, highway and other parts of the transportation network served by the function.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Demand forecasts are based on current operational data and policy data;
- · Current operational data provided by Manage Traffic and other ITS functions;
- Policy data is set up by the traffic operations personnel, who also run the forecast process;
- · Demand forecast results are implemented by requesting action by ITS functions.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Demand Interface (1.4.1)
- b) Collect Demand Forecast Data (1.4.2)
- c) Update Demand Display Map Data (1.4.3)
- d) Implement Demand Management Policy (1.4.4)
- e) Calculate Forecast Demand (1.4.5)

The traffic operations personnel through process (a) control the operation of the demand forecasting facility. This enables operational data to gathered by process (b) and loaded into the store of demand input data. This data will originate from sources such as the current use of the road network, transit services and other modes, weather predictions, the predictive model of traffic conditions, the status of the current transit services and their schedules, current charges for tolls, parking lots and public transit fares, plus current pollution levels. Policy data, which is the other input to the demand forecasting carried out by process (e) is provided directly by the traffic operations personnel.

Preparation of a demand forecast by process (e) is initiated by the traffic operations personnel, who can review the results and request their implementation by process (d). This process will report the results of its implementation back to the traffic operations personnel. All output to the personnel can be shown against a background of digitized map data provided through process (c).

The processes themselves do not need to know anything about the structure of responsibility in the geographic area they control. For example it will be possible for process in (b) to receive data from several Provide Traffic Surveillance facilities each of which serves a different part of the total geographic area served by the Manage Traffic function.

DFD: 1.5 Manage Emissions

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Emissions facility within the Manage Traffic function. These processes monitor atmospheric pollution levels and provide details of those that are above pre-set limits to other facilities.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Current pollution levels monitored both on an area basis and from individual vehicles;
- · Area pollution levels above permitted levels reported as incidents to the Manage Incidents facility;
- · Driver and law enforcement agency(ies) notified of vehicle pollution levels above permitted levels;

- · Provide Traffic Surveillance facility sent pollution data for loading into current and long term stores;
- · Pollution data also provided to Manage Archived Data function.

There are nine processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Pollution Data Interface (1.5.1)
- b) Process Pollution Data (1.5.2)
- c) Update Pollution Display Map Data (1.5.3)
- d) Manage Pollution State Data Store (1.5.4)
- e) Process Vehicle Pollution Data (1.5.5)
- f) Detect Roadside Pollution Levels (1.5.6)
- g) Manage Pollution Data Log (1.5.7)
- h) Manage Pollution Reference Data Store (1.5.8)
- i) Manage Pollution Archive Data (1.5.9)

Pollution levels are detected at the roadside by process (f), in the wider geographic area by process (b) and from vehicles by process (e). The data from these three processes is supplied to process (d) which maintains and stores the data for access by the traffic operations personnel through process (a). Process (d) also supplies a copy of the stored pollution data on request to the Manage Demand facility - see DFD 1.4. The wide area and vehicle pollution data is also supplied to process (g) for loading into the log of pollution data. A copy of this is periodically sent to the Manage Archived Data function - see DFD 8.

The need for are pollution levels to be reported as incidents by process (b), or vehicle drivers and the law enforcement agency notified of high pollution by process (e), depends on the pollution reference data. This is contained in a store managed by process (h). It can be monitored and updated by the traffic operations personnel through process (a). The output of data by process (a) may be against a background of a digitized map supplied by process (c). Although these processes are shown as a coherent group, they can be implemented in part if needed. For example, the monitoring of either area or vehicle pollution can be omitted. Data about the ownership of polluting vehicles is obtained from the relevant Department of Motor Vehicles by the process responsible for law enforcement - see DFD 5.4.

DFD: 1.6 Manage Highway Rail Intersections

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Highway Rail Intersection facility within the Manage Traffic function. The process in this DFD contains the principal functions that provide User Service 30, Highway Rail Intersection management.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Management of the HRI is accomplished by direct interfaces to railroad operations,
- · Wayside equipment interface provides real-time information about approaching trains,
- Provides a two way interactive exchange of traffic data between ITS and a railroad operator.
- · Provides inputs to ITS traffic demand management,
- · Receives traffic surveillance data from sensors
- Provides real-time crossing status
- · Controls devices at the grade crossing and nearby intersections by passing device control requests
- · Provides status of device controls to the Manage HRI Traffic process.
- Provides grade crossing status and information to detect and manage incidents around grade crossings.
- · Reports incident information that may be important to trains and grade crossing operation
- Reports HRI status to the Manage Travel Demand process so that HRI operations can be factored into demand management algorithms and decisions.

There are five processes in this DFD, all of which are DFD themselves:

a) Manage HRI Traffic Volume (DFD 1.6.1)

- b) Interact with Rail Operations (DFD 1.6.2)
- c) Manage HRI Rail Traffic (DFD 1.6.3)
- d) Interact with Traffic Management (DFD 1.6.4)
- e) Monitor HRI Status (DFD 1.6.5)

All of the data about traffic at an HRI is collected and managed by processes within DFD (a) and (c). The processes in (d) interact with other ITS Traffic Management functions to obtain surveillance data and control strategies used by the processes in (e).

DFD: 1.6.1 Manage HRI Traffic Volume

This DFD shows the processes that are responsible for managing traffic volume at an HRI and in the immediate vicinity. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Monitors local sensor data obtained from traffic surveillance;
- · Detects hazardous conditions or potential hazards at an HRI;
- · Detects real-time HRI blockages or collisions;
- · Provides advanced warnings where warranted.

There are seven processes in this DFD and four are DFDs themselves:

- a) Detect Roadway Events (1.6.1.1)
- b) Activate HRI Device Controls (DFD 1.6.1.2)
- c) Perform Equipment Self-Test (1.6.1.3)
- d) Provide Advisories and Alerts (DFD 1.6.1.4)
- e) Detect HRI Hazards (1.6.1.5)
- f) Provide Advance Warnings (DFD 1.6.1.6)
- g) Execute Local Control Strategy (DFD 1.6.1.7)

The collected data is by process (a). Process (a) is responsible for detecting any roadway events and then determining and reporting the current state of traffic. Processes (a), (e), and (f) depend on processes in (d) and (g). Processes in (d) are responsible for providing advisories and alerts as well as the conditions at the HRI. The processes in (g) are responsible for managing and executing control strategies at the HRI.

DFD: 1.6.1.2 Activate HRI Device Controls

This DFD controls different types of devices for translating traffic management strategies into the appropriate sequences of traffic device control requests. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Interprets HRI control messages,
- · Activates HRI control devices.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Control HRI Traffic Signals (1.6.1.2.1)
- b) Control HRI Warnings and Barriers (1.6.1.2.2)
- c) Provide SSR Device Controls (1.6.1.2.3)
- d) Provide HSR Device Controls(1.6.1.2.4)
- e) Manage Device Control (1.6.1.2.5)
- f) Maintain Device State (1.6.1.2.6)

The collected data is received by process (a). Process (a) distributes the data to all other processes within the DFD. Processes (e) and (f) distribute the data to other facilities in the Manage Traffic function.

DFD: 1.6.1.4 Provide Advisories and Alerts

This DFD generates and reports on conditions at the HRI. This process generates the message to advise and protect all persons approaching and crossing railroad crossings. This process reports real-time HRI

traffic volume advisories as they approach an HRI.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Generate Alerts and Advisories (1.6.1.4.1)
- b) Provide Closure Parameters (1.6.1.4.2)
- c) Report Alerts and Advisories (1.6.1.4.3)
- d) Report HRI Status on Approach (1.6.1.4.4)

The collected data is received by processes all processes to determine the need to generate an alert, to provide closure, and to report HRI status. Process (a) and (c) depend on processes (b) and (d). Processes (c) and (d) distribute data to other facilities in the Manage Traffic function.

DFD: 1.6.1.6 Provide Advance Warnings

This DFD is responsible for predicting likely conditions at the HRI and providing advance warnings where warranted. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Detect HRI closure,
- · Detect vehicle/train collisions.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Close HRI on Detection(1.6.1.6.1)
- b) Detect Imminent Vehicle/Train Collision(1.6.1.6.2)

All data is received by process (a) and also sent to other facilities within the Manage Traffic function. Process (b) reports any vehicle/train collisions and reports the collision to process (a).

DFD: 1.6.1.7 Execute Local Control Strategy

This DFD is responsible for maintaining the local traffic control parameters and for selecting the appropriate strategy, based on roadway events and detected hazards. The key points about thefacility are as follows:

- · Responsible for controlling traffic volume at passive grade crossings,
- · Responsible for closing the HRI to traffic.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Control Traffic Volume at Active HRI (1.6.1.7.1)
- b) Close HRI on Command (1.6.1.7.3)

The collected data is received and sent to other Manage Traffic functions by process (a). Processes (a) and depend on process (b). Data is collected from process (a) and passes HRI closure messages to process (b).

DFD: 1.6.2 Interact with Rail Operations

This DFD is responsible for interacting with railroad owned and operated operations management facilities. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Exchanges data with rail operations,
- · Provides and maintains a current store of rail operations data.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Exchange Data with Rail Operations (1.6.2.1)
- b) Manage Alerts and Advisories (1.6.2.2)

c) Manage Rail Traffic Control Data (1.6.2.3)

The collected data is received by process (a) which is dependent on processes (b) and (c). Process (s) is responsible for exchanging data with rail operations. The data collected in process (a) is also distributed to other Manage Traffic function.

DFD: 1.6.3 Manage HRI Rail Traffic

This DFD is responsible for performing real-time equipment checks and reporting the status of the equipment associated with an active grade crossing. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Responsible for generating advisories/ alerts,
- · Responsible for protecting all traffic approaching and crossing grade crossings.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Interact with Wayside Systems (1.6.3.1)
- b) Advise and Protect Train Crews (1.6.3.2)
- c) Provide ATS Alerts (1.6.3.3)

The collected data is received by process (b). Process (a) interacts with the wayside equipment system and reports the status to process (c). Data collected in process (b) is distributed to process (a) to report HRI data. All of the processes distribute data to other Manage Traffic functions.

DFD: 1.6.4 Interact with Traffic Volume Management

This DFD generates and reports on conditions at the HRI. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Coordinate and manage HRI closures,
- Exchange data with other traffic management processes.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Manage HRI Closures (1.6.4.1)
- b) Exchange Data with Traffic Management (1.6.4.2)

The collected data is received by process (b). Process (a) is responsible for managing HRI closures and receiving HRI real time traffic data. Data is distributed to other processes within the Manage Traffic function by process (b).

DFD: 1.6.5 Monitor HRI Status

This DFD contains the processes associated with monitoring the overall operation of the HRI, maintaining a consistent "health status" and reporting to both Traffic Management and Rail Operations. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Initiates reports of health status of HRI to Traffic Management and Rail Operations,
- · Manages a data log of HRI operations.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Interactive Interface (1.6.5.1)
- b) Determine HRI Status (1.6.5.2)
- c) Maintain HRI Closure Data (1.6.5.3)

The collected data is received by process (b) which depend on both processes (a) and (c). Process (b) determines the status of a HRI and reports the status to processes (a) and (c).

5.2 DFD: 2 Manage Commercial Vehicles

The processes in this DFD make up the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. This function is responsible for providing facilities for the management of commercial vehicle operations, with their primary concern being the efficient management of Commercial Vehicles, e.g., electronic credentials, tax filing, safety checking, and the movement of freight. Although the movement of vehicles is confined to the surface transportation system, interfaces are provided to enable freight to be moved by this and any other means, e.g., specialist carriers using air or sea transport.

The functional processes contained in this DFD satisfies the User Service Requirements from the following User Services:

- 4.1 Commercial Vehicle Electronic Clearance
- 4.2 Automated Roadside Safety Inspection
- 4.3 On-Board Safety Monitoring
- 4.4 Commercial Vehicle Administrative Processes
- 4.5 Hazardous Material Incident Response
- 4.6 Commercial Fleet Management

The key points about this function are as follows:

- · Facilities provided for commercial vehicle managers and drivers who are their own managers;
- Trip planning and electronic credential and tax filing provided for managers and owner drivers;
- · Managers and owner drivers may pre-clear vehicles through roadside check station facilities;
- · Roadside facilities can check vehicles for pre-clearance, safety and international border clearance;
- · CVO inspectors can override pass/pull-in decisions at roadside facilities;
- · Details of actions at roadside facilities recorded on vehicle's on-board tag;
- · Vehicle collects data about its operation and stores it on-board;
- · Manager can access on-board vehicle data and exchange messages with driver;

There are seven processes subordinate to this DFD, six of which are themselves DFDs:

- a) Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations (DFD 2.1).
- b) Manage Commercial Vehicle Driver Operations (DFD 2.2).
- c) Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Facilities (DFD 2.3).
- d) Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection (DFD 2.4).
- e) Administer Commercial Vehicles (DFD 2.5).
- f) Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data (DFD 2.6).
- g) Manage Cargo (2.7).

DFD: 2.1 Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations

The processes in this DFD make up the Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations facility within the manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable commercial fleet managers to plan commercial vehicle routes taking into account the needs of this type of vehicle, as well as the electronic credential and tax filing needed to use the route. The manager is provided with facilities to use the route data to set up a set of delivery instructions for the driver. Information can also be exchanged between the manager and the driver, and the manager can up-load and review a copy of the data that has been ollected on-board the vehicle.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Managers may plan trips using either static route selection, or request a dynamic route selection;
- Static route selection is based on surface street and freeway network geometry;
- · Dynamic route selection based on current and future traffic conditions;
- · Managers do credential and tax filing to pre-clear vehicles at roadside checkstation facilities;
- · Managers store routes for access by drivers with cargo drop-off/pick-up details added;
- · Managers can access on-board vehicle data and exchange general data with the driver.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Manage Commercial Fleet Electronic Credentials and Tax Filing (2.1.1).
- b) Provide Commercial Fleet Static Route (2.1.2).
- c) Provide Flt Mgr Electronic Credentials and Tax Filing Interface (2.1.3).
- d) Provide Fleet Manager Commercial Vehicle Communications (2.1.4).
- e) Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Routing Interface (2.1.5).
- f) Manage Driver Instruction Store (2.1.6).

DFD: 2.2 Manage Commercial Vehicle Driver Operations

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Commercial Vehicle Driver Operations facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable commercial vehicle drivers who manage their own vehicles, to plan commercial vehicle routes taking into account the needs of this type of vehicle, as well as the electronic credential and tax filing needed to use the route. The driver is provided with facilities to up-load and review a copy of the data that has been collected on-board the vehicle.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Facilities provided for commercial vehicle owner/drivers who do their own management;
- Facilities are available from a driver's personal portable device (ppd);
- · Drivers may plan trips using either static route selection, or request a dynamic route selection;
- · Static route selection is based on surface street and freeway network geometry;
- · Dynamic route selection based on current and future traffic conditions;
- · Drivers do credential and tax filing to pre-clear vehicles at roadside checkstation facilities;
- · Drivers can access on-board vehicle data.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Manage CV Electronic Credential and Tax Filing Interface (2.2.1).
- b) Provide Vehicle Static Route (2.2.2).
- c) Provide CV Driver Electronic Credential and Tax Filing Interface (2.2.3).
- d) Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Communications (2.2.4).

DFD: 2.3 Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Facilities

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Facilities facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable roadside checkstation facilities to selectively pull-in approaching vehicles. They provide the capability for commercial vehicles to be pre-cleared through screening and international border crossing checks and to carry-out safety checks.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Credential, international border and safety clearance provided at roadside checkstations;
- · Credential clearance given if vehicle of the same physical characteristics as that pre-cleared;
- · Cargo lock tag checked for tampering at international border crossing facilities;
- · Safety clearance given if vehicle passes specified criteria and no poor safety history found;
- Pass/pull-in request sent to driver by roadside sign(s) and in-vehicle display unit;
- Pass/pull-in decisions subject to override by CVO inspector at the roadside facility;
- · Roadside facility may be configured for any of the credential, border crossing or safety checking.

There are eight processes in this DFD, two of which are themselves DFDs:

- a) Produce Commercial Vehicle Driver Message at Roadside (2.3.1).
- b) Provide Commercial Vehicle Clearance Screening (DFD 2.3.2).
- c) Provide Roadside Commercial Vehicle Safety (DFD 2.3.3).

- d) Detect Commercial Vehicle (2.3.4).
- e) Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Operator Interface (2.3.5).
- f) Provide Commercial Vehicle Reports (2.3.6).
- g) Produce Commercial Vehicle Driver Message on Vehicle (2.3.7).
- h) Provide Commercial Vehicle Border Screening (2.3.8).

DFD: 2.3.2 Provide Commercial Vehicle Clearance Screening

The processes in this DFD make up the Provide Commercial Vehicle Clearance Screening facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable roadside facilities to pull-in approaching vehicles whose credentials have not been pre-cleared.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Pre-clearance of a commercial vehicle based on its identity plus size and weight is provided;
- · All pass/pull-in decisions may be overridden by the CVO inspector override and are logged.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Administer Commercial Vehicle Credentials Database (2.3.2.1).
- b) Process Screening Transactions (2.3.2.2).

DFD: 2.3.3 Provide Roadside Commercial Vehicle Safety

The five processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Roadside Commercial Vehicle Safety facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable roadside facilities to pull-in approaching vehicles with a poor safety history and to carry out roadside inspections.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Vehicles are pulled in if they, their owners or drivers have had previous safety problems;
- · Roadside safety inspection may be carried out by CVO inspector using hand held terminal;
- · All pass/pull-in decisions may be overridden by the CVO inspector and are logged.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Commercial Vehicle Checkstation Communications (2.3.3.1).
- b) Provide Commercial Vehicle Inspector Hand Held Terminal Interface (2.3.3.2).
- c) Administer Commercial Vehicle Roadside Safety Database (2.3.3.3).
- d) Carry-out Commercial Vehicle Roadside Safety Screening (2.3.3.4).
- e) Carry-out Commercial Vehicle Roadside Inspection (2.3.3.5).

DFD: 2.4 Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes are responsible for collecting data from on-board sensors and from the driver. The data is kept in an in-vehicle data store which can be transmitted to the roadside check facility to enable safety checks and roadside inspections. The contents of the store can also be sent to the commercial vehicle driver and fleet manager.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Automatic collection and processing of vehicle operational, safety and driver data;
- · Commercial vehicle driver is able to enter data on cargo details, fuel consumed, etc.;
- · Recorded data sent to the roadside checkstation facility or commercial vehicle manager on request;
- · Commercial vehicle driver and vehicle manager can exchange general messages as textual data.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

a) Communicate Commercial Vehicle On-board Data to Roadside (2.4.1).

- b) Collect On-board Commercial Vehicle Sensor Data (2.4.2).
- c) Analyze Commercial Vehicle On-board Data (2.4.3).
- d) Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Interface (2.4.4).
- e) Communicate Commercial Vehicle On-board Data to Vehicle Manager (2.4.5).
- f) Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data Store Interface (2.4.6).
- g) Manage CV On-board Sensor Data Store (2.4.7).

DFD: 2.5 Administer Commercial Vehicles

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Administer Commercial Vehicles facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable commercial vehicle pre-clearance to be managed and data from roadside checkstation facilities to be analyzed. These processes provide the electronic credential and tax filing functions that interface to the commercial vehicle manager and commercial vehicle driver acting as a fleet manager.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Provides a central facility for the processing of electronic credential and tax filing;
- Pre-clearance obtained for the selected route through roadside check facilities, including international borders;
- · Roadside checkstation facility logs analyzed daily for safety problems and storage;
- · Transportation and declaration information analyzed for border clearance assessments;
- Stored roadside facility logs available for output to the commercial vehicle manager;
- · Collect and manage border clearance data used by the checkstation.

There are ten processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Manage Commercial Vehicle Trips and Clearances (2.5.1).
- b) Obtain Electronic Credential and Tax Filing Payment (2.5.2).
- c) Manage Border Clearances (DFD 2.5.3).
- d) Communicate with Other Commercial Vehicle Administration System (2.5.4).
- e) Manage Commercial Vehicle Credentials and Enrollment (2.5.5).
- f) Output Commercial Vehicle Enrollment Data to Roadside Facilities (2.5.6).
- g) Process Commercial Vehicle Violations (2.5.7).
- h) Process Data Received from Roadside Facilities (2.5.8).
- i) Manage Commercial Vehicle Archive Data (2.5.9).
- j) Manage CV Database Store (2.5.10).

DFD: 2.5.3 Manage Border Clearances

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Manage Border Clearances facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable commercial vehicles to communicate with Trade Regulatory Agencies and allow data from Trade Regulatory Agencies and roadside checkstation facilities to be analyzed in support of international border clearance activities.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Provides a means for communicating with Trade Regulatory Agencies;
- · Analyze information obtained for border clearance through roadside check facilities.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Communicate With Trade Regulatory Agencies (2.5.3.1).
- b) Analyze Border Clearance Data (2.5.3.2).

DFD: 2.6 Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data facility within the Manage Commercial Vehicles function. These processes enable data to be loaded into

commercial vehicle tags by the vehicle manager, driver, or roadside facilities passed by the vehicle. This data will enable it to be recognized at each roadside check facility and can be used by the facility for preclearance and safety checks. For clearance at international border crossings, the contents of the lock tag can also be sent to the roadside facility.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Enables the vehicle tag to be loaded with the data by the commercial vehicle manager or driver;
- · Tag data is output on request to each roadside facility approached by the vehicle;
- Tag data is updated by the roadside facility with the results of the pass/pull-in decision.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Commercial Vehicle Manager Tag Data Interface (2.6.1).
- b) Transmit Commercial Vehicle Tag Data (2.6.2).
- c) Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Tag Data Interface (2.6.3).
- d) Provide Lock Tag Data Interface (2.6.4).
- e) Manage Commercial Vehicle Tag Data Store (2.6.5).

5.3 DFD: 3 Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function. This function is responsible for providing facilities for the automatic control of vehicles, either in basic form, or as required for operation in platoons or on Automatic Highway System (AHS) lanes. The key points about the function are as follows:

- Emergency services automatically notified when the vehicle is involved in a collision;
- · Cargo information is provided to emergency services if any is present on the vehicle;
- · Vehicle control provided at various levels of automation from basic to full AHS level;
- · Automatic vehicle control canceled by driver action or failure of built in self test processes.

There are four processes in this DFD, three of which are DFDs themselves:

- a) Monitor Vehicle Status (DFD 3.1)
- b) Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation (DFD 3.2)
- c) Provide Automatic Emergency Notification (DFD 3.3)
- d) Enhance Driver's Vision (3.4)

Although links are provided between the processes in (a) and those in (b), (c) and (d), they can operate independently. All of the processes use the Provide Information Services facility - see DFD 6.2, to interface with the driver for the input of commands and the output of information. Another part of the Provide Driver and Traveler function (see DFD 6) is used to provide the vehicle's location for the automatic notification of emergency situations.

DFD: 3.1 Monitor Vehicle Status

The three processes in this DFD provide the Monitor Vehicle Status facility within the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function. The processes in this facility monitor vehicle operation, driver performance and data provided from the roadway on which the vehicle is operating. This data is used to generate messages for output to the driver and may also provide input to the vehicle control facilities for automatic action. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Potentially unsafe vehicle conditions detected by on-board vehicle sensors;
- · Driver's condition continuously analyzed and warning data provided if found unsafe;
- Unsafe vehicle and driver conditions notified to the driver through safety and warning messages;
- · Crash and collision avoidance data automatically provided if unsafe condition likely;
- · In the event of a potential collision, crash restraint deployment action is also initiated.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Produce Collision and Crash Avoidance Data (3.1.1)
- b) Carry-out Safety Analysis (3.1.2)
- c) Process Vehicle On-board Data (3.1.3)

The above processes provide an early form of vehicle control that is limited to on-board vehicle safety analysis and crash avoidance functions. The analysis of data collected on-board the vehicle or from its surroundings is carried out by process (c). Safety analysis of the data from process (c) is carried out by process (b) and potential collision analysis by process (a). The safety and position warnings that they generate will be output to the Provide Information Services facility - see DFD 6.2. These two processes will also output data to the Provide Vehicle Control facility - see DFD 3.2.3, for action, if the vehicle is so equipped. These processes can be applied to all types of vehicle with the exception of the safety analysis in process (b), which need not be applied commercial vehicles as they have their own on-board safety analysis systems.

DFD: 3.2 Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation

This DFD shows the seven processes that make up the Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation facility within the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function. The processes in this facility provide automatic vehicle operation, either for a single vehicle, or as part of a platoon, and may use AHS lanes.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Automatic vehicle control functions provided for speed, lane position and platoon following;
- · Driver activation of vehicle controls will cancel automatic vehicle control;
- · Failure of built in self test function for critical processes will also cancel automatic vehicle control;
- · AHS operating parameters may be changed to improve lane utilization efficiency;
- · AHS facilities provided in separate processes for implementation when the technology matures.

There is one DFD and eight processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Driver Interface (3.2.1)
- b) Provide AHS Control (3.2.2)
- c) Provide Vehicle Control (DFD 3.2.3)
- d) Process Sensor Data for AHS input (3.2.4)
- e) Check Vehicle for AHS eligibility (3.2.5)
- f) Manage AHS Check-in and Check-out (3.2.6)
- g) Manage AHS Operations (3.2.7)
- h) Provide Automated Lane Changing (3.2.8)

Process (a) provides the means by which these processes can communicate with the driver interface provided in the Provide Information Services facility - see DFD 6.2. This is also the mechanism by which information about the status of automatic vehicle control is output to the driver.

The AHS check-in and check-out facility is provided by processes (e) through (h). They are provided with AHS operational data by the Manage Demand facility - see DFD 1.4, through process (g). This process also provides AHS operational data to the Manage Traffic function which forwards the data to the Manage Archived Data function - see DFD 8.

The processes in this DFD can be divided up into two groups, those concerned with basic automatic vehicle control (processes (a) and (c)) and those concerned with the AHS facilities (processes (b), plus (d) through (h)). This is to enable the latter to be deployed after the processes in the former group and allows for the later development of a mature AHS technology.

DFD: 3.2.3 Provide Vehicle Control

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Vehicle Control facility within the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function. The processes in this facility provide automatic vehicle control including the interface to the platoon in which it may be running.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Simple speed, headway and lane position control functions are provided;
- The more complicated platoon following function is provided as a separate facility;
- · Incorrect vehicle control command response feedback will cause automatic control to be disabled;
- · Vehicle control disabled if driver activation of the controls detected;
- Any failure of built in self test in control processes will also disable vehicle control.

There are six processes and one DFD in this DFD:

- a) Provide Command Interface (3.2.3.1)
- b) Manage Platoon Following (3.2.3.2)
- c) Process data for Vehicle Actuators (3.2.3.3)
- d) Provide Servo Control (DFD 3.2.3.4)
- e) Process Vehicle Sensor Data (3.2.3.5)
- f) Communicate with other Platoon Vehicles (3.2.3.6)

The basic vehicle control facilities are provided through processes (c) and (d), with inputs being provided from on-board vehicle sensors through process (e) and the driver through process (a). Output of the control status to the driver is provided through process (a). Optionally the exchange of data with other vehicles to enable their operation as part of a platoon can be provided through processes (b) and (f). These two processes can be implemented at a later date from the others, enabling basic vehicle control to be introduced ahead of the more advanced facilities for platooning vehicles.

DFD: 3.2.3.4 Provide Servo Controls

This DFD shows the processes that are in the Provide Servo Controls facility within the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function. The processes in this facility provide automatic control of the basic vehicle functions such as speed and position.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Separate processes provided for control of throttle, brake and steering;
- · One or more of these processes may be implemented on a vehicle;
- · Driver use of the vehicle controls immediately cancels automatic control operation;
- · All processes have built in self test functions canceling automatic control when a failure is detected.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Speed Servo Control (3.2.3.4.1)
- b) Provide Headway Servo Control (3.2.3.4.2)
- c) Provide Lane Servo Control (3.2.3.4.3)
- d) Provide Change Lane Servo Control (3.2.3.4.4)
- e) Provide Vehicle Control Data Interface (3.2.3.4.5)

The five processes have been organized so they can be implemented separately and not necessarily at the same time. Processes (a) through (d) provide particular control functions, while process (d) provides interfaces for communications with other processes and with the store of vehicle control data. This store is provided as part of the vehicle's control system; and is pre-loaded with data during its manufacture. It may be changed centrally from the Manage Demand facility - see DFD 1.4. This enables the way in

which AHS lane operation is carried out to be adjusted to suit demand management strategies. Any such changes will be lost and the store returned to its original settings when the vehicle is switched off. This is to prevent the data being changed by unauthorized means which could be prejudicial to automatic vehicle operation.

DFD: 3.3 Provide Automatic Emergency Notification

This DFD shows the processes that provide the Provide Automatic Emergency Notification facility within the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function. The processes in this facility enable the vehicle to automatically inform the Manage Emergency Services function of its involvement in an incident.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Automatic emergency notification provided in the event of an accident regardless of driver condition;
- · Vehicle location and identity provided automatically.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Communications Function (3.3.1)
- b) Build Automatic Collision Notification Message (3.3.2)

These processes are designed to enable notification of an accident or other kind of emergency involving any combination of the driver, the vehicle, to be sent as soon as possible to the Manage Emergency Services function - see DFD 5. The data from the vehicle will be generated automatically by process (a), plus process (b) if the vehicle is carrying any cargo. This enables the data to reach the emergency services though process (a) even if the driver is unable to initiate the action. Although the processes depend on others in the facility for data, they will each operate continuously and independently so that the data can processed, stored and accumulated as fast as possible bearing in mind the urgency with which their work has to be done.

5.4 DFD: 4 Manage Transit

This functional process performs the management functions that apply to fixed routed transit services, plus the provision of the flexibly routed transit service (demand responsive transit). Information is provided to the Transit Driver and Transit User directly through this function, but information for the traveler trip planning and guidance is provided through the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. Interaction with the Manage Traffic function is provided to support priority at signalized intersections and freeway ramps, and also to reflect the overall coordination between transit and traffic management services (including provision for transit vehicle location data to be passed to traffic management and maintenance and construction as probe information. Interaction is also provided with the Provide Electronic Payment Services function to enable the advanced payment of transit fares and other services, and with the Maintenance and Construction function to coordinate scheduled maintenance and construction function to the roadway that will affect transit routes or schedules.

The User Services Requirements that are included in this functional process are:

- 2.1 Public Transportation Management
- 2.2 En-Route Transit Information
- 2.3 Personalized Public Transit
- 2.4 Public Travel Security

The processes in this DFD comprise the Manage Transit function. This function is responsible for the management of transit operations within some or all of the areas served by ITS. The key points about the function are as follows:

- · monitoring of transit services operation uses data collected on-board transit vehicles;
- strategies available for returning late running transit vehicles to normal operation;
- · transit services planned using current operational data and input from various other sources;
- · demand responsive transit provides personalized transport for travelers on request;
- security coordination and monitoring provides links to the Manage Emergency Services function;
- transit driver activities can be assigned using past performance and other factors;
- transit vehicle maintenance can be scheduled and work assigned to technicians;
- transit fares can be collected either on-board the vehicle or at the roadside;
- transit service information and data from approaching transit vehicles is available at the roadside.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are themselves DFDs:

- (a) Operate Transit Vehicles and Facilities (4.1)
- (b) Plan and Schedule Transit Services (4.2)
- (c) Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance (4.3)
- (d) Support Transit Security and Coordination (4.4)
- (e) Generate Transit Driver Schedules (4.5)
- (f) Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle (4.6)
- (g) Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities (4.7)

The key processes in this function are those provided by the facilities in (a) and (b), since they both provide data to other parts of the Manage Transit function, and in the case of process (b) to other ITS functions. Implementation of the processes in (c) through (g) without these two facilities will limit the effectiveness of their operation. However stand-alone implementation of some or all of the processes in (c) through (g) is possible if particular implementations do not require the full functionality. It is also not necessary to include the transit fare collection facilities provided by processes in both (f) and (g) in the same implementation.

Although many of the processes and some of the variables they use refer to a "transit vehicle", the definition of what this actually means is flexible. Thus the processes can be applied to a fleet of Light Rail Vehicles (LRVs) or Light Rail Trams (LRTs), or taxis used for demand responsive transit services, as well as a fleet of buses used in the roadway.

The term "transit system operator" is frequently used within the descriptions of the facilities in this function. It is intended to represent an employee of the functional entity that is providing transit services. This employee is expected to oversee the operation of the transit services and to provide inputs to aid its operation, as required by the various facilities. A "transit fleet manager" is someone who is also employed by the functional entity that is providing transit services, but who has more decision making authority than a transit system operator.

The transit route data is supplied to the map update provider to enable the supplier to produce transit route maps and include them in the digitized map databases sent to other ITS functions. The raw route data is also made available to other ITS functions so that where possible they can display transit route maps using their current map display data.

DFD: 4.1 Operate Transit Vehicles and Facilities

The processes in this DFD provide the Operate Transit Vehicles and Facilities feature for the Manage Transit function. They provide information on the current state of operation of transit vehicles, and how they are performing against the schedules. These processes collect operational data from transit vehicles for use by other facilities in the Manage Transit and other ITS functions, and for the management of the

deviation of transit vehicles from their schedules. The processes are responsible for keeping vehicles on schedule and taking action to get them back on schedule when any deviations are found. Two types of actions are supported, one for single vehicles and the other for multiple vehicles. In both cases, instructions will be sent to the vehicle driver(s) and vehicle priority requested through the Manage Traffic function - see DFD 1. This function includes sending transit probe and vehicle location data to the Manage Traffic function and receiving data concerning current incidents in the roadway that affect transit operations.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · data from sensors on-board transit vehicles is stored centrally for use within the rest of the facility;
- · data is used to provide other ITS functions with information about transit system performance;
- · information about arrival time of the next service is provided for use at roadside locations;
- · correction of service deviations is provided separately for single and multiple vehicles;
- · single vehicle corrective action uses priority at intersections and driver instructions;
- multiple vehicle corrective action uses service changes and wide ranging intersection priority;
- · deviation data is sent to the multimodal transportation service provider for service coordination;
- asset restriction data (height, weight, etc.), maintenance and construction work planning information, and road weather information, is distributed to this function from the Maintenance and Construction function for use in determining deviations from transit routes and schedules.

There are seven processes and one DFD that comprise this DFD:

- (a) Process Transit Vehicle Sensor Trip Data (4.1.1)
- (b) Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections (DFD 4.1.2)
- (c) Provide Transit Vehicle Location Data (4.1.3)
- (d) Manage Transit Vehicle Deviations (4.1.4)
- (e) Provide Transit Vehicle Status Information (4.1.5)
- (f) Manage Transit Vehicle Operations Data (4.1.6)
- (g) Provide Transit Vehicle Deviation Data Output Interface (4.1.7)
- (h) Provide Transit Operations Data Distribution Interface (4.1.8)
- (i) Process Transit Vehicle Sensor Maintenance Data (4.1.9)

Data from on-board the transit vehicle is provided by process (a) and (on request) from process (i). It is supplied to process (f) for storage. The data from process (a) is also provided to processes in (b), and to process (c). This process is responsible for providing the vehicle location based on the standard location data received from the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function (see DFD 6), plus inputs peculiar to transit vehicle operation, e.g., passenger doors opening. The location data is again sent for storage by process (f) and used by processes in (b), and process (d) for the management of deviations from schedules. Processes (e) and (h) provide access to the stored operational data to other parts of the Manage Transit function, the transit fleet manager, and to other ITS functions. Process (d) determines the corrective action for service deviations that are large or in the rural environment, where the effects can be different from those in the urban environment. Output of service corrections produced by this process is provided to multimodal transportation service providers through process (g), and to transit vehicle drivers through the interface process in (b).

The above processes form a cohesive group. Partial implementation could be provided if, for example, the facility for the organized restoration of transit services after any kind of deviation was not required. Process (g) can be omitted where there are no other transportation services with which coordination needs to be maintained.

<u>DFD:</u> 4.1.2 Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections

The processes in this DFD provide the Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections facility within the Manage Transit function. They are responsible for providing a facility that enables transit

vehicle deviations to be calculated and corrective instructions provided to the driver when the deviation is small or in an urban environment. These processes use the data provided by the Process Transit Vehicle Sensor Trip Data function plus the current transit routes and schedules to determine the expected time of arrival (ETA) of a transit vehicle and its deviation (if any) from the schedule. Information concerning current incidents on a transit route also affects the transit vehicle deviation from the route or schedule. All of this information is sent for storage so that it can be used by other ITS functions, and is also sent to a process in the main facility in case several vehicles are involved. When the deviation only involves one vehicle, corrective instructions are sent to the driver, individual vehicle priority is requested at intersections, and data is sent to the multimodal transportation service provider to enable coordination with other services.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- schedule deviations and corrections are determined from transit vehicle position and current schedules;
- · corrective instructions are provided to the driver where deviation is small and in urban environments;
- · local roadside priority is requested from Manage Traffic function for late running transit vehicles;
- · deviation data is sent to other processes for use within this function and by other ITS functions;
- · deviation data is sent to the multimodal transportation service provider for service coordination.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- (a) Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and ETA (4.1.2.1)
- (b) Determine Transit Vehicle Corrective Instructions (4.1.2.2)
- (c) Provide Transit Vehicle Driver Interface (4.1.2.3)
- (d) Provide Transit Vehicle Correction Data Output Interface (4.1.2.4)
- (e) Request Transit Vehicle Priorities (4.1.2.5)

The determination of transit vehicle deviation and estimated time of arrival (ETA) is carried out by process (a). The data is passed to process (b) for determination of the corrective instructions and to process (c) for output to the transit vehicle driver. When the instructions are produced by process (b), they are also output to the driver by process (c) and are sent to the multimodal transportation service provider through process (d). Requests for priority for the transit vehicle at traffic intersections are sent to the Provide Device Control facility (see DFD 1.2) through process (e).

The above processes form a cohesive group from which only the Provide Transit Vehicle Correction Data Output Interface function could be omitted without loss of facilities. This process is not needed where there are no other transportation services with which coordination has to be maintained.

DFD: 4.2 Plan and Schedule Transit Services

The processes in this DFD provide the Plan and Schedule Transit Services facility within the Manage Transit function. The term "transit services" is used as the collective name for transit routes and schedules. These processes provide the management of the route planning and scheduling of both regular and demand responsive transit services. The generation of new regular transit routes and schedules is done at the request of the transit fleet manager and takes into account the operational data plus input from a variety of other sources. New schedules can be generated separately from routes, and can be produced in response to inputs from parking lots if a change to the current park and Ride (P+R) service is needed. The new routes and services are made available to this and other ITS functions, plus external agencies. The generation of demand responsive transit services is provided in response to requests from the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function - see DFD 6. The services will be personalized to suit the traveler's request and will make use of regular transit services where possible.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

• transit service determination is initiated by the transit fleet manager and uses a variety of inputs;

- · transit service details are sent to other Manage Transit facilities and ITS functions;
- · transit service details are sent to other transit centers and multimodal transportation service providers;
- · transit service details are sent to Manage Archived Data function;
- transit route details can be used to overlay route data onto existing digitized map data;
- · demand responsive transit facility provides personalized transport for travelers;
- · demand responsive transit services will use regular services where and when possible;
- current incidents data is received by this function for use in determining deviations from transit routes and schedules.

There are two DFDs and two processes that comprise this DFD:

- (a) Provide Demand Responsive Transit Service (DFD 4.2.1)
- (b) Provide Transit Plans Store Interface (4.2.2)
- (c) Generate Transit Routes and Schedules (DFD 4.2.3)
- (d) Manage Transit Archive Data (4.2.4)

The details of transit routes generated by processes in (c) can be used by other facilities as the background to transit data displays. They are also sent to the map update provider. This enables the provider to generate the route details in digitized form as part of the next map data update, and to provide transit route information by other means, such as printed transit maps, etc.

The processes are organized so that either the demand responsive transit or regular transit service determinations can be omitted from any particular implementation. To this end they each have their own separate communication links with the transit fleet manager and other ITS functions.

DFD: 4.2.1 Provide Demand Responsive Transit Service

The processes in this DFD comprise the Provide Demand Responsive Transit Service facility within the Manage Transit function. The processes in this facility generate transit schedules that are tailored to the specific needs of travelers. These processes provide the response to a traveler's request for a demand responsive transit service. This request is received from the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function and will therefore be made as part of a trip plan by the traveler. Details of the proposed service are sent back to the traveler for confirmation, after which they are sent to both the transit driver and the transit fleet manager.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · demand responsive transit services tailored to a traveler's needs are requested as part of trip plans;
- · demand responsive transit services will be integrated into regular transit services if possible;
- · demand responsive transit service is only activated after confirmation from the traveler;
- · demand responsive transit service details are made available for regular transit service generation.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- (a) Process Demand Responsive Transit Trip Request (4.2.1.1)
- (b) Compute Demand Responsive Transit Vehicle Availability (4.2.1.2)
- (c) Generate Demand Responsive Transit Schedule and Routes (4.2.1.3)
- (d) Confirm Demand Responsive Transit Schedule and Route (4.2.1.4)
- (e) Process Demand Responsive Transit Vehicle Availability Data (4.2.1.5)
- (f) Provide Demand Responsive Transit Driver Interface (4.2.1.6)

The request from the traveler for a demand responsive transit service originates in the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function and is received by process (a). It is passed to process (c) which generates details of the service, using details of the regular transit services, plus the vehicle availability provided through processes (b) and (e). Details of the newly generated service are sent back to the traveler through

process (a) and are stored to await confirmation. This is again received by process (a) which passes it on to process (d). This generates the data for the transit driver, the transit fleet manager, the Generate Transit Driver Schedules facility - see DFD 4.5, and for loading into a store for use by the Generate Transit Routes and Schedules facility - see DFD 4.2.3 below.

The processes above form a cohesive group. They have their own links to other ITS functions and only require a link to the store of regular transit services within the Manage Transit function. However it would be possible for these processes to operate without reference to the regular transit services if coordination with their activities is not required.

DFD: 4.2.3 Generate Transit Routes and Schedules

The processes in this DFD provide the Generate Transit Routes and Schedules facility within the Manage Transit function. The processes in this facility determine new routes and schedules for regular transit operations and output them to other processes within the Manage Transit and other ITS functions. The determination processes use parameters provided by the transit fleet manager, data from other transit centers (Other TRM) and multimodal transportation service providers, operational data from the current regular transit services, as well as the current regular transit routes and schedules, plus the most popular demand responsive transit services. New routes are always determined first and then new schedules applied to them. However new schedules can be determined for an existing set of routes. The route and schedule generation processes are run at the request of the transit fleet manager, but requests for the generation of new schedules can also come from parking lots to accommodate the fluctuating demands of park and ride (P+R) sites. Details of the new services are sent to the sources of input data listed above. They are also sent to other processes in this and other ITS functions. In some cases, this data may also be requested by these processes where it is possible that they have missed an update.

The key points about the facilities that these processes provide are as follows:

- transit service determination is initiated by the transit fleet manager;
- · transit service determination uses data from many sources;
- transit schedule determination can be initiated from parking lots to suit park and ride (P+R) needs;
- transit services data is automatically output to other service providers and Manage Transit facilities;
- transit services data is available for use by other ITS functions on request.

There are nine processes that comprise this DFD:

- (a) Generate Transit Routes (4.2.3.1)
- (b) Generate Transit Schedules (4.2.3.2)
- (c) Produce Transit Service Data for External Use (4.2.3.3)
- (d) Provide Transit Fleet Manager Interface for Services Generation (4.2.3.4)
- (e) Manage Transit Operational Data Store (4.2.3.5)
- (f) Produce Transit Service Data for Manage Transit Use (4.2.3.6)
- (g) Provide Interface for Other TRM Data (4.2.3.7)
- (h) Provide Interface for Transit Service Raw Data (4.2.3.8)
- (i) Update Transit Map Data (4.2.3.9)

Transit routes and schedules are generated by processes (a) and (b), at the instigation of the transit fleet manager through process (d). They use data from the stores of operational data provided by process (e), parameters provided by the fleet manager through process (d), the most popular demand responsive transit services, and the current regular transit routes and schedules. The results are sent to the store of raw routes and schedules data through process (h). Data about transit services is automatically sent to other parts of the function through process (f), and on request to other ITS functions through process (c). The exchange of service data with other transit centers is provided through process (g) and only takes place when a new set of services is generated. Transit map data is updated in process (i) from data received from process (d), and placed in a data store for use by other processes in the Manage Transit

function.

The determination of routes and schedules for use by the regular transit operation also takes into account data provided by other transit centers and multimodal transportation service providers. This is designed to achieve coordination between geographically adjacent transit operations areas, and between transit and other types of passenger service provision, e.g., heavy rail, ferries, and airlines.

DFD: 4.3 Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance

and airlines. The processes in this DFD provide the Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance facility within the Manage Transit function. These processes enable transit vehicle maintenance to be scheduled and monitored, and for the work to be assigned to maintenance technicians. They use the operational data provided by the processes in the Operate Transit Vehicles and Facilities function and the maintenance specifications for each type of vehicle. A log is maintained of all maintenance activity so that current progress on activities and individual technician assignments can be tracked and monitored by the transit fleet manager.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · maintenance is scheduled from operational data collected by the transit vehicles;
- · maintenance schedules include the assignment of technicians to carry out specific tasks;
- the transit fleet manager has ultimate control over all maintenance activities.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

- (a) Monitor Transit Vehicle Condition (4.3.1)
- (b) Generate Transit Vehicle Maintenance Schedules (4.3.2)
- (c) Generate Technician Work Assignments (4.3.3)
- (d) Monitor and Verify Maintenance Activity (4.3.4)
- (e) Report Transit Vehicle Information (4.3.5)
- (f) Update Transit Vehicle Information (4.3.6)
- (g) Manage Transit Vehicle Operations Data Store (4.3.7)

The current transit vehicle condition is provided to process (a), which compares it against the vehicle's maintenance specifications obtained from the store of transit vehicle operations data managed by process (g). When maintenance is found to be required, data is sent to process (b) which generates the maintenance schedules. These are passed to process (c) which assigns the work to a particular technician according to their availability and skills. Process (d) monitors the state of the maintenance activity from the vehicle status and receives updates from the maintenance technician through process (f) and the transit vehicle operations data store managed by process (g). It sends the results back to process (c) to enable the technician to be assigned new work. The transit fleet manager can monitor the state of maintenance specifications through process (e). The above processes form a tightly coupled group, although they are able to operate independently.

DFD: 4.4 Support Transit Security and Coordination

The processes in this DFD make up the Support Transit Security and Coordination facility within the Manage Transit function. These processes enable incidents that occur either on-board transit vehicles or in other parts of the transit network to be reported and actions coordinated with the emergency services. These processes manage the actions that are taken when an emergency occurs on-board a transit vehicle or within a transit facility, modal interchange facility, or transit depot. Notification of an emergency may come from transit users via such things as panic buttons, from a transit vehicle driver, or from surveillance equipment located at transit stops and other parts of the transit network. The processes work to pre-defined plans of action for each type of emergency situation and communicate with the Manage Emergency Services function (see DFD 5) for coordination of emergency service activities and multiple

agency responses to incidents. The processes also communicate with the transit system operator and fleet manager to both gain approval for and keep informed of, the actions being taken, and for actual input of actions if none are defined. Automatic output of information about emergencies to the media is also provided.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · transit system operators can monitor and respond to incidents detected in the transit system;
- · details of incidents are sent to the Manage Emergency Services function for a response;
- transit fleet managers can define responses to incidents and the way activities are coordinated;
- · incidents may be reported by transit drivers and users, or detected by sensors in the transit system;
- information about incidents is automatically passed to the media.

There are two processes and one DFD that comprise this DFD:

- (a) Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management (DFD 4.4.1)
- (b) Coordinate Multiple Agency Responses to Transit Incidents (4.4.2)
- (c) Generate Responses for Transit Incidents (4.4.3)

The incident and emergency data obtained by the processes in (a) is passed to process (b). This is responsible for coordinating activities with the emergency services and uses a pre-planned sequence of activities prepared by the transit fleet manager. If there are no pre-planned activities to suit a particular incident or emergency, the fleet manager will be prompted to provide the activities in real time. These processes may be implemented as a single coordinated group. For some implementations, process (c) may be omitted so that the transit fleet manager must always actively participate in the response to incidents and emergencies.

DFD: 4.4.1 Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management

The processes in this DFD make up the Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management facility within the Manage Transit function. The processes respond to notifications of incidents and emergencies, and make the data available for activity coordination and use by the media. These processes collect incident and emergency notification data from both transit vehicles and from fixed facilities within the transit operations network. This data may be generated by transit users or transit drivers on-board transit vehicles recognizing that an incident or emergency has occurred. It may also be produced by the analysis of video image (see DFD 5.1.7) and transit user input from fixed facilities such as transit stops and modal interchange points. The data is sent to the transit system operator, to process (b) below for the coordination of response activities, and is also made available for use by the media. Acknowledgment of the receipt of the original incident or emergency notification data is sent back to the transit user and/or driver.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · incidents and emergencies are detected on transit vehicles and in fixed facilities;
- a media interface is provided for the output of messages about incidents and emergencies;
- traffic system operators are involved in the response actions for all incidents and emergencies.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- (a) Manage Transit Security (4.4.1.1)
- (b) Manage Transit Emergencies (4.4.1.2)
- (c) Provide Transit System Operator Security Interface (4.4.1.3)
- (d) Provide Transit External Interface for Emergencies (4.4.1.4)
- (e) Provide Transit Driver Interface for Emergencies (4.4.1.5)
- (f) Collect Transit Vehicle Emergency Information (4.4.1.6)

Incidents in fixed facilities and emergencies on-board vehicles are detected by processes (a) and (b). They rely on input to sensors, input from panic buttons which can be activated by travelers, transit users, or for process (b) input from the transit vehicle driver, via process (e). The transit system operator is kept informed of all these inputs via process (c), and can change the parameters used to set up data for output to the media and control the video images. The data about the incident or emergency is output by processes (a) and (b) to the coordination processes in the Support Security and Coordination facility (see DFD 4.4) and in the Monitor Secure Area facility (see DFD 5.1.7). Process (a) sends information to be broadcast to travelers in the secure area environment to the Monitor Secure Area facility (DFD 5.1.7). The processes in DFD 4.4.1 also send an acknowledgment of receipt of the input to its source, this again being via process (e) for the transit vehicle driver. Process (f) is used to collect transit emergency information from the other processes in this DFD, and place it in a data store. Process (d) receives this data and distributes it to the media and to the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function for use by the traveler (see DFD 6).

The above processes may be implemented as a single coordinated group or in part. For any individual implementation, process (a) or (b) and (e) may be omitted. Alternatively process (d) may be omitted from any implementation involving a combination of the others.

DFD: 4.5 Generate Transit Driver Schedules

The processes in this DFD make up the Generate Transit Driver Schedules facility within the Manage Transit function. These processes produce transit driver work assignments, schedules, and routes, based on such things as previous work history and seniority. Drivers are assigned to their duties based on a number of criteria, including availability, previous experience, performance on previous assignments, seniority, and personal preferences. Activities are monitored by the transit fleet manager who can update the data about individual drivers.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- the transit fleet manager manages the allocation of transit drivers to routes and schedules;
- transit drivers' allocation depends on performance, cost effectiveness, preferences, and availability;
- transit driver allocations are provided for both regular and demand responsive (paratransit) services.

There are eight processes that comprise this DFD:

- (a) Assess Transit Driver Performance (4.5.1)
- (b) Assess Transit Driver Availability (4.5.2)
- (c) Assess Transit Driver Cost Effectiveness (4.5.3)
- (d) Assess Transit Driver Eligibility (4.5.4)
- (e) Generate Transit Driver Route Assignments (4.5.5)
- (f) Update Transit Driver Information (4.5.6)
- (g) Report Transit Driver Information (4.5.7)
- (h) Provide Transit Driver Information Store Interface (4.5.8)

Transit driver route assignments are produced by the process in (e). This uses the data from the store of transit driver information, managed by process (h), to match drivers with the routes and schedules provided by the Plan and Schedule Transit Services facility. It runs when it receives a new set of regular or demand responsive (paratransit) transit services. The data in the store of transit driver information is updated as a result of data being supplied by the transit fleet manager through processes (f) and (g). When process (h) loads the data into the store, it also sends the data to each of the processes (a) through (d) for analysis. These processes return the results of their analysis to process (h), which when they are all done will send the resulting complete set of data to process (e) to generate a new set of assignments.

The above processes may be implemented as a single coordinated group or in a reduced form leaving out some or all of processes (a) through (d). The result of the omission of some or all of these processes will

be to reduce the factors that are taken into account when making transit driver route assignments.

DFD: 4.6 Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle

The processes in this DFD make up the Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle facility within the Manage Transit function. These processes collect fares from transit users as they board transit vehicles, for the use of current transit services, advanced payments for transit services, and for other (yellow pages) services. The fare payment processing may be carried out interactively from on-board the vehicle, or may be held until the vehicle reaches a convenient point and then carried out as a batch transaction. The processes support the use of debit/credit cards, including those with stored credit value, as may be issued by transit operators as well as financial institutions. When a violation of an interactive payment transaction is detected, an image of the offending transit user will be obtained from the vehicle for use by the law enforcement agency.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- transit vehicle fare collection is provided either on-board the vehicle or as advanced payment (at the roadside, via a kiosk, online, etc.);
- fare processing can be interactive, or as a batch when the vehicle reaches a convenient point;
- · advanced payment of transit fares, tolls, and parking lot charges is supported.

There are eight processes in this DFD.

- (a) Detect Transit User on Vehicle (4.6.1)
- (b) Determine Transit User Needs on Vehicle (4.6.2)
- (c) Determine Transit Fare on Vehicle (4.6.3)
- (d) Manage Transit Fare Billing on Vehicle (4.6.4)
- (e) Provide Transit User Fare Payment Interface on Vehicle (4.6.5)
- (f) Update Transit Vehicle Fare Data (4.6.6)
- (g) Provide Transit Vehicle Passenger Data (4.6.7)
- (h) Manage Transit Vehicle Advanced Payments (4.6.8)

Detection of a transit user by process (a) and the collection of the desired destination data by process (e) enables the transit fare to be calculated by processes (b) and (c). This data is passed to process (d) which determines whether the payment will be processed interactively, i.e., as transit users board the vehicle, or as a batch. Batch processing will take place either when the vehicle reaches a convenient point on its route or at the request of the transit driver. In both cases the tag data provided by the transit user will be checked against the list of bad payers requested by process (d) from the Provide Electronic Fare Collection facility of the Provide Electronic Payment Services function - see DFD 7.3. If a match is found, the transit user is informed and the payment transaction is aborted. Transit users are also informed of the successful completion of a payment transaction.

The selection of the appropriate fare processing option is made by the transit vehicle driver. Failure of the transfer of data for batch processing will be notified to the driver who can then request a retransmission of the data. These two fare processing options are provided to enable the optimum use of the vehicle to the central transit management facility communications network. Thus for example, in urban environments where there may be many transit users boarding vehicles, the batch mode of processing will be employed, while in rural environments or for demand responsive transit operation, where the number of users may be less frequent, interactive processing can be used. The actual fare payment processing will be carried out by processes in the Provide Electronic Fare Collection facility of the Provide Electronic Payment Services function - see DFD 7.3. Facilities for transit users to pay for transit fares, tolls and parking lot charges in advance are also provided through process (e) and (advanced payments only) process (h). Processes (f) and (g) are used to manage data stores containing information about transit fares and transit passengers and trips. The above processes are intended to be implemented as a single coordinated group. However some of the interfaces in process (e) could be omitted if only transit fare processing is to be provided, and the reporting process (g) could also be left out if its functionality is not required by a particular transit operation.

DFD: 4.7 Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities

The processes in this DFD make up the facility Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities within the Manage Transit function. These processes provide transit users at the roadside with information and the collection of payment for services that they require. These processes act as the interface through which the transit user can obtain information and pay for the use of services at a roadside location, such as a transit stop. The information provided includes transit services in general, and the time at which the next transit vehicle is due to arrive at the location. Information provided by transit vehicles approaching the location is also automatically output to the transit user. Payment by the transit user for the use of current transit services, advanced payments for transit services and for other (yellow pages) services, is supported by the processes, as is the use of debit/credit cards, including those with stored credit value, as may be issued by transit operators as well as financial institutions. When a violation of a payment transaction is detected, an image of the offending transit user will be obtained from the roadside for use by the law enforcement agency.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- transit users can request transit service information and can receive data about approaching services;
- transit fares can be collected at the roadside before transit users board a vehicle;
- · data about transit services in general can be requested by transit users;
- · data from on-board approaching transit vehicles is automatically output to the transit user;
- · data is stored locally in case contact with the transit vehicle is lost and to avoid repetitive requests.

There is one process and one DFD that comprise this DFD:

- (a) Provide Transit User Roadside & Vehicle Data Iterface (4.7.1)
- (b) Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside (DFD 4.7.2)

These two sets of processes can be implemented independently at some or all roadside locations. They could share the same physical facilities such as power supply, communications interface, and be located within the same roadside physical structure.

DFD: 4.7.2 Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside

The processes in this DFD make up the Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside facility within the Manage Transit function. These processes enable transit fares to be collected from transit users at the roadside before they board the vehicle. The processes operate together in much the same way as those performing a similar function on-board the transit vehicle. They also enable the transit user to obtain information about and pay for other (yellow pages) services, and to pay for tolls and parking lot charges in advance.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- transit fare collection is provided without transit users needing to stop while boarding the vehicle;
- fare processing is interactive as the transit users pass through the roadside location;
- transit users may request and pay for other (yellow pages) services;
- · advanced payment of transit fares, tolls, and parking lot charges is supported.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

(a) Detect Transit User at Roadside (4.7.2.1)

- (b) Determine Transit User Needs at Roadside (4.7.2.2)
- (c) Determine Transit Fare at Roadside (4.7.2.3)
- (d) Manage Transit Fare Billing at Roadside (4.7.2.4)
- (e) Provide Transit User Roadside Fare Interface (4.7.2.5)
- (f) Update Roadside Transit Fare Data (4.7.2.6)
- (g) Provide Transit Roadside Passenger Data (4.7.2.7)

Detection of a transit user passing through the roadside facility by process (a) and the collection of the desired destination data by process (e) enables the transit fare to be calculated by processes (b) and (c). This data is passed to process (d) which sends the data to the Transit Management Center for payment processing. This is always carried out interactively as even with large numbers of transit users, there should be no constraints on the communications with the Transit Management Center that there would be with a transit vehicle. Interactive processing also enables the images of all users making invalid payments to be obtained. Facilities for transit users to pay for transit fares, tolls, and parking lot charges in advance are also provided through process (e). Processes (f) and (g) are used to manage data stores containing information about transit fares and transit passengers and trips obtained at the roadside.

The above processes are intended to be implemented as a single coordinated group. However some of the interfaces in process (e) could be omitted if only transit fare processing is to be provided, and the reporting process (g) could also be left out if its functionality is not required by a particular transit operation.

5.5 DFD: 5 Manage Emergency Services

The processes in this DFD make up the Manage Emergency Services function. This function is responsible for the management of the emergency services' response to incidents and communications with law enforcement agencies. An interface is also provided to the Manage Traffic function for the coordination of incident management functions (including resource coordination between traffic management and emergency management) and to provide priority for emergency vehicles at signalized roadway intersections and freeway ramps. The User Services Requirement satisfied by this functional process tree include those from User Services 5.1 "Emergency Notifications and Personal Security" and 5.2, "Emergency Vehicle Management".

The key points about the function are as follows:

- · ITS functions can automatically call-out appropriate emergency services to an incident;
- · Confirmation of response action is provided to the emergency services operator;
- Emergency telephone and E911 systems can call-out appropriate emergency services to an incident;
- · Information about incidents can be exchanged with the Manage Incidents facility;
- Emergency vehicles can be provided priority routing (e.g. "green waves") along their routes to an incident;
- · Incident responses can be coordinated with other Emergency Management Systems;
- · ITS functions provided with access to law enforcement agencies for action on violations.

There are six processes subordinate to this DFD, three of which are themselves DFDs:

- (a) Provide Emergency Service Allocation (DFD 5.1).
- (b) Provide Operator Interface for Emergency Data (5.2).
- (c) Manage Emergency Vehicles (DFD 5.3).
- (d) Provide Law Enforcement Allocation (DFD 5.4).
- (e) Update Emergency Display Map Data (5.5).
- (f) Manage Emergency Services Data (5.6).

Data about incidents is received by the processes in (a) which determine the response plan from data set up by the emergency services operator. This data is then passed to the processes in (c) for the dispatch of suitable vehicles, and back to the source of the incident information via a process in (a). The processes in (c) monitor the activities of all vehicles and maintain a store of vehicle status from which availability can be determined. They also obtain the route for the vehicle(s) from the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function and send data about the route to the Manage Traffic function to enable an emergency vehicle priority routing (e.g. green wave) to be provided.

There can be several sets of the processes in (c) above, one for each type of emergency service. The processes in (a) will then send their dispatch data to the most appropriate set(s) of processes in (c). The link to other Emergency Management Services enables coordination to be achieved across jurisdictional and/or operational boundaries thereby helping to achieve the best possible response to an incident.

DFD: 5.1 Provide Emergency Service Allocation

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Emergency Services Allocation facility within the Manage Emergency Services function. These processes receive reported incident data and initiate the appropriate response. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Facilities are provided to identify the type of emergency dependent on source;
- · Response plan is determined from allocation criteria and sent to the vehicle dispatch function;
- Emergency services status reporting facility is provided for other ITS functions.

There are seven processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFDs:

- a) Identify Emergencies from Inputs (5.1.1).
- b) Determine Coordinated Response Plan (5.1.2).
- c) Communicate Emergency Status (5.1.3).
- d) Manage Emergency Response (5.1.4).
- e) Manage Emergency Service Allocation Store (5.1.5).
- f) Process Mayday Messages (5.1.6).
- g) Provide Traveler Security (DFD 5.1.7).

The data about incidents is received by process (a) which formats it and passes it to process (b). This process requests the appropriate response data from the store of predefined responses through process (e). The response is loaded into a coordination plan which is sent to processes (c) and (d). Process (c) sends data acknowledging the receipt of the incident data back to the source of the data and also provides access to the log of incident responses maintained by process (d). This process manages the response to the incident, sending data to the dispatch vehicles facility and obtaining data about hazardous cargoes when commercial vehicles are involved. These process are intended to work as a coordinated group in a single implementation. If necessary some of the sources of emergency data for process (a) can be omitted if they do not exist in some implementations.

DFD: 5.1.7 Provide Traveler Security

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Emergency Services Allocation facility within the Manage Emergency Services function. These processes receive reported incident data and initiate the appropriate response. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Facilities are provided to identify the type of emergency dependent on source;
- · Response plan is determined from allocation criteria and sent to the vehicle dispatch function;
- Emergency services status reporting facility is provided for other ITS functions.

There are three processes in this DFD:

a) Monitor Secure Area (5.1.7.1).

- b) Manage Secure Area Security (5.1.7.2).
- c) Report Traveler Emergencies (5.1.7.3).

Incidents in fixed facilities and secure areas are detected by processes (a) and (b). Process (a) also broadcast this information to travelers in the secure are. Both process (a) and (b) rely on input to sensors, panic buttons, and video images. The data about the incident or emergency is output by process (b) to the coordination process in the Provide Operator Interface for Emergency Data - see DFD 5.2. Process (b) also distributes this data to the media and to the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function for use by the traveler – see DFD 6. Process (c) provides an interface through which travelers can declare emergencies. The above processes may be implemented as a single coordinated group or in part.

DFD: 5.3 Manage Emergency Vehicles

The five processes in this DFD provide the Manage Emergency Vehicles facility within the Manage Emergency Services function. These processes dispatch the appropriate emergency vehicles to the incident and monitor their status. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Vehicle type is selected to suit the incident;
- Status of vehicles monitored at all times to determine availability;
- · Routes generated for vehicles to get to incidents;
- · Vehicle preemption along routes and at intersections provided via the Manage Traffic function.

There are eight processes in this DFD:

- a) Select Response Mode (5.3.1);
- b) Dispatch Vehicle (5.3.2);
- c) Track Vehicle (5.3.3);
- d) Assess Response Status (5.3.4);
- e) Provide Emergency Personnel (5.3.5);
- f) Maintain Vehicle Status (5.3.6);
- g) Provide Emergency Vehicle Route (5.3.7);
- h) Collect Environmental Data on Emergency Vehicle (5.3.8).

Details of an incident are received by the process in (a) which dispatches the appropriate vehicle(s). It obtains current vehicle status from the store of this data via process (f) and sends the dispatch information to the selected vehicle(s) and driver(s) via processes (b) and (e). If the correct number of vehicles are not available, the process reports this information back to the management process in the Provide Emergency Services Allocation facility - see DFD 5.1. Process (b) requests a route for the vehicles from process (g). Vehicles that are dispatched provide updates to their status through process (d). Process (c) is able to provide local signal preemption at intersections for vehicles on their way to incidents. This will supplement the "green wave" route requested by process (b) from the Manage Traffic function.

DFD: 5.4 Provide Law Enforcement Allocation

The seven processes in this DFD provide the Provide Law Enforcement Allocation function. These processes receive violation data from other ITS functions and send it to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The key points about their functions are as follows:

- The law enforcement agency tasked with responding to each type of violation is pre-defined;
- These processes just report the violations, responsibility for eventual prosecution of offenders rests with the law enforcement agency;

There are seven processes in this DFD:

a) Process TM Detected Violations (5.4.1);

- b) Process Violations for Tolls (5.4.2);
- c) Process Parking Lot Violations (5.4.3);
- d) Process Fare Payment Violations (5.4.4);
- e) Process Vehicle Fare Collection Violations (5.4.5);
- f) Process CV Violations (5.4.6);
- g) Process Roadside Fare Collection Violations (5.4.7).

These processes each provide interfaces to law enforcement agencies for different ITS functions. With the exception of processes (a) and (f) the data about violators is provided by facilities in the Provide Electronic Payment Services function - see DFD 7. The data provided by this function concerns those drivers or transit users who are trying to make invalid toll, parking lot charge or transit fare payments. Process (a) receives data from the Manage Traffic function - see DFD 1, about high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane and pollution violations. Process (f) receives data from the Manage Commercial Vehicles function - see DFD 2 about invalid payments for electronic credentials and tax filing by commercial vehicle managers or commercial vehicle owner drivers. Processes (a), (b) and (c) which all deal with violations by drivers, will request details of their vehicles from the appropriate Department of Motor Vehicles office. This data will be added to that already provided by the particular ITS function.

5.6 DFD: 6 Provide Driver and Traveler Services

The processes in this DFD are responsible for multimodal trip planning, route guidance and advisory functions such as traffic and incident information, for all types of travelers and drivers. It also enables them to confirm and pay for yellow pages services and provides personal emergency notification functions. The driver interface to the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control functions is provided, as is that to other functions, to enable advisory information to be output to both drivers and travelers. The multimodal trip planning function enables trips to include private car and regular transit modes, plus ridesharing, demand responsive transit and other modes such as walking, cycling, etc. Links are also provided to multimodal transportation service providers so that travelers may use modes such as heavy rail and airlines as part of their trips. Both centralized dynamic and autonomous modes of on-line guidance are provided for drivers and travelers, with drivers also being able to use current link journey times as part of the autonomous vehicle guidance.

The User Service Requirements that are included in this functional process tree are:

- 1.1 Pre-Trip Travel Information
- 1.2 En Route Driver Information
- 1.3 Route Guidance
- 1.4 Ride Matching and Reservation
- 1.5 Traveler Services Information
- 2.2 En Route Transit Information
- 5.1 Emergency Notification and Personal Security

The key points about the function are as follows:

- Travelers may plan, confirm and be guided along single mode or multimodal trips;
- · En route advisory traffic and transit information provided for drivers and transit users;
- Drivers are provided with a vehicle interface for automatic control and output of warning/safety messages;
- · Travelers and transit users may obtain information on and pay for yellow pages services;
- · Travelers may obtain event information;
- · Vehicle and personal traveler guidance may be provided dynamically or autonomously;
- · Dynamic guidance provided centrally using current traffic and transit information;
- · Autonomous guidance using in-vehicle data that can be supplemented with current traffic

information;

- · Autonomous personal traveler guidance using a personal navigable database;
- · Traveler may use home, office, or travel agent's computer, kiosk, or personal portable device (ppd);
- · Personal security provided for drivers and travelers through personal portable devices and kiosks.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are all themselves DFDs:

- a) Provide Trip Planning Services (DFD 6.1)
- b) Provide Information Services (DFD 6.2)
- c) Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks (DFD 6.3)
- d) Manage Ridesharing (DFD 6.4)
- e) Manage Traveler Information Services (DFD 6.5)
- f) Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services (DFD 6.6)
- g) Provide Driver Personal Services (DFD 6.7)
- h) Provide Traveler Personal Services (DFD 6.8)

The term "ISP" is used in this function. It stands for Information Service Provider, and is the generic name given to the functional entity that is actually implementing the facility. Thus an ISP operator is someone who works for the ISP organization in much the same way as a transit system operator.

DFD: 6.1 Provide Trip Planning Services

The six processes in this DFD provide the Manage Trip Planning Services facility within the system operator. Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. These processes enable travelers to plan trips and make other (yellow pages) service reservations.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Multimodal trip planning available to include private car, transit, demand responsive transit, ridesharing and other modes, e.g., walking and cycling, plus services from Multimodal Transportation Service Providers;
- Trip planning available for routes using all modes of transportation;
- Traveler provided with details of the best possible route including its cost;
- Trip confirmation reserves any included services e.g., demand responsive transit and ridesharing;
- Trip confirmation may also involve payment for services it includes;
- · Yellow pages services may be included in trip plan, confirmation and payment;
- · ISP operator controls parameters used in selecting the best modes for trips;
- Data about the types of services and trips requested is stored for later archival.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Trip Planning Information to Traveler (6.1.1)
- b) Confirm Traveler's Trip Plan (6.1.2)
- c) Manage Multimodal Service Provider Interface (6.1.3)
- d) Provide ISP Operator Interface for Trip Planning Parameters (6.1.4)
- e) Collect Service Requests and Confirmation for Archive (6.1.5)
- f) Manage Traveler Info Archive Data (6.1.6)

The traveler's trip request is received by process (a) which determines the route that provides the best match to the request. In doing this the process will be guided by the traveler's requirements and by the parameters set up by the ISP operator through process (d). Process (a) will obtain vehicle, transit and other mode route details from the Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services facility - see DFD 6.6. If required the process will also obtain details of multimodal services from process (c), a demand responsive transit service from the Provide Demand Responsive Transit Service facility (see DFD 4.2.1), or details of a rideshare that fits in with the trip plan from the Manage Ridesharing facility - see DFD 6.4. The travelers' confirmation of a previously requested trip and any required payments are received by process (b). This makes any necessary reservations with the previously mentioned facilities and gets the

payments transacted by the Collect Advanced Payments facility - see DFD 7.4.1. These four processes are coupled through their joint use of the two data stores. However some implementations could omit the process in (c) if no interface to multimodal transportation service providers is required.

The parameters set up through process (d) by the ISP operator for use in trip planning, influence the type of trip that is provided in response to requests from travelers. They will control the degree to which the preferences and constraints specified by the traveler in the trip request should be ignored, and to set the priority that will be given to the use of non-private vehicle modes. For example, the parameters will give the weighting that should be applied to one preference, e.g., start and arrival time, over that which requests the use of several modes. Thus for example, a traveler may find that the proposed trip starts earlier or finishes later (and therefore takes longer) than requested in order to accommodate the use of modes other than the private car.

Processes (e) and (f) collect data about the types of trips and services requested by travelers for later archival, and could therefore be implemented separately, depending upon whether archival will be supported by the implementation.

DFD: 6.2 Provide Information Services

This DFD shows the seven processes that make up the Provide Information Services facility within the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. This facility provides advisory and broadcast information to drivers and transit users. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Advisories provided to drivers and transit users about traffic, transit, events, and yellow pages services;
- The traveler can make a specific request for information or can submit a travel profile for subsequent transmission of information to the traveler.
- · Driver advisories are selected to be relevant to the vehicle's current location;
- Drivers are also provided with warning messages produced by the vehicle control functions;
- · Drivers are provided with work zone intrusion alerts from on-board and roadside sensors;
- Travelers and transit users are able to make and pay for yellow pages reservations.

There are seven processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data (DFD 6.2.1)
- b) Prepare and Output In-vehicle Displays (6.2.2)
- c) Provide Transit User Advisory Interface (6.2.3)
- d) Collect Yellow Pages Data (6.2.4)
- e) Provide Driver Information Interface (6.2.5)
- f) Provide Yellow Pages Data and Reservations (6.2.6)
- g) Provide Transit Advisory Data on Vehicle (6.2.7)

Requests for advisory information are input by the driver and transit user through processes (e), (c), and (g). These are sent to process (b) which adds the vehicle location and sends the necessary data requests to processes in (a), and to process (f). The responses are received by process (b) are sent back to whichever process was the source of the request. Process (b) will also receive broadcast data from processes in (a) and the output from various in-vehicle functions from facilities in the Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control function - see DFD 3. It will be responsible for setting different priority levels for the outputs to the driver though process (e) so that advisory, broadcast, safety and warning messages are overlaid on top of vision enhancement data, with safety or warning messages themselves taking priority over and overlaying advisory or broadcast messages.

Although all of these processes depend on others in the group for data, they will each operate continuously and independently so that the data can be processed, stored and accumulated in a timely fashion.

DFD: 6.2.1 Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data facility within the Provide Information Services function. These processes obtain traffic and transit data from other ITS functions for use in advisory and broadcast data outputs. Environmental data is collected from vehicle-based sensors. The key points about the facility are:

- Traffic and transit data is requested from the Manage Traffic and Manage Transit functions;
- · Data from the Manage Traffic function regarding traffic state and incidents provided as they occur;
- · Environmental data collected from vehicle-based sensors;
- · Data for advisory information output provided on request and can be filtered by vehicle location;
- · Data for broadcast information output determined using parameters set up by the ISP operator.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Collect Traffic Data for Advisory Messages (6.2.1.1)
- b) Provide Traffic and Transit Advisory Messages (6.2.1.2)
- c) Collect Transit Data for Advisory Messages (6.2.1.3)
- d) Provide Traffic and Transit Broadcast Messages (6.2.1.4)
- e) Provide ISP Operator Broadcast Parameters Interface (6.2.1.5)
- f) Collect Environmental Probe Data (6.2.1.6)

Process (a) requests traffic data from the Manage Traffic facility and receives data about planned and predicted. Transit data is requested by process (c) from the Manage Transit facility. Each process loads the data it receives into its own data store and forwards it to processes (b) and (d). Process (b) retrieves data when requests are received from other processes within the Provide Information Services facility - see DFD 6.2, and can filter the output based on the vehicle location supplied with the request. Broadcast data is output periodically by process (d) when an analysis of the two data stores shows that they contain information that is of importance. The analysis is carried out using stored parameters provided by the ISP operator through process (e).

These processes may be used in several combinations to suit individual implementation requirements. For example, processes (a), (b), and (c) may be implemented as a group to provide advisory data. Processes (d) and (e) could be added later to provide a broadcast data facility. Alternatively either processes (a) or (c) could be omitted to provide a service of just traffic or just transit information respectively. Process (f) operates independently, periodically providing aggregated environmental probe data from sensors on the private vehicles it services.

DFD: 6.3 Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks

The processes in this DFD provide the Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks facility within the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. These processes enable the traveler to obtain traffic and transit information and to plan trips from a kiosk.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Travelers can plan trips and get traffic, transit, events, and yellow pages services information;
- Trips may be multimodal, including demand responsive transit and ridesharing;
- · Planned trips may be confirmed and paid for in advance as may yellow pages services;
- Travelers may also obtain traffic and transit information without planning any trips or making reservations;
- · Kiosks may be at the roadside, in shopping malls, and at other major trip generation sites.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Get Traveler Request (6.3.1)
- b) Inform Traveler (6.3.2)
- c) Provide Traveler Kiosk Interface (6.3.3)
- d) Update Traveler Display Map Data at Kiosk (6.3.4)

These processes form a tightly coupled group and communicate with many other ITS functions. The traveler provides trip planning, trip confirmation, plus traffic and transit information requests through process (c). These are sent to process (a) which distributes the trip planning and confirmation requests to the appropriate processes in the Provide Trip Planning Services facility - see DFD 6.1. Requests for traffic and transit information are sent for implementation by process (b) which also receives the results from the trip planning requests made by process (a). All data received by process (b) is sent to process (c) for output to the traveler. Travelers can request as many trip plans as are needed before an acceptable match is found to their trip requirements. Data used for previous inputs and regularly used data is kept in the store of traveler regular data by process (c). The outputs produced by process (c) may be shown against a background of digitized map data produced by process (d). This map data is requested automatically, at a frequency set up in process (d) when the supplier or owner installs it within the kiosk.

DFD: 6.4 Manage Ridesharing

The four processes in this DFD provide the Manage Ridesharing facility within the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. These processes enable travelers whose destinations and time of travel match to share rides for some or their entire trip. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Travelers are matched to share transport (private car or van) for as much of their trip as possible;
- · Travelers must specify the time of day, source and destination of their trip;
- · Travelers may also specify any preferences or constraints on the rideshare arrangement;
- Once a rideshare is confirmed, the traveler may make a payment to the service (if required).

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Screen Rider Requests (6.4.1)
- b) Match Rider and Provider (6.4.2)
- c) Report Ride Match Results to Requestor (6.4.3)
- d) Confirm Traveler Rideshare Request (6.4.4)

The traveler's rideshare request is received by process (a) from the Provide Trip Planning Services facility - see DFD 6.1. It checks the data to see if the traveler is eligible for ride sharing and if not, sends a negative response to process (c) which sends it back to the process from which the request originated. If the traveler is eligible, process (a) sends the data to process (b). This process tries to match the traveler's trip data with both existing ridesharing travelers and those for whom no match could previously be found. The results are sent to process (c) which compares the result with the original request and if satisfactory again sends the result back to the process from which the request originated. Traveler ride share confirmations are received by process (d) which obtains payment for the service through the Collect Advanced Payments facility - see DFD 7.4.1. If payment is successfully completed it then sends the ride share details to process (b) for the records of successful ride shares to be updated.

These processes form a tightly coupled group and cannot be implemented other than as a group. Travelers are themselves expected to contact others in the matched rideshare, or those who have yet to find a match. Once this has been successfully done, the travelers will be expected to make their own arrangements for sharing the cost of each trip. Processes (a) and (b) will require sophisticated screening techniques to highlight any travelers making repeated requests for the wrong reasons.

DFD: 6.5 Manage Traveler Information Services

The processes in this DFD provide the Manage Traveler Information Services facility within the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. They enable the traveler to be provided with information about yellow pages services, to make payment for those services that they need, and to be informed about local events.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Yellow pages services information is obtained from many sources in response to traveler requests;
- · Some data is provided automatically without the need for a specific traveler request;
- Yellow pages providers register (and possibly pay for this registration) before their data can be sent to travelers;
- Event information is provided to travelers.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Collect and Update Traveler Information (6.5.1)
- b) Provide Traveler Yellow Pages Information and Reservations (6.5.2)
- c) Register Yellow Pages Service Providers (6.5.3)
- d) Provide Traveler Event Information (6.5.4)

Traveler information about incidents, road construction, weather, events, and yellow pages data is obtained by process (a), either by requesting it from the media, event promoters, or yellow pages service providers, or by receiving it as unsolicited input, e.g., weather, road network, or incident information. All the data that the process receives is loaded into the store of tourist information. Process (b) receives requests for information and payments for services from travelers via processes in the Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks and Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices facilities - see DFDs 6.3 and 6.8.3 respectively. If the information requested by the traveler is not in the store of tourist information, process (b) requests process (a) to obtain the missing data. Payment transactions are passed by process (b) to the Collect Advanced Payments facility - see DFD 7.4.1. Yellow pages service providers can enable details of their services to be made available to travelers by requesting and paying for registration through process (c). Process (d) collects event information and distributes it to travelers via kiosks and personal devices.

These processes form a tightly coupled group. The requirement that yellow pages service providers must pay to register before details of the service(s) that they provide are made available to travelers provided through process (c), could be omitted from individual implementations, if the ISP did not want to use this as a source of income.

DFD: 6.6 Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services facility in the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. These processes select vehicle routes for a variety of applications using current, historical, and predicted traffic conditions. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Routes provided for trip planning, dynamic guidance and special uses (such as transport of vehicles carrying hazardous materials);
- Traveler routes and guidance may be multimodal using private cars, transit and other modes;
- Route selection takes into account current, historical, and predicted conditions obtained from the Manage Traffic and Manage Transit functions;
- · Other route selection data is provided by weather services and the map update provider;
- · Route details for commercial vehicles with unusual cargoes sent to the Manage Incidents facility.

There are five processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Provide Multimodal Route Selection (6.6.1)
- b) Select Vehicle Route (DFD 6.6.2)
- c) Update Other Routes Selection Map Data (6.6.3)
- d) Select Transit Route (6.6.4)
- e) Select Other Routes (6.6.5)

Requests for traveler guidance and trip planning, plus commercial vehicle route requests are received by process (a). The traveler requests are received from the Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks and at Personal Devices facilities - see DFDs 6.3 and 6.8.3 respectively. The commercial vehicle route requests are received from the Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations and Driver Operations - see DFDs 2.1 and 2.2). The requests for vehicle routes are passed directly to the processes in (b) and the results returned to the requesting facilities. The traveler requests are analyzed by process (a) to see which modes of travel can be used. Based on this analysis, it sends route requests to the processes in (b), and/or process (d), and/or process (e) to build up a contiguous route for the trip plan or guidance. Process (a) may iterate the requests, changing the modal transfer points until it arrives at an optimal solution to suit the traveler's trip plan or guidance request. Process (c) runs at the request of the ISP operator through the interface process in (b), and updates the store of map data used by process (e).

Drivers are in fact a special group of travelers and it will be possible for a traveler to become a driver for part of a trip. Both mobile and infrastructure based guidance systems can be supported since the processes are not aware of how information on traveler location is provided. Autonomous vehicle guidance is supported either as the prime function or when no guidance information is received by the vehicle from the central facility. In the latter situation the guidance process will continue operating in the vehicle using the most recently obtained route until new data is received. Details about the most commonly used routes will be retained to prevent repeated data entry by the traveler. Autonomous vehicle guidance can be provided in basic form using an on-board navigable map database which contains details of all route segments, plus average historical journey times and queue times. This may be supplemented with more up to date journey and queue times that are available from the central facility to provide an enhanced autonomous guidance. The choice of which of the three forms of guidance to use (dynamic, autonomous, or enhanced autonomous) is up to the driver either through the type of equipment that is installed in the vehicle, or through choice when guidance is requested. The highest level of guidance available (if requested) will always be used and only degrade if communication with the source of dynamic guidance is lost. When in dynamic guidance, a new route will be calculated at selected points as the vehicle or traveler moves towards the final destination. This ensures that the route takes into account the most up to date traffic and transit data.

Disabled travelers (including drivers) are accommodated through the use of variables that identify their unique preferences and constraints. These variables are part of the data used to request a route. They enable the special needs of these groups of travelers to be taken into account when preparing routes and when giving guidance.

DFD: 6.6.2 Select Vehicle Route

This DFD shows the processes that provide the Select Vehicle Route facility within the Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services function. The processes are responsible for selecting routes that are only for use by private cars and commercial vehicles. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Routes are selected using a variety of parameters, e.g., safest, least used, etc. and traffic data;
- · Additional data requested from ITS functions serving other areas when routes go outside local area;
- Traffic and vehicle probe data plus previously selected routes can be used in calculation of route;
- Route data can be used in predictive model generation and demand forecasting by Manage Traffic function;
- Map updates describing the surface street and freeway network are provided by the map update supplier;
- · Parameters controlling route selection set up by ISP operator;
- · In-vehicle guidance only provided when acceptance received from the vehicle.

There are six processes in this DFD:

- a) Calculate Vehicle Route (6.6.2.1)
- b) Provide Vehicle Route Calculation Data (6.6.2.2)
- c) Provide Route Segment Data for Other Areas (6.6.2.3)

- d) Update Vehicle Route Selection Map Data (6.6.2.4)
- e) Provide ISP Operator Route Parameters Interface (6.6.2.5)
- f) Calculate Vehicle Probe Data for Guidance (6.6.2.6)

Requests for vehicle routes and in-vehicle guidance are received by process (a). This selects a route using the parameters in the store set up by the ISP operator through process (e), the road and freeway geometry provided by the map update provider through process (d), traffic data provided by process (b) and data from the store of previously selected routes. In-vehicle guidance uses the same sources of data, except that the road and freeway geometry is much more detailed so that the driver can be given detailed instructions, such as which lane to take. When the route for guidance is first selected, it is sent to the vehicle, but guidance will only begin once the driver has positively accepted the route. Traffic data for use by process (a) is provided by process (b) using data requested from the Display and Output Traffic Data facility - see DFD 1.1.4, plus data provided by the predictive model (see process (c) in DFD 1.1), vehicle probes through process (f) and the Determine Road and Freeway State and Review and Manage Incident Data facilities - see DFDs 1.2.2 and 1.3.2. If process (a) cannot find the data that it needs, it requests process (b) to obtain the data from ITS functions in other areas. Process (b) uses the link data provided by the Manage Traffic function to request the required data through process (c).

When determining a route, process (a) will use the preferences and constraints specified in the route request (such as a route that avoids freeways), and the parameters set up by the ISP operator. These parameters take preference over the preferences in a traveler's route request, and are designed to enable the use of certain types of road, modes, etc. to be given priority.

The processes also provide routes for commercial vehicles, when requested by the appropriate supporting functions. Route selection for transit vehicles has not been included since they operate over predetermined routes. For inter-surface street public transport routes, especially those used by express bus services, the driver could obtain guidance in the same way as the driver of any other vehicle.

The processes (a) and (b) run continuously, but independently. This allows the route calculation work to proceed while new or additional data is being obtained. The calculation process is prompted to refine its results every time the data in either of the two stores of road data is updated, ensuring that the routes being used by the vehicles take account of the latest changes in traffic conditions.

DFD: 6.7 Provide Driver Personal Services

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Driver Personal Services facility within the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. These processes provide in-vehicle security and guidance services to the driver. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Personal security is provided through driver action, e.g., pressing a panic button;
- · Vehicle guidance can be dynamic or autonomous.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are themselves DFDs:

- a) Provide Driver Personal Security (DFD 6.7.1)
- b) Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance (DFD 6.7.2)

The processes in the two DFDs are intended to be provided separately, with the exception that the security processes in (a) make use of the vehicle location provided by a process in (b). It is also expected that they will share a common data output mechanism through the functionality provided by the Provide Information Services facility in DFD 6.2.

DFD: 6.7.1 Provide Driver Personal Security

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Driver Personal Security facility within the Provide Driver Personal Services function. The processes enable the driver to call for emergency services in the event of an incident. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Driver has only to initiate emergency message building process;
- Output of messages provided through the driver advisory message interface.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Build Driver Personal Security Message (6.7.1.1)
- b) Provide Driver In-vehicle Communications Function (6.7.1.2)

These processes must be implemented together. Process (a) supports the driver's ability to call for emergency services in the event that the vehicle is involved in an accident, or an incident occurs to which the driver wishes to summon the emergency services. In both cases only one input is required and all output is passed through process (b) to the Provide Emergency Service Allocation facility - see DFD 5.1. The emergency message received in acknowledgment by process (b) is sent to the Provide Information Services facility - see DFD 6.2 for output to the driver. The store containing the vehicle identity will be set up by the manufacturer.

DFD: 6.7.2 Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance facility within the Provide Driver Personal Services function. These processes provide in-vehicle guidance on request from the driver. The key points about the facility are as follows.

- Three types of in-vehicle guidance are available, including dynamic and two types of autonomous;
- · Dynamic guidance is provided by a centralized route selection function;
- Autonomous guidance uses an in-vehicle database which may be enhanced by link journey times obtained centrally;
- · Driver may choose the guidance type depending upon vehicle equipment and communications links;
- · In-vehicle trip planning available by specifying a route start time later than the current time;
- · If dynamic guidance fails, the guidance will continue based on the last data received.

There are four processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Provide Vehicle Guidance (DFD 6.7.2.1)
- b) Process Vehicle Location Data (6.7.2.2)
- c) Provide Driver Guidance Interface (6.7.2.3)
- d) Update Vehicle Navigable Map Database (6.7.2.4)

Guidance requests from drivers are received by process (c) and passed to the processes in (a) for implementation. Depending on the type of guidance selected (and available), they will communicate with a central facility (dynamic guidance) or use the store of navigable map data maintained by process (d) to provide the requested guidance. This will only commence when the driver provides positive acknowledgment of the message that the processes in (a) have a route and are ready to begin guidance. All guidance output to the driver is sent to process (c) and provided in a form that does not impair the driver's ability to control the vehicle.

The data in the store of navigable map data is updated by process (d) when a request is received from the driver through process (c). The completion of the update depends on successful completion of the payment transaction sent by process (d) to the Collect Advanced Payments facility - see DFD 7.4.1. Vehicle location data is provided by process (b) for use by the processes in (a) and for use by other

facilities and ITS functions. Disabled drivers are accommodated by specifying their needs using the preferences and constraints variables in the data used for the guidance request input to process (c). This ensures that they are guided to such things as the parking spaces for the disabled, etc.

In-vehicle trip planning is available by specifying a start time that is later than the current time. In this case no guidance data is provided by the processes in (a), and is replaced by simple route data, i.e., a list of route segments that will make up the proposed trip. In-vehicle guidance assumes that the start time is almost immediate.

DFD: 6.7.2.1 Provide Vehicle Guidance

This DFD shows the three processes that make up the Provide Vehicle Guidance facility within the Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance function. These processes determine the actual vehicle guidance method, and generate the route and guidance instructions. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Guidance type depends on driver's request and on the availability of in-vehicle equipment;
- · Dynamic guidance requires a communications links to a central facility;
- · If dynamic guidance fails then autonomous guidance is automatically provided until it is restored;
- Autonomous guidance may use link travel times provided centrally, at the driver's request.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Determine In-vehicle Guidance Method (6.7.2.1.1)
- b) Provide Dynamic In-vehicle Guidance (6.7.2.1.2)
- c) Provide Autonomous In-vehicle Guidance (6.7.2.1.3)

The process in (a) is responsible for deciding on the type of guidance to be used and setting up the data sent to the chosen route calculation process. This data defines the type of route and the preferences and constraints that are to be applied to the calculation process. These will have been set up by the driver through the interface process in the Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance facility - see DFD 6.7.2, except when the request is for a route involving automatic highway system (ahs) lanes. In this instance the constraints in particular will be set by process (b) so that this type of lane is used. If these lanes are not available at some point, the route will be specified with the end of the last ahs lane as a new route calculation point, so that alternative preferences and constraints can be used. If the driver omits data from the guidance request, the option is provided for its direct input, or the use of data from the store of retained data.

If dynamic guidance is selected then process (a) sends the route request to process (b) for the addition of the vehicle location and communication with the Select Vehicle Route facility - see DFD 6.6.2. The data that is returned to process (b) is sent to process (a) and then to the driver interface. If no route can be provided by process (b), then process (a) sends the request to process (c) which provides autonomous guidance. At the driver's request, this may make use of link journey times provided by the Select Vehicle Route facility. Failure of dynamic guidance will cause process (a) to request autonomous guidance from process (c) starting at the vehicle's current location.

When providing dynamic guidance, process (b) will continually monitor the vehicle's location. When the vehicle reaches pre-defined points on the route (way points), it will request a new route from the Select Vehicle Route facility. It will also provide the facility with its location at the end of each route segment so that the facility has a feedback of the actual segment journey times (probe data).

The processes (b) or (c) above may be omitted from any particular implementation or offered as options since they are independent. However if the process in (c) is not included, and the communications link with the source of dynamic guidance data fails, then the vehicle will be left to depend on the last set of

dynamic guidance data that it received. This cannot now be updated if the vehicle departs from the originally specified route since no autonomous guidance will be available.

DFD: 6.8 Provide Traveler Personal Services

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Traveler Personal Services facility within the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function. These processes provide personal security, on-line guidance, and traveler information to a traveler using a personal portable device. Traveler information and trip planning is provided for travelers using a personal (but not portable) device. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- To access the security or on-line guidance features, the traveler must be using a personal portable device (ppd);
- · Personal security is provided through traveler action, e.g., pressing a panic button, on the ppd;
- · On-line traveler guidance can be dynamic or autonomous;
- Traveler information is requested and provided in a similar way to that at a kiosk.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are all themselves DFDs:

- a) Provide On-line Traveler Guidance (DFD 6.8.1)
- b) Provide Traveler Personal Security (DFD 6.8.2)
- c) Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices (DFD 6.8.3)

These three sets of processes can form a coupled group. The processes (b) and (c) could be provided as options in any implementation, because they both make use of the traveler location provided by a process in (a).

DFD: 6.8.1 Provide On-line Traveler Guidance

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide On-line Traveler Guidance facility within the Provide Traveler Personal Services function. These processes provide the traveler with on-line guidance that may be dynamic or autonomous. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · On-line guidance provides detailed instructions for a traveler along a route;
- · Guidance request includes preferences and constraints for travelers with special needs;
- Trip planning available by specifying a route start time that is later than the current time;
- · Guidance and trip planning available for multimodal routes, including heavy rail and airline services;
- · Often used traveler data can be retained for future re-use.

There are five processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Provide Traveler Guidance (DFD 6.8.1.1)
- b) Provide Personal Portable Device Guidance Interface (6.8.1.2)
- c) Process Personal Portable Device Location Data (6.8.1.3)
- d) Update Traveler Navigable Map Database (6.8.1.4)
- e) Provide Traveler Emergency Message Interface (6.8.1.5)

Guidance requests from travelers are received by process (b) and passed to the processes in (a) for implementation. Depending on the type of guidance selected (and available), they will communicate with a central facility (dynamic guidance) or use the store of navigable map data maintained by process (d) to provide the requested guidance. This will only commence when the traveler provides positive acknowledgment of the message that the processes in (a) have a route and are ready to begin guidance. All guidance output to the traveler is sent to process (b) and provided in a form that does not distract the traveler so that they become a hazard or nuisance to others.

The data in the store of navigable map data is updated by process (d) when a request is received from the

traveler through process (b). The completion of the update depends on successful completion of the payment transaction sent by process (d) to the Collect Advanced Payments facility - see DFD 7.4.1. Traveler location data is provided by process (c) for use by the processes in (a) and for use by other facilities and ITS functions. Process (e) provides output of the response to an emergency request from the traveler through processes in the Provide Traveler Personal Security facility - see DFD 6.8.2.

The above processes support the traveler's use of multimodal routes, the choice of modes being specified by the traveler as part of the data input process (b). Similarly travelers with special needs, e.g., those who are deaf, wheelchair bound, or have a guide dog, can register their special requirements as part of the input data to ensure that they are guided to elevators, seats for disabled travelers, etc. and warned of escalators, road crossings, etc.

The actual guidance information provided as output from process (b) will have enough detail for travelers to 'navigate' themselves through the transportation network, including when to cross the street, which transit service to take, where to change from one service to another, etc.

DFD: 6.8.1.1 Provide Traveler Guidance

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Traveler Guidance facility within the Provide On-line Traveler Guidance function. These processes determine the actual traveler guidance method, and generate the route and guidance instructions. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Guidance type depends on the traveler's request and on the availability of specific ppd equipment;
- · Dynamic guidance requires communications links to a central facility;
- · If dynamic guidance fails then autonomous guidance is automatically provided until it is restored.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Determine Personal Portable Device Guidance Method (6.8.1.1.1)
- b) Provide Personal Portable Device Dynamic Guidance (6.8.1.1.2)
- c) Provide Personal Portable Device Autonomous Guidance (6.8.1.1.3)

The process in (a) is responsible for deciding on the type of guidance to be used and setting up the data sent to the chosen route calculation process. This data defines the type of route and the preferences and constraints that are to be applied to the calculation process. These will have been set up by the traveler through the interface process in the Provide On-line Traveler Guidance facility - see DFD 6.8.1. If the traveler omits data from the guidance request, the option is provided for its direct input, or the use of data from the store of retained data.

If dynamic guidance is selected then process (a) sends the route request to process (b) for the addition of the traveler's location and communication with the Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services facility - see DFD 6.6. The data that is returned to process (b) is sent to process (a) and then to the traveler interface. If no route can be provided by process (b), then process (a) sends the request to process (c) which provides autonomous guidance. Failure of dynamic guidance will cause process (a) to request autonomous guidance from process (c) starting at the traveler's location. When providing dynamic guidance, process (b) will continually monitor the traveler's location. When pre-defined points on the route (way points) are reached, it will request a new route from the Provide On-line Traveler Guidance facility.

The processes (b) or (c) above may be omitted from any particular implementation or offered as options since they are independent. However if the process in (c) is not included, and the communications link with the source of dynamic guidance data fails, then the traveler will be left to depend on the last set of dynamic guidance data that they received. This cannot now be updated if the traveler departs from the originally specified route since no autonomous guidance will be available.

DFD: 6.8.2 Provide Traveler Personal Security

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Provide Traveler Personal Security facility within the Provide Traveler Personal Services function. The processes enable the traveler to use a personal portable device (ppd) to call for emergency services in the event of an incident. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Traveler has only to initiate emergency message building process;
- · Output of messages provided through the traveler guidance interface.

There are two processes in this DFD:

- a) Build Traveler Personal Security Message (6.8.2.1)
- b) Provide Traveler Emergency Communications Function (6.8.2.2)

These processes must be implemented together. Process (a) supports the traveler's ability to call for emergency services following involvement in an accident, or an incident occurs to which the traveler wishes to summon the emergency services. In both cases only one input is required and all output is passed through process (b) to the Provide Emergency Service Allocation facility - see DFD 5.1. The emergency message received in acknowledgment by process (b) is sent to the Provide Traveler On-line Guidance facility - see DFD 6.8.1 for output to the traveler. The store containing the traveler identity will be set up by the manufacturer of the personal portable device.

DFD: 6.8.3 Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices

The processes in this DFD provide the Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices facility within the Provide Traveler Personal Services function. These processes enable the traveler to obtain traffic and transit information and to plan trips from a personal device. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Travelers can plan trips and obtain traffic, transit, events, and yellow pages services information;
- · Trips may be multimodal, including such things as demand responsive transit and ridesharing;
- · Planned trips may be confirmed and paid for in advance as may yellow pages services;
- Travelers may also obtain traffic and transit information without planning any trips or making reservations;
- · Provides "kiosk" type facilities for travelers using their own personal devices.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Get Traveler Personal Request (6.8.3.1)
- b) Provide Traveler with Personal Traveler Information (6.8.3.2)
- c) Provide Traveler Personal Interface (6.8.3.3)
- d) Update Traveler Personal Display Map Data (6.8.3.4)

The traveler provides trip planning, trip confirmation, plus traffic and transit information requests through process (c). These are sent to process (a), which distributes the trip planning, and confirmation requests to the appropriate processes in the Provide Trip Planning Services facility - see DFD 6.1. Requests for traffic and transit information are sent for implementation by process (b) which also receives the results from the trip planning requests made by process (a). All data received by process (b) is sent to process (c) for output to the traveler. Travelers can request as many trip plans as are needed before an acceptable match is found to their trip requirements. Data used for previous inputs and regularly used data is kept in the store of traveler regular data by process (c). The outputs produced by process (c) may be shown against a background of digitized map data produced by process (c), and successful completion of payment through the Collect Advanced Payments facility - see DFD 7.4.1.

These processes form a tightly coupled group and communicate with many other ITS functions. They can only be implemented as a group, except that process (d) may be omitted if digitized map data is not to be used as the background for data output.

5.7 DFD: 7 Provide Electronic Payment Services

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. This function is responsible for enabling drivers, transit users and travelers to pay for their journeys and for other services. It also collects charges for yellow pages services and has an interface to the Manage Transit function for the management of fare collection plus advanced payment of fares and other services. The User Service Requirements satisfied by this functional process tree include those from User Service 3.1, "Electronic Payment Services".

The key points about this function are as follows:

- · Facilities are provided for non-stop toll, fare and parking lot charges collection;
- · Drivers and travelers can pay for tolls, fares, parking lot charges in advance;
- · Additionally travelers can only pay for yellow pages services in advance;
- Images of those making invalid payments are sent to the Provide Law Enforcement Allocation function;
- The only item of data required by the driver for toll or parking lot charges is an identity.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are all themselves DFDs:

- a) Provide Electronic Toll Payment (DFD 7.1)
- b) Provide Electronic Parking Payment (DFD 7.2)
- c) Provide Electronic Fare Collection (DFD 7.3)
- d) Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing (DFD 7.4)
- e) Provide Traveler Card Interfaces (DFD 7.5)

The above processes are able to implement a flexible toll, fare, and parking lot charging policy that enables each of these to change or be changed by time of day, day or week, or in response to input from the service providers, who may be influenced by the Manage Travel Demand facility - see DFD 1.4. This is designed to provide some influence over the modal split of travelers' journeys between the private car and transit modes of transportation.

DFD: 7.1 Provide Electronic Toll Payment

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Electronic Toll Payment facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes transact the payments for tolls either for current use by drivers, or as advanced payments by transit users and travelers. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Drivers can pay tolls without stopping or slowing down as they pass toll plazas;
- Drivers can also pay in advance for transit fares and parking lot charges;
- Images of drivers making invalid payments are sent to the Provide Law Enforcement Allocation function.
- A record of all transactions is periodically sent to the toll operator, toll service provider, and in a sanitized form, to the Manage Archived Data function see DFD 8.

There are 7 processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Process Electronic Toll Payment (DFD 7.1.1)
- b) Produce Roadside Displays (7.1.2)
- c) Obtain Toll Violator Image (7.1.3)
- d) Provide Driver Toll Payment Interface (7.1.4)

- e) Detect Vehicle for Tolls (7.1.5)
- f) Distribute Advanced Charges and Fares (7.1.6)
- g) Provide Traveler Card Interface for Tolls (7.1.7)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for handling both current and advanced toll payments. They form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in their entirety. However process (f) could be omitted if particular implementations are not supporting the advanced payments of tolls, parking lot charges, and transit fares.

DFD: 7.1.1 Process Electronic Toll Payment

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Process Electronic Toll Payment facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes transact the payments for current and advanced tolls.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Tolls are calculated by vehicle characteristics and are set by the toll service provider;
- · Support is provided for the "closed" type of toll system;
- · A record of all transactions is provided for the toll operator and service provider;
- · All vehicles are checked for advanced payment before being billed for the current toll;
- Average journey time between toll plazas is provided as probe data to other ITS functions.
- · Operational data is provided to the Manage Archived Data function.

There are 11 processes in this DFD:

- a) Read Tag Data for Tolls (7.1.1.1)
- b) Calculate Vehicle Toll (7.1.1.2)
- c) Manage Bad Toll Payment Data (7.1.1.3)
- d) Check for Advanced Tolls Payment (7.1.1.4)
- e) Bill Driver for Tolls (7.1.1.5)
- f) Collect Probe Data from Toll Transactions (7.1.1.6)
- g) Update Toll Price Data (7.1.1.7)
- h) Register for Advanced Toll Payment (7.1.1.8)
- i) Manage Toll Financial Processing (7.1.1.9)
- j) Determine Advanced Toll Bill (7.1.1.10)
- k) Manage Toll Archive Data (7.1.1.11)

The processes in this group enable payments for tolls to be made by drivers without stopping and also support a flexible toll price structure. Toll prices may be changed at any time by the service provider through process (g). They are implemented immediately by this process, which also sends them to the store of prices maintained by the Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing facility - see DFD 7.4, for use by the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function - see DFD 6. This last set of data may be sent on request or whenever a change in price is made.

Price changes may come directly on the initiative of the toll service provider or indirectly through a request to the provider from the Manage Travel Demand facility - see DFD 1.4, via process (g). Toll charges paid in advance will be unaffected by any new price structure.

DFD: 7.2 Provide Electronic Parking Payment

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Provide Electronic Parking Payment facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes transact the payments for parking lot charges either for current use by drivers, or as advanced payments by drivers, transit users, and travelers. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Drivers can pay parking lot charges without leaving their vehicles or stopping the vehicle;
- · Drivers can also pay in advance for tolls and transit fares;
- Images of drivers making invalid payments are sent to the Provide Law Enforcement Allocation function.

There are 7 processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment (DFD 7.2.1)
- b) Produce Parking Lot Displays (7.2.2)
- c) Obtain Parking Lot Violator Image (7.2.3)
- d) Provide Driver Parking Lot Payment Interface (7.2.4)
- e) Detect Vehicle for Parking Lot Payment (7.2.5)
- f) Distribute Advanced Tolls and Fares (7.2.6)
- g) Provide Traveler Card Interface for Parking (7.2.7)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for handling both current and advanced parking lot charge payments from vehicles without stopping. They form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in their entirety. However process (f) could be omitted if particular implementations are not supporting the advanced payments of parking lot charges, tolls, and transit fares.

DFD: 7.2.1 Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes transact the payments for current and advanced parking lot charges.

The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Charges are calculated by vehicle characteristics and are set by the parking service provider;
- · All vehicles are checked for advanced payment before being billed for the current charge;
- A record of all transactions is provided for the parking lot operator and service provider;
- · Operational data is provided to the Manage Archived Data function.

There are ten processes in this DFD:

- a) Read Parking Lot Tag Data (7.2.1.1)
- b) Calculate Vehicle Parking Lot Charges (7.2.1.2)
- c) Collect Bad Charge Payment Data (7.2.1.3)
- d) Check for Advanced Parking Lot Payment (7.2.1.4)
- e) Bill Driver for Parking Lot Charges (7.2.1.5)
- f) Manage Parking Lot Financial Processing (7.2.1.6)
- g) Update Parking Lot Data (7.2.1.7)
- h) Register for Advanced Parking Lot Payment (7.2.1.8)
- i) Manage Parking Lot Reservations (7.2.1.9)
- j) Determine Advanced Charges (7.2.1.10)

The processes in this group enable payments for parking lot charges to be made by drivers without stopping and also support a flexible parking lot charge structure. Parking lot prices may be changed at any time by the operator through process (g). This data is implemented immediately by this process, which also sends it to the store of prices maintained by the Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing facility - see DFD 7.4, so that it can be used by the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function - see DFD 6. This last set of data may be sent on request or whenever a change in price is made. The price changes may come directly on the initiative of the parking operator or indirectly through a request to the provider from the Manage Demand facility - see DFD 1.4, via process (g). Parking lot charges paid in advance will be unaffected by any new price structure.

DFD: 7.3 Provide Electronic Fare Collection

The processes in this DFD provide the Electronic Fare Collection facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes transact the payments for transit fares either for current trips by transit users, or as advanced payments by drivers, transit users, and travelers. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Transit users can pay fares without stopping as they board the transit vehicle or at a transit stop;
- Transit users can also pay in advance for tolls and parking lot charges, as well as for yellow pages services;
- Transit users may request payment of the fare by a third party;
- Images of transit users making invalid payments are sent to the Manage Emergency Services function.

There are 5 processes in this DFD and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment (DFD 7.3.1)
- b) Distribute Advanced Tolls and Parking Lot Charges (7.3.2)
- c) Get Transit User Image for Violation (7.3.3)
- d) Provide Remote Terminal Traveler Card Interface (7.3.4)
- e) Provide Transit Vehicle Traveler Card Interface (7.3.5)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for handling both current and advanced fares. They form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in their entirety. However process (b) could be omitted if particular implementations are not supporting the advanced payments of parking lot charges, tolls, and transit fares. Similarly, either process (d) or (e) could be omitted if particular implementations are not supporting fare collection either at the roadside or on-board vehicles respectively.

DFD: 7.3.1 Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes transact the payments for current and advanced transit fares. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Support is provided for transit fare collection on vehicles or at the roadside;
- · Payment of transit fares collected on the vehicle may be processed interactively or in batches;
- · All transit users are checked for advanced payment before being billed for the current fare.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

- a) Register for Advanced Transit Fare Payment (7.3.1.1)
- b) Determine Advanced Transit Fares (7.3.1.2)
- c) Manage Transit Fare Financial Processing (7.3.1.3)
- d) Check for Advanced Transit Fare Payment (7.3.1.4)
- e) Bill Transit User for Fare (7.3.1.5)
- f) Collect Bad Transit Fare Payment Data (7.3.1.6)
- g) Update Transit Fare Data (7.3.1.7)

The processes in this group enable fare payments to be made by transit users without stopping and also support a flexible fare price structure. Fares may be changed at any time by the transit operator through input to process (g). This process implements the new fares immediately by sending data to the Collect Transit Fares on the Vehicle and Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside facilities - see DFDs 4.6 and 4.7.2 respectively, and also for use by the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function (DFD 6) through the store of prices maintained by the Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing facility - see DFD 7.4. This last set of data may be sent on request, or whenever a change is made by the transit operator. The validity of transit fares already paid in advance is unaffected by any new price structure.

DFD: 7.4 Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing

The processes in this DFD provide the Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes provide a central store for pricing information and a central payments facility. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Central store of prices is provided for use by the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function;
- · Yellow pages services cost processing is provided for advanced traveler payments.
- · Interface is provided for collection of payee data.

There are 3 processes in this DFD, and one is itself a DFD:

- a) Collect Advanced Payments (DFD 7.4.1)
- b) Collect Price Data for ITS Use (7.4.2)
- c) Route Traveler Advanced Payments (7.4.3)

The processes in (a) and (c) must be implemented together to support traveler advanced payments for confirmed trips. Process (c) acts as the communications interface for advanced payments with the toll, parking lot charge, and transit fare collection facilities in the Provide Electronic Payment Services function - see DFDs 7.1, 7.2, and 7.3. Process (b) maintains a store of prices that are provided by these other facilities. It operates independently and need only be implemented if needed.

DFD: 7.4.1 Collect Advanced Payments

The processes in this DFD provide the Collect Advanced Payments facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes enable payments to be made for services provided as part of several ITS functions. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · All transactions are sent to the financial institution for clearance and payment;
- · Processes for specific types of payments can be implemented individually.

There are eight processes in this DFD:

- a) Process Commercial Vehicle Payments (7.4.1.1)
- b) Process Yellow Pages Services Provider Payments (7.4.1.2)
- c) Process Driver Map Update Payments (7.4.1.3)
- d) Process Traveler Map Update Payments (7.4.1.4)
- e) Process Transit User Other Services Payments (7.4.1.5)
- f) Process Traveler Trip and Other Services Payments (7.4.1.6)
- g) Collect Payment Transaction Records (7.4.1.7)
- h) Process Traveler Rideshare Payments (7.4.1.8)

These processes are each responsible for transacting payments with the financial institution. The payments transacted comprise those for commercial vehicle administration (see DFD 2.5), yellow pages provider registration (see DFD 6.5), map updates for drivers and travelers (see DFDs 6.7.2, 6.8.1, and 6.8.3), other (yellow pages) services for transit users (see DFDs 4.6 and 4.7.2), and ridesharing (see DFD 6.4). The results of the transaction are always returned to the requesting process, and are also sent to process (g) which maintains a store of transaction records. A summary report, without the identities of the payees or other sensitive financial information, is periodically sent by process (g) to the Manage Archived Data function - see DFD 8.

These processes can be implemented separately with the obvious exception of that in (g) which depends on one or more of the others for its source of data. If the process in (f) is implemented, it will require the distribution process described in the previous DFD for the advanced payment of toll, parking lot charges, and transit fares to be completed. The process in (b) enables the Provide Driver and Traveler Services function (DFD 6) to obtain income from giving travelers and transit users access to details of the services available from yellow pages service providers.

DFD: 7.5 Provide Traveler Card Interfaces

The processes in this DFD make up the Provide Traveler Card Interface facility within the Provide Electronic Payment Services function. These processes enable drivers and travelers to pay for services provided by ITS functions. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Traveler Card / Payment Instrument may be credit/debit card or some form of electronic purse;
- · Credit identity from credit/debit card is used for service payment billing through financial institution;
- · Stored credit value from electronic purse is directly decreased by the cost of the service.

There are 4 processes in this DFD:

- a) Provide Vehicle Traveler Card Interface (7.5.1)
- b) Provide Transit User Roadside Traveler Card Interface (7.5.2)
- c) Provide Personal Traveler Card Interface (7.5.3)
- d) Provide Traveler Kiosk Traveler Card Interface (7.5.4)

Each of these processes can be implemented separately. They each provide an interface that is linked to a particular ITS function. This interface enables the driver, traveler, or transit user to provide data that enables them to pay for services provided by ITS functions. These services comprise such things as updates to navigable map databases and digitized map displays, payment for other (yellow pages) services, and advanced payments.

5.8 DFD: 8 Manage Archived Data

This DFD shows the processes that provide the Manage Archived Data function. This function is responsible for providing facilities to collect ITS and related data, archive it, and make it available to other user systems for use in transportation administration, policy evaluation, safety, planning, performance monitoring, program assessment, operations, and research applications. The User Service Requirements satisfied by this functional process tree include those from User Service 7.1 "Archived Data Function".

The key points about the function are as follows:

- · Data collected from each ITS function and center-type terminators
- · Collected data formatted and stored into a permanent data store
- · Appropriate meta-data attached with each incoming data set
- Schema, security, and format of data managed through the interface with the Archived Data Administrator
- · Coordination with other archives allows data to be shared across multiple sites
- · User systems request data or a catalog of data
- · User systems request analyses of the archive data such as fusion, mining, or aggregations
- · Data extracted from the archive to support government reporting requirements
- · Archive on-demand allows additional data to be selected for import into the archive by users systems
- · Roadside data collected directly for archive purposes

There are nine processes in this DFD:

- a) Get Archive Data (8.1)
- b) Manage Archive (8.2)
- c) Manage Archive Data Administrator Interface (8.3)
- d) Coordinate Archives (8.4)
- e) Process Archived Data User System Requests (8.5)
- f) Analyze Archive (8.6)

- g) Process On Demand Archive Requests (8.7)
- h) Prepare Government Reporting Inputs (8.8)
- i) Manage Roadside Data Collection (8.9)

5.9 DFD: 9 Manage Maintenance and Construction

The processes in this DFD are responsible for the Manage Maintenance and Construction function. This DFD includes the management of maintenance and construction vehicle fleets, roadway maintenance activities (winter treatment and routine maintenance), work zone activities, collection of environmental data, and dissemination of work plans, road condition, and environmental information to other transportation functions. The User Service Requirements satisfied by this functional process tree include those from User Service 8.1, "Maintenance and Construction Operations".

The key points about the function are as follows:

- Maintenance and construction fleet managers dispatch, route, and track their vehicles, and may remotely operate the operational equipment on those vehicles;
- Location, safety status, operating condition, and operational status are monitored on maintenance and construction vehicles;
- Work zone activity, field equipment repair, winter maintenance, and routine roadway maintenance needs are determined, scheduled, monitored, and shared with other agencies;
- · Automated roadway treatment facilities are supported;
- · Resources such as materials, fleet equipment and vehicles are managed;
- Work zone activity is managed, including control of roadside and maintenance and construction vehicle work zone devices;
- Crew movements are monitored and alerts issued if a crew member approaches the work zone boundary;
- Vehicle intrusions into a work zone are detected by roadside equipment and maintenance and construction vehicles, and intrusion alerts are issued to maintenance and construction vehicle operators and crew members;
- Environmental information is collected from sensors at the roadside and on vehicles and from other agencies, processed, and disseminated to other agencies.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are all themselves DFDs:

- a) Manage M&C Vehicles (DFD 9.1)
- b) Manage Roadway M&C Activities (DFD 9.2)
- c) Manage Work Zones (DFD 9.3)
- d) Manage Environmental Information (DFD 9.4)

The above processes are able to implement a maintenance and construction management function including vehicle fleet management, maintenance and construction activity needs assessment and scheduling, work zone management and crew safety measures, and serve as a central point for collection, processing, and dissemination of environmental information. This is designed to assist in effective and timely maintenance and construction operations, coordinated with other transportation agencies to maximize efficiency and minimize the risk of incidents in the rest of the transportation network.

DFD: 9.1 Manage M&C Vehicles

The seven processes in this DFD provide the Manage M&C Vehicles facility within the Manage Maintenance and Construction function. These processes together provide a fleet management function for maintenance and construction vehicles by providing dispatching and routing, tracking vehicle locations and work activities, scheduling vehicle maintenance, and monitoring

operational status. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- · Dispatching and routing of maintenance and construction vehicles;
- Tracking vehicle location, safety status, operating condition, and operational status;
- Maintenance and construction vehicle instructions dependent upon winter or non-winter conditions, incidents, and traffic congestion;
- Preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance automatically scheduled by fleet manager or via direct monitoring of the vehicles themselves by the repair facility;
- Incident and traffic flow information from traffic and emergency management functions is collected to provide an overall view of the road network for maintenance and construction activities;
- · Control of on-board equipment is provided, both by the vehicle operator and remotely from a center;
- Field equipment repair status is collected and infrastructure health is monitored via sensors on vehicles and at the roadside.

There are seven processes in this DFD:

- a) Manage M&C Systems On-Board (9.1.1)
- b) Collect M&C Vehicle Data On-Board (9.1.2)
- c) Track M&C Vehicles and Equipment (9.1.3)
- d) Manage M&C Vehicle Fleet (9.1.4)
- e) Schedule M&C Vehicle Maint (9.1.5)
- f) Provide M&C Vehicle Operator Interface for Maint (9.1.6)
- g) Process Road Network Information (9.1.7)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for the management of a fleet of maintenance and construction vehicles, from operation to vehicle repair. They form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in its entirety. However part of process (f) could be omitted if particular implementations are not supporting remote control of on-board vehicle maintenance equipment, or infrastructure sensor control.

DFD: 9.2 Manage Roadway M&C Activities

This DFD shows the eight functions that provide the Manage Roadway M&C Activities facility within the Manage Maintenance and Construction function. This facility includes determination of maintenance and construction needs, scheduling assets to address those needs, and collecting work activity status. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Equipment repair, winter maintenance, and routine roadway maintenance needs are determined;
- · Resource needs from other agencies are collected and resolved;
- Maintenance Decision Support system makes maintenance recommendations based on current weather, needs, and resources available with parameter input from center personnel;
- · Schedules for roadway maintenance are generated and shared with other agencies;
- Roadway maintenance status is collected and shared with other agencies and the function that schedules maintenance and construction activities;
- Map data is used to assist in tracking resources, provide routing recommendations, and monitoring work activities;
- Materials usage and storage is tracked;
- Data is archived to assist in tracking transportation infrastructure health and determining repair needs, monitoring work activity performance, and analyzing trends;
- An automated roadway treatment system operates based on environmental sensors and control parameters from a center.

There are eight processes in this DFD, and two are themselves DFDs:

- a) Schedule M&C Activities (9.2.1)
- b) Status Current M&C Activities (9.2.2)
- c) Determine M&C Needs (DFD 9.2.3)

- d) Manage M&C Map Data (9.2.4)
- e) Provide M&C Center Personnel Interface for Maint (9.2.5)
- f) Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems (DFD 9.2.6)
- g) Manage M&C Archive Data (9.2.7)
- h) Manage M&C Materials (9.2.8)

The processes (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (h) in this group determine maintenance needs, schedule work activities to address them, and track the status of those activities and the resources required to complete them. Process (f) is somewhat different in that it automatically determines when roadway treatment should be applied based on roadway sensors, and therefore operates rather independently. Process (g) serves only as a storage point for maintenance and construction data and therefore could be modified to collect only that data required by the implementation.

DFD: 9.2.3 Determine M&C Needs

This DFD shows the processes that provide the Determine M&C Needs facility within the Manage Roadway M&C Activities function. These processes identify equipment requiring repair, winter maintenance needs, resource requirements, and then request maintenance and construction work to be scheduled. An automated Maintenance Decision Support system function is also supported. The key points about the facility are:

- · Equipment repair, winter maintenance, and routine roadway maintenance needs are determined;
- · Resource needs from other agencies are collected and resolved;
- Maintenance Decision Support system makes maintenance recommendations based on current weather, needs, and resources available with parameter input from center personnel.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Determine Winter Roadway Treatment Needs (9.2.3.1)
- b) Determine Roadway M&C Needs (9.2.3.2)
- c) Provide Maintenance Decision Support (9.2.3.3)
- d) Manage M&C Resource Needs (9.2.3.4)
- e) Collect Roadside Equipment Status (9.2.3.5)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for determining maintenance and construction needs, from roadside equipment repair, to winter and routine maintenance, to handling resource requests from other agencies. All except process (c) work together, although (a) could be omitted if winter roadway treatment is not required in the implementation. Process (c) is used in more advanced applications in which specific maintenance and construction recommendations are produced automatically, without personnel intervention except for system parameter inputs.

DFD: 9.2.6 Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems facility within the Manage Roadway M&C Activities function. These processes control and manage the automated roadway treatment functions and transportation infrastructure sensor equipment interface. The key points about the facility are:

- An automated roadway treatment system operates based on environmental sensors and under center control;
- Advisory messages to motorists are displayed on dynamic message signs to warn of ongoing roadway treatment or the environmental condition that required that treatment (e.g., icy roads);
- Infrastructure sensors located on the roadway and on the maintenance and construction vehicle are monitored and managed remotely.

There are three processes in this DFD:

- a) Operate Roadway Automated Treatment System (9.2.6.1)
- b) Control Roadway Automated Treatment System (9.2.6.2)
- c) Operate Infrastructure Monitoring Devices (9.2.6.3)

The processes (a) and (b) provide all the facilities for handling automated roadway treatment and form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in its entirety. In process (c), roadside sensor equipment detecting transportation infrastructure faults is monitored by a center, and therefore should be implemented with complementary processes 1.1.1.6 (Collect Infrastructure Sensor Data) and 9.1.1 (Manage M&C Systems On-Board).

DFD: 9.3 Manage Work Zones

The processes in this DFD provide the Manage Work Zones facility within the Manage Maintenance and Construction function. These processes control activity in the work zone, collect and disseminate information about work zones to other agencies, monitor vehicle speeds through the work zone, and detect vehicle intrusion into the work zone. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Work zone activity is managed, including control of roadside and maintenance and construction vehicle work zone devices;
- Crew movements are monitored and alerts issued if a crew member approaches the work zone boundary;
- Information about work zone activity, including status and other data, is collected, analyzed, and disseminated to other agencies;
- Individual vehicle speed through the work zone is monitored, and speed is enforced by reporting violations to traffic management or maintenance and construction management agencies, or posting on driver information devices such as dynamic message signs;
- · Vehicle intrusions into the work zone are detected and crew alerts are issued.

The processes subordinate to this DFD are all themselves DFDs:

- a) Control Work Zone Activity (DFD 9.3.1)
- b) Manage Work Zone Data (DFD 9.3.2)
- c) Manage Vehicle Speed (DFD 9.3.3)
- d) Manage WZ Intrusion Warning (DFD 9.3.4)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for managing activities in work zones. Both (a) and (b) form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in together. Processes (c) and (d) can each be implemented separately, but should be considered as part of the overall function since they enhance safety for the work zone crew, passing vehicles, and maintenance and construction vehicles.

DFD: 9.3.1 Control Work Zone Activity

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Control Work Zone Activity facility within the Manage Work Zones function. These processes manage activity in the work zone by monitoring crew movements and controlling work zone devices located both at the roadside and within the maintenance and construction vehicle. The key points about the facility are:

- Work zone devices, such as dynamic message signs, CCTVs, or intrusion alert devices located at the roadside or on maintenance and construction vehicles are controlled;
- Crew movements are monitored and alerts issued if a crew member approaches the work zone boundary.

There are four processes in this DFD:

a) Operate Work Zone Devices (9.3.1.1)

- b) Operate WZ Devices On-Board (9.3.1.2)
- c) Monitor Crew Movement (9.3.1.3)
- d) Monitor Crew Movement On-Board (9.3.1.4)

The processes (a) and (b) provide the facilities for handling the control of work zone devices from a center and from on-board a maintenance and construction vehicle, respectively. Therefore, one or both of the options may be implemented. Processes (c) and (d) are similar in that crew movements may be monitored from the roadside (as in process c) and/or from a maintenance and construction vehicle (as in process d). Again, one or both of the options may be implemented.

DFD: 9.3.2 Manage Work Zone Data

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Work Zone Data facility within the Manage Work Zones function. These processes collect status and data about work zone activities from field personnel and roadside devices, analyze it, and prepare it for dissemination to other agencies. Information about work zone activity, including status and other data, is collected, analyzed, and disseminated to other agencies.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Status Work Zone Activity (9.3.2.1)
- b) Collect Work Zone Data (9.3.2.2)
- c) Generate Work Zone Information for Distribution (9.3.2.3)
- d) Provide M&C Field Personnel Interface for Work Zones (9.3.2.4)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for collecting data and disseminating information about work zone activities. They form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in its entirety.

DFD: 9.3.3 Manage Vehicle Speed

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage Vehicle Speed facility within the Manage Work Zones function. These processes monitor a vehicle's speed as it passes through a work zone, determine if a speed violation has occurred, and report to traffic and maintenance and construction agencies, as well as enforcement agencies. The key points about the facility are:

- Individual vehicle speed through the work zone is monitored and aggregated to provide an overall speed;
- · Unsafe or excessive vehicle speeds, including environmental conditions, are detected;
- Speed enforcement is provided by monitoring speeds, providing camera images, and by reporting violations to traffic management or maintenance and construction management agencies, posting on driver information devices such as dynamic message signs, or informing an enforcement agency.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Collect Vehicle Speed (9.3.3.1)
- b) Monitor Vehicle Speed in Work Zone (9.3.3.2)
- c) Monitor Vehicle Speed on Roadway (9.3.3.3)
- d) Support Vehicle Speed Enforcement (9.3.3.4)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for monitoring vehicle speeds in a work zone and reporting violations. They form a tightly coupled group that could be implemented in its entirety. However, process (b) involves enforcement via a maintenance and construction agency whereas process (c) involves enforcement via a traffic management agency. Process (d) could be omitted if direct control of the speed sensor by an enforcement agency is not required.

DFD: 9.3.4 Manage WZ Intrusion Warning

This DFD shows the processes that make up the Manage WZ Intrusion Warning facility within the Manage Work Zones function. These processes alert maintenance and construction vehicle occupants and work zone crew members when a vehicle intrusion into the work zone has been detected. The key points about the facility are:

- Vehicle intrusions into a work zone are detected by roadside equipment and maintenance and construction vehicles;
- · Intrusion alerts are issued to maintenance and construction vehicle operators and crew members.

There are four processes in this DFD:

- a) Detect Work Zone Intrusion (9.3.4.1)
- b) Provide Work Zone Intrusion Alert (9.3.4.2)
- c) Detect Work Zone Intrusion On-Board (9.3.4.3)
- d) Provide On-Board Work Zone Intrusion Alert (9.3.4.4)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities to detect work zone intrusion using sensors on-board a maintenance and construction vehicle (processes c and d) and at the roadside (processes a and b). Therefore, one or both of the options may be implemented, depending upon the location of the intrusion sensors.

DFD: 9.4 Manage Environmental Information

The five processes in this DFD provide the Manage Environmental Information facility within the Manage Maintenance and Construction function. These processes collect environmental data from other agencies, such as the weather service, and from sensors at the roadside and on vehicles. This DFD then processes that data and disseminates it to other agencies. The key points about the facility are as follows:

- Environmental data is collected from sensors at the roadside and on-board probe vehicles, such as private vehicles, transit vehicles, emergency vehicles, and maintenance and construction vehicles;
- Environmental data is collected from weather service providers and from other agencies;
- · All of this environmental data is then processed and disseminated to other agencies.

There are five processes in this DFD:

- a) Collect Environmental Data On-Board (9.4.1)
- b) Collect Environmental Data (9.4.2)
- c) Process Environmental Data (9.4.3)
- d) Disseminate Environmental Information (9.4.4)
- e) Provide M&C Center Personnel Interface for Environment (9.4.5)

The processes in this group provide all the facilities for the collection of environmental data, processing, and dissemination to other agencies. They form a tightly coupled group that should be implemented in its entirety.

A.0 List of Acronyms

Α	
ABS	Antilock Brake System
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
ADMS	Archived Data Management subsystem
AFD	Architecture Flow Diagram
AID	Architecture Interconnect Diagram
AHS	Automated Highway System
AMPS	Advanced Mobile Phone System
ATC	Automatic Train Control
ATIS	Advanced Traveler Information System
ATM	Asynchronous Transfer Mode
ATMS	Advanced Traffic Management System
AVCS	Advanced Vehicle Control System
AVI	Automated Vehicle Identification
AVL	Automated Vehicle Location
AVO	Automated Vehicle Operation
С	
CAAA	Clean Air Act Amendment
CASE	Computer Aided Systems Engineering
CCTV	Closed Circuit TV
CDMA	Code Division Multiple Access
CDPD	Cellular Digital Packet Data
CMS	Changeable Message System
COTR	Contracting Officer Technical Representative
CSP	Communication Service Provider
CVAS	Commercial Vehicle Administration Subsystem
CVCS	Commercial Vehicle Check Subsystem
CVISN	Commercial Vehicle Information Systems and Networks
CVO	Commercial Vehicle Operations
CVS	Commercial Vehicle Subsystem
D	
DAB	Digital Audio Broadcast
DD	Data Dictionary
DDE	Data Dictionary Element
DFD	Data Flow Diagram
DGPS	Differential Global Positioning System
DMS	Dynamic Message Sign
DMV	Department of Motor Vehicles
DOD	Department of Defense
DOT	Department of Transportation
DSRC	Dedicated Short Range Communications
DTA	Dynamic Traffic Assignment

Appendix A: List of Acronyms

E ECPA EDI EM EMC EMMS EPA ESMR ETA ETTM EVS	Electronic Communications Privacy Act Electronic Data Interchange Emergency Management Subsystem Emergency Management Center Emissions Management Subsystem Environmental Protection Agency Enhanced SMR Expected Time of Arrival Electronic Toll and Traffic Management Emergency Vehicle Subsystem
F FARS FCC FHWA FIPS FMS FOT FPR FTA	Fatal Accident Reporting System Federal Communications Commission for the U.S. Federal Highway Administration Federal Information Processing Standard Fleet Management Subsystem Field Operational Test Final Program Review Federal Transit Administration
G GIS GPS	Geographic Information System Global Positioning System
H HAR HAZMAT HOV HRI HSR HUD	Highway Advisory Radio Hazardous Material(s) High Occupancy Vehicle Highway Rail Intersection High Speed Rail Head–Up Display
I IEEE IP IPR ISO ISP ISTEA ITE ITE ITT ITS ITS AMERICA IVHS IVIS	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc Internet Protocol Interim Program Review International Standards Organization Information Service Provider Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act Institute of Transportation Engineers Intelligent Transportation Infrastructure Intelligent Transportation Systems Intelligent Transportation Society of America Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems In Vehicle Information System
L LAN	Local Area Network

Appendix A: List of Acronyms

LCD	Liquid Crystal Display
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LEO	Low-Earth Orbit satellite system
LPD	Liability and Property Damage
LRMP	Location Reference Messaging Protocol
LRMS	Location Reference Messaging Standard
М	
MAN	Metropolitan Area Network
MMI	Man–Machine Interface (or Interaction)
MOE	Measure Of Effectiveness
MPH	Miles per Hour
MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
MTC	Metro Traffic Control
Nī	
N NA	National Architecture
NAR	National Architecture Review
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NHPN	National Highway Planning Network
NHTSA	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NII	National Information Infrastructure (aka Information Superhighway)
NTCIP	National Transportation Communications for ITS Protocol
0	
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer
OSI	Open Systems Interconnection
OTP	Operational Test Plan
Р	
PCS	Personal Communications System
PDA	Personal Digital Assistant
PIAS	Personal Information Access Subsystem
PMS	Parking Management Subsystem
PS	Planning Subsystem
PSA	Precursor System Architecture
PSPEC	Process Specification
PSTN	Public Switched Telephone Network
PTS	Positive Train Separation
Q	
QFD	Quality Functional Deployment
R	
R&D	Research and Development
RDS	Radio Data Systems
RDS-TMC	Radio Data Systems incorporating a Traffic Message Channel
RS	Roadway Subsystem
RTA	Regional Transit Authority
RTS	Remote Traveler Support Subsystem

Appendix A: List of Acronyms

S	
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
SDO	Standards Development Organization
SMR	Specialized Mobile Radio
SONET	Synchronous Optical Network
SOV	Single Occupancy Vehicle
SQL	Standard Query Language
SSR	Standard Speed Rail
STMF	Simple Transportation Management Framework
Т	
TAS	Toll Administration Subsystem
TCS	Toll Collection Subsystem
TDM	Travel Demand Management
TDMA	Time Division Multiple Access
TIGER	Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding & Referencing files
TMC	1. Traffic Management Center
	2. Traffic Message Channel. See RDS–TMC
TMS	Traffic Management Subsystem
TRMC	Transit Management Center
TRMS	Transit Management Subsystem
TRT	Technical Review Team
TRVS	Transit Vehicle Subsystem
V	
VRC	Vehicle/Roadside Communications
VS	Vehicle Subsystem
W	
WAN	Wide Area Network
WIM	Weigh-in Motion
WWW	World Wide Web

B.0 Hierarchy of DFDs and Process Specifications

Document Control Information CASE Model: 02/12/02 Logical Database 02/12/02

DFD 1.0			Manage Traffic
DFD 1.1			Provide Traffic Surveillance
DFD	1.1.1		Process Sensor Data
	PS	1.1.1.1	Process Traffic Sensor Data
	PS	1.1.1.2	Collect and Process Sensor Fault Data
	PS	1.1.1.3	Process Environmental Sensor Data
	PS	1.1.1.4	Manage Data Collection and Monitoring
	PS	1.1.1.5	Provide Sensor Interface to Other Roadway Devices
	PS	1.1.1.6	Collect Infrastructure Sensor Data
DFD	1.1.2		Process and Store Traffic Data
	PS	1.1.2.1	Process Traffic Data for Storage
	PS	1.1.2.2	Process Traffic Data
	PS	1.1.2.3	Update Data Source Static Data
	PS	1.1.2.4	Monitor HOV lane use
	PS	1.1.2.5	Process Probe Data
	PS	1.1.2.6	Process Collected Vehicle Smart Probe Data
	PS	1.1.2.7	Monitor Reversible Lanes
PS	1.1.3		Generate Predictive Traffic Model
DFD	1.1.4		Display and Output Traffic Data
	PS	1.1.4.1	Retrieve Traffic Data
	PS	1.1.4.2	Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Traffic Data Interface
	PS	1.1.4.3	Provide Direct Media Traffic Data Interface
	PS	1.1.4.4	Update Traffic Display Map Data
	PS	1.1.4.5	Provide Media System Traffic Data Interface
	PS	1.1.4.6	Provide Traffic Data Retrieval Interface
	PS	1.1.4.7	Manage Traffic Archive Data
PS	1.1.5		Exchange data with Other Traffic Centers
PS	1.1.6		Collect Vehicle Probe Data
PS	1.1.7		Collect Vehicle Smart Probe Data
DFD 1.2			Provide Device Control
PS	1.2.1		Select Strategy
DFD	1.2.2		Determine Road and Freeway State
	PS	1.2.2.1	Determine Indicator State for Freeway Management
	PS	1.2.2.2	Determine Indicator State for Road Management
PS	1.2.3		Determine Ramp State
DFD	1.2.4		Output Control Data
	PS	1.2.4.1	Output Control Data for Roads
	PS	1.2.4.2	Output Control Data for Freeways
	PS	1.2.4.3	Output In-vehicle Signage Data
	PS	1.2.4.4	Output Roadway Information Data
DFD	1.2.5		Manage Parking Lot State

		PS	1.2.5.1	Determine Parking Lot State
		PS	1.2.5.2	Coordinate Other Parking Data
		PS	1.2.5.3	Provide Parking Lot Operator Interface
		PS	1.2.5.4	Determine P+R needs for Transit Management
		PS	1.2.5.5	Manage Parking Archive Data
		PS	1.2.5.6	Calculate Parking Lot Occupancy
	DFD	1.2.6		Maintain Static Data for TMC
		PS	1.2.6.1	Maintain Traffic and Sensor Static Data
		PS	1.2.6.2	Provide Static Data Store Output Interface
	DFD	1.2.7		Provide Roadside Control Facilities
		PS	1.2.7.1	Process Indicator Output Data for Roads
		PS	1.2.7.2	Monitor Roadside Equipment Operation for Faults
		PS	1.2.7.3	Manage Indicator Preemptions
		PS	1.2.7.4	Process In-vehicle Signage Data
		PS	1.2.7.5	Process Indicator Output Data for Freeways
		PS	1.2.7.6	Provide Intersection Collision Avoidance Data
		PS	1.2.7.7	Process Vehicle Smart Probe Data for Output
		PS	1.2.7.8	Ĩ
		PS		Provide Device Interface to Other Roadway Devices
	DED		1.2.7.9	Process Roadway Information Data Collect and Process Indicator Fault Data
	DFD	1.2.8	1 2 0 1	
		PS	1.2.8.1	Collect Indicator Fault Data
		PS	1.2.8.2	Maintain Indicator Fault Data Store
		PS	1.2.8.3	Provide Device Fault Interface for M and C
DED	1.0	PS	1.2.8.4	Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Indicator Fault Interface
DFD				Manage Incidents
	DFD	1.3.1		Traffic Data Analysis for Incidents
		PS	1.3.1.1	Analyze Traffic Data for Incidents
		PS	1.3.1.2	Maintain Static Data for Incident Management
		PS	1.3.1.3	Process Traffic Images
	DFD	1.3.2		Review and Manage Incident Data
		PS	1.3.2.1	Store Possible Incident Data
		PS	1.3.2.2	Review and Classify Possible Incidents
		PS	1.3.2.3	Review and Classify Planned Events
		PS	1.3.2.4	Provide Planned Events Store Interface
		PS	1.3.2.5	Provide Current Incidents Store Interface
	PS	1.3.3		Respond to Current Incidents
	DFD	1.3.4		Provide Operator Interfaces for Incidents
		PS	1.3.4.1	Retrieve Incident Data
		PS	1.3.4.2	Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Incident Data Interface
		PS	1.3.4.3	Provide Media Incident Data Interface
		PS	1.3.4.4	Update Incident Display Map Data
		PS	1.3.4.5	Manage Resources for Incidents
	PS	1.3.5		Manage Possible Predetermined Responses Store
	PS	1.3.6		Manage Predetermined Incident Response Data
	PS	1.3.7		Analyze Incident Response Log
DFD	1.4			Manage Travel Demand
	PS	1.4.1		Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Demand Interface
				-

	PS	1.4.3			Update Demand Display Map Data
	PS	1.4.4			Implement Demand Management Policy
	PS	1.4.5			Calculate Forecast Demand
DFD	1.5				Manage Emissions
	PS	1.5.1			Provide Traffic Operations Personnel Pollution Data Interface
	PS	1.5.2			Process Pollution Data
	PS	1.5.3			Update Pollution Display Map Data
	PS	1.5.4			Manage Pollution State Data Store
	PS	1.5.5			Process Vehicle Pollution Data
	PS	1.5.6			Detect Roadside Pollution Levels
	PS	1.5.7			Manage Pollution Data Log
	PS	1.5.8			Manage Pollution Reference Data Store
	PS	1.5.9			Manage Pollution Archive Data
DFD	1.6				Manage Highway Rail Intersections
	DFD	1.6.1			Manage HRI Traffic Volume
		PS	1.6.1.1		Detect Roadway Events
			1.6.1.2		Activate HRI Device Controls
			PS	1.6.1.2.1	Control HRI Traffic Signals
			PS		Control HRI Warnings and Barriers
			PS		Provide SSR Device Controls
			PS		Provide HSR Device Controls
			PS		Manage Device Control
			PS		Maintain Device State
		PS	1.6.1.3		Perform Equipment Self-Test
		DFD	1.6.1.4		Provide Advisories and Alerts
			PS	1.6.1.4.1	Generate Alerts and Advisories
			PS	1.6.1.4.2	Provide Closure Parameters
			PS	1.6.1.4.3	Report Alerts and Advisories
			PS		Report HRI Status on Approach
		PS	1.6.1.5		Detect HRI Hazards
			1.6.1.6		Provide Advance Warnings
			PS	1.6.1.6.1	Close HRI on Detection
			PS	1.6.1.6.2	Detect Imminent Vehicle/Train Collision
		DFD	1.6.1.7		Execute Local Control Strategy
			PS		Control Traffic Volume at Active HRI
			PS		Close HRI on Command
	DFD	1.6.2			Interact with Rail Operations
		PS	1.6.2.1		Exchange Data with Rail Operations
		PS	1.6.2.2		Manage Alerts and Advisories
		PS	1.6.2.3		Manage Rail Traffic Control Data
	DFD	1.6.3			Manage HRI Rail Traffic
		PS	1.6.3.1		Interact with Wayside Systems
		PS	1.6.3.2		Advise and Protect Train Crews
		PS	1.6.3.3		Provide ATS Alerts
	DFD	1.6.4			Interact with Traffic Volume Management
		PS	1.6.4.1		Manage HRI Closures
		PS	1.6.4.2		Exchange Data with Traffic Management
	DFD	1.6.5	=		Monitor HRI Status

		PS	1.6.5.1	Provide Interactive Interface
		PS	1.6.5.2	Determine HRI Status
		PS	1.6.5.3	Maintain HRI Closure Data
DFD 2.0				Manage Commercial Vehicles
DFD	2.1			Manage Commercial Vehicle Fleet Operations
	PS	2.1.1		Manage Commercial Fleet Electronic Credentials and Tax Filing
	PS	2.1.2		Provide Commercial Fleet Static Route
	PS	2.1.3		Provide Flt Mgr Electronic Credentials and Tax Filing Interface
	PS	2.1.4		Provide Fleet Manager Commercial Vehicle Communications
	PS	2.1.5		Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Routing Interface
	PS	2.1.6		Manage Driver Instruction Store
DFD				Manage Commercial Vehicle Driver Operations
515	PS	2.2.1		Manage CV Electronic Credential and Tax Filing Interface
	PS	2.2.2		Provide Vehicle Static Route
	PS	2.2.2		Provide CV Driver Electronic Credential and Tax Filing
	15	2.2.3		Interface
	PS	2.2.4		Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Communications
DFD				Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Facilities
515	PS	2.3.1		Produce Commercial Vehicle Driver Message at Roadside
		2.3.2		Provide Commercial Vehicle Clearance Screening
		PS	2.3.2.1	Administer Commercial Vehicle Roadside Credentials Database
		PS	2.3.2.2	Process Screening Transactions
	DFD	2.3.3	2.3.2.2	Provide Roadside Commercial Vehicle Safety
	DID	PS	2.3.3.1	Provide Commercial Vehicle Checkstation Communications
		PS	2.3.3.2	Provide Commercial Vehicle Inspector Handheld Terminal
		15	2.3.3.2	Interface
		PS	2.3.3.3	Administer Commercial Vehicle Roadside Safety Database
		PS	2.3.3.4	Carry-out Commercial Vehicle Roadside Safety Screening
		PS	2.3.3.5	Carry-out Commercial Vehicle Roadside Inspection
	PS	2.3.4	2.0.010	Detect Commercial Vehicle
	PS	2.3.5		Provide Commercial Vehicle Roadside Operator Interface
	PS	2.3.6		Provide Commercial Vehicle Reports
	PS	2.3.7		Produce Commercial Vehicle Driver Message on Vehicle
	PS	2.3.8		Provide Commercial Vehicle Border Screening
DFD		2.5.0		Provide Commercial Vehicle Data Collection
	PS	2.4.1		Communicate Commercial Vehicle On-board Data to Roadside
	PS	2.4.2		Collect On-board Commercial Vehicle Sensor Data
	PS	2.4.3		Analyze Commercial Vehicle On-board Data
	PS	2.4.4		Provide Commercial Vehicle Driver Interface
	PS	2.4.5		Communicate Commercial Vehicle On-board Data to Vehicle
	15	2.7.5		Manager
	PS	2.4.6		Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data Store Interface
	PS	2.4.7		Manage CV On-board Sensor Data Store
DFD		2.1.7		Administer Commercial Vehicles
	PS	2.5.1		Manage Commercial Vehicle Trips and Clearances
	PS	2.5.2		Obtain Electronic Credential and Tax Filing Payment
		2.5.2		Manage Border Clearances
	עוע	PS	2.5.3.1	Communicate with Trade Regulatory Agencies
		10	<u> </u>	Communicate with frage regulatory recipies

			PS	2.5.3.2	Analyze Border Clearance Data
		PS	2.5.4		Communicate with Other Commercial Vehicle Administration
					System
			2.5.5		Manage Commercial Vehicle Credentials and Enrollment
		PS	2.5.6		Output Commercial Vehicle Enrollment Data to Roadside
					Facilities
			2.5.7		Process Commercial Vehicle Violations
			2.5.8		Process Data Received from Roadside Facilities
			2.5.9		Manage Commercial Vehicle Archive Data
		PS	2.5.10		Manage CV Database Store
	DFD	2.6			Provide Commercial Vehicle On-board Data
		PS	2.6.1		Provide Commercial Vehicle Manager Tag Data Interface
			2.6.2		Transmit Commercial Vehicle Tag Data
		PS	2.6.3		Provide Commercial Driver Tag Data Interface
		PS	2.6.4		Provide Lock Tag Data Interface
		PS	2.6.5		Manage Commercial Vehicle Tag Data Store
	PS	2.7			Manage Cargo
DFD	3.0				Provide Vehicle Monitoring and Control
	DFD	3.1			Monitor Vehicle Status
		PS	3.1.1		Produce Collision and Crash Avoidance Data
		PS	3.1.2		Carry-out Safety Analysis
		PS	3.1.3		Process Vehicle On-board Data
	DFD	3.2			Provide Automatic Vehicle Operation
		PS	3.2.1		Provide Driver Interface
		PS	3.2.2		Provide AHS Control
		DFD	3.2.3		Provide Vehicle Control
			PS	3.2.3.1	Provide Command Interface
			PS	3.2.3.2	Manage Platoon Following
			PS	3.2.3.3	Process data for Vehicle Actuators
			DFD	3.2.3.4	Provide Servo Controls
				PS	3.2.3.4.1 Provide Speed Servo Control
				PS	3.2.3.4.2 Provide Headway Servo Control
				PS	3.2.3.4.3 Provide Lane Servo Control
				PS	3.2.3.4.4 Provide Change Lane Servo Control
				PS	3.2.3.4.5 Provide Vehicle Control Data Interface
			PS	3.2.3.5	Process Vehicle Sensor Data
			PS	3.2.3.6	Communicate with other Platoon Vehicles
		PS	3.2.4		Process Sensor Data for AHS input
		PS	3.2.5		Check Vehicle for AHS eligibility
		PS	3.2.6		Manage AHS Check-in and Check-out
		PS	3.2.7		Manage AHS Operations
		PS	3.2.8		Provide Automated Lane Changing
	DFD	3.3			Provide Automatic Emergency Notification
		PS	3.3.1		Provide Communications Function
		PS	3.3.2		Build Automatic Collision Notification Message
	PS	3.4			Enhance Driver's Vision
DFD	4.0				Manage Transit
	DFD	4.1			Operate Transit Vehicles and Facilities

	PS	4.1.1		Process Transit Vehicle Sensor Data
	DFD	4.1.2		Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and Corrections
		PS	4.1.2.1	Determine Transit Vehicle Deviation and ETA
		PS	4.1.2.2	Determine Transit Vehicle Corrective Instructions
		PS	4.1.2.3	Provide Transit Vehicle Driver Interface
		PS	4.1.2.4	Provide Transit Vehicle Correction Data Output Interface
		PS	4.1.2.5	Request Transit Vehicle Priorities
	PS	4.1.3		Provide Transit Vehicle Location Data
	PS	4.1.4		Manage Transit Vehicle Deviations
	PS	4.1.5		Provide Transit Vehicle Status Information
	PS	4.1.6		Manage Transit Vehicle Operations Data
	PS	4.1.7		Provide Transit Vehicle Deviation Data Output Interface
	PS	4.1.8		Provide Transit Operations Data Distribution Interface
	PS	4.1.9		Process Transit Vehicle Sensor Maintenance Data
DFD	4.2			Plan and Schedule Transit Services
	DFD	4.2.1		Provide Demand Responsive Transit Service
		PS	4.2.1.1	Process Demand Responsive Transit Trip Request
		PS	4.2.1.2	Compute Demand Responsive Transit Vehicle Availability
		PS	4.2.1.3	Generate Demand Responsive Transit Schedule and Routes
		PS	4.2.1.4	Confirm Demand Responsive Transit Schedule and Route
		PS	4.2.1.5	Process Demand Responsive Transit Vehicle Availability Data
		PS	4.2.1.6	Provide Demand Responsive Transit Driver Interface
	PS	4.2.2		Provide Transit Plans Store Interface
	DFD	4.2.3		Generate Transit Routes and Schedules
		PS	4.2.3.1	Generate Transit Routes
		PS	4.2.3.2	Generate Transit Schedules
		PS	4.2.3.3	Produce Transit Service Data for External Use
		PS	4.2.3.4	Provide Transit Fleet Manager Interface for Services Generation
		PS	4.2.3.5	Manage Transit Operational Data Store
		PS	4.2.3.6	Produce Transit Service Data for Manage Transit Use
		PS	4.2.3.7	Provide Interface for Other TRM Data
		PS	4.2.3.8	Provide Interface for Transit Service Raw Data
		PS	4.2.3.9	Update Transit Map Data
	PS	4.2.4		Manage Transit Archive Data
DFD	4.3			Schedule Transit Vehicle Maintenance
	PS	4.3.1		Monitor Transit Vehicle Condition
	PS	4.3.2		Generate Transit Vehicle Maintenance Schedules
	PS	4.3.3		Generate Technician Work Assignments
	PS	4.3.4		Monitor And Verify Maintenance Activity
	PS	4.3.5		Report Transit Vehicle Information
	PS	4.3.6		Update Transit Vehicle Information
	PS	4.3.7		Manage Transit Vehicle Operations Data Store
DFD	4.4			Support Transit Security and Coordination
	DFD	4.4.1		Provide Transit Security and Emergency Management
		PS	4.4.1.1	Manage Transit Security
		PS	4.4.1.2	Manage Transit Emergencies
		PS	4.4.1.3	Provide Transit System Operator Security Interface
		PS	4.4.1.4	Provide Transit External Interface for Emergencies

		PS	4.4.1.5	Provide Transit Driver Interface for Emergencies
		PS	4.4.1.6	Collect Transit Vehicle Emergency Information
	PS	4.4.2		Coordinate Multiple Agency Responses to Transit Incidents
	PS	4.4.3		Generate Responses for Transit Incidents
DF	D 4.5			Generate Transit Driver Schedules
DI	PS	4.5.1		Assess Transit Driver Performance
	PS	4.5.2		Assess Transit Driver Availability
	PS	4.5.3		Access Transit Driver Cost Effectiveness
	PS	4.5.4		Assess Transit Driver Eligibility
	PS	4.5.5		Generate Transit Driver Route Assignments
	PS	4.5.6		Update Transit Driver Information
	PS	4.5.7		Report Transit Driver Information
	PS	4.5.8		Provide Transit Driver Information Store Interface
DE	D 4.6	1.5.0		Collect Transit Fares in the Vehicle
DI	PS	4.6.1		Detect Transit User on Vehicle
	PS	4.6.2		Determine Transit User Needs on Vehicle
	PS	4.6.3		Determine Transit Oser Aceds on Vehicle
	PS	4.6.4		Manage Transit Fare Billing on Vehicle
	PS	4.6.5		Provide Transit User Fare Payment Interface on Vehicle
	PS	4.6.6		Update Transit Vehicle Fare Data
	PS	4.6.7		Provide Transit Vehicle Passenger Data
	PS	4.6.8		Manage Transit Vehicle Advanced Payments
DE	D 4.7	- .0.0		Provide Transit User Roadside Facilities
DI	PS	4.7.1		Provide Transit User Roadside & Vehicle Data Interface
		4 .7.1		Collect Transit Fares at the Roadside
	DIL	PS	4.7.2.1	Detect Transit User at Roadside
		PS	4.7.2.2	Determine Transit User Needs at Roadside
		PS	4.7.2.3	Determine Transit Oser Reeds at Roadside
		PS	4.7.2.4	Manage Transit Fare Billing at Roadside
		PS	4.7.2.5	Provide Transit User Roadside Fare Interface
		PS	4.7.2.6	Update Roadside Transit Fare Data
		PS	4.7.2.7	Provide Transit Roadside Passenger Data
DFD 5.0)	15	ч ./.2./	Manage Emergency Services
	, D 5.1			Provide Emergency Service Allocation
DI	PS	5.1.1		Identify Emergencies from Inputs
	PS	5.1.2		Determine Coordinated Response Plan
	PS	5.1.2		Communicate Emergency Status
	PS	5.1.4		Manage Emergency Response
	PS	5.1.5		Manage Emergency Service Allocation Store
	PS	5.1.6		Process Mayday Messages
) 5.1.7		Provide Traveler Security
	DIL	PS	5.1.7.1	Monitor Secure Area
		PS	5.1.7.2	Manage Secure Area Security
		PS	5.1.7.3	Report Traveler Emergencies
PS	5.2	15	0.1.7.0	Provide Operator Interface for Emergency Data
	5.2 D 5.3			Manage Emergency Vehicles
DI	PS	5.3.1		Select Response Mode
	PS	5.3.2		Dispatch Vehicle
	10	5.5.4		Disputen veniere

		PS	5.3.3		Track Vehicle
		PS	5.3.4		Assess Response Status
		PS	5.3.5		Provide Emergency Personnel Interface
		PS	5.3.6		Maintain Vehicle Status
		PS	5.3.7		Provide Emergency Vehicle Route
		PS	5.3.8		Collect Environmental Data on Emergency Vehicle
	DFD	5.4			Provide Law Enforcement Allocation
		PS	5.4.1		Process TM Detected Violations
		PS	5.4.2		Process Violations for Tolls
		PS	5.4.3		Process Parking Lot Violations
		PS	5.4.4		Process Fare Payment Violations
		PS	5.4.5		Process Vehicle Fare Collection Violations
		PS	5.4.6		Process CV Violations
		PS	5.4.7		Process Roadside Fare Collection Violations
	PS	5.5			Update Emergency Display Map Data
	PS	5.6			Manage Emergency Services Data
DFD		0.0			Provide Driver and Traveler Services
212	DFD	61			Provide Trip Planning Services
		PS	6.1.1		Provide Trip Planning Information to Traveler
		PS	6.1.2		Confirm Traveler's Trip Plan
		PS	6.1.3		Manage Multimodal Service Provider Interface
		PS	6.1.4		Provide ISP Operator Interface for Trip Planning Parameters
		PS	6.1.5		Collect Service Requests and Confirmation for Archive
		PS	6.1.6		Manage Traveler Info Archive Data
	DFD		0.1.0		Provide Information Services
			6.2.1		Provide Advisory and Broadcast Data
			PS	6.2.1.1	Collect Traffic Data for Advisory Messages
			PS	6.2.1.2	Provide Traffic and Transit Advisory Messages
			PS	6.2.1.3	Collect Transit Data for Advisory Messages
			PS	6.2.1.4	Provide Traffic and Transit Broadcast Messages
			PS	6.2.1.5	Provide ISP Operator Broadcast Parameters Interface
			PS	6.2.1.6	Collect Environmental Probe Data
		PS	6.2.2	0.2.1.0	Prepare and Output In-vehicle Displays
		PS	6.2.3		Provide Transit User Advisory Interface
		PS	6.2.4		Collect Yellow Pages Data
		PS	6.2.5		Provide Driver Information Interface
		PS	6.2.6		Provide Vellow Pages Data and Reservations
		PS	6.2.7		Provide Transit Advisory Data On Vehicle
	DFD		0.2.7		Provide Traveler Services at Kiosks
		PS	6.3.1		Get Traveler Request
		PS	6.3.2		Inform Traveler
		PS	6.3.3		Provide Traveler Kiosk Interface
		PS	6.3.4		Update Traveler Display Map Data at Kiosk
	PS	6.4	0. т		Manage Ridesharing
	10	PS	6.4.1		Screen Rider Requests
		PS	6.4.2		Match Rider and Provider
		rs PS	6.4.2		Report Ride Match Results to Requestor
		PS PS			· ·
		гэ	6.4.4		Confirm Traveler Rideshare Request

	DFD 6.5			Manage Traveler Information Services
	PS	6.5.1		Collect and Update Traveler Information
	PS	6.5.2		Provide Traveler Yellow Pages Information and Reservations
	PS	6.5.3		Register Yellow Pages Service Providers
	PS	6.5.4		Provide Traveler Event Information
	DFD 6.6			Provide Guidance and Trip Planning Services
	PS	6.6.1		Provide Multimodal Route Selection
	DF	D 6.6.2		Select Vehicle Route
		PS	6.6.2.1	Calculate Vehicle Route
		PS	6.6.2.2	Provide Vehicle Route Calculation Data
		PS	6.6.2.3	Provide Route Segment Data for Other Areas
		PS	6.6.2.4	Update Vehicle Route Selection Map Data
		PS	6.6.2.5	Provide ISP Operator Route Parameters Interface
		PS	6.6.2.6	Calculate Vehicle Probe Data for Guidance
	PS	6.6.3		Update Other Routes Selection Map Data
	PS	6.6.4		Select Transit Route
	PS	6.6.5		Select Other Routes
	DFD 6.7			Provide Driver Personal Services
	DF	D 6.7.1		Provide Driver Personal Security
		PS	6.7.1.1	Build Driver Personal Security Message
		PS	6.7.1.2	Provide Driver In-vehicle Communications Function
	DF	D 6.7.2		Provide On-line Vehicle Guidance
		DFD	6.7.2.1	Provide Vehicle Guidance
			PS	6.7.2.1.1 Determine In-Vehicle Guidance Method
			PS	6.7.2.1.2 Provide Dynamic In-Vehicle Guidance
			PS	6.7.2.1.3 Provide Autonomous In-Vehicle Guidance
		PS	6.7.2.2	Process Vehicle Location Data
		PS	6.7.2.3	Provide Driver Guidance Interface
		PS	6.7.2.4	Update Vehicle Navigable Map Database
	DFD 6.8			Provide Traveler Personal Services
	DF	D 6.8.1		Provide On-line Traveler Guidance
		DFD	6.8.1.1	Provide Traveler Guidance
			PS	6.8.1.1.1 Determine Personal Portable Device Guidance Method
			PS	6.8.1.1.2 Provide Personal Portable Device Dynamic Guidance
			PS	6.8.1.1.3 Provide Personal Portable Device Autonomous Guidance
		PS	6.8.1.2	Provide Personal Portable Device Guidance Interface
		PS	6.8.1.3	Process Personal Portable Device Location Data
		PS	6.8.1.4	Update Traveler Navigable Map Database
		PS	6.8.1.5	Provide Traveler Emergency Message Interface
	DF	D 6.8.2		Provide Traveler Personal Security
		PS	6.8.2.1	Build Traveler Personal Security Message
		PS	6.8.2.2	Provide Traveler Emergency Communications Function
	DF	D 6.8.3		Provide Traveler Services at Personal Devices
		PS	6.8.3.1	Get Traveler Personal Request
		PS	6.8.3.2	Provide Traveler with Personal Travel Information
		PS	6.8.3.3	Provide Traveler Personal Interface
		PS	6.8.3.4	Update Traveler Personal Display Map Data
D	7.0			Provide Electronic Payment Services

DFD	7.1			Provide Electronic Toll Payment
	DFD	7.1.1		Process Electronic Toll Payment
		PS	7.1.1.1	Read Tag Data for Tolls
		PS	7.1.1.2	Calculate Vehicle Toll
		PS	7.1.1.3	Manage Bad Toll Payment Data
		PS	7.1.1.4	Check for Advanced Tolls Payment
		PS	7.1.1.5	Bill Driver for Tolls
		PS	7.1.1.6	Collect Probe Data From Toll Transactions
		PS	7.1.1.7	Update Toll Price Data
		PS	7.1.1.8	Register for Advanced Toll Payment
		PS	7.1.1.9	Manage Toll Financial Processing
		PS	7.1.1.10	Determine Advanced Toll Bill
		PS	7.1.1.11	Manage Toll Archive Data
	PS	7.1.2		Produce Roadside Displays
	PS	7.1.3		Obtain Toll Violator Image
	PS	7.1.4		Provide Driver Toll Payment Interface
	PS	7.1.5		Detect Vehicle for Tolls
	PS	7.1.6		Distribute Advanced Charges and Fares
	PS	7.1.7		Provide Traveler Card Interface for Tolls
	PS	7.1.8		Exchange Data with Other Toll Administration
DFD		,		Provide Electronic Parking Payment
		7.2.1		Process Electronic Parking Lot Payment
		PS	7.2.1.1	Read Parking Lot Tag Data
		PS	7.2.1.2	Calculate Vehicle Parking Lot Charges
		PS	7.2.1.3	Collect Bad Charge Payment Data
		PS	7.2.1.4	Check for Advanced Parking Lot Payment
		PS	7.2.1.5	Bill Driver for Parking Lot Charges
		PS	7.2.1.6	Manage Parking Lot Financial Processing
		PS	7.2.1.7	Update Parking Lot Data
		PS	7.2.1.8	Register for Advanced Parking Lot Payment
		PS	7.2.1.9	Manage Parking Lot Reservations
		PS	7.2.1.10	Determine Advanced Charges
	PS	7.2.2	,. 2 .1.10	Produce Parking Lot Displays
	PS	7.2.3		Obtain Parking Lot Violator Image
	PS	7.2.4		Provide Driver Parking Lot Payment Interface
	PS	7.2.5		Detect Vehicle for Parking Lot Payment
	PS	7.2.6		Distribute Advanced Tolls and Fares
	PS	7.2.7		Provide Traveler Card Interface for Parking
DFD		,,		Provide Electronic Fare Collection
212		7.3.1		Process Electronic Transit Fare Payment
	212	PS	7.3.1.1	Register for Advanced Transit Fare Payment
		PS	7.3.1.2	Determine Advanced Transit Fares
		PS	7.3.1.3	Manage Transit Fare Financial Processing
		PS	7.3.1.4	Check for Advanced Transit Fare Payment
		PS	7.3.1.5	Bill Transit User for Transit Fare
		PS	7.3.1.6	Collect Bad Transit Fare Payment Data
		PS	7.3.1.7	Update Transit Fare Data
	PS	7.3.2		Distribute Advanced Tolls and Parking Lot Charges
	- ~			

	PS	7.3.3		Get Transit User Image for Violation
	PS	7.3.4		Provide Remote Terminal Traveler Card Interface
	PS	7.3.5		Provide Transit Vehicle Traveler Card Interface
DFI	0 7.4			Carry-out Centralized Payments Processing
	DFE	7.4.1		Collect Advanced Payments
		PS	7.4.1.1	Process Commercial Vehicle Payments
		PS	7.4.1.2	Process Yellow Pages Services Provider Payments
		PS	7.4.1.3	Process Driver Map Update Payments
		PS	7.4.1.4	Process Traveler Map Update Payments
		PS	7.4.1.5	Process Transit User Other Services Payments
		PS	7.4.1.6	Process Traveler Trip and Other Services Payments
		PS	7.4.1.7	Collect Payment Transaction Records
		PS	7.4.1.8	Process Traveler Rideshare Payments
	PS	7.4.2	/	Collect Price Data for ITS Use
	PS	7.4.3		Route Traveler Advanced Payments
DEI) 7.5	7.4.5		Provide Traveler Card Interfaces
DFI	PS	7.5.1		Provide Vehicle Traveler Card Interface
	PS	7.5.2		Provide Transit User Roadside Traveler Card Interface
	rs PS			Provide Personal Traveler Card Interface
		7.5.3		
	PS	7.5.4		Provide Traveler Kiosk Traveler Card Interface
DFD 8.0	0.1			Manage Archived Data
PS	8.1			Get Archive Data
PS	8.2			Manage Archive
PS	8.3			Manage Archive Data Administrator Interface
PS	8.4			Coordinate Archives
PS	8.5			Process Archived Data User System Requests
PS	8.6			Analyze Archive
PS	8.7			Process On Demand Archive Requests
PS	8.8			Prepare Government Reporting Inputs
PS	8.9			Manage Roadside Data Collection
DFD 9.0				Manage Maintenance and Construction
DFI) 9.1			Manage M&C Vehicles
	PS	9.1.1		Manage M&C Systems On-Board
	PS	9.1.2		Collect M&C Vehicle Data On-Board
	PS	9.1.3		Track M&C Vehicles and Equipment
	PS	9.1.4		Manage M&C Vehicle Fleet
	PS	9.1.5		Schedule M&C Vehicle Maint
	PS	9.1.6		Provide M&C Vehicle Operator Interface for Maint
	PS	9.1.7		Process Road Network Information
DFI) 9.2			Manage Roadway M&C Activities
	PS	9.2.1		Schedule M&C Activities
	PS	9.2.2		Status Current M&C Activities
	DFE	9.2.3		Determine M&C Needs
		PS	9.2.3.1	Determine Winter Roadway Treatment Needs
		PS	9.2.3.2	Determine Roadway M&C Needs
		PS	9.2.3.3	Provide Maintenance Decision Support
		PS	9.2.3.4	Manage M&C Resource Needs
		PS	9.2.3.5	Collect Roadside Equipment Status

	PS	9.2.4		Manage M&C Map Data
	PS	9.2.5		Provide M&C Center Personnel Interface for Maint
	DFE	9.2.6		Manage Infrastructure Monitoring and Treatment Systems
		PS	9.2.6.1	Operate Roadway Automated Treatment System
		PS	9.2.6.2	Control Roadway Automated Treatment System
		PS	9.2.6.3	Operate Infrastructure Monitoring Devices
	PS	9.2.7		Manage M&C Archive Data
	PS	9.2.8		Manage M&C Materials
DFI	9.3			Manage Work Zones
	DFE	9.3.1		Control Work Zone Activity
		PS	9.3.1.1	Operate Work Zone Devices
		PS	9.3.1.2	Operate WZ Devices On-Board
		PS	9.3.1.3	Monitor Crew Movement
		PS	9.3.1.4	Monitor Crew Movement On-Board
	DFE	9.3.2		Manage Work Zone Data
		PS	9.3.2.1	Status Work Zone Activity
		PS	9.3.2.2	Collect Work Zone Data
		PS	9.3.2.3	Generate Work Zone Information for Distribution
		PS	9.3.2.4	Provide M&C Field Personnel Interface for Work Zones
	DFE	9.3.3		Manage Vehicle Speed
		PS	9.3.3.1	Collect Vehicle Speed
		PS	9.3.3.2	Monitor Vehicle Speed in Work Zone
		PS	9.3.3.3	Monitor Vehicle Speed on Roadway
		PS	9.3.3.4	Support Vehicle Speed Enforcement
	DFE	9.3.4		Manage WZ Intrusion Warning
		PS	9.3.4.1	Detect Work Zone Intrusion
		PS	9.3.4.2	Provide Work Zone Intrusion Alert
		PS	9.3.4.3	Detect Work Zone Intrusion On-Board
		PS	9.3.4.4	Provide On-Board Work Zone Intrusion Alert
DFI	9.4			Manage Environmental Information
	PS	9.4.1		Collect Environmental Data On-Board
	PS	9.4.2		Collect Environmental Data
	PS	9.4.3		Process Environmental Data
	PS	9.4.4		Disseminate Environmental Information
	PS	9.4.5		Provide M&C Center Personnel Interface for Environment
10				Satisfy Implementation Requirements

PS

C.0 User Service Requirements

1.0	TRAVEL AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
1.1	PRE-TRIP TRAVEL INFORMATION
1.1.0	ITS shall include a Pre-Trip Travel Information (PTTI) capability to assist travelers in making mode choices, travel time estimates, and route decisions prior to trip departure. It consists of four major functions, which are, (1) Available Services Information, (2) Current Situation Information, (3) Trip Planning Service, and (4) User Access. Information is integrated from various transportation modes and presented to the user for decision making.
1.1.1	PTTI shall provide travelers with Available Services Information on travel, for their use.
1.1.1.1	PTTI shall provide users with available services information that is timely.
1.1.1.1.1	PTTI shall provide users the latest available information on transit routes.
1.1.1.1.2	PTTI shall provide users the latest available information on transit schedules.
1.1.1.3	PTTI shall provide users with the latest available schedule adherence information.
1.1.1.1.4	PTTI shall provide users the latest available information on transit transfer options.
1.1.1.1.5	PTTI shall provide users the latest available information on transit fares.
1.1.1.1.6	PTTI shall provide users information on accessing ridematching services.
1.1.2	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the Current Situation Information on transportation systems.
1.1.2.1	PTTI shall provide the latest available information on the current status of transportation services.
1.1.2.1.1	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include the current condition of any incidents, including rural incidents such as high winds, extreme temperature, and falling rocks.
1.1.2.1.2	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include the current status of any accidents or incidents.
1.1.2.1.3	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include the current condition of any road construction.
1.1.2.1.4	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include any currently recommended alternate routes.
1.1.2.1.5	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include the current speeds on specific routes.
1.1.2.1.6	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include current parking conditions in key areas.
1.1.2.1.7	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include the schedules for any current or soon to start events.
1.1.2.1.8	Real-time information provided by PTTI shall include the current weather situation.
1.1.3	PTTI shall include a Trip Planning Service.
1.1.3.1	PTTI trip planning service shall provide the users with information needed for planning an upcoming trip.
1.1.3.1.1	Based on user specified parameters PTTI shall provide users with a calculated itinerary.
1.1.3.1.2	Based on user specified parameters PTTI shall provide users with transportation mode choices.
1.1.3.1.3	Based on user specified parameters PTTI shall provide users with real-time travel conditions for time of inquiry and estimated conditions for estimated time of travel.
1.1.3.1.4	Based on user specified parameters PTTI shall provide users with one or more alternate itineraries in addition to the primary calculated itinerary.
1.1.3.2	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify transportation parameters that are unique to their individual needs.
1.1.3.2.1	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify a desired destination.
1.1.3.2.2	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify a planned departure location.
1.1.3.2.3	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their desired departure time.
1.1.3.2.4	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their desired arrival time.
1.1.3.2.5	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their maximum acceptable travel time.
1.1.3.2.6	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their maximum acceptable number of mode changes.
1.1.3.2.7	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify a maximum number of transfers.
1.1.3.2.8	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their preferred route(s) or segment of route(s).
1.1.3.2.9	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their preferred transportation mode(s).
1.1.3.2.10	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to specify their preferred weather conditions.
1.1.3.3	In addition to the user specified parameters PTTI shall use additional factors when planning trips.

Appendix C: User Service Requirements

1.1.3.3.1	PTTI shall consider current travel conditions when calculating a trip itinerary.
1.1.3.3.2	PTTI shall consider predicted travel conditions when calculating a trip itinerary.
1.1.4	PTTI shall provide the capability for User Access.
1.1.4.1	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the system from multiple distributed locations.
1.1.4.1.1	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the system from their homes.
1.1.4.1.2	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the system from their place of work.
1.1.4.1.3	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the system from major trip generation sites.
1.1.4.1.4	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the system from personal portable devices.
1.1.4.2	PTTI shall provide the capability for users to access the system over multiple types of electronic media.
1.1.4.2.1	Access media shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) legislation.
1.2	EN-ROUTE DRIVER INFORMATION
1.2.0	ITS shall include an En-Route Driver Information (DI) function. Driver Information provides vehicle drivers with information, while en-route, which will allow alternative routes to be chosen for their destination. Driver Information consists of two major functions, which are, (1) Driver Advisory and (2) In-vehicle Signing. The potential decrease in traffic may also provide benefits in highway safety, reduced air pollution, and decreased congestion.
1.2.1	DI shall be implemented in a manner that is beneficial to the transportation system and the public.
1.2.1.1	DI shall be implemented in a manner that helps improve highway safety.
1.2.1.2	DI shall be implemented in a manner that helps reduce air pollution.
1.2.1.3	DI shall be implemented in a manner that helps decrease congestion.
1.2.1.4	DI shall be designed in a manner that permits a two-phase implementation.
1.2.1.4.1	The DI two-phase implementation shall include a short term capability to address those features that can be implemented in the present time frame.
1.2.1.4.2	The DI two-phase implementation shall include a long term capability to address those features that can be implemented when the remainder of the ITS system is deployed.
1.2.1.5	DI shall include a driver advisory capability and an in-vehicle signing capability.
1.2.2	DI shall include a Driver Advisory function, which shall be implemented in two phases with first a short term capability and later a long term capability.
1.2.2.1	The short term DI driver information capability shall include the ability to provide information to travelers within the limited area of deployment.
1.2.2.1.1	DI shall include the capability to provide travelers with accurate information concerning available travel options and their state of operational availability.
1.2.2.1.2	DI shall provide information to travelers required for them to avoid areas of congestion.
1.2.2.1.2.1	DI shall provide information needed for travelers to select transportation modes that allow them to avoid congestion.
1.2.2.1.3	DI shall provide the capability for users to receive travel information in their vehicles.
1.2.2.1.4	In the short-term DI shall be deployed in those limited areas where the need and associated benefits are more immediate.
1.2.2.2	The long term DI driver information capability shall include the ability to provide information to travelers within all geographic areas of the ITS deployment.
1.2.3	DI shall provide an In-vehicle Signing capability.
1.2.3.1	The DI In-vehicle Signing function shall include a short term capability to serve the more immediate needs of travelers.
1.2.3.1.1	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall include the capability to provide assistance to individuals with impaired vision.
1.2.3.1.2	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall include the capability to provide assistance to individuals needing local guidance in areas that the driver is unfamiliar with (e.g., airports, resort areas, tourist attractions).
1.2.3.1.3	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall include the capability to provide assistance to individuals in areas that frequently have conditions of poor visibility, high winds, extreme temperature, and falling rocks.
1.2.3.1.4	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall be implemented in a manner that augments existing signs.
1.2.3.1.4.1	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall augment control signs (e.g., stop signs).

Appendix C: User Service Requirements

1.2.3.1.4.2	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall augment warning signs (e.g., slow signs).
1.2.3.1.5	The short term In-vehicle Signing function shall provide a user interface that allows travelers to access its capabilities.
1.2.3.2	The DI In-vehicle Signing function shall include a long term capability to serve more of the traveler's needs.
1.2.3.2.1	The long term In-vehicle Signing function shall be integrated with other ITS system capabilities.
1.2.3.2.2	The long term In-vehicle Signing function shall provide the capability to customize warnings.
1.2.3.2.2.1	The customized warnings function shall provide the capability to control the contents of warning messages to the extant environmental conditions.
1.2.3.2.3	The In-vehicle Signing function shall provide the capability to utilize data from roadside environmental sensors as inputs to warning messages.
1.2.3.2.4	The In-vehicle Signing function shall provide travelers with information on road conditions.
1.2.3.2.5	The In-vehicle Signing function shall provide travelers with precautionary reminder messages.
1.3	ROUTE GUIDANCE
1.3.0	ITS shall include a Route Guidance (RG) function. Route Guidance will provide travelers with directions to selected destinations. Four functions are provided, which are, (1) Provide Directions, (2) Static Mode, (3) Real-Time Mode, and (4) User Interface.
1.3.1	RG shall include the capability to Provide Directions to travelers.
1.3.1.1	The Provide Directions function shall provide travelers with directions to their selected destination locations.
1.3.1.2	The Provide Directions function shall issue directions to travelers based on information about current conditions of transportation systems.
1.3.1.2.1	Current transportation system conditions upon which directions to travelers is based shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
1.3.1.2.1(a)	Current traffic conditions.
1.3.1.2.1(b)	Status of transit systems.
1.3.1.2.1(c)	Schedules of transit systems.
1.3.1.2.1(d)	Events taking place that influence travel routes.
1.3.1.2.1(d).1	Street closures.
1.3.1.2.1(d).2	Pedestrian events.
1.3.1.2.1(d).3	No pedestrian zones.
1.3.1.3	The Provide Directions function shall issue traveler directions that are simple and easy to understand, providing turning instructions on which way to turn onto including, but not limited to, the following:
1.3.1.3(a)	Particular streets.
1.3.1.3(b)	Roads.
1.3.1.3(c)	Walkways.
1.3.1.3(d)	Transit facilities.
1.3.2	RG shall include a Static Mode for issuing information to travelers.
1.3.2.1	Static Mode shall provide travelers with information that includes, but is not limited to, the following:
1.3.2.1(a)	Mapping information about roadways.
1.3.2.1(b)	Scheduling information about transit systems.
1.3.2.2	Static Mode infrastructure systems shall provide the capability to have two-way communications between the traveler and the infrastructure.
1.3.2.2.1	The two-way communications shall provide the capability for the infrastructure to receive the traveler's desired destination.
1.3.2.2.2	The two-way communications shall provide the capability to provide directions back to the traveler that are based on the infrastructure's calculated routing.
1.3.2.3	The Real-Time Mode shall provide the capability for autonomous operation of mobile based systems.
1.3.2.3.1	Autonomous Mobile Based systems shall have the capability to operate independent of infrastructure.
1.3.3	RG shall include a Real-Time Mode for issuing information to travelers.
1.3.3.1	The Real-Time Mode shall utilize current travel condition information to provide performance that is enhanced over the Static Mode performance, to include, but not be limited to, the following:
1.3.3.1(a)	Traffic conditions information.

1.3.3.1(b)	Dynamic transit schedule information.
1.3.3.2	The Real-Time Mode shall include the capability to operate in either or both of the following two configurations:
1.3.3.2(a)	Route selection processors located on the mobile unit.
1.3.3.2(b)	Route selection processors installed in the transportation system infrastructure.
1.3.3.2.1	Real-Time Mode Mobile Based systems shall include the capability to receive infrastructure information and use it in determining routing.
1.3.3.2.2	If current real-time information is included in route determination, the system shall be denoted as an Infrastructure-based real-time system.
1.3.3.3	The Real-Time Mode shall provide the capability for autonomous operation of mobile-based systems.
1.3.4	RG shall include a User Interface function.
1.3.4.1	The User Interface function shall provide the capability for travelers to access the system by utilizing interactive devices that include, but are not limited to, the following:
1.3.4.1(a)	Visual displays.
1.3.4.1(b)	Keypads.
1.3.4.1(c)	Touch sensitive devices.
1.3.4.1(d)	Computer generated voice.
1.3.4.1(e)	Voice recognition system.
1.3.4.2	Mobile systems shall use the best information available to provide routing instructions.
1.3.4.2.1	Mobile systems shall provide the capability for individual travelers to customize the routing selected for them.
1.3.4.2.2	Mobile systems shall allow customization of traveler's routing based on certain conditions specified by the traveler to include, but not be limited to, the following:
1.3.4.2.2(a)	Avoid expressway-type highways.
1.3.4.2.2(b)	Avoid multiple mass transit transfers.
1.3.4.3	Infrastructure-based systems shall permit individual travelers to customize their routing selection.
1.3.4.3.1	Infrastructure-based systems shall use the traveler's destination information to estimate extra demand on the transportation system and then provide routing to the traveler based on this predicted demand.
1.4	RIDE MATCHING AND RESERVATION
1.4.0	ITS shall include a Ride Matching and Reservation (RMR) function. Ride Matching and Reservation will provide travel users with information on rideshare providers. Three major functions are provided, which are, (1) Rider Request, (2) Transportation Provider Services, and (3) Information Processing. This will also include a billing service to the providers.
1.4.1	RMR shall include a Rider Request capability.
1.4.1.1	Rider Request shall provide the capability for a traveler to request a ride by placing a single request from a facility to include, but not be limited to, the following:
1.4.1.1(a)	Telephones (including hearing-impaired capability).
1.4.1.1(b)	Kiosks.
1.4.1.2	Rider Request shall provide a traveler the capability to request a specific itinerary by specifying, but not be limited to, the following:
1.4.1.2(a)	Date.
1.4.1.2(b)	Time of pick-up and drop-off.
1.4.1.2(c)	Origin.
1.4.1.2(d)	Destination.
1.4.1.2(e)	Specific restrictions or preferences.
1.4.1.3	Rider Request shall provide the traveler with the available ridesharing options, based on the traveler's request and specified itinerary.
1.4.1.4	Rider Request shall also include the capability to perform real-time ridematching by instantly matching rider and driver.
1.4.2	RMR shall include a Transportation Provider Service function.
1.4.2.1	Transportation Provider Services shall include the capability for providers to have their billing arranged through a central clearinghouse.

1.4.2.2	Transportation Provider Services shall include electronic safeguards against fraud and abuse.
1.4.2.3	Transportation Provider Services shall automatically generate needed reports and financial documentation.
1.4.2.4	Transportation Provider Services shall include the capability for commercial operators such as vanpools and taxis to be included as options for requesting travelers.
1.4.3	RMR shall include an Information Processing function.
1.4.3.1	Information Processing shall quickly match preferences and demands of requesting travelers with the services available from providers.
1.4.3.2	Information Processing shall provide a clearinghouse capability for rideshare financial transactions.
1.4.3.3	Information Processing shall link together the services available from all travel modes including, but not limited to, the following:
1.4.3.3(a)	Bus.
1.4.3.3(b)	Rail.
1.4.3.3(c)	Vanpools.
1.4.3.3(d)	Express bus.
1.4.3.3(e)	Commercial providers.
1.4.3.3(f)	Specialized service.
1.4.3.3(g)	Carpools.
1.4.3.4	Information Processing shall provide the informational infrastructure to connect providers and consumers.
1.4.3.5	Information Processing shall provide the capability to gather market information to assist in the planning of service improvements.
1.4.3.6	Information Processing shall provide the capability to gather market information to assist in operations.
1.5	TRAVELER SERVICES INFORMATION
1.5.0	ITS shall include a Traveler Services Information (TSI) function. Traveler Services Information provides travelers with service and facility data for the purpose of assisting prior to embarking on a trip or after the traveler is underway. The functions which are included in this capability are Information Receipt and Information Access. This will provide the traveler with a "yellow pages" type of capability.
1.5.1	TSI shall include an Information Receipt function for the collection of information to be provided to travelers.
1.5.1.1	Information Receipt shall provide and maintain a database of local area services available to travelers.
1.5.1.2	Information Receipt provides the capability to acquire current information relating to traveler services available in the local area.
1.5.1.2.1	Information Receipt shall acquire information on the condition of local traveler services.
1.5.1.2.2	Information Receipt shall acquire information on the status of local traveler services.
1.5.1.2.3	Information Receipt shall acquire information on the availability of local traveler services.
1.5.1.2.4	Information Receipt shall acquire information on the availability of local motorist services.
1.5.1.2.5	Information Receipt shall acquire information on the availability of local tourist services.
1.5.1.3	Information Receipt shall be capable of being integrated with Pre-Trip Planning information.
1.5.1.4	Information Receipt shall provide the capability to support the financial transactions required for travelers to be billed for the purchase of activity tickets and room reservations.
1.5.1.5	Information Receipt shall include the capability to have interactive connectivity between users, sponsors and providers of services.
1.5.2	TSI shall include an Information Access function that allows travelers to access the available information.
1.5.2.1	Information Access shall provide the capability for travelers to request and receive general information about the local area.
1.5.2.2	Information Access shall provide the capability for travelers and centers to request and receive information about the location of facilities and the quality of specific services provided in an area to include but, not be limited to, the following:
1.5.2.2(a)	Lodging information.
1.5.2.2(b)	Food information.
1.5.2.2(c)	Parking information.
1.5.2.2(d)	Hours of operation information.

1.5.2.2(e)	Tourist activities information.
1.5.2.2(f)	Daily or special events information.
1.5.2.2(g)	Local shelter/medical facility availability information including level of service provided.
1.5.2.2(h)	Nearest gas station information.
1.5.2.2(i)	Local care facility information.
1.5.2.3	Information Access shall provide the capability for travelers to request specific actions of area service providers to include, but not be limited to:
1.5.2.3(a)	Lodging reservations.
1.5.2.3(b)	Dining reservations.
1.5.2.4	Information Access shall provide the capability for all travelers to access information regardless of their particular mode of travel.
1.5.2.5	Information Access shall provide the capability for travelers to access the TSI information via any of, but not limited to, the following methods:
1.5.2.5(a)	Highway advisory radio.
1.5.2.5(b)	Dial-up telephone lines.
1.5.2.5(c)	Computers at home.
1.5.2.5(d)	Computers in the office.
1.5.2.5(e)	In-vehicle computers.
1.5.2.5(f)	Public area kiosks.
1.5.2.5(g)	Personal portable devices.
1.5.2.6	Information Access shall provide the capability for travelers to access TSI information from public kiosk locations which include, but are not limited to:
1.5.2.6(a)	Rest areas.
1.5.2.6(b)	Activity centers.
1.5.2.6(c)	Tourist attractions.
1.5.2.6(d)	Service plazas.
1.5.2.6(e)	Airports.
1.6	TRAFFIC CONTROL
1.6.0	ITS shall include a Traffic Control (TC) function. Traffic Control provides the capability to efficiently manage the movement of traffic on streets and highways. Four functions are provided, which are, (1) Traffic Flow Optimization, (2) Traffic Surveillance, (3) Control, and (4) Provide Information. This will also include control of network signal systems with eventual integration of freeway control.
1.6.1	TC shall include a Traffic Flow Optimization function to provide the capability to optimize traffic flow.
1.6.1.1	Traffic Flow Optimization shall employ control strategies that seek to maximize traffic-movement efficiency.
1.6.1.1.1	Traffic-movement control shall manage movement of traffic on streets.
1.6.1.1.2	Traffic-movement control shall manage movement of traffic on highways.
1.6.1.1.3	Traffic-movement control shall include the goal of minimizing delay times.
1.6.1.1.4	Traffic-movement control shall include the goal of minimizing energy use.
1.6.1.1.5	Traffic-movement control shall include the goal of minimizing air quality impacts due to traffic.
1.6.1.2	Traffic Flow Optimization shall include a wide area optimization capability, to include several jurisdictions.
1.6.1.2.1	Wide area optimization shall integrate the control of network signal systems with the control of freeways.
1.6.1.2.2	Wide area optimization shall include features that provide preferential treatment for transit vehicles.
1.6.1.2.3	Wide area optimization shall include features that provide preferential treatment for HOV.
1.6.1.3	Traffic Flow Optimization shall be implemented in a manner that seeks to optimize traffic movement over a large geographic area.
1.6.1.4	Traffic Flow Optimization shall include a Control function that is responsive to both the current demand as well as the expected demand.
1.6.1.4.1	The Control function shall include the capability to facilitate the dissipation of traffic congestion.
1.6.1.5	Traffic Flow Optimization shall provide the capability to predict travel patterns.
1.6.1.6	The Control function shall include the use of data acquired from traffic surveillance as feedback to the control strategies.

1.6.1.7	Implementation of the Control function shall include strategies that account for at least the following:
1.6.1.7(a)	Human factors.
1.6.1.7(b)	Driver/traveler behavior and expectancies.
1.6.2	TC shall include a Traffic Surveillance function.
1.6.2.1	Traffic Surveillance shall include a vehicle detection function with the capability of accurately detecting vehicles in a real-time fashion.
1.6.2.1.1	Vehicle detection shall include the capability to determine those vehicles that are HOVs.
1.6.2.2	Traffic Surveillance shall include a data collect function to provide the capability to collect data for determining traffic flow and prediction.
1.6.2.2.1	The data collect function shall provide the capability to quickly feedback traffic data to the control processes.
1.6.2.3	Traffic Surveillance shall include a wide-area surveillance capability to include several jurisdictions.
1.6.2.3.1	The wide-area surveillance shall gather speed and flow information.
1.6.2.3.2	The wide-area surveillance shall cover a large number of roadway segments.
1.6.2.4	TC shall provide the capability to acquire detailed traffic measurements at specific locations.
1.6.2.4.1	Traffic Surveillance shall include a data process function to process the traffic data which are acquired.
1.6.2.5	The wide area surveillance shall acquire sufficient data to provide the system with the knowledge of the existing conditions.
1.6.2.5.1	The data process function shall combine and process traffic data from multiple sources and times in order to improve the accuracy of the view of the current traffic condition.
1.6.2.5.2	The data process function shall process traffic data to generate near term predictions of traffic conditions.
1.6.3	TC shall include a Device Control function.
1.6.3.1	The Device Control function shall include a "real-time" traffic-adaptive control capability.
1.6.3.2	The real-time traffic-adaptive control portion of the Device Control function shall be an area wide control to include several jurisdictions.
1.6.3.2.1	The area wide control shall be implemented in an integrated and consistent manner that avoids the issuance of conflicting controls.
1.6.3.2.2	The area wide control shall be implemented in a manner that permits the following types of vehicles to have preference over other vehicles being controlled.
1.6.3.2.2(a)	Transit.
1.6.3.2.2(b)	HOV.
1.6.3.2.2(c)	Emergency Medical Service Vehicles.
1.6.3.3	The Device Control function shall provide the capability to exercise control over those devices utilized for traffic control.
1.6.3.3.1	Device Control shall include the capability to control traffic signalization, including rapid modification of signalization parameters to respond to traffic requirements.
1.6.3.3.2	Device Control shall include the capability to dynamically control traffic signing.
1.6.3.3.3	Device Control shall include the capability to control freeway ramp metering.
1.6.3.3.4	Device Control shall include the capability to exercise dynamic control over the infrastructure (such as reversible-lanes, turning restrictions, etc.).
1.6.3.4	Device Control shall communicate control data to the following devices.
1.6.3.4(a)	Traffic signals.
1.6.3.4(b)	Ramp meters.
1.6.3.4(c)	Information signs.
1.6.3.4(d)	HOV lanes.
1.6.3.4(e)	Human operator support.
1.6.3.4.1	Traffic Surveillance shall include a data process function to process the traffic data which are acquired.
1.6.3.5	Device Control shall provide the operator with the capability to manually override the system's automatic controls.
1.6.3.6	Device Control shall provide the operator the capability to adaptively change system response in order to provide a response that is coordinated with other TMCs responding to incidents.
1.6.4	Device Control shall provide traffic control information to other elements of the ITS, including but not

	limited to the following:
1.6.4(a)	In-vehicle navigation.
1.6.4(b)	Trip planning.
1.6.4(c)	Routing systems.
1.6.4(d)	Fleet management systems.
1.7	INCIDENT MANAGEMENT
1.7.0	ITS shall include an Incident Management (IM) function. Incident Management will identify incidents, formulate response actions, and support initiation and ongoing coordination of those response actions. Four major functions are provided, which are, (1) Incidents Identification, (2) Response Formulation, (3) Response Implementation, and (4) Predict Hazardous Conditions.
1.7.1	Incident Management shall provide an Incident Identification function to identify incidents.
1.7.1.1	The Incident Identification function shall include the capability to identify predicted incidents.
1.7.1.1.1	The Incident Identification function shall use information from the following types of sources, where available, to identify predicted incidents:
1.7.1.1.1(a)	Traffic flow sensors.
1.7.1.1.1(b)	Environmental sensors.
1.7.1.1.1(c)	Public safety sources.
1.7.1.1.1(d)	Media sources.
1.7.1.1.1(e)	Weather information sources.
1.7.1.1.1(f)	Transportation providers.
1.7.1.1.1(g)	Sponsors of special events.
1.7.1.1.1(h)	Hazardous condition prediction algorithms.
1.7.1.1.2	The Incident Identification function shall determine at least the following characteristics of each predicted incident:
1.7.1.1.2(a)	Type (including Terrain Hazards).
1.7.1.1.2(b)	Extent.
1.7.1.1.2(c)	Severity.
1.7.1.1.2(d)	Location.
1.7.1.1.2(e)	Expected duration.
1.7.1.1.3	The Incident Identification function shall determine the expected traffic flow impact of each predicted incident.
1.7.1.2	The Incident Identification function shall include the capability to identify existing (both planned and unplanned) incidents.
1.7.1.2.1	The Incident Identification function shall use information from the following types of sources, where available, to identify existing incidents:
1.7.1.2.1(a)	Traffic flow sensors.
1.7.1.2.1(b)	Environmental sensors.
1.7.1.2.1(c)	Public safety sources.
1.7.1.2.1(d)	Media sources.
1.7.1.2.1(e)	Weather information sources.
1.7.1.2.1(f)	Transportation providers.
1.7.1.2.1(g)	Travelers.
1.7.1.2.2	The Incident Identification function shall determine and continuously monitor at least the following characteristics of each existing incident:
1.7.1.2.2(a)	Type (including Terrain Hazards).
1.7.1.2.2(b)	Extent.
1.7.1.2.2(c)	Severity.
1.7.1.2.2(d)	Location.
1.7.1.2.2(e)	Expected duration.
1.7.1.2.3	The Incident Identification function shall determine and continuously monitor the current and expected traffic flow impact of each existing incident.

- **1.7.2** IM shall provide a Response Formulation function to formulate appropriate response actions to each identified incident and revise those actions when necessary.
- **1.7.2.1** The Response Formulation function shall propose and facilitate the appropriate scheduling of those predicted incidents that can be scheduled to minimize incident potential, incident impacts, and/or the resources required for incident management.
- **1.7.2.2** The Response Formulation function shall propose and facilitate the appropriate dispatch of emergency response vehicles to an incident.
- **1.7.2.3** The Response Formulation function shall propose and facilitate the appropriate dispatch of service vehicles to an incident.
- **1.7.2.4** The Response Formulation function shall propose and facilitate the appropriate dissemination of incident related information to travelers and potential travelers.
- **1.7.2.5** The Response Formulation function shall propose and facilitate the appropriate control of traffic signals and other traffic control to reduce the traffic flow impact of an incident.
- **1.7.3** IM shall include a Response Implementation function to provide the services to implement a response coordinated with all appropriate agencies.
- **1.7.3.1** The Response Implementation function shall provide at least the following decision support capabilities needed to implement coordinated incident response actions by all participating institutions:
- **1.7.3.1(a)** Response Implementation shall allow coordinated selection/determination of the procedures, including alternate routes, needed for resolution of each incident and provide the procedures to those agencies responding to the incident.
- **1.7.3.1(b)** Response Implementation shall provide the status of all resources needed for incident resolution to those agencies responding to the incident.
- **1.7.3.2** The Response Implementation function shall provide a link between Incident Management and all other user services necessary to implement incident response actions.
- **1.7.3.3** The Response Implementation function shall provide the capability to disseminate information relating to response status to other agencies and user services.
- **1.7.4** IM shall provide the capability to Predict Hazardous Conditions, including the time and location of hazardous conditions that may cause an incident.

1.8 TRAVEL DEMAND MANAGEMENT

- **1.8.0** ITS shall include a Travel Demand Management (TDM) function. Travel Demand Management will generate and communicate management and control strategies that will support and facilitate the implementation of TDM programs, policies and regulations. It consists of two major functions, which are, (1) Increase Efficiency of Transportation System and (2) Provide Wide Variety of Mobility Options.
- **1.8.1** TDM shall include a communications function.
- **1.8.1.1** The communications function shall include the capability to send the information needed to implement management and control strategies that are in response to policies and regulations.
- **1.8.1.2** The communications function shall include the capability to send information and rates needed to implement management and control strategies that respond to changing environments, conditions, and policy needs to include, but not limited to, the following locations of action:
- **1.8.1.2(a)** Parking facilities.
- **1.8.1.2(b)** HOV lanes.
- **1.8.1.2(c)** Transit centers.
- **1.8.1.2(d)** Employment sites.
- **1.8.1.2(e)** Toll facilities.
- **1.8.1.2(f)** Travel (and traveler) information facilities.
- **1.8.1.2(g)** Ridesharing facilities.
- **1.8.1.3** TDM shall provide the capability to receive information and rates needed to implement management and control strategies that respond to changing environments, conditions, and policy needs to include, but not limited to, the following locations of action:
- **1.8.1.3(a)** Parking facilities.
- **1.8.1.3(b)** HOV lanes.
- **1.8.1.3(c)** Transit centers.
- **1.8.1.3(d)** Employment sites.

1.8.1.3(e)	Toll facilities.
1.8.1.3(f)	Travel (and traveler) information facilities.
1.8.1.3(g)	Ridesharing facilities.
1.8.1.4	The communications function shall provide the capability to send information and data as needed to
	implement management and control strategies that respond to changing environments, conditions, and policy needs to include, but not limited to, the following:
1.8.1.4(a)	Sensor data.
1.8.1.4(b)	Individual vehicle monitoring.
1.8.1.4(c)	Parking availability.
1.8.1.4(d)	Usage data.
1.8.1.5	The communications function shall provide the capability to receive information and data from transportation operators and/or users that delineate their:
1.8.1.5(a)	Current status.
1.8.1.5(b)	Needs.
1.8.1.5(c)	Level of activity.
1.8.1.6	The communications function shall include the capability for two-way communications with other ITS user services including, but not limited to, the following:
1.8.1.6(a)	Pre-Trip Planning.
1.8.1.6(b)	En-Route Transit Advisory.
1.8.1.6(c)	Driver Information.
1.8.1.6(d)	Ride Matching and Reservation.
1.8.1.6(e)	Electronic Payment.
1.8.1.6(f)	Traffic Control.
1.8.2	TDM shall include a processing function.
1.8.2.1	The processing function shall provide the capability to generate management and control strategies that facilitate the implementation of policies and regulations designed to address the following:
1.8.2.1(a)	Vehicle trip reduction.
1.8.2.1(b)	HOV lanes and ramps.
1.8.2.1(c)	Parking management and control.
1.8.2.1(d)	Ridesharing and transit.
1.8.2.1(e)	Air pollution/emission information and detection.
1.8.2.1(f)	Public awareness of travel alternatives.
1.8.2.2	The processing function shall provide capabilities to enhance the ability to implement and enforce the following:
1.8.2.2(a)	Federal policies.
1.8.2.2(b)	State policies.
1.8.2.2(c)	Local policies.
1.8.2.3	Strategies developed by the processing function shall include the guidance for the operation of physical systems that:
1.8.2.3(a)	Monitor traffic.
1.8.2.3(b)	Inform travelers.
1.8.2.3(c)	Collect fees.
1.8.2.3(d)	Detect traffic.
1.8.2.4	The processing function shall provide the capability generate guidance for the pricing and control for locations of action that include, but are not limited to, the following:
1.8.2.4(a)	Parking facilities.
1.8.2.4(b)	HOV lanes.
1.8.2.4(c)	Transit centers.
1.8.2.4(d)	Employment sites.
1.8.2.4(e)	Toll facilities.

1.8.2.4(f)	Travel information facilities.
1.8.2.4(g)	Ridesharing facilities.
1.8.2.5	The processing function shall provide the capability to develop strategies for implementation of policies and regulations that will accommodate the following:
1.8.2.5(a)	Public sector users and service providers.
1.8.2.5(b)	Private sector users and service providers.
1.8.2.5(c)	Issues of legality.
1.8.2.5(d)	Privacy act.
1.8.2.5(e)	Multi-jurisdictional settings.
1.8.2.6	The processing function shall provide the capability to generate management and control strategies that dynamically respond to changing environments, conditions, and policies.
1.8.2.7	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies shall include the control of HOV facilities including, but not limited to, the following:
1.8.2.7(a)	Lanes.
1.8.2.7(b)	Ramps.
1.8.2.7(c)	Parking areas.
1.8.2.8	The processing function's generation of management and control strategies for HOV facilities shall include as factors, but not be limited to, the following:
1.8.2.8(a)	Auto occupancy requirements.
1.8.2.8(b)	Priority for selected vehicle types at ramps.
1.8.2.8(c)	Priority for selected vehicle types at signalized intersections.
1.8.2.9	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies shall include those roadway pricings that respond to the need for congestion control to include, but not be limited to, the following:
1.8.2.9(a)	Road user and toll rates.
1.8.2.9(b)	Transit fares adjusted concomitant with tolls.
1.8.2.9(c)	Time of day usage pricing (i.e. off hour rates).
1.8.2.10	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies shall include the parking management and controls to include, but not be limited to, the following:
1.8.2.10(a)	Price structure.
1.8.2.10(b)	Allocation to selected vehicles.
1.8.2.10(c)	Variable message signs.
1.8.2.11	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies for parking management and controls shall be based on factors that include, but are not limited to, the following:
1.8.2.11(a)	Parking availability.
1.8.2.11(b)	Usage data.
1.8.2.12	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies shall include the capability to respond to the need for control of pollution by generating messages for variable signs that include, but are not limited to, the following:
1.8.2.12(a)	Informing of higher tolls.
1.8.2.12(b)	Informing of higher parking fees.
1.8.2.13	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies for air pollution control shall be based on factors that include, but are not limited to, the following:
1.8.2.13(a)	Sensor data.
1.8.2.13(b)	Individual vehicle monitoring.
1.8.2.13(c)	Individual vehicle database files.
1.8.2.14	The processing function's dynamically generated management and control strategies shall include the
	capability to respond to the need for the travelers to change modes by generating messages for variable signs that include, but are not limited to, the following:
1.8.2.14(a)	Where the mode change requests are being made.
1.8.2.14(b)	How the mode changes are requested to be made.

1.8.2.14(c)	Why the mode changes are requested to be made.
1.8.3	TDM shall include a sensors/control function.
1.8.3.1	The sensors/control function shall provide the capability to gather information needed for the generation of management and control strategies to include, but not be limited to the, following:
1.8.3.1(a)	Parking availability.
1.8.3.1(b)	Usage levels.
1.8.3.1(c)	Vehicle occupancy.
1.8.3.1(d)	Vehicle pollution levels.
1.9	EMISSIONS TESTING AND MITIGATION
1.9.0	ITS shall include an Emission Testing and Mitigation (ETAM) Function. The ETAM function will provide state and local governments with the capability to enhance their air quality control strategies. The ETAM will provide both wide area and roadside emissions monitoring. Information gleaned from ETAM will be used by Traffic Demand Management (TDM) in the Traffic Management Center (TMC) to mitigate pollution and may be provided to enforcement agencies to compel offenders to comply with standards.
1.9.1	ETAM shall include a Wide Area Pollution Monitoring (WAPM) capability.
1.9.1.1	WAPM shall support air quality control strategies by assessing the level of emission of ozone precursors in all sectors of the area.
1.9.1.1.1	WAPM shall be capable of detecting the level of emission of ozone precursors with a high degree of accuracy.
1.9.1.1.2	WAPM shall be capable of determining those sectors, within its monitored area, whose emissions exceed the emission standard.
1.9.1.1.3	WAPM shall be capable of automatic self-calibration.
1.9.1.2	WAPM shall be capable of providing air quality statistical data to the TMC.
1.9.1.2.1	WAPM shall be capable of providing the air quality data on the monitored values of pollution.
1.9.1.2.2	WAPM shall be capable of providing the necessary data on emission standards violators for enforcement of air quality standards.
1.9.2	ETAM shall include roadside pollution assessment (RPA) capabilities.
1.9.2.1	RPA shall be capable of detecting the level of emission of ozone precursors with a high degree of accuracy.
1.9.2.1.1	RPA shall be capable of detecting moving vehicles, within its monitored area, whose emissions violate the emission standard.
1.9.2.1.2	RPA shall be capable of automatic self-calibration.
1.9.2.1.3	RPA shall be capable of reading suitably equipped vehicle's diagnostic data to determine that vehicle's operational status.
1.9.2.1.4	RPA shall be capable of determining suspected vehicle's registration data either by license plate or via automatic vehicle identification.
1.9.2.1.5	RPA shall be capable of determining which suspected vehicles are not in compliance with emission standards for that vehicle from the vehicle's registration data.
1.9.2.2	RPA shall be capable of providing air quality statistical data to the TMC.
1.9.2.2.1	RPA shall be capable of providing the air quality data on the monitored values of pollution.
1.9.2.2.2	RPA shall be capable of providing the necessary data to alert non-complaint vehicle drivers of their violation via roadside message signs or in-vehicle devices.
1.9.2.2.3	RPA shall be capable of providing the necessary data on violating vehicles for enforcement of air quality standards.
1.10	HIGHWAY RAIL INTERSECTION
1.10.0	ITS shall include a Highway-Rail Intersection (HRI) function to control highway and rail traffic in at-grade HRIs. Two sub-services are supported: Standard Speed Rail Subservice which is applicable to light rail transit, commuter rail and heavy rail trains with operational speeds up to 79 miles per hour (MPH); and High Speed Rail Subservice which is applicable to all passenger and freight trains with operational speeds from 80 to 125 MPH.
1.10.1	The Highway-Rail Intersection (HRI) function shall be applicable to operational, at-grade highway-rail intersections with train operational speeds up to 125 MPH.
1.10.1.1	HRI users shall include light rail transit and rapid rail transit approaching and crossing HRIs.
1.10.1.2	HRI users shall include commuter rail trains approaching and crossing HRIs.

1.10.1.3	HRI users shall include freight and intercity passenger trains approaching and crossing HRIs.
1.10.1.4	HRI users shall include highway vehicles approaching and crossing HRIs.
1.10.1.5	HRI users shall include motor vehicle operators, bicyclists and pedestrians approaching and crossing HRIs.
1.10.1.6	HRI users shall include train crews operating rail traffic while approaching and crossing HRIs.
1.10.1.7	HRI users shall include rail maintenance and inspection vehicles approaching and crossing HRIs.
1.10.2	HRI shall provide interfaces between highway and rail management functions.
1.10.2.1	HRI shall provide information management interfaces between highway and rail to coordinate traffic, demand and schedules.
1.10.2.1.1	HRI shall be capable of acquiring current train schedules from rail operations functions, and shall determine projected HRI closure times and duration.
1.10.2.1.2	HRI shall be capable of interacting with traffic management functions.
1.10.2.1.3	HRI shall provide closure data to traffic management for in-vehicle traveler advisory messages.
1.10.2.2	HRI shall provide the capability for interactive real-time interfaces.
1.10.2.2.1	HRI shall provide the capability to interface with rail operations functions for rail traffic control information.
1.10.2.2.2	HRI shall provide the capability to interface with traffic management functions for highway traffic coordination.
1.10.2.2.3	HRI shall provide the capability to interface with trains approaching and crossing the HRI for traffic coordination.
1.10.2.2.4	HRI shall provide the capability to interface with highway vehicles approaching and crossing HRIs for traffic control information.
1.10.3	At all HRIs with active railroad warning systems, HRI shall manage the traffic in the intersection.
1.10.3.1	HRI shall be capable of augmenting the intersection with standard highway traffic signal devices.
1.10.3.2	HRI shall include an automated collision avoidance function for highway vehicles approaching HRIs.
1.10.3.3	HRI shall provide an Intelligent Intersection Controller (IIC) function to manage highway and rail traffic in the intersection.
1.10.3.3.1	IIC shall control active highway traffic signal devices at HRIs to manage highway traffic.
1.10.3.3.2	IIC function shall control active railway warning devices, including flashing lights and physical barriers for highway and walkway lanes at HRIs.
1.10.3.3.3	IIC function shall provide an intersection surveillance system to derive the real-time status of traffic in the intersection.
1.10.3.3.4	IIC function shall report real-time HRI equipment status.
1.10.3.3.5	IIC function shall report real-time HRI traffic status as advisories or alerts.
1.10.4	HRI shall include a Standard Speed Rail (SSR) Subservice to manage highway and rail traffic at HRIs for rail lines with operational speeds less than 80 MPH.
1.10.4.1	SSR shall include active railroad warning systems at designated HRIs.
1.10.4.2	SSR shall include passive HRIs with non-active warning systems.
1.10.4.2.1	SSR shall augment passive warning signs with additional highway traffic control devices at passive HRIs.
1.10.5	HRI shall provide a High Speed Rail (HSR) Subservice for HRIs on rail lines with operational speeds between 80 and 125 MPH.
1.10.5.1	HSR shall include active roadside message devices to provide highway closure information at HSR HRIs.
1.10.5.2	HSR shall provide special safety features to enhance safety.
1.10.5.2.1	HSR shall close the HRI to highway traffic at a predetermined time (up to three minutes) before train arrival or when directed by train operations.
1.10.5.2.2	HSR shall include a positive barrier function (e.g. four quadrant gates) to close the intersection to highway traffic for rail lines operating at speeds over 110 MPH.
1.10.5.2.3	HSR HRIs shall verify the intersection's status as either "OPEN" or "BLOCKED" for rail traffic by an immobile obstacle.
1.10.5.2.4	HSR shall provide HRI status to rail operations functions as either a "PROCEED" or a "STOP" indication.
1.10.5.2.5	HSR shall provide HRI status to the train as either a "PROCEED" or a "STOP" indication.
1.10.5.2.6	HSR shall provide HRI status to highway vehicles as either a "STOP FOR TRAIN" or a "PROCEED" indication.

1.10.6	At HRIs with active railroad warning systems, HRI shall provide the capability for automatic collision notification to rail operations and traffic management.
2.0	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT
2.1	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT
2.1.0	ITS shall include a Public Transportation Management (PTM) function.
2.1.1	PTM shall include an Operation of Vehicles and Facilities (OVF) function that provides computer assisted control of the operation of vehicles and their associated facilities.
2.1.1.1	To enable the automation of the vehicle and facilities operations OVF shall provide the capability to gather the needed data to include, but not be limited to, the following:
2.1.1.1(a)	Vehicle passenger loading by bus stop and trip segment.
2.1.1.1(b)	Bus running times between time points.
2.1.1.1(c)	Fare collection by fare category.
2.1.1.1(d)	Drive-line operating condition.
2.1.1.1(e)	Mileage accumulated by individual buses.
2.1.1.1(f)	Real-time vehicle location reports.
2.1.1.2	OVF shall include a Command and Control (CC) capability.
2.1.1.2.1	CC shall provide the capability for real-time Vehicle Command and Control (VCC).
2.1.1.2.1.1	VCC shall provide the capability to compare received information with predetermined operating condition specifications and note any deviations.
2.1.1.2.1.2	VCC shall provide the capability to transmit noted deviations to central control.
2.1.1.2.1.3	VCC shall provide the capability to display any noted deviations.
2.1.1.2.1.4	VCC shall provide the capability to automatically issue corrective instructions to the driver including, but not limited to, the following:
2.1.1.2.1.4(a)	Route corrections.
2.1.1.2.1.4(b)	Changes in stops.
2.1.1.2.2	When CC detects a vehicle(s) has deviated from schedule it shall provide the capability to automatically determine the optimum scenario for returning the vehicle or fleet to schedule.
2.1.1.2.3	CC shall include an integrated traffic control capability that provides traffic signal preemption when required for schedule adjustment to Transit Vehicles at traffic signals (i.e., centralized or distributed).
2.1.1.2.4	CC shall include the capability for its computational capabilities to be located either on-vehicle and/or at remote locations.
2.1.2	PTM shall include a Planning and Scheduling Services (PSS) function to automate the planning and scheduling of public transit operations.
2.1.2.1	The PSS shall include a Planning capability.
2.1.2.1.1	PSS Planning shall be performed off-line from stored data that were collected in real-time.
2.1.2.1.2	
	PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services.
2.1.2.2	PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and
2.1.2.2 2.1.2.2.1	PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services.
	PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services.The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability.The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to,
2.1.2.2.1	PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services.The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability.The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following:
2.1.2.2.1 2.1.2.2.1(a)	PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services.The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability.The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following:Route segment running-time.
2.1.2.2.1 2.1.2.2.1(a) 2.1.2.2.1(b)	 PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services. The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following: Route segment running-time. Passenger loading at each stop.
2.1.2.2.1 2.1.2.2.1(a) 2.1.2.2.1(b) 2.1.2.2.1(c)	 PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services. The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following: Route segment running-time. Passenger loading at each stop. Revenue information. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall use the collected data in the automatic or semiautomatic
2.1.2.2.1 2.1.2.2.1(a) 2.1.2.2.1(b) 2.1.2.2.1(c) 2.1.2.2.2	 PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services. The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following: Route segment running-time. Passenger loading at each stop. Revenue information. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall use the collected data in the automatic or semiautomatic development of transportation system schedules.
2.1.2.2.1 2.1.2.2.1(a) 2.1.2.2.1(b) 2.1.2.2.1(c) 2.1.2.2.2 2.1.2.2.3	 PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services. The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following: Route segment running-time. Passenger loading at each stop. Revenue information. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall use the collected data in the automatic or semiautomatic development of transportation system schedules. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall provide the capability to print schedules. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall provide the capability to disseminate schedules to, but not be
2.1.2.2.1 2.1.2.2.1(a) 2.1.2.2.1(b) 2.1.2.2.1(c) 2.1.2.2.2 2.1.2.2.3 2.1.2.2.3 2.1.2.2.4	 PSS Planning shall include processing of the data in a manner that will permit improvements in routes and services. The PSS shall include a Schedule Generation capability. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall collect data for schedule generation including, but not limited to, the following: Route segment running-time. Passenger loading at each stop. Revenue information. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall use the collected data in the automatic or semiautomatic development of transportation system schedules. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall provide the capability to print schedules. The PSS Schedule Generation function shall provide the capability to disseminate schedules to, but not be limited to, the following:

	service operator system with the most current schedule and schedule adherence information.
2.1.3	PTM shall include a Personnel Management (PM) function to facilitate the management of both driver and
	maintenance personnel.
2.1.3.1	PM shall include a Maintenance Personnel Management (MPM) function.
2.1.3.1.1	MPM shall automatically track vehicle miles on each bus in real-time.
2.1.3.1.2	MPM shall use bus mileage data to automatically generate preventative maintenance schedules for each specific bus.
2.1.3.1.3	MPM shall automatically ensure that proper service personnel are provided information for bus maintenance activities.
2.1.3.1.4	MPM shall automatically assign service technicians by skill level to work on individual buses.
2.1.3.1.5	MPM shall provide the capability to record and verify that maintenance work was performed.
2.1.3.2	PM shall include a Driver Personnel Management (DPM) function.
2.1.3.2.1	DPM shall automatically generate assignments of individual drivers to route, runs and individual vehicles.
2.1.3.2.2	DPM shall assign drivers to routes and runs in a fair manner while minimizing labor and overtime costs.
2.1.3.2.3	In generating fair driver assignments DPM shall include factors relating to drivers preferences and qualifications to include, but not be limited to, the following:
2.1.3.2.3(a)	Seniority.
2.1.3.2.3(b)	Driver schedule preference.
2.1.3.2.3(c)	Garage assignment.
2.1.3.2.3(d)	Vehicle qualification.
2.1.3.2.4	DPM shall automatically track and validate the number of work hours performed by each individual driver.
2.1.4	PTM shall include a Communications function.
2.1.4.1	PTM Communications shall provide the capability to establish two-way voice communication between in vehicle drivers and the central facility.
2.1.4.2	PTM Communications shall provide the capability for two-way data communications between individual buses and the control facility (e.g., sensor data and bus position).
2.1.4.3	OVF Communications shall provide the capability to send information from individual facilities to a central facility for processing and analysis.
2.1.4.4	As support for responding to the detection of an on-board emergency, the OVF Communications shall provide dispatchers with the capability to inform the following:
2.1.4.4(a)	Police.
2.1.4.4(b)	Fire department.
2.1.4.4(c)	Paramedic.
2.1.4.4(d)	Driver (initiation of silent alarm notification).
2.1.4.5	PTM shall use an open vehicle communication network standard for all on-board electronic equipment.
2.2	EN-ROUTE TRANSIT INFORMATION
2.2.0	ITS shall include an En-Route Transit Information (TI) function. En-Route Transit Information provides travelers with real-time transit and high-occupancy vehicle information allowing travel alternatives to be chosen once the traveler is en-route. It consists of three major functions, which are, (1) Information Distribution, (2) Information Receipt, and (3) Information Processing. This capability integrates information from different transit modes and presents it to travelers for decision making.
2.2.1	TI shall include an Information Distribution function that disseminates information to travelers.
2.2.1.1	Information Distribution shall include an Information Network capability.
2.2.1.1.1	The Information Network shall provide the capability to furnish users with real-time travel related information while they are traveling.
2.2.1.1.2	The Information Network shall provide the capability to disseminate information to travelers that will assist them in making decisions about transfers.
2.2.1.1.3	The Information Network shall provide the capability to disseminate information to travelers that will assist them in making decisions in the modification (includes both intermode and intramode) of their trips.
2.2.1.1.4	The Information Network shall provide all users with information that is from a single source in order to ensure consistency across all users.
2.2.1.2	Information Distribution shall include a User Interface feature.

2.2.1.2.1	User Interface shall provide the capability for users to access travel related information at fixed locations.
2.2.1.2.1.1	Fixed location user interfaces shall be provided at transit stops.
2.2.1.2.1.1.1	Transit stop user interfaces shall have interactive visual displays.
2.2.1.2.1.1.2	Transit stop user interfaces shall provide audio messages containing the following:
2.2.1.2.1.1.2(a)	Notification of imminent transit arrival.
2.2.1.2.1.1.2(b)	Identification of route of arriving transit vehicles.
2.2.1.2.1.1.3	Transit stop user interfaces shall provide the capability to provide information to individuals who are physically impaired.
2.2.1.2.1.2	Fixed location user interface shall provide interactive video (e.g., cable TV) interfaces in kiosks at the following:
2.2.1.2.1.2(a)	Travel information centers.
2.2.1.2.1.2(b)	Transfer points.
2.2.1.2.1.2(c)	Wayside stops.
2.2.1.2.1.3	Fixed location user interface shall provide the capability to utilize local ATM networks to provide travel information to users.
2.2.1.2.2	User Interface shall provide the capability for users to access travel related information at mobile locations.
2.2.1.2.2.1	Mobile Location user interfaces shall provide the capability for users, either one passenger at a time or to a group environment, to access travel related information while on board transit vehicles.
2.2.1.2.2.2	Mobile user interfaces shall provide the capability for users to access travel related information while in transit vehicles through the use of variable message signs.
2.2.1.2.2.3	Mobile user interfaces shall provide the capability for users to access travel related information via personal portable devices.
2.2.1.2.2.4	Mobile user interfaces shall include the capability to provide audible messages to the on-board users.
2.2.2	TI shall include an Information Receipt function for acquiring that data that are used for generation of the En- Route Transit Information.
2.2.2.1	Information Receipt shall provide the capability to be continuously updated with real-time information from each transit system within the local area of jurisdiction.
2.2.2.2	Information Receipt shall provide the capability to be updated with information that is inclusive of all possible transportation modes within the local area of jurisdiction.
2.2.2.3	Information Receipt shall provide the capability to be updated with information from all providers of transportation services in the local area of jurisdiction to include:
2.2.2.3(a)	Regional paratransit services.
2.2.2.3(b)	Public providers.
2.2.2.3(c)	Private providers.
2.2.3	TI shall include an Information Processing function for processing that data used for generation of the En- Route Transit Information.
2.2.3.1	Information Processing shall include an information collection feature.
2.2.3.1.1	Information collection shall acquire transit operations information to include, but not be limited to, the following type:
2.2.3.1.1(a)	Schedule.
2.2.3.1.1(b)	Actual service provided.
2.2.3.1.1(c)	Next available vehicle, based on actual operating conditions.
2.2.3.1.1(d)	Transfer options describing available services and their associate schedules.
2.2.3.1.2	Information collection shall acquire transit situation conditions to include, but not be limited to, the following type:
2.2.3.1.2(a)	Actual road data.
2.2.3.1.2(b)	Traffic data.
2.2.3.2	Information Processing shall include an information integration feature.
2.2.3.2.1	Information integration shall collect data, store it and maintain it on-line.
2.2.3.2.2	Information integration shall collect data from traffic and transit systems including, but not limited to, the following:

2.2.3.2.2(a)	Transit systems.
2.2.3.2.2(b)	Traffic management services.
2.2.3.2.2(c)	Rideshare programs.
2.3	PERSONALIZED PUBLIC TRANSIT
2.3.0	ITS shall include a Personalized Public Transit (PPT) function.
2.3.1	The PPT shall include a Rider Request function.
2.3.1.1	Rider Request shall provide the capability for an individual rider to request a trip by specifying the trip origin and destination, time and date.
2.3.1.2	Rider Request shall provide the capability for an individual to specify a rider's special equipment or handling requirements.
2.3.1.3	Rider Request shall provide the capability to notify a requester of the fact that a trip assignment has been made including the time at which the vehicle is expected at the point of departure.
2.3.1.4	Rider Request shall include the capability to notify the requester that the transit vehicle's arrival is imminent.
2.3.2	The PPT shall include a Vehicle Assignment function.
2.3.2.1	Vehicle Assignment shall utilize vehicle availability, special requirements and rides requested information to determine vehicle assignments and routing.
2.3.2.2	For random route operations Vehicle Assignment shall assign trip origin and destination.
2.3.2.3	For flexible route operations Vehicle Assignment shall control how fixed route buses are detoured.
2.3.2.4	For reservation based random-route operations Vehicle Assignment shall provide the capability to plan routes that optimize vehicle schedules while considering passengers' needs.
2.3.2.5	Vehicle Assignment shall provide the capability to select the best match between riders' needs and the available vehicles.
2.3.2.6	Vehicle Assignment shall provide services to both publicly owned and privately owned, publicly licensed vehicles.
2.3.2.7	In order to service travelers in low-demand time (e.g., night time and weekends) Vehicle Assignment shall provide services 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.
2.3.2.8	Vehicle Assignment shall assign vehicle routes within 4 blocks of rider's trip origin point.
2.3.2.9	Vehicle Assignment shall be a real-time system.
2.3.2.10	Vehicle Assignment shall provide the capability to accommodate immediate trip requests when enough capacity is available for the added rider pickup and delivery.
2.3.3	The PPT shall include a Data Collection function.
2.3.3.1	Data Collection shall include on-board sensors to monitor, but not be limited to, the following:
2.3.3.1(a)	Vehicle location.
2.3.3.1(b)	Passenger loading.
2.3.3.1(c)	Fare collection.
2.3.3.2	Data Collection shall process and store collected data so that it is available for:
2.3.3.2(a)	Real-time schedule adjustments.
2.3.3.2(b)	Off-line analysis and planning.
2.3.3.3	Data Collection shall support the off-line billing for fares paid by agencies.
2.3.4	The PPT shall include an Information Processing function.
2.3.4.1	PPT shall be implemented such that Information Processing may be located either centrally or distributed.
2.3.4.2	Information Processing shall use information to attempt to minimize the amount of time each passenger must ride.
2.3.4.3	Information Processing shall provide the capability to automate the assignment of drivers to vehicles.
2.3.5	The PPT shall include a Communications function.
2.3.5.1	The Communications function shall provide the capability link all PPT service into a single entity.
2.3.5.2	The Communications function shall provide a two-way communications capability between vehicles and a central base for:
2.3.5.2(a)	Voice communications.
2.3.5.2(b)	Data communications.
2.3.5.3	The Communications function shall provide the capability for sensor data (either raw or processed) to be

	transmitted from vehicles to a central headquarters or dispatch station.
2.3.5.4	The Communications function shall provide the capability for data to be transferred between dispersed points and central base including:
2.3.5.4(a)	Data from vehicles.
2.3.5.4(b)	Data from locations where passengers are located.
2.4	PUBLIC TRAVEL SECURITY
2.4.0	ITS shall include a Public Travel Security (PTS) function to create an environment of safety in public transportation.
2.4.1	PTS shall include specific Secure Areas.
2.4.1.1	The Secure Areas shall encompass all physical areas related to public transit travel including the following:
2.4.1.1(a)	Bus stop areas.
2.4.1.1(b)	Park and Ride areas.
2.4.1.1(c)	Riding on transit vehicles.
2.4.1.1(d)	Kiosks.
2.4.1.1(e)	Transit transfer locations.
2.4.1.2	All Secure Areas shall have traveler activated alarms.
2.4.1.3	There shall be silently activated alarms on board public transit vehicles which are capable of activation by the driver.
2.4.2	PTS shall include a Security Sensors (SS) function.
2.4.2.1	SS shall provide that sensor technology required to alert operators and police of potential incidents.
2.4.2.2	SS shall include both video and audio systems at key locations, including rest areas, to monitor activities.
2.4.3	PTS shall include a Personal Sensors Items (PSI) function.
2.4.3.1	PSI for ridematching shall include the capability for participants to be identified.
2.4.3.2	PSI shall provide the capability for riders to use electronic payment to eliminate the need for passengers to carry cash and to reduce cash handling.
2.4.4	PTS shall include a Security Management and Control (SMC) function.
2.4.4.1	SMC shall provide the capability to receive alarm information through electronic communication systems.
2.4.4.2	SMC shall include monitoring equipment to assist in responding to terrorist incidents.
2.4.4.3	SMC shall include the capability for transit operators to direct and control fleet operations in a manner that supports law enforcement and emergency response agencies with flexible and responsive transportation for large numbers of people.
2.4.4.4	SMC shall include the capability to generate coordinated preplanned responses for incidents.
2.4.4.5	SMC shall include the capability to support coordinated multiple agency responses to incidents.
3.0	ELECTRONIC PAYMENT
3.1	ELECTRONIC PAYMENT SERVICES
3.1.0	ITS shall include an Electronic Payment capability. Electronic Payment Services allows travelers to pay for transportation services by electronic means. Four functions are provided, which are, (1) Electronic Toll Collection, (2) Electronic Fare Collection, (3) Electronic Parking Payment, and (4) Electronic Payment Services Integration.
3.1.1	Electronic Payment shall provide an Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) capability.
3.1.1.1	ETC shall provide the capability for vehicle operators to pay tolls without stopping their vehicles.
3.1.1.2	ETC shall provide the capability to implement pricing structures for locally determined needs.
3.1.1.3	ETC shall provide confirmation of the transaction to each customer.
3.1.1.4	ETC shall include the capability to identify those vehicles and/or operators that violate its toll collection process.
3.1.1.5	ETC shall accommodate single billing to commercial carriers.
3.1.1.6	ETC shall provide the capability to automatically access and process each commercial vehicle's required documentation.
3.1.1.7	ETC shall be implemented in a manner that reduces the cost of toll collection.
3.1.1.8	ETC shall be implemented in a manner that seeks to minimize the opportunities for fraud.
3.1.2	Electronic Payment shall include an Electronic Fare Collection (EFC) capability.

3.1.2.1	EFC shall be implemented in a manner that the traveler is able to use a compatible fare medium for all applicable surface transportation services.
3.1.2.2	EFC shall provide the capability to implement variable and flexible fare structures.
3.1.2.3	EFC shall be capable of identifying voided and/or invalid payment media.
3.1.2.4	EFC shall provide the capability for third party payment of transportation services.
3.1.2.5	For those systems requiring special eligibility, EFC shall provide the capability to verify the eligibility of riders.
3.1.2.6	EFC shall be implemented in a manner that permits expansion into other uses for the payment medium such as payment of retail, telephone, etc.
3.1.2.7	EFC shall include the capability to collect the data required to determine accurate ridership levels.
3.1.2.8	EFC shall provide the capability for passengers to pay fares without stopping.
3.1.3	Electronic Payment shall include an Electronic Parking Payment (EPP) capability.
3.1.3.1	EPP shall provide the capability to pay for parking without the use of cash.
3.1.3.2	EPP shall include the capability for transit operators to utilize a single medium to charge for both transit related charges and parking charges.
3.1.3.3	EPP shall provide the capability to provide flexible pricing parking fee structures based upon factors including, but not limited to, vehicle classification.
3.1.4	ITS shall include an Electronic Payment Services Integration (EPSI) feature.
3.1.4.1	EPSI shall provide the capability to combine electronic payments made for use of various transportation modes into a single integrated system.
3.1.4.2	EPSI shall provide the capability to integrate fare and toll pricing structures of multiple agencies.
3.1.4.3	EPSI shall collect and provide usage data to develop pricing strategies that favor certain transportation modes or routes.
3.1.4.4	EPSI shall be implemented in a manner that ensures that it may be deployed across multiple agency political boundaries without degrading the services it provides.
3.1.5	ITS shall provide a Roadway Pricing (RP) capability.
3.1.5.1	RP shall provide the capability to implement various road pricing policies.
3.1.5.1.1	Road pricing policies capable of being implemented by RP shall include variable pricing.
3.1.5.2	RP shall provide the capability to implement roadway pricing strategies, developed by other services, that alleviate congestion.
3.1.5.3	RP shall provide the capability to implement roadway pricing, developed by other services, that can be used to influence mode selection.
4.0	COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATIONS
4.1	COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ELECTRONIC CLEARANCE
4.1.0	ITS shall include a Commercial Vehicle Electronic Clearance (CVEC) capability.
4.1.1	CVEC shall include a Fixed Facility consisting of those structures and equipment to include Ports Of Entry, Inspection Stations, Weigh Stations and Toll Booths.
4.1.1.1	Fixed Facility shall provide the capability for state participation in the CVEC program to be voluntary.
4.1.1.2	Fixed Facility shall provide the capability to support the enrollment of vehicles/carriers in the CVEC program.
4.1.1.3	Fixed Facility shall provide the capability to accommodate both interstate and intrastate vehicles/carriers.
4.1.1.4	Fixed Facility shall include processing to issue pull-in for safety inspection signals of the following type:
4.1.1.4(a)	Automatically generated from Pass/Need To Stop tests.
4.1.1.4(b)	Randomly generated.
4.1.1.4(c)	Manually generated.
4.1.1.5	Fixed Facility shall provide the facility operator the capability to manually override the issuance of automatically and randomly generated Pull-In requests.
4.1.1.6	When making the "Pass/Need To Stop" determination the Fixed Facility shall perform checks on the following:
4.1.1.6(a)	Vehicle/Carrier Safety Information.
4.1.1.6(b)	Vehicle Credentials.

4.1.1.6(c)	Driver Credentials/Status.
4.1.1.6(d)	Vehicle Weight Information.
4.1.1.6(e)	Tax Payment Account.
4.1.1.7	Fixed Facility shall provide the capability to establish two-way communications with each vehicle approaching the facility.
4.1.1.8	Fixed Facility shall include the capability to access and quickly update information on vehicle problems that are detected.
4.1.2	CVEC shall include a Vehicle System capability
4.1.2.1	Vehicle System shall provide the capability to accommodate both interstate and intrastate carriers.
4.1.2.2	Vehicle System shall provide the capability for each vehicle to establish two-way communications with fixed facilities.
4.2	AUTOMATED ROADSIDE SAFETY INSPECTION
4.1.2.3	Vehicle System shall provide the capability for each individual vehicle's or carrier's participation in the process to be on a voluntary basis.
4.2.0	ITS shall include an Automated Roadside Safety Inspection (ARSI) capability.
4.2.1	The ARSI capability shall include a Roadside Facility (RF) function that improves the ability to perform safety inspection through the use of automation.
4.2.1.1	RF shall provide a processing capability that automates the roadside inspection tasks.
4.2.1.2	RF shall include the capability to perform brake inspections at the roadside.
4.2.1.3	RF shall include the capability for operators to use hand held devices to rapidly inspect vehicle and driver components that produce the following:
4.2.1.3(a)	Pass/Fail results.
4.2.1.3(b)	Data on actual condition.
4.2.1.3(c)	Data on expected life projections.
4.2.1.4	RF shall collect, store, maintain and provide real-time on-line interactive access to historical safety data at the roadside facility.
4.2.1.5	RF shall provide the capability to continuously update information flags for the following:
4.2.1.5(a)	Office of Motor Carriers (OMC) carrier ratings.
4.2.1.5(b)	Vehicle/driver inspection and maintenance data.
4.2.1.5(c)	Verification of repairs and out-of-service records.
4.2.1.5(d)	Driver status (including licensing and citations).
4.2.1.6	RF shall provide the capability to automatically identify to the enforcement personnel approaching vehicles that have been flagged as potentially needing maintenance or put out of service.
4.2.1.7	RF shall provide the capability to receive identification data from each vehicle that is stopped at the inspection station that enables the access and receipt at the roadside of historical safety records to include the following:
4.2.1.7(a)	Carrier.
4.2.1.7(b)	Vehicle.
4.2.1.7(c)	Driver.
4.2.1.7(d)	Cargo.
4.2.2	The ARSI capability shall include a Vehicle System (VS) function.
4.2.2.1	VS shall provide a processing capability that automates the roadside inspection tasks.
4.2.2.2	The VS architecture shall provide the capability to be developed and integrated as a phased implementation.
4.2.2.3	The VS shall include sensors to efficiently check vehicle systems and driver condition.
4.2.2.4	The VS shall include the capability for continuous updates to vehicle safety records or an "electronic decal/record" on the vehicle.
4.2.2.5	The VS shall include an on-board safety status monitoring system that is accessible from the roadside.
4.2.2.6	The VS shall provide an initial automated inspection capability that will expedite and supplement the existing visual and manual inspection processes.
4.2.2.7	The VS shall provide a two-way Communications capability that facilitates the roadside inspection tasks.
4.3	ON-BOARD SAFETY MONITORING

4.3.0	ITS shall include an On-Board Safety Monitoring (OBSM) function, that provides monitoring and warnings of safety problems. Of primary importance is to inform the driver, as soon as possible, of any problem that has been detected. Of secondary importance is notifying the carrier of detected safety problems. Last in importance is the notification of appropriate enforcement agencies. Requirements for On-Board Safety Monitoring are given below:
4.3.1	OBSM shall include a Fixed Facility (FF) capability for the analysis and control of safety information.
4.3.1.1	The FF shall provide the capability to analyze data received from each vehicle approaching and determine the identification of:
4.3.1.1(a)	Vehicle.
4.3.1.1(b)	Driver.
4.3.1.2	The FF shall provide the capability to provide warnings of any safety problem that has been identified.
4.3.1.3	The FF shall provide capability to log the passing of each vehicle and the associated results from the decision of whether to request the vehicle to pull in or continue without stopping.
4.3.1.4	The FF shall provide the capability to automatically make a decision as to whether to allow each vehicle to pass or require them to stop for a check.
4.3.1.5	The FF shall provide the capability for enforcement officials to manually override the automatically generated decision for vehicles to pull-in for safety inspection.
4.3.1.6	The FF shall provide the capability to perform pre-trip and post-trip inspections of each vehicle.
4.3.1.7	The FF shall provide the capability to have two-way data exchange between the Roadside facility and each vehicle.
4.3.2	OBSM shall include a Vehicle System (VS) that is a part of each vehicle.
4.3.2.1	The VS shall provide the capability to collect and process information to supply those roadside facilities being encountered at mainline speeds with each vehicle's safety status to include the following:
4.3.2.1(a)	Vehicle safety status.
4.3.2.1(b)	Cargo safety status.
4.3.2.1(c)	Driver safety status.
4.3.2.1(d)	Vehicle Identification.
4.3.2.1(e)	Driver Identification.
4.3.2.2	The VS shall provide the capability to alert the vehicle driver whenever there is a critical safety problem or potential emergency.
4.3.2.3	The VS shall provide the capability to have two-way data exchange between each Roadside facility encountered and the vehicle.
4.4	COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESSES
4.4.0	ITS shall include a Commercial Vehicle Administrative Process (CVAP) function consisting of 3 subservices to include Electronic Purchase Of Credentials, Automated Mileage and Fuel Reporting and Auditing, and International Border Electronic Clearance.
4.4.1	CVAP shall include an Electronic Purchase Of Credentials (EPC) function with capabilities that include but are not limited to the following:
4.4.1(a)	Annual Electronic Credentials.
4.4.1(b)	Temporary Electronic Credentials.
4.4.1(c)	Order Forms Computer Input Screens.
4.4.1(d)	Multiple Permits.
4.4.1(e)	Specific Situation Permits.
4.4.1(f)	Electronic Payment.
4.4.1(g)	Automated Processing of Applications.
4.4.2	CVAP shall include an Automated Mileage and Fuel Reporting and Auditing (AMFRA) function that includes but is not limited to the following:
4.4.2(a)	Quarterly Reports Submission.
4.4.2(b)	Electronic Vehicle Log.
4.4.2(c)	Fuel Purchase Data.
4.4.2(d)	Create And Audit Tax Reports.
4.4.3	CVAP shall include an International Border Electronic Clearance (IBEC) function.

4.4.3.1	IBEC provides the capability to electronically clear vehicles crossing international borders with those countries adjacent to the United States. IBEC shall provide the capability to clear the following:
4.4.3.1(a)	Driver Clearance.
4.4.3.1(b)	Cargo Clearance.
4.4.3.1(c)	Vehicle.
4.4.3.2	IBEC shall have an Electronic Records function that enables certification of border crossing shipment with the verification capabilities to include but not be limited to the following:
4.4.3.2(a)	Verify driver identity.
4.4.3.2(b)	Verify shipper.
4.4.3.2(c)	Verify Nature of cargo.
4.4.3.2(d)	Verify Carrier safety.
4.4.3.2(e)	Verify credential records.
4.4.3.2(f)	Verify Duties Paid.
4.4.3.2(g)	Verify Vehicle Identity.
4.4.3.2(h)	Verify Vehicle Weight.
4.5	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENT RESPONSE
4.5.0	ITS shall include a Hazardous Materials (HAZMAT) Incident Response (HIR) service.
4.5.1	HIR shall include a HAZMAT Incident Notification (HIN) function.
4.5.1.1	HIN shall include the capability to provide enforcement and HAZMAT response teams with timely and accurate information on cargo contents when the vehicle is involved in an incident.
4.5.1.2	HIN shall be capable of providing the following Information :
4.5.1.2(a)	Time of incident.
4.5.1.2(b)	Location of the incident.
4.5.1.2(c)	The material(s) involved.
4.5.2	HIR shall provide an Operation Focal Point (OFP) for initiating appropriate responses.
4.5.2.1	OFP shall be capable of being implemented as either a centralized dispatch or several de-centralized dispatch units or vehicles.
4.5.2.2	OFP shall provide the capability for existing dispatch centers to receive the calls, determine response requirements, and route distress calls to predesignated responding agencies.
4.5.2.3	OFP shall provide the capability for operators to coordinate with other agencies and response services to include, but not be limited to, the following:
4.5.2.3(a)	State and/or local transportation officials.
4.5.2.3(b)	Police departments.
4.5.2.3(c)	Highway patrol.
4.5.2.3(e)	Emergency medical services.
4.5.2.3(f)	Environmental protection agencies.
4.5.2.3(g)	HAZMAT teams.
4.5.2.3(h)	Towing and other "courtesy" services.
4.5.3	HIR shall include a Communications (COMM) function.
4.5.3.1	COMM shall provide the capability for distress signals to be sent to a focal point.
4.5.3.2	COMM shall provide the capability for relay of distress information to response units in real-time.
4.5.3.3	COMM shall provide the capability for data to be sent from any location covering all areas of the contiguous United States.
4.5.3.4	COMM shall provide the capability for linkages/interfaces with various existing networks.
4.5.3.5	COMM shall provide the capability for the motorist to travel from region to region without performing manual adjustment of equipment.
4.6	COMMERCIAL FLEET MANAGEMENT
4.6.0	ITS shall include a Commercial Fleet Management (CFM) function.
4.6.1	CFM shall include the capability for users to provide commercial drivers and dispatchers with real-time routing information in response to congestion or incidents.

4.6.2	CFM shall provide the capability for real-time communication between the following:
4.6.2(a)	Vehicle Drivers.
4.6.2(b)	Dispatchers.
4.6.2(c)	Intermodal Transportation Providers.
5.0	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
5.1	EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION AND PERSONAL SECURITY
5.1.0	ITS shall include an Emergency Notification and Personal Security (ENPS) function that provides for faster notification when travelers are involved in an incident.
5.1.1	ENPS shall include a Driver and Personal Security (DPS) function.
5.1.1.1	DPS shall include an in-vehicle manually initiated distress signal capability to provide a first-alert that an incident has occurred to include the following:
5.1.1.1(a)	Medical services required.
5.1.1.1(b)	Minor property damage only crashes.
5.1.1.1(c)	Breakdowns.
5.1.1.1(d)	Vehicle location.
5.1.1.1(e)	Vehicle identification.
5.1.1.2	DPS shall include the capability to cancel a previously issued manual request for help.
5.1.1.3	DPS shall include the capability to send an acknowledge signal to the motorist to indicate that the signal was received and help is on the way.
5.1.1.4	DPS shall include the capability for in-vehicle sensors to automatically detect vehicle problems and in certain cases, automatically send the appropriate distress signal.
5.1.2	ENPS shall include an Automated Collision Notification (ACN) function.
5.1.2.1	ACN shall provide the capability to automatically identify that a collision has occurred.
5.1.2.1.1	ACN shall provide the capability to instantly transmit information about the occurrence of a collision.
5.1.2.1.2	The ACN crash sensors shall include the capability to provide information about the extent of crash damage.
5.1.2.2	When sending notification of a collision ACN shall send pertinent information about the collision including the following:
5.1.2.2(a)	That vehicle has been in a collision.
5.1.2.2(b)	Accurate vehicle location.
5.1.2.2(c)	Severity of collision and/or injuries.
5.1.3	ITS shall include a Remote Security and Emergency Monitoring (RSEM) function to create an environment of safety in remote areas.
5.1.3.1	RSEM shall include specific Secure Areas.
5.1.3.1.1	The Secure Areas shall encompass all physical areas related to travel including but not limited to the following: rest stops and picnic areas, park-and-ride areas, tourism and travel information areas, remote roadways, emergency pull off areas, and work zones.
5.1.3.1.2	All Secure Areas shall have traveler-activated alarms.
5.1.3.1.3	There shall be included automatically activated alarms in the secure areas for theft, vandalism, fire, etc.
5.1.3.2	RSEM shall include a Security Sensors (SS) function.
5.1.3.2.1	SS shall provide that sensor technology required to alert operators and police of potential incidents.
5.1.3.2.2	SS shall include both video and audio systems at key locations to monitor activities.
5.2	EMERGENCY VEHICLE MANAGEMENT
5.2.0	ITS shall include an Emergency Vehicle Management (EVM) Service.
5.2.1	EVM Service shall include an Emergency Vehicle Fleet Management System.
5.2.1.1	Emergency Vehicle Fleet Management System shall maintain the availability status of relevant emergency vehicles.
5.2.1.2	Emergency Vehicle Fleet Management System shall determine the emergency response vehicles best suited to respond to an incident.
5.2.1.3	Emergency Vehicle Fleet Management System shall dispatch the appropriate emergency response vehicle (s) to the incident.
5.2.2	EVM Service shall include a Route Guidance System.

5.2.2.1	Route Guidance System shall maintain real-time information on traffic conditions in urban and rural areas, emergency response vehicle locations, and emergency response vehicle destinations.
5.2.2.2	Route Guidance System shall advise emergency response vehicles of appropriate routes.
5.2.3	EVM Service shall include a Signal Priority System.
5.2.3.1	Signal Priority System shall maintain real-time information on signal timing, emergency vehicle locations and emergency vehicle routing.
5.2.3.2	Signal Priority System shall determine signal prioritize timing sequences for relevant signals.
6.0	ADVANCED VEHICLE SAFETY SYSTEMS
6.1	LONGITUDINAL COLLISION AVOIDANCE
6.1.0	ITS shall include a Longitudinal Collision Avoidance Service.
6.1.1	Longitudinal Collision Avoidance Service shall include a Rear-End Subservice.
6.1.1.1	Rear-End Subservice shall include a Headway Maintenance System which assists in maintaining a safe relative longitudinal separation between vehicles.
6.1.1.1.1	Headway Maintenance System shall include a Manual Operations Subsystem.
6.1.1.1.1.1	Manual Operations Subsystem shall determine impending situations that are inconsistent with safe headway.
6.1.1.1.1.2	Manual Operations Subsystem shall alert the vehicle's driver of the need for speed control to maintain a safe headway.
6.1.1.1.2	Headway Maintenance System shall include an Autonomous Intelligence Cruise Control (AICC) Subsystem.
6.1.1.1.2.1	Autonomous Intelligence Cruise Control Subsystem shall determine actions necessary to maintain the vehicle at a safe distance behind a lead vehicle.
6.1.1.1.2.2	Autonomous Intelligence Cruise Control Subsystem shall implement necessary vehicle speed control.
6.1.1.1.3	Headway Maintenance System shall include a Cooperative Intelligence Cruise Control (CICC) Subsystem.
6.1.1.1.3.1	Cooperative Intelligence Cruise Control Subsystem shall be capable of operating the vehicle in a follow-lead-vehicle mode or a "platoon" mode.
6.1.1.2	Rear-End Subservice shall include a Driver Action System
6.1.1.2.1	Driver Action System shall inform the driver of the need for immediate collision avoidance action.
6.1.1.3	Rear-End Subservice shall include an Automatic Control System.
6.1.1.3.1	Automatic Control System shall automatically implement needed collision avoidance action.
6.1.2	Longitudinal Collision Avoidance Service shall include a Backing Subservice.
6.1.2.1	Backing Subservice shall include an Advisory System.
6.1.2.1.1	Advisory System shall notify the driver of the presence of potentially hazardous situations.
6.1.2.2	Backing Subservice shall include a Driver Action System
6.1.2.2.1	Driver Action System shall inform the driver of the need for immediate collision avoidance action.
6.1.2.3	Backing Subservice shall include an Automatic Control System.
6.1.2.3.1	Automatic Control System shall automatically implement needed collision avoidance action.
6.1.3	Longitudinal Collision Avoidance Service shall include a Head-On/Passing Subservice.
6.1.3.1	Head-On/Passing Subservice shall include an Advisory System.
6.1.3.1.1	Advisory System shall notify the driver of the presence of potentially hazardous situations.
6.1.3.2	Head-On /Passing Subservice shall include a Driver Action System.
6.1.3.2.1	Driver Action System shall inform the driver of the need for immediate collision avoidance action.
6.1.3.3	Head-On/Passing Subservice shall include an Automatic Control System.
6.1.3.3.1	Automatic Control System shall automatically implement needed collision avoidance action.
6.2	LATERAL COLLISION AVOIDANCE
6.2.0	ITS shall include a Lateral Collision Avoidance Service.
6.2.1	Lateral Collision Avoidance Service shall include a Lane Change/Merge Subservice.
6.2.1.1	Lane Change/Merge Subservice shall include an Advisory System.
6.2.1.1.1	Advisory System shall notify the driver of the presence of potentially hazardous situations.
6.2.1.2	Lane Change/Merge Subservice shall include a Driver Action System.
6.2.1.2.2	Driver Action System shall inform the driver of the need for immediate collision avoidance action.
6.2.1.3	Lane Change/Merge Subservice shall include an Automatic Control System.

6.2.1.3.1	Automatic Control System shall automatically implement needed collision avoidance action.
6.2.2	Lateral Collision Avoidance Service shall include a Single Vehicle Roadway Departure (SVRD) Subservice.
6.2.2.1	Single Vehicle Roadway Departure Subservice shall include an Advisory System.
6.2.2.1.1	Advisory System shall notify the driver of the presence of a potentially hazardous situation.
6.2.2.2	Single Vehicle Roadway Departure Subservice shall include a Driver Action System.
6.2.2.2.1	Driver Action System shall inform the driver of the need for immediate collision avoidance action.
6.2.2.3	Single Vehicle Roadway Departure Subservice shall include an Automatic Control System.
6.2.2.3.1	Automatic Control system shall automatically implement needed collision avoidance action.
6.3	INTERSECTION COLLISION AVOIDANCE
6.3.0	ITS shall include an Intersection Collision Avoidance Service.
6.3.1	Intersection Collision Avoidance Service shall include an Advisory System.
6.3.1.1	Advisory System shall notify the driver of the presence of potentially hazardous situations.
6.3.2	Intersection Collision Avoidance Service shall include a Driver Action System.
6.3.2.1	Driver Action System shall notify the driver of the need for immediate collision avoidance action.
6.3.3	Intersection Collision Avoidance Service shall include an Automatic Control System.
6.3.3.1	Automatic Control system shall automatically implement needed collision avoidance action.
6.4	VISION ENHANCEMENT FOR CRASH AVOIDANCE
6.4.0	ITS shall include a Vision Enhancement for Crash Avoidance Service.
6.4.1	Vision Enhancement for Crash Avoidance Service shall include an Enhanced Vision System, which augments the vehicle operator's capability to see pedestrians and hazardous situations, where driving visibility is low.
6.5	SAFETY READINESS
6.5.0	ITS shall include a Safety Readiness Service.
6.5.1	Safety Readiness Service shall include a Driver Monitor Subservice.
6.5.1.1	Driver Monitor Subservice shall include an Advisory/Control System
6.5.1.1.1	Advisory/Control System shall determine the driver's readiness.
6.5.1.1.2	Advisory/Control System shall notify the driver of need to take corrective action.
6.5.1.1.3	Advisory/Control System shall automatically counteract insufficient driver's readiness to operate the vehicle by safely stopping the vehicle.
6.5.2	Safety Readiness Service shall include a Vehicle Condition Subservice.
6.5.2.1	Vehicle Condition Subservice shall include an Advisory System.
6.5.2.1.1	Advisory System shall determine the condition of critical vehicle components.
6.5.2.1.2	Advisory System shall notify the driver of need to take corrective action.
6.5.3	Safety Readiness Service shall include an Infrastructure Condition Subservice.
6.5.3.1	Infrastructure Condition Subservice shall include an In-Vehicle Infrastructure Advisory System.
6.5.3.1.1	In-Vehicle Infrastructure Advisory System shall determine unsafe roadway conditions.
6.5.3.1.2	In-Vehicle Infrastructure Advisory System shall notify the driver of the need to take corrective action.
6.6	PRE-CRASH RESTRAINT DEPLOYMENT
6.6.0	ITS shall include the Pre-Crash Restraint Deployment Service.
6.6.1	Pre-Crash Restraint Deployment Service shall include an Automatic Activation System.
6.6.1.1	Automatic Activation System shall detect an impending collision with a moving or a stationary object prior to crash impact.
6.6.1.2	Automatic Activation System shall initiate pre-impact deployment of restraint devices when appropriate to reduce injury severity.
6.7	AUTOMATED VEHICLE OPERATION
6.7.0	ITS shall include an Automated Vehicle Operation Service (AVO).
6.7.1	AVO service shall include an Automated Highway System (AHS), the Target Level System.
6.7.1.1	AHS shall include an Automated Check-In Subsystem (ACIS).
6.7.1.1.1	The ACIS shall include the capability for the driver to initiate a transaction, including indication of destination, with the AHS.

6.7.1.1.2	The ACIS shall be capable of determining the vehicle qualifications for access to AHS.
6.7.1.1.3	The ACIS shall be capable of safely controlling access to AHS.
6.7.1.2	AHS shall include a Vehicle Control Subsystem (VCS).
6.7.1.2.1	VCS shall be capable of determining the condition, location, and motion of each vehicle on the automated lanes.
6.7.1.2.2	VCS shall determine the conditions for safe operation of vehicles on the automated lanes.
6.7.1.2.3	VCS shall automatically control the vehicles on AHS.
6.7.1.3	AHS shall include an Automated Check-Out Subsystem (ACOS).
6.7.1.3.1	ACOS shall determine the readiness of the vehicle operator to resume control of the vehicle.
6.7.1.3.2	ACOS shall be capable of safely controlling egress from AHS.
6.7.2	AVO service shall include a Partially Automated Highway System (PAHS) as a Transitional System.
6.7.2.1	PAHS shall include Vehicle Subsystems which utilize capabilities of collision avoidance systems and other systems to implement safe "platooning" and other transitional levels of performance.
6.7.2.2	PAHS shall include a Highway Subsystem which utilizes capabilities of Advanced Highway Infrastructure systems to assist in providing better control of vehicle routes.
6.7.2.3	PAHS shall include a Driver Subsystem which utilizes capabilities of driver alertness systems and other systems to assist in managing vehicles in situations other than full automatic control.
7.0	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
7.1	ARCHIVED DATA FUNCTION
7.1.0	ITS shall provide an Archived Data Function to control the archiving and distribution of ITS data. The Archived Data User Service provides the Historical Data Archive Repositories and controls the archiving functionality for all ITS data with five major functions: 1) the Operational Data Control function to manage operations data integrity; 2) the Data Import and Verification function to acquire historical data from the Operational Data Control function; 3) the Automatic Data Historical Archive function for permanently archiving the data; 4) the Data Warehouse Distribution function, which integrates the planning, safety, operations, and research communities into ITS and processes data products for these communities; and 5) the ITS Community Interface which provides the ITS common interface to all ITS users for data products specification and retrieval. ADUS helps achieve the ITS information goal of unambiguous interchange and reuse of data and information throughout all functional areas.
7.1.1	The Archived Data Function shall provide a Historical Data Archive (HDA) system for ITS data.
7.1.1.1	HDA shall include repositories of operational data received from field equipment or data collection devices.
7.1.1.2	HDA shall provide permanent historical data repositories.
7.1.1.3	HDA repositories shall include meta data and meta-attributes repositories.
7.1.1.4	HDA shall provide ITS data system security.
7.1.1.4.1	HDA shall be capable of employing security solutions.
7.1.1.4.2	HDA shall be capable of preventing data loss.
7.1.1.4.3	HDA shall be capable of preventing unauthorized access to ITS data repositories
7.1.1.4.4	HDA shall be capable of providing a secure interface for online support of the ITS user interface.
7.1.1.5	HDA shall be capable of supporting online analytical functions to enable users to analyze data across multiple sources or acquire data for their off-line applications.
7.1.2	The Archived Data Function shall include an Operational Data Control (ODC) function to ensure integrity of operational data as received from field equipment or data collection devices.
7.1.2.1	ODC shall be capable of receiving and storing all ITS operational data, as received from the source.
7.1.2.1.1	ODC shall ensure ITS operational data are in proper format.
7.1.2.1.2	ODC shall maintain the meta data schema for all ITS data entering the system.
7.1.2.1.3	ODC shall be capable of assigning the following meta attributes, when available, to ITS operational data during the archive process.
7.1.2.1.3(a)	The equipment used to collect the data.
7.1.2.1.3(b)	The conditions under which the data were collected.
7.1.2.1.3(c)	The status of the equipment at the time of collection.
7.1.2.1.4	ODC shall be capable of applying user-defined quality control verification on ITS data and annotating results in the appropriate meta files.

7.1.2.1.5	ODC shall be capable of assigning meta-attributes to the data indicating the methods used to perform:
7.1.2.1.5(a)	summarization and aggregation
7.1.2.1.5(b)	transformations (i.e., reconstructing original data or constructing new data elements)
7.1.2.2	ODC shall be capable of collecting user-selected data.
7.1.2.3	ODC shall be capable of archiving, in data repositories, ITS operational data as received from field equipment or data collection devices.
7.1.2.4	ODC shall be capable of maintaining the integrity of all received operational data.
7.1.2.5	ODC shall be capable of disseminating data replicates to ITS operational users in real-time.
7.1.2.6	ODC shall be capable of performing data fusion on replicated data for operational users in near real-time.
7.1.3	The Archived Data Function shall include a Data Import and Verification (DIV) function to acquire historical data from the Operational Data Control function.
7.1.3.1	DIV shall be capable of importing selected ITS Operational data from the ITS Operational Repositories.
7.1.3.1.1	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Freeway Operations data to include:
7.1.3.1.1(a)	Freeway traffic flow surveillance data.
7.1.3.1.1(b)	Ramp meter preemptions.
7.1.3.1.1(c)	Ramp meter operational data.
7.1.3.1.1(d)	Freeway visual and video surveillance data.
7.1.3.1.1(e)	Traffic Management Center generated freeway flow metrics.
7.1.3.1.2	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Electronic Toll Collection data.
7.1.3.1.3	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Arterial data to include:
7.1.3.1.3(a)	Traffic signal preemptions.
7.1.3.1.3(b)	Traffic signal operational data.
7.1.3.1.3(c)	Arterial visual and video surveillance data.
7.1.3.1.3(d)	Traffic Management Center generated arterial flow metrics.
7.1.3.1.3(e)	Arterial traffic flow surveillance data.
7.1.3.1.4	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Transit and Ridesharing data to include:
7.1.3.1.4(a)	Transit usage data.
7.1.3.1.4(b)	Transit route data including schedule deviations.
7.1.3.1.4(c)	Rideshare requests.
7.1.3.1.4(d)	Multimodal Origin/Destination.
7.1.3.1.4(e)	Fares
7.1.3.1.4(f)	Vehicle maintenance
7.1.3.1.4(g)	Personnel management data
7.1.3.1.5	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Incident Management data to include:
7.1.3.1.5(a)	Incident characteristics.
7.1.3.1.5(b)	Train arrivals at highway rail intersections.
7.1.3.1.5(c)	Emergency vehicle dispatch data.
7.1.3.1.5(d)	Emergency vehicle location data.
7.1.3.1.5(e)	Construction and work zone identification.
7.1.3.1.5(f)	Emergency request data
7.1.3.1.5(g)	Video surveillance data
7.1.3.1.5(h)	Emergency response
7.1.3.1.6	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Commercial Vehicle Operations data to include:
7.1.3.1.6(a)	Cargo identification data.
7.1.3.1.6(b)	Fleet activity data.
7.1.3.1.6(c)	Hazardous material packaging data.
7.1.3.1.6(d)	Border crossing data.
7.1.3.1.6(e)	Commercial vehicle on-board safety data.
7.1.3.1.6(f)	Truck Origin/Destination and Classification data

7.1.3.1.7	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Environmental data to include:
7.1.3.1.7(a)	Emission data.
7.1.3.1.7(b)	Weather data.
7.1.3.1.8	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Vehicle and Traveler data to include:
7.1.3.1.8(a)	Commercial and non-commercial vehicle probe data.
7.1.3.1.8(b)	VMS message set data.
7.1.3.1.8(c)	Vehicle trajectories.
7.1.3.1.8(d)	Route guidance data.
7.1.3.1.8(e)	Parking and roadway pricing change data.
7.1.3.1.8(f)	Origin/destination trip data.
7.1.3.1.8(g)	Service requests
7.1.3.1.8(h)	Information utilization
7.1.3.1.9	DIV shall be capable of importing data on ITS Physical Characteristics of Transportation Infrastructure to include:
7.1.3.1.9(a)	Roadway network attributes.
7.1.3.1.9(b)	Transit network attributes.
7.1.3.1.9(c)	Equipment maintenance status
7.1.3.1.9(d)	Transportation facilities.
7.1.3.1.9(e)	GIS map of network.
7.1.3.1.9(f)	Infrastructure maintenance data
7.1.3.1.10	DIV shall be capable of importing ITS Parking Management data.
7.1.3.1.11	DIV shall be capable of importing Intermodal Operational data.
7.1.3.2	DIV shall be capable of accepting pre-defined data inputs from transportation or other sources.
7.1.3.3	DIV shall be capable of applying pre-defined quality control verification on the imported ITS data and annotating results in the appropriate meta files.
7.1.3.4	DIV shall be capable of formatting the data to conform to the archive schema.
7.1.3.5	DIV shall be capable of cleansing imported data
7.1.3.5.1	Cleansing shall include the removal of source privacy attributes.
7.1.3.5.2	Cleansing shall be capable of assigning unique system-developed anonymous identifiers to data during archiving.
7.1.3.6	DIV shall be capable of performing pre-defined data mining functions to import data.
7.1.3.7	DIV shall be capable of performing pre-defined data fusion on imported data near real-time.
7.1.3.8	DIV shall be capable of assigning meta attributes to ITS operational data if data modification is required during the historical archive process.
7.1.3.9	DIV shall be capable of notifying source system owners of potential data or equipment errors.
7.1.4	The Archived Data function shall provide the Automatic Data Historical Archive (ADHA) function for permanently archiving the data.
7.1.4.1	ADHA shall provide an archive schema for all ITS data entering the archives.
7.1.4.1.1	The archive schema shall preclude the possibility of identifying or tracking either individual citizens or private firms.
7.1.4.1.2	ADHA shall strip all identifiers of individual citizens or private firms from all data before archiving.
7.1.4.1.3	ADHA shall be capable of assigning unique system-developed anonymous identifiers to data during archiving.
7.1.4.2	ADHA shall manage the ITS historical data archiving processes for all functional areas as follows:
7.1.4.2(a)	Format data to archive schema conformance.
7.1.4.2(b)	Maintain a centralized meta schema to specify how data is archived.
7.1.4.2(c)	Maintain data quality meta attributes.
7.1.4.2(d)	Schedule archiving of data.
7.1.4.3	ADHA shall permanently store historical archives and only provide data replicates to users.
7.1.4.4	ADHA shall be capable of supporting user-specified data archiving procedures as follows:

7144(-)	
7.1.4.4(a) 7.1.4.4(b)	When specified by a user, archive operational data as received in the user's storage files. When specified by a user, archive edited data in the User's storage files.
7.1.4.4(c) 7.1.4.4(c)	When specified by a user, perform pre-defined data fusion before archiving in User's storage files.
7.1.4.5	ADHA shall be capable of assigning meta attributes to ITS operational data if data modification is required
7.1.4.5	during the historical archive process.
7.1.5	The Archived Data Function shall provide a Data Warehouse Distribution (DWD) function as the ITS data source to support the ITS community user functions.
7.1.5.1	DWD shall be capable of supporting the generation of data products for the following transportation agencies:
7.1.5.1(a)	Planning
7.1.5.1(b)	Operations
7.1.5.1(c)	Safety
7.1.5.1(d)	Research
7.1.5.2	DWD shall include a User Data Products (UDP) function.
7.1.5.2.1	UDP shall provide an online analytical functionality to generate pre-defined data products for ITS users, to include:
7.1.5.2.1(a)	Reports
7.1.5.2.1(b)	Analyses
7.1.5.2.1(c)	Aggregations or summaries.
7.1.5.2.1(d)	User defined archiving of data concepts.
7.1.5.2.2	UDP shall be capable of recreating ITS operational data formats from the historical archives.
7.1.5.2.3	UDP shall be capable of providing user defined data mining functions on ITS data sources.
7.1.5.2.4	UDP shall be capable of performing user defined data fusion functions on data extracted from ITS Archives.
7.1.5.2.5	UDP shall be capable of supporting the Federal data system with user-defined data products, when the necessary data is available, to include the following systems:
7.1.5.2.5(a)	Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)
7.1.5.2.5(b)	Truck Weight Study/VTRIS
7.1.5.2.5(c)	National Bridge Inventory
7.1.5.2.5(d)	Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS)
7.1.5.2.5(e)	Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)
7.1.5.2.5(f)	Section 15 Transit Data
7.1.5.2.5(g)	Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)
7.1.5.2.5(h)	Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System
7.1.5.2.5(i)	Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS)
7.1.5.2.5(j)	Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS; grade crossing portion)
7.1.5.3	DWD shall have the single point of administration for the archived data system.
7.1.6	The Archived Data Function shall provide users with an ITS Community Interface (ICI) including all ITS users for the specification and retrieval of data products.
7.1.6.1	ICI shall be the common data interface for all ITS users to access the ITS Data Archives.
7.1.6.1.1	ICI shall provide users' systems with the data interface functionality.
7.1.6.2	ICI shall manage user access and security across the interface.
7.1.6.2.1	ICI shall be capable of cleansing data to remove source privacy attributes before archiving data.
7.1.6.2.2	ICI shall be capable of cleansing data to remove source privacy attributes before exporting data to users.
7.1.6.3	ICI shall provide a user-interface functionality to existing data warehouse data schema for users to define their data products.
7.1.6.3.1	The user-interface shall permit users to define access to multiple databases as data sources for their data products.
7.1.6.3.2	The user-interface shall permit users to select online analytical functions to produce their data products.
7.1.6.3.3	The user-interface shall permit the user to view sample data products.
7.1.6.4	ICI shall provide the user interface for ITS Transportation Agencies.

7.1.6.4.1	Transportation agencies shall include the following planning functions:
7.1.6.4.1(a)	Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPO) and State Transportation Planning
7.1.6.4.1(b)	Transportation System Monitoring
7.1.6.4.1(c)	Air Quality Analysis
7.1.6.4.1(d)	MPO/State Freight and Intermodal Planning
7.1.6.4.1(e)	Land Use Regulation and Growth Management
7.1.6.4.1(f)	Transportation Administration and Policy Analysis.
7.1.6.4.1(g)	Transit Planning
7.1.6.4.2	Transportation agencies shall include the following ITS Operations functions:
7.1.6.4.2(a)	Traffic Management.
7.1.6.4.2(b)	Transit Management.
7.1.6.4.2(c)	Construction and Maintenance.
7.1.6.4.2(d)	The Private Sector.
7.1.6.4.3	Transportation functions shall include the following safety agencies:
7.1.6.4.3(a)	Safety Planning and Administration.
7.1.6.4.3(b)	Commercial Vehicle Operations.
7.1.6.4.3(c)	Emergency Management.
7.1.6.4.4	
	Transportation agencies shall include research agencies. MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
8.0	
8.1 8.1.0	MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ITS shall provide Maintenance and Construction Operations (MCO) functions to support monitoring,
	operating, maintaining, improving and managing the physical condition of roadways, the associated infrastructure equipment, and the required resources. MCO shall focus on four major functions: 1) the Maintenance Vehicle Fleet Management function, to monitor and track locations and conditions of fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles; 2) the Roadway Management function, to monitor and forecast conditions and manage treatment of roadways during various travel conditions; 3) the Work Zone Management and Safety function, to support effective and efficient roadway operations during work zone activities; and 4) the Roadway Maintenance Conditions and Work Plan Dissemination function, to coordinate work plans and to communicate conditions. This User Service will utilize ITS systems and processes to support interchange of information among diverse groups of users, to improve efficiency and effectiveness of operational, maintenance, and managerial activities.
8.1.1	Maintenance and Construction Operations shall provide a Maintenance Vehicle Fleet Management (MVFM) function to schedule and dispatch, monitor and track location, and monitor operational condition and maintenance requirements of public and contracted fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles. This function includes interactions among Traffic Managers, Supervisors, Dispatchers, Field Crews, Construction Crews, Vehicle Maintenance Crews, Equipment Maintenance Crews, Weather Services Organizations, and Information Service Providers.
8.1.1.1	MVFM shall be capable of monitoring and tracking the locations of public and contracted fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles to provide current location and status information.
8.1.1.1.1	MVFM shall be capable of monitoring and tracking the locations of fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.1.1(a)	Roadway maintenance trucks
8.1.1.1(b)	Other motorized roadway maintenance equipment
8.1.1.1.1(c)	Roadway construction trucks
8.1.1.1.1(d)	Other motorized roadway construction equipment
8.1.1.1.1(e)	Roadway service patrols
8.1.1.1.1(f)	Snow plows
8.1.1.1.1(g)	Salt / sand trucks
8.1.1.1.1(h)	Bucket trucks
8.1.1.1.1(i)	Vegetation Control and Grass cutting equipment
8.1.1.1.1(j)	Traffic control vehicles

8.1.1.1.1(k)	Street and drainage cleaning vehicles
8.1.1.1.2	MVFM shall be capable of monitoring information regarding fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.1.2(a)	Location
8.1.1.1.2(b)	Speed
8.1.1.1.3	MVFM shall be capable of tracking the past location and movement of maintenance, construction, and specialized vehicles.
8.1.1.2	MVFM shall be capable of supporting route scheduling and dispatching of public and contracted fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles.
8.1.1.3	MVFM shall be capable of supporting interactive data communications between dispatchers and operators of public and contracted maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles.
8.1.1.3.1	MVFM shall be capable of communicating information to vehicle operators, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.3.1(a)	Routing information
8.1.1.3.1(b)	Scheduling data
8.1.1.3.1(c)	Dispatch instructions
8.1.1.3.1(d)	Corrective actions
8.1.1.3.1(e)	Environmental information (road and weather conditions)
8.1.1.3.2	MVFM shall be capable of communicating information from vehicle operators, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.3.2(a)	Work data
8.1.1.3.2(b)	Operator status
8.1.1.3.2(c)	Crew status
8.1.1.3.2(d)	Equipment status
8.1.1.4	MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor the vehicle diagnostics and operating conditions of public and contracted fleets of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles.
8.1.1.4.1	MVFM shall be capable of collecting information on the operating conditions of vehicles, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.4.1(a)	System status (e.g. status of brake system, oil pressure, etc.)
	System status (e.g. status of orace system, on pressure, etc.)
8.1.1.4.1(b)	Engine temperature
8.1.1.4.1(b)	Engine temperature
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c)	Engine temperature Mileage
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance.
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems.
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to:
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6(b) 8.1.1.6.1 8.1.1.6.1(a)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to: Congestion
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6(b) 8.1.1.6.1(a) 8.1.1.6.1(b)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to: Congestion Incidents
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6(b) 8.1.1.6.1(a) 8.1.1.6.1(b) 8.1.1.6.1(c)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to: Congestion Incidents Roadway restrictions
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6(b) 8.1.1.6.1(a) 8.1.1.6.1(c) 8.1.1.6.1(d)	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to: Congestion Incidents Roadway restrictions Environmental conditions MVFM shall be capable of filtering, fusing, processing, and presenting data from multiple weather and
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6(b) 8.1.1.6.1(a) 8.1.1.6.1(c) 8.1.1.6.1(d) 8.1.1.6.1(d) 8.1.1.6.2	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to: Congestion Incidents Roadway restrictions Environmental conditions MVFM shall be capable of filtering, fusing, processing, and presenting data from multiple weather and environmental sources.
8.1.1.4.1(b) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(c) 8.1.1.4.1(d) 8.1.1.4.1(e) 8.1.1.4.1(f) 8.1.1.4.2 8.1.1.5 8.1.1.5(a) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.5(b) 8.1.1.6(c) 8.1.1.6.1(c) 8.1.1.6.1(d) 8.1.1.6.1(d) 8.1.1.6.2 8.1.1.6.3	Engine temperature Mileage Tire wear Brake wear Belt wear MVFM shall be capable of automatically scheduling preventive and corrective vehicle maintenance. MVFM shall be capable of using on-board vehicle sensors to monitor roadway conditions and vehicle functions, including but not limited to: Environmental conditions Operating status (e.g. materials stored, materials usage, plow blade up/down, etc.) MVFM shall be capable of providing dispatchers and operators of maintenance, construction, and specialized service vehicles with information regarding potential and actual roadway problems. MVFM shall provide information to dispatchers and vehicle operators, including but not limited to: Congestion Incidents Roadway restrictions Environmental conditions MVFM shall be capable of filtering, fusing, processing, and presenting data from multiple weather and environmental sources. MVFM shall be capable of receiving fused weather and roadway information from external sources, including but not limited to:

	scheduling roadway maintenance and construction activities.
8.1.1.6.5	MVFM shall provide information to the vehicle operators concerning roadway problem spots and alternate routes because of potential or actual roadway problems.
8.1.1.6.6	MVFM shall support transmission of fleet operations data to other Operations centers.
8.1.1.6.7	MVFM shall support transmission of fleet operations data to archives.
8.1.1.6.8	MVFM shall support the comparison of incident data with scheduled fleet activities.
8.1.1.7	MVFM shall be capable of communicating status information to other maintenance, construction or specialized service vehicles.
8.1.2	Maintenance and Construction Operations shall provide a Roadway Management (RWM) function to monitor traffic, road surface, and environmental conditions and forecast traffic and road surface conditions to support management of routine and hazardous road condition remediation and to communicate changes in conditions. This function includes interactions among Traffic Managers, Supervisors, Dispatchers, Field Crews, Construction Crews, Asset Managers, Planning Agencies, and Weather Services Organizations.
8.1.2.1	RWM shall support a number of different services, including but not limited to:
8.1.2.1(a)	Winter maintenance (plowing, treating, anti-icing, de-icing, etc.)
8.1.2.1(b)	Hazard removal (removing trash, animals, etc.)
8.1.2.1(c)	Emergency activities (incident response, planning, alternate routing, etc.)
8.1.2.1(d)	Routine maintenance activities (cleaning, cutting, etc.)
8.1.2.1(e)	Repair activities
8.1.2.1(f)	Other weather related activities (fog dispersion, etc.)
8.1.2.2	RWM shall support provision of efficient and effective roadway operations during normal and severe weather or adverse travel conditions.
8.1.2.3	RWM shall plan and forecast, proactive and reactive, year-round roadway management activities.
8.1.2.4	RWM shall determine the need for forecasted and scheduled roadway treatment.
8.1.2.4.1	RWM shall be capable of filtering, fusing, processing and presenting data from multiple weather and environmental sources.
8.1.2.4.2	RWM shall be capable of receiving and fusing weather and roadway information from external sources, including but not limited to:
8.1.2.4.2(a)	Surface transportation sources
8.1.2.4.2(b)	Weather service organizations
8.1.2.4.3	RWM shall make use of information on current and forecast weather.
8.1.2.4.4	RWM shall make use of information on usage of treatments and materials.
8.1.2.4.5	RWM shall support short-term weather prediction for winter maintenance.
8.1.2.5	RWM shall support management of resources to perform hazardous road condition remediation.
8.1.2.5.1	RWM shall support application of materials, plowing, and other means to counteract adverse winter weather conditions.
8.1.2.5.2	RWM shall support appropriate responses to other environmental conditions that effect travel.
8.1.2.6	RWM shall track the amount of materials applied to the roadway for comparison to planned / forecasted requirements.
8.1.2.7	RWM shall monitor the amount and availability of materials at storage facilities.
8.1.2.8	RWM shall support maintenance crew dispatching.
8.1.2.9	RWM shall monitor, manage, and control remotely located, automated systems, that affect the roadway surface (e.g. de-icing/anti-icing applications).
8.1.2.10	RWM shall archive data for use in performance monitoring activities.
8.1.3	Maintenance and Construction Operations shall provide a Work Zone Management and Safety (WZMS) function, which provides support for the effectiveness, safety, and efficiency of roadway operations during all work zone activities. This function includes interactions among Traffic Managers, Supervisors, Dispatchers, Field Crews, Construction Crews, Public Safety Organizations, Information Service Providers, and Travelers.
8.1.3.1	WZMS shall monitor, control, and direct activity in the vicinity of work zones.
8.1.3.1.1	WZMS shall provide information about work zones, including but not limited to:
8.1.3.1.1(a)	Anticipated delays
8.1.3.1.1(b)	Alternate routes

8.1.3.1.1(c)	Suggested speed limit
8.1.3.1.2	WZMS shall provide support for automated speed enforcement around work zones.
8.1.3.1.3	WZMS shall be able to divert vehicles around work zones via automated lane changing techniques.
8.1.3.1.3.1	WZMS shall collect information used to support automated lane changing, including but not limited to:
8.1.3.1.3.1(a)	Volume
8.1.3.1.3.1(b)	Occupancy
8.1.3.1.3.1(c)	Speed
8.1.3.1.3.1(d)	Headways
8.1.3.1.3.1(e)	Vehicle characteristics
8.1.3.1.3.1(f)	Merging distance
8.1.3.1.3.2	WZMS shall support archiving of field data.
8.1.3.1.3.3	WZMS shall support use of field data for developing AHS-merging strategies.
8.1.3.2	WZMS shall support the management of data about work zones.
8.1.3.2.1	WZMS shall collect information concerning work zone activities, including but not limited to:
8.1.3.2.1(a)	Location
8.1.3.2.1(b)	Nature / type
8.1.3.2.1(c)	Scheduled start time
8.1.3.2.1(d)	Duration
8.1.3.2.1(e)	Lane shifts
8.1.3.2.1(f)	Staging areas
8.1.3.2.1(g)	Length of work zone
8.1.3.2.1(h)	Scheduled phases of work zone configuration
8.1.3.2.1(i)	Alternate routes
8.1.3.2.1(j)	Anticipated delays for travel route
8.1.3.2.1(k)	Anticipated delays for diversion route
8.1.3.2.2	WZMS shall correlate planned activities with actual work.
8.1.3.2.3	WZMS shall support preparation of reports on work zone activities.
8.1.3.2.4	WZMS shall provide information on work zone activities to other agencies, including but not limited to:
8.1.3.2.4(a)	Other maintenance and construction operations systems
8.1.3.2.4(b)	Commercial vehicle fleets
8.1.3.2.4(c)	Emergency vehicle fleets
8.1.3.2.4(d)	Traveler information systems
8.1.3.2.4(e)	Traffic management systems
8.1.3.3	WZMS shall provide systems that communicate reliable, accurate, and timely traveler information, including but not limited to:
8.1.3.3(a)	Location, including lane closure information
8.1.3.3(b)	Alternate route / detour
8.1.3.3(c)	Work zone speed limit
8.1.3.3(d)	Delay
8.1.3.4	WZMS shall support the provision of vehicle intrusion warnings.
8.1.3.5	WZMS shall be capable of tracking individual crew movements.
8.1.4	Maintenance and Construction Operations shall provide a Roadway Maintenance Conditions and Work Plan Dissemination (RMCWPD) function to provide Intra- and Inter-agency coordination of work plans. This function includes interactions among Traffic Managers, Supervisors, Planning Agencies, Public Safety Organizations, and Information Service Providers.
8.1.4.1	RMCWPD shall coordinate information on planned maintenance and construction activities, including work zone information, and unplanned remediation activities, such as inclement weather responses, so that routing, scheduling, and resource allocation can be accomplished.
8.1.4.2	RMCWP shall support inter-agency coordination of response and scheduling of resources for significant events with broad impact, like natural disasters, major incidents, and large planned or seasonal events.

8.1.4.3	RMCWPD shall coordinate information with other transportation agencies, including but not limited to:
8.1.4.3(a)	Public Safety
8.1.4.3(b)	Emergency Medical Management
8.1.4.3(c)	Transit
8.1.4.3(d)	Traffic Management
8.1.4.3(e)	Railroads
8.1.4.3(f)	Airports
8.1.4.3(g)	Information Service Providers
8.1.4.3(h)	Transportation Asset Management (Pavement management, bridge management, etc)

D.0 Data Tree

LOGICAL ARCHITECTURE - VOLUME I APPENDIX D: DATA TREE

ITS National Architecture

Document Control Information

CASE Model: 02/12/02 @ 5:16:15 PM Extracted: 02/12/02 @ 5:38:34 PM Logical Database: 02/12/02 @ 17:41:07

See Report on Following Pages...

actuator commands . brake commands . lane steering commands . steering_commands . throttle commands admin_catalog_request admin check specification admin_cleansing_parameters admin_data_format_parameters admin_data_product_request admin_permission update admin_quality_metrics admin_schema_update admin status request administration archive schema . global_schema . local schema administration_archive_status advanced charge transactions . credit identity . date . parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored_credit . time . vehicle_identity advanced_charges . credit_identity . parking_lot_identity . location_identity . . unit_number . parking_space_details . . date . . duration . . time . stored credit . traveler_identity . vehicle identity advanced_charges_billing_needed . confirmation flag advanced charges confirm . confirmation_flag . credit_identity . parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored credit advanced_charges_needed . credit_identity . parking_space_details . . date . . duration .. time . stored_credit . vehicle identity advanced_charges_payment_list . credit_identity . list size . parking_lot_cost . . cost . parking_space_details . . date . . duration .. time . vehicle_identity advanced_fare_billing . credit_identity . stored_credit . transit fare . traveler identity advanced_fare_billing_needed . confirmation flag advanced fare details . credit identity . stored_credit

. transit journey date . . date . . time . transit_route_destination . transit route origin advanced_fare_payment_list . credit identity . list size . transit_journey_date . . date . . time . transit_route_destination . transit route origin . traveler identity advanced fare transactions . credit_identity . date . stored_credit . time . transit fare . traveler_identity advanced_fares_and_charges_request . advanced fare details . . credit_identity . . stored_credit ..transit_journey_date . . . date . . . time . . transit route destination . . transit route origin . advanced_parking_lot_charges . . credit identity . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_space_details . . . date . . . duration . . . time ...stored credit . . vehicle_identity advanced fares and charges response . confirmation_flag . credit identity . parking_lot_cost . cost . stored_credit . transit_fare advanced_fares_confirm . confirmation flag advanced_fares_needed . credit_identity . stored credit . transit journey date . . date .. time . transit route destination . transit_route_origin . traveler_identity advanced other charges confirm . confirmation_flag . credit_identity . parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored credit . vehicle_identity advanced_other_charges_request . credit identity . parking lot identity . . location_identity . . unit number . parking_space_details . . date . . duration

Appendix D - Page 1 of 587

. . time . stored credit . vehicle identity advanced_other_fares_confirm . confirmation flag . credit_identity . stored credit . transit fare . traveler_identity advanced_other_fares_request . credit identity . stored_credit . transit_journey_date . . date .. time . transit_route_destination . transit route origin . traveler_identity advanced other tolls confirm . confirmation_flag . credit_identity . stored credit . toll cost . vehicle identity advanced other tolls request . credit identity . stored_credit . toll_route_segments . list size . . toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . vehicle identity advanced parking lot billing . credit identity . parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored_credit . vehicle identity advanced_parking_lot_charges . credit identity . parking_lot_identity . location_identity . . unit_number . parking_space_details . . date . . duration ..time . stored_credit . vehicle_identity advanced parking lot prices . parking_lot_prices . . list_size .. parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking lot price . . vehicle_type_for_charges advanced_parking_payment_update . credit identity . list size . parking_lot_cost . . cost . parking_space_details . . date . . duration . . time . vehicle_identity advanced toll billing . credit_identity . stored credit . toll cost . toll route segments . . list_size

. . toll segment identity ... unit number . vehicle identity advanced_toll_billing_needed . confirmation_flag advanced_toll_needed . credit identity . stored credit . toll_route_segments . . list_size .. toll segment identity ... unit_number . vehicle identity advanced toll payment list . credit identity . list_size . toll cost . toll_route_segments . . list size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . vehicle identity advanced toll payment update . credit_identity . list_size . toll cost . toll_route_segments . . list_size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit number . vehicle_identity advanced toll transactions . credit_identity . cv carrier number . cv_vehicle_number . date . stored_credit . time . toll_cost . toll_plaza_identity . toll_route_segments . . list size . . toll_segment_identity ... unit number . vehicle identity advanced tolls . credit_identity . stored_credit . toll_route_segments ..list size ...toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . vehicle identity advanced tolls and charges roadside confirm . advanced_charges_confirm .. confirmation_flag . . credit identity . . parking_lot_cost . . . cost ...stored credit . advanced tolls confirm . . confirmation_flag . . credit identity . . stored credit . . toll cost . confirmation flag advanced_tolls_and_charges_roadside_request . advanced_charges .. credit identity . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_space_details

Appendix D - Page 2 of 587

. . . duration ... time . . stored_credit . . traveler_identity . . vehicle identity . advanced_tolls . . credit_identity .. stored credit . . toll_route_segments ...list_size ... toll segment identity unit_number . . vehicle identity advanced tolls and charges vehicle confirm . advanced_charges_confirm .. confirmation_flag .. credit identity . . parking_lot_cost . . . cost ...stored credit . advanced_tolls_confirm ... confirmation flag .. credit identity . . stored_credit .. toll cost . confirmation flag advanced_tolls_and_charges_vehicle_request . advanced_charges . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_space_details . . . date . . . duration . . . time . . stored_credit . . traveler identity . . vehicle_identity . advanced tolls . . credit_identity . . stored_credit .. toll_route_segments ... list_size ... toll_segment_identity unit_number . . vehicle_identity advanced tolls and fares request . advanced_fare_details .. credit identity . . stored_credit . . transit_journey_date . . . date . . . time . . transit_route_destination .. transit_route_origin . advanced tolls . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . . toll_route_segments . . . list_size . . . toll_segment_identity unit_number . . vehicle_identity advanced_tolls_and_fares_response . confirmation_flag . credit_identity . stored credit . toll cost . transit_fare advanced tolls confirm . confirmation flag . credit identity . stored_credit

. toll cost advanced traveler charges confirm . confirmation flag . parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored_credit . traveler identity advanced traveler charges request . credit identity . parking_space_details . . date . . duration . . time . stored credit . vehicle identity advanced_traveler_fares_confirm . confirmation flag . stored credit . transit fare . traveler_identity advanced_traveler_fares_request . credit identity . stored credit . transit_journey_date . . date time . transit_route_destination . transit_route_origin . traveler_identity advanced_traveler_tolls_confirm . confirmation_flag . stored credit . toll_cost . traveler identity advanced_traveler_tolls_request . credit identity . stored_credit . toll route_segments . . list_size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit number . vehicle identity advisory_data . planned events for advisories ..list size ... planned event details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type . prediction data for advisories ..list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_occupancy_predictions . . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions . . route segment volume delay predictions . traffic data for advisories .. current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration incident location

....location_identity

.... incident_number

Appendix D - Page 3 of 587

- incident severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved ... list_size . . hov_lane_vehicle_count ..link_identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number ..list size . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking lot state . . pollution_state_area_collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current ozone pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution_state_roadside_collection ... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route segment type ... unit_number ...route_segment_journey_time . . tmc identity . transit_running_data_for_advisories ..list size .. transit route number . transit route segment number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . . time .. transit_vehicle_identity .. transit_vehicle_time . transit services for advisories advisory data request . advisory_data_scope . transit_route_number . transit vehicle identity . vehicle_location_for_advisories ... location identity advisory data request for archive . advisory_data_request . . advisory_data_scope . . transit_route_number . . transit_vehicle_identity . . vehicle location for advisories ... location_identity advisory data scope advisory_display_type advisory requests for archive . advisory_data_request_for_archive
- . . advisory_data_request
- ... advisory_data_scope
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit_vehicle_identity

... vehicle location for advisories location identity . yellow pages advisory requests for archive . . yellow_pages_advisory_requests ... advisory data scope . . . transit_route_number ... transit vehicle identity ... vehicle_location_for_advisorieslocation_identity ... yellow_pages_dining_reservation ... yellow pages lodging reservation ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation ... yellow_pages_ticket_purchase agency incident response procedures ahs accel decel profile . vehicle_accel_decel_data ahs check identity . location_identity . unit number ahs_check_parameters ahs_check_response . ahs_control_data_update .. ahs demand accel decel profile ... vehicle_accel_decel_profile vehicle_accel_decel_data . . ahs demand headway ... vehicle_headway_data . confirmation_flag ahs checking data . confirmation flag ahs_checking_details . ahs failed checks count . ahs_successful_checks_count ahs checking records . ahs_check_identity .. location_identity . . unit_number . ahs failed checks count . ahs_successful_checks_count . list size ahs control data . ahs demand accel decel profile . . vehicle_accel_decel_profile ... vehicle accel decel data . ahs demand headway . . vehicle headway data ahs_control_data_changes . ahs_demand_accel_decel_profile . . vehicle_accel_decel_profile ... vehicle accel decel data . ahs_demand_headway . . vehicle_headway_data ahs_control_data_update . ahs demand accel decel profile . . vehicle_accel_decel_profile ... vehicle_accel_decel_data . ahs demand headway . . vehicle_headway_data ahs control information . ahs_check_parameters . ahs control data . . ahs_demand_accel_decel_profile ... vehicle accel decel profile vehicle_accel_decel_data . . ahs demand headway ... vehicle_headway_data ahs data input ahs_demand_accel_decel_profile . vehicle accel decel profile . . vehicle_accel_decel_data ahs demand headway . vehicle headway data ahs_failed_checks_count

Appendix D - Page 4 of 587

ahs_headway

. vehicle headway data ahs_lane_use_data . ahs vehicle count . list size . route_segment identity .. location_identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number ahs_operational_data . ahs_checking_records . . ahs check identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . ahs_failed_checks_count . . ahs_successful_checks_count ..list_size . ahs lane use data . . ahs_vehicle_count ..list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . date . list_size time ahs_operational_data_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data revision . data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date created . . date . . time . date published . . date .. time . equipment status . error handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard message attribute ahs route . route_segment . . route_segment_data ... route_segment_description ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_estimated condition ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route_segment_report_position_points list_size route_segment_way_point location_identity ... route segment start point location_identity

. . route_segment_identity

... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_mode ahs route data . list_size . route segment identity . . location_identity . . route_segment_type . unit_number ahs route request $.\ constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time$. constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint on interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint on special needs . constraint_on_urban . constraint on vehicle type . departure_time . . time . desired_arrival_time .. time . destination . . route_point . modes . origin .. route_point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred_routes . preferred weather conditions ahs status ahs_successful_checks_count ahs_usage_data . ahs_checking_records . . ahs_check_identity ... location identity ... unit_number .. ahs failed checks count . . ahs_successful_checks_count ..list size . ahs_lane_use_data ... ahs vehicle count . . list size ... route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type . . unit_number ahs vehicle checking parameters . ahs_check_parameters . ahs_control_data . . ahs_demand_accel_decel_profile ... vehicle accel decel profile vehicle_accel_decel_data . . ahs_demand_headway ... vehicle_headway data ahs_vehicle_condition ahs_vehicle_count ahs vehicle data . ahs_data_input . ahs_vehicle_condition air_services_costs . cost air_services_destination . route_point air_services_destination_arrival_time . time air services details . air_services_costs .. cost . air services routes . . air services route details

... air_services_destination

.... route_point ... air services intermediate point route_point ... air_services_origin route point . air_services_schedules . . air services schedule details ... air services destination arrival time time ... air_services_intermediate_arrival_time time ... air_services_intermediate_depart_time time ... air_services_origin_depart_time time air_services_intermediate_arrival_time . time air_services_intermediate_depart_time time air_services_intermediate_point . route_point air_services_origin . route point air_services_origin_depart_time . time air_services_route_details . air_services_destination . . route_point . air_services_intermediate_point .. route_point . air_services_origin .. route_point air services routes . air_services_route details . . air_services_destination ... route_point . . air_services_intermediate_point ... route_point . . air_services_origin ... route point air services schedule details . air services destination arrival time .. time . air services intermediate arrival time . . time . air services intermediate depart time .. time . air services origin depart time . time air services schedules . air_services_schedule_details . . air_services_destination_arrival_time . . . time .. air services intermediate arrival time . . . time . . air_services_intermediate_depart_time . . . time . . air_services_origin_depart_time . . . time analyze archive data request analyzed_env_and_weather_data . env_and_weather_data . . env_probe_info ... env_probe_info_from_emergency env_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_total_number ... env_probe_info_from_isp env probe data route_segment_identity location_identity

..... route segment type unit number route segment total number ... env_probe_info_from_transit env probe data route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_total_number . . environmental sensor data ... environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date_created date_published equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output sensor identity station id environmental_sensor_data_from roadway environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date archived $\ldots \ldots date_created$ date_published equipment status error handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output sensor_identity station id ... environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier

.... data_reductions

Appendix D - Page 6 of 587

..... data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_statusquality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id ... fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version

.... date archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id ... fstws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions $\ldots \ldots data_revision$ data version date_archived date time date created date time $\ldots \ldots date_published$ date time equipment status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identityistation_id ... fws env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date archived date

Appendix D - Page 7 of 587

. time date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station id . . surface_trans_weather_information ... fstws_surface_trans_weather forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather advisories surface trans weather forecast details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather forecast details ... fstws surface trans weather observations surface_trans_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes . . weather_service_information ... fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather observation attributes ... fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather forecast details weather_warnings weather watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings synoptic scale weather forecasts weather_forecast_details weather_watches weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes . source reliability information approach_warning approaching_train_announcement approaching_train_data . train alert . train direction . train_dynamics . . arrival time . . . time . . location_identity .. train_length . . train speed .. train_stopping_distance . train_id

approved corrective plan . transit_changes_in_speed . transit_changes_in_stops . transit_route_corrections archive administration data . administration_archive_schema . . global_schema ..local schema . administration archive status archive administration request . admin permission update . admin_schema_update . admin status request archive data . archive permissions . formatted_archive_catalog ... cv archive catalog . . em_archive_catalog . . emissions archive catalog . . intermodal_archive_catalog . . m_and_c_archive_catalog ... map archive catalog . . multimodal archive catalog . . other_data_source_catalog . . parking_archive_catalog . toll archive catalog .. traffic_archive_catalog . . transit_archive_catalog . . traveler_archive_catalog . . weather_archive_catalog . formatted archive data . . formatted_cv_data ... cv_credentials_enrollment_data cv_update_new_credentials_request cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_route_details cv_route datacv_route_number cv_taxes_and_duties route_type cv_trip_classification_data cv cargo class cv vehicle classcv_weight_class cv_trip_identity hazmat_load_data ... cv daily logs cv_roadside_daily_log cv_roadside_facility_identity cv roadside record cv archived inspection data cv_archived_safety_data cv_screening_record list size date cvo_border_clearance cv border record cv border overridecv_border_pull_in_output list size cv_roadside_facility_identity date . . formatted em data ...em_operational_data archive_manage_emergency_vehicle_data emergency vehicle status data emergency_vehicle_status_detailslist_size emergency_service_log_for_archive

..... emergency_service_action_log

..... emergency service action details incident action timelist_size . . formatted_emissions_data ... archive_pollution_reference_data pollution_area_acceptance_data pollution area acceptance times pollution area tolerance data pollution_area_tolerance_times pollution_roadside_acceptance_data pollution roadside acceptance times pollution_roadside_tolerance_data pollution_roadside_tolerance_times pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data ... archive_pollution_state_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_vehicle_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionvehicle_type ... pollution_archive_data_log pollution_state_static_log_datapollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionpollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_vehicle_log_data pollution_state_vehicle collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle type .. formatted intermodal data ... intermodal_data

. . formatted m and c data ... auto treatment system status for archive auto treatment activation data device identity list sizeistation_id ... field device status for archive auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside device status station_id dms_equip_status_for_m_and c dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning dms fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator type location identityunit_numberlist_size env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station_id har_equip_status_for_m_and_c har_fault har_identity hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_clist_size sensor_identity sensor status traffic_sensor_status station_id indicator_fault indicator_type list_size indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_type list_size infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure sensor status for m and c infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices smart probe equip status for m and c device_identity list_size roadside device status station_id traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station_id vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device identity list_size roadside_device_status station id video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c device identity list size roadside_device_status station_id

... infrastructure_data for archive $\ldots . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c$ infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id mcv infrastructure sensor data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor data from onboard devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv processed_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for m and c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devicesmcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices ... m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive m and c activity schedule fleet_activity_schedulem_and_c_work_planswork_zone_activity_plan ... m_and_c_activity_status_for_archivem_and_c_activity_statusm_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_status $\ldots \ldots m_and_c_view_of_road_network$m_and_c_work_performance materials_availability_for status materials status storage_facility_idwork_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status work zone intrusion warning data work_zone_resource_status work_zone_status_from_mcv ... m and c maint resource needs for archivem_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg m_and_c_resource_request_from traffic resource needs from scheduler date list_size m_and_c_equipment_quantitym_and_c_equipment_type m and c materials quantity m_and_c_materials_type mcv_vehicle_type time ... m and c roadway maint needs for archive list_size m_and_c_materials_quantity m and c materials type mcv_vehicle_type need_date need time roadway_maint_plan ... m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive list size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type mcv_vehicle_typeneed_date need_time winter_treatment plan ... work_zone_data_for_archive work_zone_data_for_status fomem work zone info work_zone_device_status device_fault

..... device_identity device status list sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion_alert work zone intrusion detectedwork_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone_resource_status work zone equipment statuswork_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel status work zone vehicle statuswork_zone_status_from_mcv . formatted_map_data ... imported map_data_for archive . . formatted_multimodal_data ... multimodal_data . . formatted_parking_data ... parking_charge_response_for_archive list size parking lot availability handicap_access_information parking_lot_hours_of_operation parking lot identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_spaces traveler_identity parking_lot_charge_application_time parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_price vehicle_type_for_charges ... parking_lot_state_for_archive parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state . . formatted_roadside_data ... archive_environmental_sensor data environment_sensor_data environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station_id environment sensor fault data environmental_sensor_status environment_sensor_fault_data list size sensor_identity station id ... fault data sensor_fault_data ... sensor_data_archive_input hov_sensor_data hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_listlist_size link_list link_identity list_sizelist_size list size private_vehicle_occupantslocal_sensor_data_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 10 of 587

.... crossing_close_duration crossing close time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size roadside_conditions link conditionslink_listlist_size traffic video imagevehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_outputlocal_sensor_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size pedestrian_demand roadside_conditions link_conditions link_list list_size traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output multimodal_crossing_sensor_data crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity crossing_identitylist_size list size list_sizelist_size pedestrian sensor datanode_listlink_identity link_identitylist_sizelist_size list_sizelist_size pedestrian_demand sensor data for reversible lanes traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... sensor_status traffic_sensor_status . . formatted_toll_data ... toll operational data datelist_size timetoll_cost toll_segment_identity

.... unit number toll_segment_users ... toll_prices_for_archive $\ldots . list_size$ toll price toll_price_application_time toll segment identity unit number vehicle_type_for_tolls cv_tag_data cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_vehicle_characteristics cv vehicle configuration cv_vehicle_size cv_vehicle_weight vehicle_identity vehicle_type . . formatted_traffic_data ... ahs_operational_data ahs_checking_records ahs check identity location_identity unit_number ahs failed checks countahs_successful_checks_count list_sizeahs_lane_use_dataahs_vehicle_count list_size route_segment_identity location_identity route segment typeunit_number date list_size time ... static_data_for_archive static_data_for_traffic_control background_strategylist_size selected_strategy_data selected_strategy_type strategy date strategy day strategy_end_time strategy_start_time coordination_rules_for_highways coordination rule data for highways coordination_rule_highway_data_description coordination_rule_highway_data_number list size coordination rules for roads coordination_rule_data_for_roads coordination_rule_road_data_description coordination rule road data numberlist_size dms_allocation indicator identity list sizeroute_segment_end_point route_segment_identityroute_segment_start_point highway control devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways highway_equipment_data highway_network list size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_end_point route segment identity route_segment_start_point $\ldots \ldots route_segment_upstream_identity$

Appendix D - Page 11 of 587

..... stored incident data

..... indicator_highway_control static data highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_setting_plans indicator_road_control_static_data indicator_road_adaptive_plans indicator_road_fixed_plans link_data link attributes link_identity link_TMC_identity parking lot static datalist_size parking_lot_dms_allocation parking_lot_identity parking_lot_sensor_allocation parking_lot_state_thresholds ramp_deviceslist_size ramp_identity ramp_phase_data road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads hri data for roads intersection_equipment_datapedestrian_equipment_data road_network list_sizeroute_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_end_pointroute_segment_identityroute_segment_start_point route_segment_upstream_identity roadway_characteristics link_speed limit median_type number_of_lanes pavement_type shoulder width sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes sensor_allocation_for_probes sensor_allocation_for_tags vehicle_signage_output_identity location identity unit_number ... traffic_data_for_deployment current data current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelersroute_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking lot storage data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot identity parking_lot_state processed_data hri_state_datalink_state_datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy_data sensor output dataenvironment_sensor_data hri_sensor data pedestrian sensor data traffic sensor data traffic_video_image

..... current incident data planned event data traffic flow state current road network use current_roadway_network_data hov lane data link_data_from_avl link_data_from tags ramp_signal_state traffic management storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data selected strategy traffic video image data list_size traffic video camera number traffic_video_image vehicle smart probe stored data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagewide_area_pollution_data list size pollution_state_area_collection pollution_state_roadside_collection long_term data historical_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number historical_parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state historical_processed_data hri state data link_state_datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data private vehicle occupantsramp_data roadway environment conditions strategy data historical stored incident data historical_incident_detailslist_size historical_traffic_flow_state current road network use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_data link data from tags ramp signal state historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator input storage data selected_strategy historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical pollution state area collection $\ldots \ldots historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection$ list size o d matrix predictive_model_data predicted_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link occupancy link_speed predicted_hov_lane_data

Appendix D - Page 12 of 587

..... hov_lane_vehicle count hov lane violation countlist_size $\ldots . predicted_o_d_matrix$ predicted_other routes useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_roads link_occupancy link_speed predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route segment identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number . . formatted transit data ... bad_transit_collected_fare_payment enforcement_agency_contact enforcement_agency_detailsenforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility fare_violation_information credit_identity transit_fare transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_roadside_image transit_user_vehicle_image traveler_identity ... bad_transit_roadside_fare_payment enforcement_agency contact enforcement_agency_details enforcement agency addressenforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement agency nameenforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility fare_collection_roadside_violation_information transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_roadside_image transit_user_roadside_tag_identity credit_identity traveler_identity ... bad_transit_vehicle_fare_payment enforcement_agency_contact enforcement_agency_detailsenforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information

.... transit_route number transit route segment number transit user vehicle image transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit_identity stored_credit traveler_identity ... paratransit service data for archive paratransit_personal_schedule paratransit_service_cost cost paratransit_service_details paratransit_arrival time paratransit availability time paratransit destination paratransit_pickup_location paratransit pickup time paratransit_service_identity traveler identity traveler_identity ... transit_driver_info_for_archivelist_size transit driver details transit_driver_availability transit_driver_availability_considerations transit driver cost effectiveness transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations transit_driver_eligibility transit_driver_eligibility_considerations transit_driver_identity transit_driver_performance transit_driver_performance_considerations transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations transit_driver_route_details ... transit_emergency_data_for_archive transit_emergency data incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_severity incident start time time transit_emergency details transit driver emergency request transit user emergency request transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data transit media emergency interface parameters ... transit_fare_transactions advanced fare transactions credit_identity date \ldots stored_credit time transit fare traveler_identity current_fare_transactions credit_identity date time transit_fare traveler_identitylist size ... transit incident info for archive emergency_request_transit_details date time transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler location for emergencies transit_area_surveillance_information

Appendix D - Page 13 of 587

.... transit_incident_details

..... incident duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_severity incident_start_time time transit media incident interface parameters transit_operator_security_action transit_incident_extra_data transit incident required action transit_video_camera_command . . . transit_operational_data_for_archive transit_operational_data date list_size time transit_passenger_operational_data date list_size time transit_roadside_operational data transit route operational data transit_roadside_operational_datalist_size transit roadside passenger data transit_vehicle_operational_datalist_size transit_vehicle_availability transit_vehicle_data transit_vehicle_passenger_data ... transit_route_assign_for_archive list_size paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers transit_route route_costroute_segment_end_point route segment estimated travel time route_segment_report_position_points route_segment_start_point transit_schedules transit_schedule data transit_stop_locationslist_size location identity transit_route_number transit_route_stop_number transit_services_for_transit_drivers list_size transit services map_transit_data transit_routes_data transit_schedule_data transit vehicle availability transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_services_for_deployment transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_list transit schedule identity ... transit_technician_info list_size transit technician detail transit_technician_identity transit_technician_seniority

..... transit technician work assignment transit technician identity transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work transit_technician work hours transit_technician_work_log date list size time transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance work transit_technician_work_preferences transit_technician_work_skills ... transit_user_payments_transactions ... transit_vehicle_data_for_archive transit_vehicle_data list size transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passenger loading list size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_information transit vehicle collected maintenance data transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated transit_vehicle_operating_condition transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading transit_vehicle_running_times transit_vehicle_deviation_update list_size list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle time transit vehicle eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle time transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location transit vehicle identity transit vehicle location data transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list_size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_achieved_time transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_info list size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_operations_details transit vehicle maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required transit_vehicle_maintenance_log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit vehicle maintenance log date transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage transit vehicle maintenance log time transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date transit vehicle maintenance schedule mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance details transit_vehicle_type . . formatted_traveler_data

Appendix D - Page 14 of 587

... guidance_data_for archive route_guidance_data_for_archive list_size vehicle_guidance_stored_data route_identity route_segment_descriptionroute_segment_end_point $\ldots \ldots route_segment_estimated_travel_time$route_segment_report_position_pointsroute_segment_start_point vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for_archive route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_typeunit_number time vehicle_identity ... parking_lot_data_for_archive parking_lot_bookings_request parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_ number parking space details date duration time vehicle_identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_spaces ... rideshare_for_archive rideshare_data_for_archiverideshare_confirmation_data reservation statusrideshare_selection_number rideshare_details rideshare_eligibility_data traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints traveler_rideshare_data traveler_rideshare_preferences $\dots service_req_and_confirm_for_archive$ service_req_and_confirm_data advisory_data_request_for_archive advisory_data_requestevent_information_requests_for_archive event information advisory requests for archive traveler_event_information_request_for_archive traffic_data_kiosk_request_for_archive traffic data kiosk request traffic_data_personal_request_for_archive traffic_data_personal_request transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit_deviation_kiosk_request transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request traveler_confirm_for archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_route_accepted_for_archive traveler_route accepted traveler_route_request_for archive traveler_route_request traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive traveler current condition request for archive traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive

..... traveler transaction request for archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted vehicle_route_request_for_archive vehicle_route_request $\ldots . yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive$ yellow_pages_advisory_requests ... traveler_info_payments_transactions driver_map_update_payments_transactions traveler_map_update_payments_transactions traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions traveler_trip_payments_transactions yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions ... trip_request_for_archive constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint on number of mode changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point preferences modes preferred_alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions ... usage_for_archive current other routes use for archive route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number current_road_network_use_for_archive route segment identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles . . formatted_user_defined_data ... user_defined_data . . formatted_weather_data ... weather data . formatted archive data attributes . . formatted_cv_data_attributes ... cv_credentials_enrollment_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions

.... data revision data version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... cv_daily_logs_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_em_data_attributes ... em operational data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time

.... equipment status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute . formatted emissions data attributes ... archive_pollution_reference_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... archive pollution state data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security

Appendix D - Page 16 of 587

.... standard data attribute standard message attribute ... pollution_archive_data_log_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute $\ldots . standard_message_attribute$. . formatted_intermodal_data_attributes ... intermodal_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_m_and_c_data_attributes ... auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision

.... data version date archived date time date_created . . date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard data attribute standard message attribute ... field_device_status_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... infrastructure_data_for_archive_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date time date_created . date time date_published date time equipment_status

.... error_handling

Appendix D - Page 17 of 587

.... methods applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute $\ldots m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive_attributes$ authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute

.... authorization to use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute authorization_to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date time

.... date_created

Appendix D - Page 18 of 587

. date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . formatted map data attributes ... imported_map_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date

. date

. time personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_multimodal_data_attributes ... multimodal_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_parking_data_attributes ... parking charge attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... parking_lot_state_attributes authorization_to_use

.... collection_conditions

.... collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_roadside_data_attributes ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data attribute standard message attribute ... fault_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date

. time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time $\dots personal_identification_status$ quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... sensor_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status

Appendix D - Page 20 of 587

.... quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute . . formatted_toll_data_attributes ... toll_operational_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... toll prices for archive attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute .. formatted traffic data attributes ... ahs_operational_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment

.... data_aggregation

.... data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... static_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived . date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... traffic_deployment_data_attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date_archived . date time date_created date time date_published

. date

Appendix D - Page 21 of 587

. time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_transit_data_attributes ... transit_operational_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_traveler_data_attributes ... guidance data for archive attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status

 $\dots quality_control_attribute$

.... record size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... parking lot data for archive attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... rideshare_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions

.... data_revision

Appendix D - Page 22 of 587

.... data version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... traveler_info_payments_transactions_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute . . . trip_request_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status

.... error_handling

.... methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... usage_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archiveddate time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute . . formatted_user_defined_data_attributes ... user_defined_data_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published . date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security

- standard_data_attribute
- standard_message_attribute

. . formatted weather data attributes ... weather data attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute archive data for analysis archive data product archive_data_product_request archive_environmental_sensor_data . environment_sensor_data . . environment sensor output . . list_size . . sensor_identity .. station id . environment sensor fault data . environmental_sensor_status . . environment_sensor_fault_data ..list size . . sensor_identity . . station id archive manage emergency vehicle data . emergency_vehicle_status_data . . emergency vehicle status details . . . date ... emergency_vehicle_identity ... emergency_vehicle_status_code ... emergency vehicle tracking data emergency_vehicle_operational_data vehicle_identity vehicle location for emergency services location_identity time ... emergency_vehicle_type ... incident_number . . . time . . list_size archive permissions archive pollution data . pollution_state_roadside_collection . . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current nitrous oxide pollution ..current_ozone_pollution .. current_particulate_pollution ..current_roadside_pollution_location ... location_identity

 $.\ .\ current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution$

. pollution state static acceptance criteria . . pollution area acceptance data . pollution area acceptance times . . pollution_area_tolerance_data . . pollution area tolerance times . . pollution_roadside_acceptance_data . pollution roadside acceptance times . . pollution_roadside_tolerance_data . . pollution_roadside_tolerance_times archive pollution reference data . pollution area acceptance data . pollution_area_acceptance_times . pollution area tolerance data . pollution_area_tolerance_times . pollution roadside acceptance data . pollution_roadside_acceptance_times . pollution roadside tolerance data . pollution_roadside_tolerance_times . pollution vehicle acceptance conditions . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data archive_pollution_reference_data_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data_revision data version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . . time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record_size security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute archive pollution state data . list size . pollution state area collection . area_air_quality_index .. current_carbon_monoxide_pollution .. current hydrocarbon pollution ..current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . . current_ozone_pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current pollution location ... location_identity .. current sulfur dioxide pollution . pollution_state_roadside_collection .. current carbon monoxide pollution . . current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . . current_ozone_pollution ... current particulate pollution . . current_roadside_pollution_location ... location identity .. current sulfur dioxide pollution . pollution state vehicle collection .. current_carbon_monoxide_pollution

Appendix D - Page 24 of 587

.. current hydrocarbon pollution ..current_nitrous_oxide_pollution .. current_ozone_pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current sulfur dioxide pollution . . vehicle_type archive pollution state data attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision . data version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date . . time . date published . . date . . time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute archive provide emergency service allocation data archive_request_confirmation area_air_quality_index arrival time . time asset_archive_catalog asset archive_catalog_request asset archive data request asset data asset_data_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection equipment data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier data reductions . data revision . data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute

. record_size

. security . standard data attribute . standard message attribute asset_data_for_archive . asset data . asset_data_attributes .. authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment data_aggregation . data concept identifier data_reductions data revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date ... time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute asset_restrictions_for_com_veh . current asset restrictions asset_restrictions_for_emerg . current asset restrictions asset restrictions for info provider . current asset restrictions asset_restrictions_for_traffic . current asset restrictions asset restrictions for transit . current asset restrictions ats_advisory ats alert ats_status ats warning notification authorization_code authorization to use auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c . device identity . list_size . roadside_device_status . station id auto_treatment_activation_data auto_treatment_device_control auto treatment system control . auto treatment device control . dms_auto_treat_data_from_maint . . dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms highway open close ... dms_incident_warning . dms_weather_warning . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . lane dms controls ..list size

. env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device

auto_treatment_system_status . auto treatment activation data . device identity . list size . station id auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive . auto treatment activation data device identity . list size . station id auto treatment system status for archive attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data aggregation data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data version . date_archived . . date time . date created . . date . . time . date published . . date . . time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute auto treatment system status for personnel . auto_treatment_activation_data . device identity . list size . station id automated_lane_changing_control_data autonomous traveler guidance accepted autonomous_traveler_guidance_data . route . . route_cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number .. route segment . . . route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position points list_sizeroute_segment_way_pointlocation_identity route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode

. . route_start_time

. . . date ... time . . route statistics . route cost autonomous_traveler_guidance_data_request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes . constraint on number of transfers . constraint_on_special_needs . desired arrival time . . time . destination . . route_point . modes . origin .. route point . preferred_alternate_routes . preferred ridesharing options . preferred_route_segments . preferred_routes . preferred_transit_options autonomous vehicle guidance accepted autonomous_vehicle_guidance_data . route .. route cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment ... route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route segment estimated condition route_segment_estimated_travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position points list size route_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . route_segment_mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics . route cost autonomous vehicle guidance data request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint_on_ahs_lanes . constraint on eta change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint on load classification . constraint_on_special_needs . constraint on urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . desired arrival time . . time . destination . . route_point . origin . . route point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments preferred routes background strategy

. list_size . selected_strategy_data

. selected_strategy_type . strategy_date . strategy day . strategy_end_time .. time . strategy_start_time time bad_charge_payment_list . credit identity list size bad fare payment list . credit_identity . list size bad_tag_list_request . transit vehicle identity bad_tag_list_update . credit identity . list size . transit vehicle identity bad_toll_payment_list . credit_identity . cv_carrier_number . list size bad transit_collected_fare_payment . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement_agency_phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility . fare violation information . . credit identity . . transit_fare . . transit_route_number . transit route segment number . . transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category . . transit_user_roadside_image . . transit_user_vehicle_image . . traveler_identity bad_transit_fare_payment_data . bad transit collected fare payment . . enforcement agency contact . . enforcement_agency_details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement_agency_computer ... enforcement agency email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement_agency_name ... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement agency responsibility . . fare_violation_information . . . credit_identity ... transit fare . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit route use time ... transit_user_category ... transit_user_roadside_image ... transit_user_vehicle image ... traveler_identity . bad transit roadside fare payment . . enforcement_agency_contact . . enforcement_agency_details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement agency computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement agency name ... enforcement_agency_phone

... enforcement_agency_responsibility

. fare collection roadside violation information ... transit route number ... transit route segment number . . . transit_user_roadside_image ... transit_user_roadside_tag_identity credit_identity . . traveler identity . bad transit vehicle fare payment . . enforcement_agency_contact . . enforcement_agency_details ... enforcement agency address . . . enforcement_agency_computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement_agency_name ... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility ... fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_user_vehicle_image ... transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit identity stored credit traveler_identity bad transit_roadside_fare_payment . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement agency phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility . fare_collection_roadside_violation_information . . transit_route_number . . transit route segment number . . transit_user_roadside_image . . transit_user_roadside_tag_identity ... credit_identity .. traveler identity bad_transit_tag_data . credit identity list size bad transit vehicle fare payment . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement agency computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement agency phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility . fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_user_vehicle_image . . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... traveler identity barrier_control_request barrier device control barrier_device_control_state basic_mcv_measures_for_maint_sched . vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle system status basic_mcv_measures_for_mcv_operator . vehicle system status bike route information billing for charges needed . advanced_charges_billing_needed

Appendix D - Page 27 of 587

... confirmation flag . parking_lot_cost . . cost . parking_lot_tag_data . . credit_identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number .. stored credit .. time . vehicle_identity billing for fares needed . advanced_fare_billing_needed . . confirmation_flag . credit identity . stored credit . transit_fare . transit route number . transit_route_segment_number . transit route use time . transit_user_category . traveler_identity billing_for_tolls_needed . advanced toll billing needed .. confirmation_flag . cv_carrier_number . cv_vehicle_number . toll_cost . toll_route_segments ..list size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . toll_tag_data . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . . toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . vehicle_identity border crossing request border_database . cvo border clearance info .. cvo_border_clearance ... cv_border_record $\ldots . cv_border_override$cv_border_override_code cv operator override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv carrier number $\ldots \ldots cv_driver_number$ cv_vehicle_number time list_size ... cv_roadside_facility_identity . . . date . cvo_border_status_from_other_cvas .. cvo_border_clearance_info ... cvo_border_clearance cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_credentials_details time cv border pull in output $\ldots \ldots cv_border_problem$ cv_credentials_details time list_size

.... cv_roadside_facility_identity

. . . . date . cvo declaration info . cvo_domestic_transportation_info_from_trade . list size brake_commands broadcast_data . planned_events_for_broadcast . . list size . . planned_event_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . prediction_data_for_broadcast . . link_delay . . link_journey_time ... link list for highways ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . link_list_for_roads ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ..link_speed . traffic_data_for_broadcast . . area_air_quality_index ... current incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved ... list_size . . current_roadway_network_data ... current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size ... current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size ... link state data for broadcast ... link_list link_identity

Appendix D - Page 28 of 587

.... link type location identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy . . . link_speed ... list size ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_speed .. parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking lot identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list $\dots \lim \bar{k}_i dentity$ link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . . source_identity . transit_running_data_for_broadcast . . list_size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time .. transit_vehicle_achieved time . . . time .. transit vehicle identity .. transit_vehicle_time . transit services for broadcast broadcast parameters data call back information cargo_data_request carrier identity center control of on board work zone devices cf driver instructions . cf_driver_load_details . cf_driver_route .. cv_route_data ... route cost . . . route_list route_segment_number ... route_segment_commercial_details route segment end pointlocation_identityroute_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics .. cv route number . cv driver number cf_driver_instructions_request . cv_driver_number . cv route number cf_driver_load_data . cf driver_load_details . cv driver number . cv route number

cf_driver_load_details

cf driver route . cv route data . . route cost .. route list ... route segment number . . route_segment_commercial_details ... route segment end point location identity ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route segment predicted weather ... route_segment_start_point location identity . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route statistics . cv_route_number cf driver route instructions . cf_driver_load_details . cf_driver_route .. cv_route_data ... route cost ... route listroute_segment_number ... route segment commercial details route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics .. cv route number cf_driver_route_instructions_output . cf_driver_load_details . cv_driver_number . cv route number . route .. route cost .. route list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment ... route_segment_data route_segment_description route segment end point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_condition route segment estimated travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list size route_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics cf driver route instructions request . cv driver number . cv route number cf_enrollment_information

Appendix D - Page 29 of 587

. cv border enrollments . cv route number . cv special vehicle enrollments . cv taxes and duties . route . . route_cost .. route list . . . route_segment_number . . route_segment ... route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weather route_segment_report_position_pointslist_sizeroute_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start point location identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode .. route_start_time . . . date . . . time .. route statistics . route_type cf_enrollment_payment_confirmation . cv_account_number . cv_amount_billed . cv_route_number cf enrollment_request . border_crossing_request . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv route data .. route cost .. route list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment_commercial_details ... route_segment_end_point location identity ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route segment start point location_identity . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics . cv route number . cv_trip_classification_data .. cv_cargo_class .. cv_vehicle_class .. cv_weight_class . cv trip identity . route_type . special_vehicle_application . hazmat load data cf hazmat request cf_hazmat_route_information . cv_route_number . route .. route cost

... route segment number . . route_segment ... route segment data route_segment_description route segment end point location_identity route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position points list_size route_segment_way point location_identity route segment start point location_identity ... route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time .. route_statistics cf hazmat vehicle information . hazmat_load_data . hazmat_vehicle_data cf manager activity report . cf_retained_activity_report_data .. cv_retained_roadside_activity_data ... cv_roadside_activity_details cv_archived_inspection_data cv credentials details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv driver details cv driver credentials cv driver license citations cv_inspection_data cv inspector safety data input cv_not_pulled_in cv_roadside_report cv safety status code cv vehicle details cv_credentials cv fuel purchase data cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log list size time cv_archived_safety_data cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override cv_credentials_detailscv_safety_override_codecv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials detailscv_safety_problem time cv border record cv border overridecv_border_override_code cv credentials details time cv border pull in output cv_border_problem

Appendix D - Page 30 of 587

^{. .} route_list

..... cv_credentials_details time list_size $\ldots cv_screening_record$ cv_credentials detailscv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv screening override codecv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_credentials_problem time date ... list size .. cv_roadside_facility_identity . . list size cf_manager_activity_report_request . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_roadside_activity_report_frequency . cv_roadside_facility_identity . list size cf_manager_credit_identity . credit_identity cf_manager_enrollment_cost . cv amount billed cf_manager_enrollment_information . cv_route_number . cv taxes and duties cf_manager_enrollment_payment_confirmation . cf_manager_credit_identity . . credit_identity . confirmation flag . cv_account_number . cv_amount_billed . cv_route_number cf manager enrollment payment request . cf_manager_credit_identity .. credit identity . cv route number cf manager enrollment request . cv_cargo_class . cv_route_number . cv_trip_identity . cv vehicle class . cv_weight_class cf manager route data . cv_route_data .. route cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number ...route_segment_commercial details ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route_segment_estimated travel time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics . cv_route_number . route_type cf manager route request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_interstate

. constraint on urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . departure_time . . time . desired_arrival_time . . time . destination . . route_point . modes . origin .. route_point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred_weather_conditions . route type cf_manager_storage_request . cv route number . cv_storage_action_flag cf_on_board_vehicle_data . cv_general_output_message . cv on board data . . cv_credentials .. cv_driver_credentials ... cv driver license citations .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity .. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver_identity ... vehicle_identity .. cv_inspection_activities_data .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv driver number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cvlocation_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time . . $cv_not_pulled_in$.. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv vehicle log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded .vehicle_location_for_cv . location identity cf_periodic_activity_report . cv_roadside_facility_identity . cv roadside periodic activity data . . cv_roadside_activity_details ... cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_driver_details cv driver credentials cv driver license citations cv_inspection_data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv not pulled in cv_roadside_report cv_safety_status_code cv vehicle detailscv_credentials

. constraint on load classification

..... cv_fuel_purchase_data

Appendix D - Page 31 of 587

.....cv_fuel_purchase_cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_datacv_log_datacv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date cv_log_entry_location cv_log_entry_mileagecv_log_entry_timecv_repairs_and_service_records cv safety systems diagnostics resultscv_vehicle_log $\ldots \ldots cv_cargo_discharged$ cv_cargo_loaded list_size time ... cv archived safety data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle numbercv_safety_override_code cv_operator_override cv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_problem time ... cv_border_record cv_border_overridecv_border_override code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number $\ldots \ldots cv_driver \ number$ cv_vehicle_number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number timelist_size ... cv_screening_record cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_numbercv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override cv_screening_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle number $\ldots \ldots cv_credentials_problem$ time . . . date ..list size . list_size

cf reports

. cf_periodic_activity_report ... cv roadside facility identity .. cv_roadside_periodic_activity_data ... cv_roadside_activity_details cv_archived_inspection_data cv credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv driver details cv_driver_credentials cv driver license citationsdata cv inspector safety data input cv_not_pulled_in cv roadside report cv_safety_status_code cv vehicle details $\ldots \ldots cv_credentials$ cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log list_size time cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv safety override cv credentials details cv_safety_override_codecv_safety_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv_safety_problem time cv_border_record cv border overridecv_border_override_code cv_credentials_details time cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details time list size cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override cv credentials detailscv_screening_override_codecv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_detailscv_credentials_problem time date ... list size . . list size . cf_roadside_activity_report ... cv_roadside_facility_identity .. cv_roadside_single_activity_data ... ev roadside activity details cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number

Appendix D - Page 32 of 587

..... cv driver detailscv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citationsdata cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv_roadside_reportcv_safety_status_code cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv fuel purchase data cv_inspection_activities_datacv_log_data cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_log list size time cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_safety_override cv_credentials_details cv safety override code cv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_safety_problem time cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_credentials_details timecv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials details time list_size cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv_screening_override_codecv_screening_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv_credentials_problem time date ...list_size . . list_size cf request vehicle data cf retained activity report data . cv_retained_roadside_activity_data .. cv_roadside_activity_details ... cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_driver details cv driver credentialscv_driver_license_citations cv_inspection_data cv inspector safety data input cv_not_pulled_in cv_roadside_report $\ldots cv_safety_status_code$ cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials

..... cv_fuel_purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv_driver_number cv log entry date cv_log_entry_location cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time cv repairs and service records $\ldots . cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results$ cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv cargo loaded list_size time ... cv_archived_safety_data cv credentials detailscv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv safety override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override_code cv_operator_override cv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_safety_problem time ... cv_border_record cv border override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number timelist_size ... cv screening record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_numbercv_screening_override_code cv operator override cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem time . . . date . . list_size

Appendix D - Page 33 of 587

. cv roadside facility identity . list size cf retained data . cf_retained_activity_report_data ... cv_retained_roadside_activity_data ... cv_roadside_activity_details cv_archived_inspection_data cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle numbercv_driver_details cv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citations cv_inspection_data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled in cv_roadside_reportcv_safety_status_code cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv inspection activities datacv_log_data cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_loglist_size time cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override cv_credentials_details cv_safety_override_code cv safety pull in output cv_credentials_details cv_safety_problem time cv_border_record cv_border_overridecv_border_override_code cv credentials details timecv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problemcv_credentials_details time list_size cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv screening override cv_credentials_details cv_screening_override_code cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_credentials_problem time date ... list_size .. cv_roadside_facility_identity . . list size . cf_retained_tag_initialization_data ... cf_tag_initialization data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_trip_identity

... tag_identity . . list size cf_retained_tag_initialization_data . cf_tag_initialization_data ... cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_trip_identity .. tag_identity . list size cf_retrieved_vehicle_data . cv general input message . cv_on_board_data .. cv credentials .. cv_driver_credentials ... cv driver license citations .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv fuel purchase cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity . . cv_identity_details ... carrier identity . . . driver_identity ... vehicle_identity .. cv inspection activities data .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time .. cv not pulled in .. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results .. cv_vehicle_log ... cv cargo discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded . vehicle identity . vehicle location for cv .. location identity cf_roadside_activity_report . cv_roadside_facility_identity . cv_roadside_single_activity_data .. cv roadside activity details ... cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv_driver_details cv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citations cv_inspection_data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv_roadside_report cv_safety_status_code cv_vehicle_details cv credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv inspection activities datacv_log_data cv driver number cv_log_entry_date cv_log_entry_location cv_log_entry_mileage

Appendix D - Page 34 of 587

..... cv_log_entry time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loadedlist_size time ... cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_numbercv_safety_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_numbercv_safety_override_code cv_operator_override cv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_numbercv_safety_problem time ... cv_border_record cv_border_overridecv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv border problem cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number timelist_size ... cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv screening override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number $\ldots \ldots cv_screening_override_code$ cv_operator_override cv screening pull in output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_numbercv_credentials_problem time . . . date ..list size . list_size cf route . cv_route_data . . route cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number . . route segment commercial details ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity

... route segment estimated condition ... route segment estimated travel time ... route segment predicted weather ... route_segment_start_point location identity . . route_start_time . . . date ... time . . route statistics . cv_route_number cf route details . cv_route_number . cv taxes and duties . route . . route cost . . route_list ... route segment number . . route_segment ... route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weather route_segment_report_position_points list_size route_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode ... route start time ...date . . . time .. route_statistics . route type cf_route_request . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint on eta change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint_on_urban . constraint on vehicle type . cv_route_number . departure_time . time . desired arrival time ..time . destination . . route_point . modes . origin . . route point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred_weather_conditions cf static route data cf_static_route_request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint_on_ahs_lanes . constraint on eta change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint on load classification . constraint on urban

. constraint_on_vehicle_type

. . time . desired arrival time .. time . destination .. route point . modes . origin .. route point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred_weather_conditions cf tag data . cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_trip_identity cf tag data store output . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_trip_identity cf tag data store request cf_tag_data_store_write . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_trip_identity . tag_identity cf tag initialization data . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv trip identity . tag_identity cf tax data cf_vehicle_data . cv general input message . cv_on_board_data ... cv credentials ... cv driver credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost ... cv fuel purchase quantity .. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver_identity ... vehicle identity .. cv_inspection_activities_data .. cv_inspection_data ... cv log data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cvlocation_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time ..cv_not_pulled_in .. cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv safety systems diagnostics results ..cv_vehicle_log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded . vehicle identity

. vehicle_location_for_cv

. location identity charge payment violator data . credit identity . parking_lot_cost . cost . vehicle_identity climatic scale surface trans weather forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts close_hri closure_event_data collected roadside data . collected_roadside_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment data_aggregation ... data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived ... date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . roadside_archive_catalog . roadside data for archive . . archive environmental sensor data ... environment sensor data environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... environment_sensor_fault_data ... environmental_sensor_status environment_sensor_fault_data list size sensor_identity station_id . . environment sensor attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date published date time

Appendix D - Page 36 of 587

... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . fault data ... sensor_fault_data . . fault_data_attributes ... authorization_to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . sensor_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute

. . . record_size

. . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute . . sensor_data_archive_input ... hov_sensor_data hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov lane list hov_lane_identity list sizelist size list size link_list link identitylink_type location identity unit_numberlist_sizelist_size private vehicle occupants ... local_sensor_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity list size list size list_size roadside_conditions link conditions link list link identitylist_sizelist size list_size traffic video image vehicle detection data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... local sensor data for roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist size list size list_size pedestrian demand roadside conditions link conditions link list link_identitylist_size list size list_size traffic_video_image vehicle detection data list_size

.... sensor_identity

Appendix D - Page 37 of 587

.... station id traffic_sensor_output ... multimodal_crossing_sensor data crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity location_identity location_identity unit_numberunit_number list_size ... pedestrian_sensor_datanode_list link_identity link_type link_type location_identity location_identity unit_number unit_number list_size pedestrian demand ... sensor_data_for_reversible_lanes traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic_sensor_datalist_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output . . sensor_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status collected roadside data attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data aggregation . data_concept_identifier

. data reductions . data revision . data version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date . . time . date_published . . date ..time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute collected roadside data status collection_administration_request collection_administration_status collection conditions collection_equipment collision_data . vehicle_attitude_data . vehicle_motion_data . vehicle proximity data confirm_advanced_charges_payment . confirmation_flag . credit_identity . parking lot cost ..cost . stored credit . traveler identity confirm_advanced_fares_payment . confirmation_flag . credit identity . stored credit . transit fare . traveler_identity confirm advanced tolls payment . confirmation_flag . credit identity . stored_credit . toll_cost . traveler identity confirm roadside fare payment . confirmation_flag . transit_roadside_fare_collection_identity confirm vehicle fare payment . confirmation_flag . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . . traveler_identity . transit vehicle identity confirmation_flag constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint on load classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint on number of transfers constraint on special needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type

Appendix D - Page 38 of 587

constraints . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes . constraint_on_number_of_transfers . constraint_on_special_needs . constraint_on_urban . constraint on vehicle type control_data_for_highways . dms data . . indicator_sign_control_data ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms highway open close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... lane_dms_controls ... parking_lot_dms_controls ... pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity . . indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri ... crossing_id ... hri_sign_control_data ... list size . har_data . . har_identity . . har_management_data ... har_mode ... har_schedule ... har program . indicator_highway_requested_state .. indicator_control_data_for_highways ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp_controls . . list_size control data for roads . indicator control data for roads . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number ...list_size . . indicator_junction_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... indicator_junction_controls ...list_size .. indicator pedestrian control data ... indicator_identity indicator_type

.... location identity unit number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls ... list size control parameters . environmental_data_for_signage . . environment sensor data ... environment sensor output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . existing_sensor_static_data .. static_data_for_sensor_processing ... dms allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment start point location_identity ... dms_hri_allocation crossing id list_size ... highway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location identity unit number crossing_phase_data . list_size highway equipment data dms_allocation indicator_identity list size route segment end point route_segment_identityroute_segment_start_point dms downstream identity indicator identity dms_upstream_identity indicator_identitylist_size ... highway network list size route_segment_downstream_identityroute_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit number route segment end point location_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route segment upstream identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number ... ramp_deviceslist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity

..... indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 39 of 587

.....location_identity unit number location_identity unit_number ramp_phase_data ... road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identityunit_number crossing_phase_data list_size hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist_size intersection_equipment data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number intersection_phase_data intersection phase number list_size pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number list size pedestrian_phase_data ... road_network list_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment typeunit_number ... sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size sensor listlist_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_number list_size sensor_listlist_size sensor description sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link type location_identity unit_number

.... list size vehicle smart probe data source identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity sensor_allocation_for_tags link identity link_type location_identityunit_number list sizevehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location identity . local_sensor_data .. local sensor data for highways ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov lane violation count list_size hov_lane_list hov lane identitylocation_identity unit_number list size list size ... roadside_conditions link_conditionslink_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list sizelist_size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic sensor output .. local sensor data for roads ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov lane list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number list_sizelist_size ... pedestrian demand ... roadside conditions link_conditions link_list link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list size list size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_data list size sensor_identity station_id

Appendix D - Page 40 of 587

.... traffic sensor output . other_control_data_for_highways .. other_indicator_highway_requested state ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list size ramp_controls ... list size . other control data for roads . . other_indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator crossing controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_junction_controls list_size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list size . other_roadway_information_data .. other dms data ... other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_data list size ... other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_roads indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number indicator sign control data dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms highway open close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number lane_dms_controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity list size . . other_har_data ... har_identity ... har management data har_mode har_schedule

... har program . other_TMC_cv_incidents . . permit_route_plan ... link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit numberlist_size ... load_description . . permit traffic controls ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type .. permit type . other TMC emergency data . . emergency_traffic_control_request ... date ...list_size ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . time . . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy ... indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size . . . ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_number location identity unit_number ... selected emergency strategy . other_TMC_strategy_data . . strategy_data ... strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing list crossing_identity list_size

Appendix D - Page 41 of 587

....list size list size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity list_size list size list_size link_strategy_data link_identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_size vehicle_countvehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length ... strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity list_size list_size list size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist_size list_size list_size link_strategy_data link_list link_identitylist_sizelist size list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian data indicator_list indicator_identity list_size list size list_size pedestrian_demand . parking_lot_input_data . . list_size . . parking_lot_list ... list size ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number . . vehicle_count . . vehicle queue length . prediction_data ..list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number .. route_segment_occupancy_predictions . . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions . . route_segment_speed_predictions

... vehicle speed . . route_segment_volume_delay_predictions . ramp data ..list size ... private vehicle occupants . . ramp_list ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit number . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle speed . roadway_information_status . . dms status ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning ... dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . dms_updates ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . har_status ... device_status ...har fault har_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ...list_size . status_data_for_highways . . indicator_highway_requested_state ... indicator control data for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number list size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number list_size ramp_controls ... list size . status_data_for_roads . indicator input state for roads ... indicator data ... indicator_type

. . . list_size

Appendix D - Page 42 of 587

. traffic data for signage

. strategy data .. strategy_data_for_highways ... crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing identity location_identity unit_number list_size list size . . . hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_sizelist_size ... link strategy data link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_sizelist size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length . . strategy_data_for_roads ... crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identitylocation_identityunit_number list_sizelist_size ... hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane_list hov lane identitylocation_identity unit_number list_size list size ... link_strategy_data link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length ... pedestrian_data indicator_list indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number list sizelist_size pedestrian_demand

..link_state_data ... link list link_identity \dots link_type location_identity unit_number list size . . . list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . vehicle smart probe data indication control_status coordination data freeways to roads . coordination_rule_data_for_highways ... highway sign plan number .. indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number . . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . coordination_rule_highway_data_description . coordination rule highway data number coordination_data_ramps_to_roads . ramp_signal_state . . list size . . ramp_controls . . ramp_list ... list size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number location identity unit number coordination_data_roads_to_freeways . coordination rule data for roads . . highway_sign_plan_number .. indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . coordination rule road data description . coordination_rule_road_data_number coordination_data_roads_to_ramps . link identity . . link_type ..location_identity . . unit_number . link_journey_time . link queue time . list size coordination rule data for highways . highway_sign_plan_number . indicator road adaptive plan number . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination rule data for roads . highway_sign_plan_number . indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination rule highway data description coordination_rule_highway_data_number coordination_rule_road_data_description coordination_rule_road_data_number coordination_rules_for_highways . coordination rule data for highways . . highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number . . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . coordination rule highway data description . coordination_rule_highway_data_number . list size coordination rules for roads . coordination rule data for roads

..highway_sign_plan_number

.. indicator road adaptive plan number . . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . coordination rule road data description . coordination rule road data number . list size cost credit_identity crossing_adaptive_data crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing closure schedule crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_data_for_highways . crossing close duration . crossing_close_time . crossing list . . crossing_identity ... location_identity . . . unit_number ..list_size . list size crossing data for roads . crossing_close_duration . crossing_close_time . crossing list . . crossing_identity ... location_identity ... unit number .. list size . list size crossing equipment data for highways . crossing_identity .. location identity .. unit number . crossing_phase_data . list_size crossing equipment data for roads . crossing_identity .. location identity . . unit number . crossing phase data . list_size crossing fixed time data . crossing control commands . crossing cycle time . crossing_offset_time crossing id crossing_identity . location identity . unit_number crossing list . crossing_identity .. location identity . . unit_number . list size crossing offset time crossing_phase_data current_asset_restrictions current carbon monoxide pollution current_charge_transactions . credit_identity . date . parking_lot_cost .. cost . time . vehicle identity current conditions . fws current weather observations . . current_weather_observations ... weather observation attributes . fws weather forecasts ... climatic scale weather forecasts . . meso_scale_weather_forecasts

... weather advisories ... weather forecast details ... weather warnings ... weather_watches .. miso scale weather forecasts ... weather_advisories ... weather forecast details ... weather_warnings . . synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts ... weather forecast details ... weather watches . . weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes . incident duration . . duration . incident location . . location_identity . incident start time . . time . incident type current_data . current_other_routes_use . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . parking_lot_storage_data . list size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_state . processed data . hri_state_data .. link state data ... link_list link_identity link type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle speed ..o_d_matrix . . parking_lot_input_data ... list size ... parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... vehicle count ... vehicle_queue_length . . private vehicle occupants . . ramp_data ... list_size ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 44 of 587

..... location_identity

.... unit_number location identity unit_number ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_speed .. roadway_environment_conditions ... link environment conditions ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size . . roadway_traffic_conditions ...link_list link_identitylink_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_traffic_conditions ... strategy data ... strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity list sizelist_size list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane list hov_lane_identity list_sizelist_size list_size link_strategy_data link_list link identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle occupancyvehicle_queue_length ... strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing identity list_sizelist_sizelist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_size link_strategy_data link list link_identity list_size

..... list size list size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length pedestrian_data indicator list indicator identitylist_size list_size list size pedestrian_demand . sensor output data . . environment sensor data ... environment_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor identity ... station_id . . hri sensor data ... closure_event_data . . . hri_status hri_closure_data_response hri state ... intersection blocked ... rail_schedules_data . . pedestrian sensor data ... node_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... pedestrian_demand . . traffic sensor data ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... traffic sensor output . . traffic_video_image . stored incident data . . current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved ... list_size . . planned_event_data ... list size ... planned_event_details incident duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . traffic flow state . . current_road_network_use ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type

.... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 45 of 587

... route_segment_journey_time ... route segment total number ... route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles .. current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list size . . . current_road_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size . . hov_lane_data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... how lane violation count ...list_size ..link_data_from_avl ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ... link_speed ...list_size . . link_data_from_tags ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ...list_size . . ramp_signal_state ... list size ... ramp_controls ... ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit number location_identity unit_number . traffic_management_storage_data . . indicator control storage data ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing controls indicator_identity list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity list_size ramp_controls ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity list_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator junction controlslist_size indicator_pedestrian_control data indicator identity indicator_pedestrian_controls list_size

. . indicator input storage data ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator type list_size . . selected_strategy ... selected emergency vehicle strategy indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list size ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit number selected_emergency_strategy ... selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit number selected_parking_lot_strategy_type ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway sign plan number indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type . traffic_video_image_data ..list size . . traffic_video_camera_number ... location_identity ... unit_number ... traffic video image . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . . list size . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source location location identity . wide_area_pollution_data

^{. .} list_size

. . pollution state area collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current_carbon_monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_locationlocation_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution state roadside collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current roadside pollution location location_identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution current_data_for_broadcast . area_air_quality_index . current incident data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved ..list size . current_roadway_network_data .. current highway network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size . . current_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link list for roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ...list_size . link_state_data_for_broadcast ..link list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size . . link occupancy . . link_speed . list size . . vehicle_occupancy . vehicle_speed . parking_lot_storage_data ..list size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking lot identity

- location_identity
- unit_number

. . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_state . roadway environment conditions . . link_environment_conditions . . link list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number . . . list_size current data for retrieval . area_air_quality_index . current incident data . . current_incident_details ... incident description ... incident_duration duration ... incident location location_identity ... incident number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident traffic impact ... incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved ..list size . current_other_routes_use . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . link state data . . link_list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . list size . . vehicle count . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . . vehicle speed . parking_lot_storage_data . . list_size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking lot calculated occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking lot state . traffic_flow_state .. current road network use ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route segment total number ... route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles . . current roadway network data

.... link_delay

... current_highway_network_data

Appendix D - Page 47 of 587

.... link_journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size ... current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size .. hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list_size . . link_data_from_avl ... link_journey_time ... link queue time ... link_speed ...list_size ... link data from tags ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ... list_size . . ramp_signal_state ... list_size ... ramp_controls ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number current fare transactions . credit_identity . date . time . transit fare . traveler_identity current fleet maintenance status current_highway_network_data . link delay . link_journey_time . link_list_for_highways . . link identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size current_highway_network_state . link_delay . link_identity . . link_type . . location_identity ... unit number . link_journey_time . link level of service . link_status . . lane_closure . lane_open . list size current_hri_state current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_incident_data . current incident details

. . incident_description

.. incident duration ... duration . . incident location ... location_identity . . incident number . . incident_severity . . incident start time ... time .. incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . incident vehicles involved . list size current_incident_data_for_vehicle_signage . current incident details . . incident description . . incident_duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location identity . . incident_number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time ... time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type .. incident vehicles involved current_incident_details . incident_description . incident duration . . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident_number . incident severity . incident start time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident type . incident_vehicles_involved current_incident_static_data . static_data_for_incident_management . . highway network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_end_point location identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route segment upstream identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . road_network . . . list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number ... route segment end pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type

.... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 48 of 587

... route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_segment_upstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . road segment location ...list_size ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location identity current_incidents . current incidents data . . current_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location_identity . . . incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved current incidents data . current_incident_details .. incident_description . . incident_duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident start time . . . time ... incident traffic impact .. incident type .. incident vehicles involved current_incidents_data_output . incident_duration . duration . incident location ..location_identity . incident_number . incident_severity . incident start time .. time . incident_traffic_impact . incident type . incident_vehicles_involved current_incidents_data_request . incident location ... location identity . incident_type current incidents data update . incident_duration . . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident number . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident traffic impact . incident type

current_incidents_new_data

. incident duration . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident number . incident_severity . incident start time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type . incident vehicles involved current_incidents_request . incident oldest time . . time . incident type current_incidents_store . current incident details . . incident_description . . incident duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location identity . . incident number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time ... time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . . incident vehicles involved . list size current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_other_routes_use . route_segment_guided_travelers . route segment identity .. location identity .. route_segment_type ..unit_number . route segment journey time . route_segment_total_number current_other_routes_use_for_archive . route_segment_guided_travelers . route segment identity ..location_identity ... route segment type .. unit number . route segment journey time . route_segment_total_number current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution location . location_identity current ramp state current road network data . link delay . link_journey_time . link_list_for_roads . . link identity ... link_type ... location_identity . unit number . . list size current_road_network_state . link_delay . link_identity .. link type . . location_identity .. unit number . link_journey_time . link status . . lane_closure . . lane open . list size

current_road_network_use . route_segment_identity

Appendix D - Page 49 of 587

.. location identity . . route_segment_type . . unit number . route_segment_journey_time . route_segment_total_number . route_segment_use_prediction . route segment guided vehicles current road network use for archive . route_segment_identity .. location_identity ... route segment type . . unit_number . route segment journey time . route_segment_total_number . route segment use prediction . . route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadside pollution location . location_identity current roadway maintenance status current_roadway_network_data . current_highway_network_data ... link delay ... link journey time ..link_list_for_highways ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size . current_road_network_data . . link_delay ..link_journey_time ..link_list_for_roads ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size current_roadway_network_state . current_highway_network_state . . link_delay . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ... link journey time . . link_level_of_service . . link_status ... lane_closure ... lane open ..list size . current_road_network_state ... link delay ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..link_journey_time . . link_status ... lane closure ... lane_open ..list size current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution current_toll_transactions . credit identity . cv_carrier_number . cv_vehicle_number . date . stored credit . time . toll cost . toll plaza identity . toll route segments . . list_size

. . toll segment identity ... unit number . vehicle identity current traffic pollution data . list size . pollution_state_area_collection . area air quality index ..current_carbon_monoxide_pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . . current ozone pollution ..current_particulate_pollution . . current_pollution_location ... location identity .. current sulfur dioxide pollution . pollution_state_roadside_collection .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution . . current_particulate_pollution . . current_roadside_pollution_location ... location identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution current transit routes use . list size . transit_route_current_use . transit_route_number current weather observations cv_account_number cv_admin_data_for_roadside . cv_border_database_update . . cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number . . cv_trip_identity . cv credentials database update .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_credentials_status_code .. cv trip classification data ... cv cargo class ... cv vehicle class ... cv_weight_class . cv_credentials_information_response .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_credentials_status_code . cv safety database update .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number . . cv_roadside_safety_data ... cv driver details cv driver credentials cv_driver_license_citations ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details cv credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv fuel purchase quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date

Appendix D - Page 50 of 587

. date

..... cv_log_entry location vehicle location for cv cv_log_entry_mileagecv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_log $\dots cv_cargo_discharged$ cv_cargo_loaded list size . cv_safety_information_response .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv roadside safety data ... cv_driver_details cv driver credentials cv_driver_license_citations ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details cv credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv_log_data cv_driver_numbercv_log_entry_date datecv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv cargo loadedlist_size . cvo border agency clearance results .. cvo border results . cvo transportation border clearance .. cvo_transportation_border_results cv amount billed cv_archive_catalog cv archive catalog request cv_archive_data . cv_archive_catalog . cv_data_for_archive ... cv credentials enrollment attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied

... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . cv credentials enrollment data ... cv_update_new_credentials_request cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv route details cv_route_data route cost route list route_segment_commercial_details route start time route statistics cv_route_number cv_taxes_and_duties route type cv_trip_classification_data cv_cargo_class cv_vehicle_classcv_weight_class cv_trip_identity hazmat_load data .. cv_daily_logs ... cv roadside daily log cv_roadside_facility_identity cv_roadside_record cv_archived_inspection_data cv credentials details cv driver details cv_inspection data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv not pulled in cv_roadside_report cv_safety_status_code cv vehicle details time cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_detailscv_safety_override cv safety pull in output time cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv screening override $\ldots \ldots cv_screening_pull_in_output$ time list size date ... cvo_border_clearance cv border record cv border override cv_border_override_code cv_credentials_details time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details time list size cv_roadside_facility_identity date .. cv_daily_logs_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions

Appendix D - Page 51 of 587

... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute cv archive data request cv_archive_input . cv_archive_request .. cv_archive_catalog_request .. cv_archive_data_request . cv archive status cv_archive_request . cv_archive_catalog_request . cv_archive_data_request cv archive status cv_archived_inspection_data . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv driver details ... cv driver credentials ... cv driver license citations . cv_inspection_data . cv_inspector_safety_data_input . cv_not_pulled_in . cv roadside report . cv_safety_status_code . cv_vehicle_details .. cv_credentials .. cv fuel purchase data $\dots cv_fuel_purchase_cost$ cost ... cv fuel purchase quantity .. cv_inspection_activities_data . . cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time .. cv repairs and service records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results .. cv_vehicle_log $\dots cv_cargo_discharged$... cv_cargo_loaded

. . list_size

. time cv_archived_safety_data . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv safety override .. cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number .. cv_safety_override_code ... cv operator override . cv_safety_pull_in_output .. cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_safety_problem . time cv_border_data . cv_lock_tag_data .. cv customs inspector identity . . date . . time . cv_on_board_border_data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_on_board_border_details ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv credentials detailscv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv roadside facility identity ... cv_vehicle_weight . . . time ..list size . cv_trip_identity . cv_vehicle_characteristics .. cv vehicle configuration .. cv_vehicle_size .. cv_vehicle_weight cv border database update . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_trip_identity cv border decision . cv_border_pull_in_output .. cv_border_problem ... cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number . . time cv_border_enrollments cv_border_override . cv_border_override_code ... cv operator override . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . time cv border override code . cv operator override

cv_border_problem cv_border_pull_in_output

Appendix D - Page 52 of 587

. cv border problem . cv credentials details ... cv carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv vehicle number . time cv border record . cv border override .. cv_border_override code ... cv_operator_override ... cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. time . cv_border_pull_in_output .. cv border problem .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number . . time . list size cv_cargo_class cv cargo discharged cv cargo loaded cv_cargo_status cv_carrier_number cv check credentials request . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number cv check credentials response . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_credentials_status_code cv commit local enrollment . cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv route details ... cv route data ... route_cost ... route listroute_segment_number ... route segment commercial detailsroute_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_condition route segment estimated travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics .. cv_route_number .. cv_taxes_and_duties . . route_type . cv trip classification data .. cv_cargo_class .. cv_vehicle_class .. cv_weight_class . cv trip identity cv_commit_remote_enrollment . cv credentials details .. cv carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number

. cv route details .. cv route data ... route cost ... route list route segment number ... route_segment_commercial_details route segment end point location identity route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weather route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_start_time date time ... route statistics . . cv_route_number .. cv taxes and duties .. route type . cv_trip_classification_data . . cv_cargo_class .. cv vehicle class .. cv_weight_class . cv_trip_identity cv confirmed enrollment . cv_account_number . cv_payment_confirmed cv credentials cv_credentials_data_output . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv credentials information . . information_datapage . cv_credentials_status_code cv credentials data request . cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number . . cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number cv_credentials_database_update . cv credentials details .. cv carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_credentials_status_code . cv_trip_classification_data .. cv cargo class . . cv_vehicle_class .. cv_weight_class cv credentials details . cv carrier number . cv_driver_number . cv_vehicle_number cv credentials_enrollment_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data revision . data version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date . . time . date_published . . date

..time

Appendix D - Page 53 of 587

. equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute cv credentials enrollment data . cv update new credentials request ... cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_route_details ... cv_route_data route_cost route list route_segment_number route_segment_commercial_details route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated condition route_segment_estimated_travel_timeroute_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_start_point location_identity route_start_time date time route_statistics ... cv_route_number ... cv_taxes_and_duties ... route_type ... cv_trip_classification data ... cv_cargo_class ... cv vehicle class ... cv_weight_class .. cv_trip_identity . . hazmat load data cv credentials information . information_datapage cv credentials information response . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv credentials status code cv_credentials_problem cv_credentials_status_code cv critical safety problem cv customs inspector identity cv_daily_logs . cv_roadside_daily_log ... cv_roadside_facility_identity .. cv_roadside record ... cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_driver_detailscv_driver_credentials cv driver license citations cv_inspection_data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv not pulled in cv_roadside_report cv_safety_status_code

.... cv vehicle details cv credentials cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cv fuel purchase quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv driver number cv_log_entry_date cv_log_entry_location cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log cv_cargo_dischargedcv_cargo_loaded list_size time ... cv archived safety data cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override_code cv_operator_override cv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_problemtime ... cv screening record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override cv credentials details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override_code cv operator override cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem time ... list_size . . date . cvo_border_clearance .. cv border record ... cv_border_override cv border override code cv_operator_override cv credentials detailscv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number

Appendix D - Page 54 of 587

..... cv_vehicle_number time ...list_size .. cv_roadside_facility_identity . . date cv_daily_logs_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection_equipment data_aggregation . data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data_version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . . time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute cv_data_archive . cv archive_catalog . cv_data_for_archive .. cv_credentials_enrollment_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date ... date time ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data attribute ... standard_message_attribute .. cv_credentials_enrollment data ... cv_update_new_credentials_request cv_credentials_details

..... cv_carrier_number

..... cv driver number cv vehicle number cv route details cv_route_data route cost route_list route segment commercial details route_start_time route_statistics cv_route_number cv taxes and duties route_type cv_trip_classification_data cv_cargo_class cv vehicle classcv_weight_class cv trip identity hazmat_load_data .. cv daily logs ... cv_roadside_daily_log cv_roadside_facility_identity cv roadside record cv archived inspection data cv_credentials_details cv_driver_details cv inspection data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv_roadside_reportcv_safety_status_code cv_vehicle_details time cv_archived_safety_data cv credentials details cv_safety_override cv_safety_pull_in_output time cv screening record cv_credentials_details cv_screening_pull_in_output time list_size date ... cvo border clearance cv border record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_credentials_details time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details time list_size cv_roadside_facility_identity date .. cv_daily_logs_attributes ... authorization_to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date

Appendix D - Page 55 of 587

- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- cv data for archive
- . cv_credentials_enrollment_attributes
- . . authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data_version
- ... date archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- .. standard data attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . cv_credentials_enrollment_data
- .. cv_update_new_credentials_request
- ... cv_credentials_details
- cv carrier number
- cv_driver_number
- cv_vehicle_number
- ... cv_route_details
- cv route data
- route_cost
- route list
- route segment numberroute_segment_commercial_details route_segment_end_point route_segment_estimated_condition
- route_segment_estimated_travel_time
-route_segment_predicted_weather
- route_segment_start_point
- route_start_time
- date
- time
- route_statistics
- cv_route_number
- cv taxes and duties
- route_type
- ... cv_trip_classification_data
- cv_cargo_class cv_vehicle_class
- cv_weight_class

... cv trip identity ... hazmat load data . cv daily logs .. cv_roadside_daily_log ... cv roadside facility identity ... cv_roadside_record cv_archived_inspection_data cv credentials details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_driver_details cv driver credentials cv driver license citations cv inspection data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv not pulled in cv_roadside_report cv safety status code cv_vehicle_details cv_credentialscv_fuel_purchase_data cv inspection activities datacv_log_data cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_loglist_size time cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_safety_override cv_credentials_detailscv_safety_override_code cv safety pull in output cv_credentials_details cv_safety_problem time cv screening record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv vehicle numbercv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv_screening_override_code cv screening pull in output cv_credentials_detailscv_credentials_problem time list size . . . date .. cvo border clearance ... cv border record $\ldots cv_border_override$ cv_border_override code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv credentials details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time

-list_size
- ... cv_roadside_facility_identity

Appendix D - Page 56 of 587

. . . date

- . cv_daily_logs_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- . . data concept identifier
- ... data reductions
- . . data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- cv data for payments
- . financial_request
- $.\ .\ cf_manager_enrollment_cost$
- ... cv_amount_billed
- .. cv_driver_enrollment_cost
- ... cv_amount billed
- ... stored_credit
- . . duty_cost
- . . . cost
- . . permit cost
- . . . cost

cv database

- . cv credentials details
- .. cv_carrier_number
- .. cv_driver_number
- .. cv vehicle number
- . cv_credentials_status_code
- . cv trip classification data
- .. cv_cargo_class
- .. cv_vehicle_class
- ... cv weight class
- . cv trip identity
- . cvo_border_results
- . cvo_transportation_border_results
- . list size
- cv_driver_credentials
- cv_driver_credit_identity
- . credit identity
- . stored credit
- cv_driver_data_input
- . cv_driver_credentials
- . cv_driver_license_citations
- . cv driver number
- . cv_fuel_purchase_data
- ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost
- . . . cost
- .. cv fuel purchase quantity
- . cv_repairs_and_service_records
- . cvo_cargo_data_from_driver
- .. cv cargo discharged
- .. cv cargo loaded
- cv_driver_data_output

cv_driver_details . cv_driver_credentials . cv driver license citations cv_driver_enrollment_cost . cv amount billed . stored_credit cv driver enrollment information . cv_route_number . cv_taxes_and_duties cv_driver_enrollment_payment_confirmation . cv account number . cv_amount_billed . cv_driver_credit_identity .. credit identity . . stored credit . cv_route_number cv driver enrollment payment request . cv_account_number . cv driver credit identity . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . cv route number cv driver enrollment request . cv_cargo_class . cv_route_number . cv trip identity . cv_vehicle_class . cv_weight_class cv driver license citations cv_driver_number cv_driver_route_data . cv_route_data . . route_cost . . route list ... route_segment_number ...route_segment_commercial details ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route segment estimated condition ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route segment start pointlocation_identity . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics . cv_route_number . route_type cv driver route request . route_type . trip_request . . constraints ... constraint on acceptable travel time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint on interstate ... constraint_on_load_classification ... constraint_on_number_of_mode changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint on vehicle type . . departure_time ... time

- . . desired arrival time
- . . . time
- . . destination
- ... route point
- .. origin
- ... route point
- . . preferences
- . . . modes
- ... preferred_alternate_routes

... preferred ridesharing options ... preferred route segments ... preferred_routes ... preferred_transit_options ... preferred weather conditions cv_driver_storage_request . cv route number . cv_storage_action_flag cv_electronic_clearance_data . cv_lock_tag_data ... cv customs inspector identity . . date . . time cv_electronic_screening_data . cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv on board screening data ... cv_on_board_screening_details ... cv_cargo_status ... cv_out_of_service_status ... cv roadside facility identity ... cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem ... cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data ... cv_vehicle_weight ... time ..list size cv_emergency_data . cf hazmat route information .. cv_route_number . . route ... route cost ... route_listroute_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment_data route_segment_descriptionroute_segment_end_point location_identityroute_segment_estimated_arrival_time route segment estimated conditionroute_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position pointslist_size route_segment_way_point route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_mode ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics . cf hazmat vehicle information ... hazmat load data . . hazmat vehicle data

. cv_violation_data

.. cvo citation data .. cvo violation . cvo accident .. cvo_accident_data cv_enrollment_information . cv_border_enrollments . cv route number . cv special vehicle enrollments . cv_taxes_and_duties . route . . route cost . . route_list ... route segment number . . route_segment ... route_segment_data $\ldots route_segment_description$ route segment end point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position points list_size route_segment_way_point location identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode . . route start time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics . route type cv_enrollment_list . cf manager credit identity . . credit_identity . cv account number . cv_taxes_and_duties cv_enrollment_payment_confirmation . cv account number . cv amount billed . cv_driver_credit_identity . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . cv route number cv_enrollment_request . border_crossing_request . cv credentials details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_route data . . route_cost ..route_list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment_commercial_details ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route start time . . . date . . . time . . route statistics . cv route number

Appendix D - Page 58 of 587

... cv cargo class ... cv vehicle class ... cv weight class . cv_trip_identity . route type . special_vehicle_application . . hazmat load data cv facility log . cv roadside daily log ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv roadside record ... cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv driver detailscv_driver_credentials cv driver license citations cv_inspection_data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv roadside report cv_safety_status_code cv_vehicle_details cv credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv_log_datacv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date cv_log_entry_location cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv safety systems diagnostics results cv vehicle log $\ldots \ldots cv_cargo_discharged$ cv_cargo_loaded list_size time ... cv_archived_safety data cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv safety override code cv_operator_override cv_safety_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_numbercv_safety_problem time ... cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle numbercv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override

.... cv screening pull in output cv credentials details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number $\ldots \ldots cv_credentials_problem$ time ... list size . . date . cvo_border_clearance .. cv border record ... cv_border_override cv_border_override code cv_operator_override cv credentials detailscv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv carrier numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... list_size .. cv_roadside_facility_identity . . date . cvo_citation_data . cvo_violation . list size cv fuel purchase cost . cost cv_fuel_purchase_data . cv_fuel_purchase_cost . . cost . cv fuel purchase quantity cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_general_decision . cv_general_pull_in cv general input message cv_general_output_message cv_general_override . cv_general_pull_in cv general pull in cv_general_pull_in_output . cv_general_pull_in . cv_vehicle_number cv get on board data cv_identity_details . carrier_identity . driver identity . vehicle identity cv_incident_override . permit_route_plan . . link list ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size .. load description . permit_traffic_controls . . selected ramp control strategy . . . ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit numberlocation_identity unit_number

Appendix D - Page 59 of 587

... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected_strategy_type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan number list_size selected strategy type . permit type cv_incidents_for_other_TMC . permit_route_plan ..link list \dots link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... load description . permit_traffic_controls . . selected_ramp_control_strategy ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size selected_strategy_type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan number list_size selected_strategy_type . permit_type cv_inspection_activities_data cv_inspection_data cv_inspection_data_output cv_inspection_data_update cv inspection results . cv_roadside_report . vehicle_identity cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv lock tag data . cv_customs_inspector_identity . date . time cv_log_data . cv_driver_number

. cv_log_entry_date . . date . cv_log_entry_location . . vehicle_location_for_cv ... location identity . cv_log_entry_mileage . cv_log_entry_time . . time cv_log_entry_date . date cv log entry location . vehicle_location_for_cv .. location identity cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time . time cv manual pull in cv_not_pulled_in cv on board border data . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number . . cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_on_board_border_details . . cv_border_pull_in_output ... cv border problem ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number . . . time .. cv_roadside_facility_identity .. cv_vehicle_weight time . list size cv on board border details . cv_border_pull_in_output ... cv border problem . . cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number . . time . cv roadside facility identity . cv vehicle weight . time cv_on_board_border_record . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_on_board_border_details .. cv_border_pull_in_output ... cv border problem ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... time . . cv_roadside_facility_identity .. cv_vehicle_weight . . time cv_on_board data . cv_credentials . cv driver credentials . cv_driver_license_citations . cv_fuel_purchase_data .. cv_fuel_purchase_cost . . . cost .. cv_fuel_purchase_quantity . cv identity details . . carrier identity . . driver identity . . vehicle_identity

Appendix D - Page 60 of 587

. cv inspection activities data . cv_inspection_data . cv log data .. cv_driver_number .. cv_log_entry_date . . . date .. cv_log_entry_location ... vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity .. cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv log entry time . . . time . cv not pulled in . cv_repairs_and_service_records . cv safety systems diagnostics results . cv_vehicle_log .. cv cargo discharged .. cv_cargo_loaded cv on board data current copy . cv_on_board_data .. cv_credentials .. cv_driver_credentials .. cv driver license citations .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity .. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver_identity ... vehicle_identity ... cv_inspection_activities data .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle location for cvlocation_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time ... cv not pulled in .. cv repairs and service records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results .. cv_vehicle_log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded cv on board data needed cv_on_board_data_output . cv_on_board_data .. cv_credentials .. cv driver credentials .. cv_driver_license_citations . . cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv fuel purchase cost cost $\ldots cv_fuel_purchase_quantity$.. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver_identity ... vehicle_identity .. cv_inspection_activities_data .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time

. . . . time ... cv not pulled in .. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv vehicle log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded cv_on_board_data_required cv_on_board_data_update . cv_fuel_purchase_data .. cv_fuel_purchase_cost . . . cost .. cv fuel purchase quantity . cv_inspection_activities_data . cv inspection data . cv_log_data .. cv driver number .. cv_log_entry_date . . . date .. cv_log_entry_location ... vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity .. cv log entry mileage .. cv_log_entry_time . . . time . cv_repairs_and_service_records . cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results . cv_vehicle_log .. cv_cargo_discharged .. cv_cargo_loaded cv_on_board_pull_in_output . cv_border_pull_in_output .. cv_border_problem .. cv_credentials details ... cv_carrier_number . . . cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number . . time . cv_general_pull_in . cv_safety_pull_in_output .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv safety problem . cv screening pull in output .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number .. cv_credentials_problem cv on board screening data . cv on board screening details .. cv cargo status .. cv_out_of_service_status .. cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv screening override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle number ... cv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override .. cv_screening_pull_in_output ... cv credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv credentials problem .. cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data .. cv_vehicle_weight . time . list size

cv_on_board_screening_details

Appendix D - Page 61 of 587

. cv cargo status . cv_out_of_service_status . cv roadside facility identity . cv_screening_override ... cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number .. cv_screening_override_code ... cv_operator_override . cv screening pull in output .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_credentials_problem . cv vehicle axle weight data . cv_vehicle_weight time cv_on_board_screening_record . cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_on_board_screening_details .. cv_cargo_status .. cv_out_of_service_status .. cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv_screening_override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override .. cv_screening_pull_in output ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_credentials_problem ... cv vehicle axle weight data .. cv_vehicle_weight .. time cv on board stored data . cv credentials . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number ..cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_driver_credentials . cv_driver_license_citations . cv fuel purchase data .. cv fuel purchase cost . . . cost .. cv_fuel_purchase_quantity . cv_identity_details . . carrier_identity . . driver_identity . . vehicle_identity . cv_inspection_activities_data . cv_inspection_data . cv log data .. cv_driver_number .. cv_log_entry_date . . . date .. cv_log_entry_location ... vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity .. cv_log_entry_mileage .. cv_log_entry_time . . . time . cv not pulled in

. cv_repairs_and_service_records

. cv safety systems diagnostics results . cv vehicle log .. cv_cargo_discharged .. cv_cargo_loaded cv on board stored sensor data . cv_cargo_status . cv safety systems diagnostics results cv_on_board_tag_data . cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv on board border data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number .. cv_on_board_border_details ... cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv roadside facility identity ... cv_vehicle_weight . . . time ..list size . cv_on_board_screening_data .. cv_on_board_screening_details ... cv cargo status ... cv_out_of_service_status ... cv roadside facility identity ... cv_screening_override cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv screening override code cv_operator_override ... cv screening pull in output cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_number cv driver number cv vehicle number cv_credentials_problem ... cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data ... cv_vehicle_weight . . . time ..list size . cv_trip_identity . tag_identity cv on board vehicle data . cv_on_board_data . . cv_credentials ... cv driver credentials . . cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity .. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver identity ... vehicle_identity .. cv_inspection_activities_data .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv

Appendix D - Page 62 of 587

..... location_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time .. cv not pulled in .. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv vehicle log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded . vehicle location for cv ..location_identity cv_operator_override cv out of service status cv output on board vehicle data cv_payment_confirmed cv payments results data . financial_response . . authorization code ...cf_manager_credit_identity ... credit_identity . . cv_driver_credit_identity ... credit identity ... stored_credit cv provide credentials data for inspections . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number cv_provide_enrollment_data cv_received_vehicle_data . cv_general_input_message . cv_on_board_data .. cv_credentials .. cv_driver_credentials .. cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv fuel purchase cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity .. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver_identity ... vehicle identity .. cv inspection activities data ... cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity ... cv log entry mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time .. cv_not_pulled in .. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results .. cv_vehicle_log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded cv_remote_enrollment_ confirmation cv_remote_enrollment_request cv repairs and service records cv_request_electronic_clearance_data cv_request_electronic_screening_data cv request enrollment data cv request lock tag data cv_request_on_board_data . cv_roadside_facility_address . cv_roadside_facility_identity cv request on board vehicle data . cv_on_board_data_required

cv_request_vehicle_data cv_retained_roadside_activity_data . cv roadside activity details .. cv_archived_inspection_data ... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv vehicle number ... cv driver details cv_driver_credentials cv driver_license_citations ... cv_inspection_data ... cv_inspector_safety_data_input ... cv_not_pulled_in ... cv roadside report ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv vehicle details cv_credentials cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv inspection activities data cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log cv_cargo_dischargedcv_cargo_loaded list size . . . time .. cv_archived_safety data ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv safety override cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv safety override code cv_operator_override ... cv_safety_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv safety problem ... time .. cv_border record ... cv border override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number time $\dots cv_border_pull_in_output$ cv border problem cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time

Appendix D - Page 63 of 587

... list size .. cv screening record ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_screening_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number $\ldots cv_screening_override_code$ cv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem ... time . . date . list size cv roadside activity details . cv_archived_inspection_data . . cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_driver_details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_inspector_safety_data_input .. cv_not_pulled in ... cv roadside report .. cv_safety_status_code .. cv_vehicle_details ... cv credentials ... cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv fuel purchase quantity ... cv_inspection_activities_data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_locationvehicle_location_for_cv location identity $\ldots . cv_log_entry_mileage$ cv_log_entry_time time ... cv repairs and service records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded ... list_size .. time . cv archived safety data . . cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number ... cv safety override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_safety_override code cv operator override .. cv safety pull in output ... cv_credentials_details

.... cv carrier number cv driver number cv vehicle number ... cv_safety_problem .. time . cv_border_record .. cv border override ... cv border override code cv_operator_override ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number . . . time ... cv border pull in output ... cv_border_problem ... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number . . . time ..list size . cv screening record .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number . . cv_screening_override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_screening_override_code cv_operator override .. cv_screening_pull_in_output ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv vehicle number ... cv_credentials_problem . . time date cv_roadside_activity_report_frequency cv roadside border database . cv credentials details ... cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_trip_identity . cvo border agency clearance results . . cvo_border_results . cvo_transportation_border_clearance cvo_transportation_border_results . list size cv_roadside_collected_data . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number . . cv_vehicle_number . cv driver details ... cv driver credentials .. cv_driver_license_citations . cv_not_pulled_in . cv_safety_status_code . cv vehicle details ... cv credentials .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost $\ldots cv_fuel_purchase_quantity$.. cv inspection activities data .. cv log data ... cv driver number

... cv_log_entry_date

Appendix D - Page 64 of 587

. . . . date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cvlocation_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time .. cv repairs and service records . . cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results .. cv_vehicle_log ... cv cargo discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded ..list size cv roadside credentials database . cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv credentials status code . cv trip classification data .. cv_cargo_class .. cv_vehicle_class ... cv weight class . list_size cv roadside daily log . cv roadside facility identity . cv_roadside_record ... cv_archived_inspection_data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_driver_details cv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citations ... cv_inspection_data ... cv_inspector_safety_data_input ... cv not pulled in ... cv_roadside_report ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_datacv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv fuel purchase quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data $\ldots \ldots cv_driver_number$cv_log_entry_date datecv_log_entry_locationvehicle_location_for_cv cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv repairs and service records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results $\ldots . cv_vehicle_log$ cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loadedlist_size . . . time .. cv_archived_safety_data ... cv_credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv safety override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override_code

..... cv operator override ... cv_safety_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv carrier number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_problem . . . time .. cv_screening_record ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number ... cv_screening_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv screening override code cv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv carrier numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number $\ldots cv_credentials_problem$... time . . list_size . date cv_roadside_data_for_admin . cv_roadside_daily_log .. cv_roadside_facility_identity .. cv_roadside_record ... cv archived inspection data cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_driver_details cv driver credentials cv_driver_license_citations cv inspection data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv roadside report cv safety status code cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv fuel purchase cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_datacv_log_data cv driver numbercv_log_entry_date cv_log_entry_location cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_dischargedcv_cargo_loaded list_size time ... cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv safety override cv_credentials_details cv carrier number

Appendix D - Page 65 of 587

.....cv_driver_number

..... cv vehicle numbercv_safety_override_code cv_operator_override cv_safety_pull_in_outputcv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number $\ldots . cv_safety_problem$ time ... cv screening record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_numbercv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override cv screening pull in output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number $\ldots \ldots cv_credentials_problem$ time . . . list_size . . date . cvo_border_clearance . . cv_border_record ... cv_border_ override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time ... cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv carrier numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... list_size ... cv roadside facility identity . . date . cvo_citation_data cv_roadside_data_for_vehicle . cv on board border record .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_on_board_border details ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv_vehicle_weight ... time . cv_on_board_screening_record .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number

.. cv on board screening details ... cv_cargo_status ... cv out of service status ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv screening override cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number $\ldots cv_screening_override_code$ cv operator override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv credentials problem ... cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data ... cv vehicle weight . . . time . cv_request_electronic_clearance_data . cv request electronic screening data . cvo border clearance request . cvo_request_tag_data . cvo_safety_inspection_request cv roadside facility address cv_roadside_facility_identity cv_roadside_facility_locations . cv_roadside_facility_locations_data .. cv_roadside_facility_identity . . list_size . . location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type . . . unit_number cv_roadside_facility_locations_data . cv roadside facility identity . list_size . location identity . route_segment_identity . location identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number cv roadside facility log . cv archived inspection data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number . . cv_driver_details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations ... cv inspection data .. cv_inspector_safety_data_input .. cv_not_pulled_in .. cv_roadside report .. cv_safety_status_code . . cv_vehicle_details ... cv_credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv inspection activities data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location for cv location identity cv_log_entry_mileage

.... cv_log_entry_time

Appendix D - Page 66 of 587

. time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged $\dots cv_cargo_loaded$...list_size . . time . cv archived safety data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_safety_override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv safety override code cv operator override . . cv_safety_pull_in_output ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_safety_problem . . time . cv_border_record .. cv_border_override ... cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... time .. cv_border_pull_in_output ... cv border problem ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number ... time ..list size . cv_screening_record ... cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number ... cv screening override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number $\dots cv_screening_override_code$ cv_operator_override ... cv screening pull in output ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle number ... cv_credentials_problem .. time . date . list size . time cv_roadside_operator_data_request cv_roadside_operator_output . cv roadside_facility_log $.\ .\ cv_archived_inspection_data$... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number

... cv driver details cv driver credentials cv driver license citations ... cv_inspection_data ... cv inspector safety data input $\dots cv_not_pulled_in$... cv roadside report ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv fuel purchase datacv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv inspection activities data cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv log entry time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loadedlist_size . . . time .. cv_archived_safety data ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_safety_override cv credentials detailscv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv safety override code cv_operator_override ... cv safety pull in output cv credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_problem . . . time .. cv border record ... cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv operator override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number time . . . cv_border_pull_in_output cv border problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time ... list_size .. cv_screening_record ... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number ... cv screening override cv_credentials_details

Appendix D - Page 67 of 587

.... cv border override code

..... cv carrier number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials details cv carrier numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv credentials problem ... time . . date . . list size .. time cv_roadside_periodic_activity_data . cv roadside activity details ... cv_archived_inspection_data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv driver details cv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citations ... cv inspection data ... cv_inspector_safety_data_input ... cv_not_pulled_in ... cv_roadside_report ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_datacv_fuel_purchase_cost costcv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date datecv_log_entry_locationvehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv safety systems diagnostics results cv_vehicle_log cv cargo dischargedcv_cargo_loadedlist_size . . . time .. cv archived safety data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_safety_override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override_code cv_operator override ... cv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_problem . . . time .. cv_border_record ... cv_border_override

..... cv operator override cv credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... list_size .. cv_screening_record ... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override code cv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem . . . time . . date . list size cv_roadside_record . cv archived_inspection_data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number . . cv_driver_details ... cv driver credentials ... cv driver license citations ... cv inspection data .. cv_inspector_safety_data_input .. cv_not_pulled_in . . cv_roadside_report .. cv safety status code .. cv_vehicle_details ... cv_credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv fuel purchase cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv inspection activities data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv safety systems diagnostics results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged $\dots cv_cargo_loaded$... list_size

. . time

Appendix D - Page 68 of 587

. cv archived safety data .. cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_safety_override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv safety override code cv_operator_override .. cv_safety_pull_in_output ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number ... cv_safety_problem . . time . cv screening record .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_screening_override ... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override .. cv_screening_pull_in_output ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_credentials_problem . . time . list_size cv roadside report cv roadside safety data . cv driver details $\ldots cv_driver_credentials$.. cv_driver_license_citations . cv safety status code . cv vehicle details . . cv_credentials .. cv_fuel_purchase_data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity .. cv_inspection_activities_data .. cv_log_data ... cv driver number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv log entry location vehicle_location_for_cvlocation_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time .. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results .. cv_vehicle_log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded ..list size cv_roadside_safety_database . cv_roadside_safety_data .. cv_driver_details ... cv driver credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_safety_status_code

.. cv vehicle details ... cv credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv_inspection_activities_data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date $\ldots cv_log_entry_location$ vehicle location for cv location_identity cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv safety systems diagnostics results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded ... list size . list_size cv roadside safety database output . cv roadside safety data . . cv_driver_details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_safety_status_code .. cv_vehicle_details ... cv_credentials ... cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv_inspection_activities_data ... cv log data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv log entry locationvehicle_location_for_cv location identity cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv vehicle log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded ... list size cv roadside safety database read . cv_roadside_safety_data . . cv_driver_details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_safety_status_code .. cv_vehicle_details ... cv credentials ... cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost . . cost cv fuel purchase quantity ... cv_inspection_activities_data ... cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle location for cv location identity

.... cv_log_entry_mileage

Appendix D - Page 69 of 587

.... cv driver credentials

.... cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle log $\dots cv_cargo_discharged$ cv_cargo_loaded ... list size cv roadside_safety_database_update . cv_roadside_safety_data ... cv driver details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_safety_status_code . . cv_vehicle_details ... cv_credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv_inspection_activities_data ... cv_log_data cv driver number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_locationvehicle_location_for_cvlocation_identity cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded . . . list_size cv roadside safety database write . cv_roadside_safety_data .. cv_driver_details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv driver license citations . . cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details ... cv credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv inspection activities data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_locationvehicle_location_for_cv location_identity cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded ... list size cv_roadside_single_activity_data . cv_roadside_activity_details ... cv archived inspection data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_driver_details

.... cv driver license citations ... cv inspection data ... cv_inspector_safety_data_input ... cv not pulled in ... cv_roadside_report ... cv safety status code ... cv vehicle details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv fuel purchase cost cost cv fuel purchase quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv_driver_number cv log entry date date cv log entry location vehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log cv_cargo_dischargedcv_cargo_loaded list size . . . time .. cv_archived_safety_data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv vehicle number ... cv_safety_override cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_safety_override_code cv_operator override ... cv_safety_pull_in_output cv credentials details cv carrier number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_safety_problem . . . time .. cv border record ... cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv credentials detailscv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number time ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... list size .. cv_screening_record ... cv credentials details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details

Appendix D - Page 70 of 587

.....cv_carrier_number

..... cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_screening_override codecv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem . . . time . . date . list size cv route . cv route data . . route_cost .. route list ... route_segment_number .. route segment commercial details ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route segment estimated travel time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route_segment_start_point location_identity . . route_start_time . . . date ... time . . route_statistics . vehicle_identity cv_route_data . route_cost . route list . . route_segment_number . route_segment_commercial_details .. route_segment_end_point ... location_identity ... route segment estimated condition ...route_segment_estimated_travel_time ...route_segment_predicted_weather . route segment start point ... location_identity . route start time . . date .. time . route_statistics cv route details . cv_route_data .. route cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number ...route_segment_commercial_details ... route segment end pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route segment estimated travel time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route_segment_start_point location identity . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time ... route_statistics . cv route number . cv_taxes_and_duties . route_type cv_route_input . cf route request ..constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time .. constraint_on_ahs_lanes

.. constraint on eta change .. constraint on interstate

. . constraint_on_load_classification

.. constraint on urban . . constraint on vehicle type .. cv route number . . departure_time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . modes . . origin ... route_point . . preferred alternate routes . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred routes . . preferred_weather_conditions . cv route request .. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . . constraint on ahs lanes ...constraint_on_eta_change . . constraint_on_interstate .. constraint_on_load_classification .. constraint on urban .. constraint_on_vehicle_type . . departure_time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . modes .. origin ... route_point . . preferred alternate routes . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred_routes . . preferred_weather_conditions . vehicle identity cv_route_number cv_route_outputs $. cf_route$.. cv route data ... route_cost . . . route_list route segment number ... route segment commercial details route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_condition route segment estimated travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_start_point location identity ... route start time date time ... route statistics .. cv_route_number . cv route . . cv_route_data ... route cost ... route listroute_segment_number ... route_segment_commercial_details route segment end point location identity route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weather route_segment_start_point

- location_identity
- ... route start time
- date
- time

Appendix D - Page 71 of 587

... route statistics . . vehicle identity . vehicle location for cv ..location_identity cv route request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint on urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . departure_time . . time . desired arrival time . . time . destination . . route_point . modes . origin .. route_point . preferred alternate routes . preferred route segments . preferred_routes . preferred_weather_conditions . vehicle identity cv_safety_data . cv_electronic_screening_data .. cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_on_board_screening_data ... cv_on_board_screening_details cv cargo status cv_out_of_service_status cv_roadside_facility_identity cv screening override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number $\ldots \ldots cv_screening_override_code$ cv operator override cv screening pull in output cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv credentials problem cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data cv_vehicle_weight time ... list size . cv_vehicle_characteristics .. cv_vehicle_configuration .. cv_vehicle_size .. cv_vehicle_weight . cvo_safety_inspection cv safety data request . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv safety information request type cv_safety_data_response . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_safety_information .. information datapage cv safety database update

. cv_credentials_details

.. cv carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv vehicle number . cv_roadside_safety_data ... cv driver details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv driver license citations .. cv_safety_status_code .. cv_vehicle_details ... cv_credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv inspection activities data ... cv_log_data cv driver number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_locationvehicle_location_for_cv location identity cv log entry mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded . . . list_size cv_safety_decision . cv_safety_pull_in_output .. cv credentials details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number ... cv safety problem cv_safety_history . cv_safety_history_data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number ... cv roadside facility identity ... cv roadside safety data ... cv_driver_details cv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citations ... cv safety status code ... cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv fuel purchase data cv fuel purchase cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv inspection activities data cv_log_data $\ldots . cv_driver_number$ cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle location for cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv log entry time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded list size ..list size cv_safety_history_data

Appendix D - Page 72 of 587

. cv credentials details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv roadside facility identity . cv_roadside_safety_data .. cv driver details ... cv driver credentials ... cv_driver_license_citations .. cv_safety_status_code .. cv vehicle details ... cv_credentials ... cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv_inspection_activities data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle location for cvlocation_identity cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv_repairs_and_service_records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded . . . list_size . list size cv_safety_history_read . cv_safety_history_data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv roadside safety data ... cv_driver_details cv_driver_credentials cv driver license citations ... cv_safety_status_code ... cv_vehicle_details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv fuel purchase cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log datacv_driver_numbercv_log_entry_date datecv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_dischargedcv_cargo_loaded list size ..list size cv_safety_history_write . cv_safety_history_data .. cv credentials details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number

... cv vehicle number .. cv roadside facility identity ... cv roadside safety data ... cv driver details cv_driver_credentials cv_driver_license_citations ... cv safety status code ... cv vehicle details cv_credentials cv_fuel_purchase_data cv fuel purchase cost cost cv fuel purchase quantity cv_inspection_activities_data cv log data cv_driver_number cv log entry date date cv log entry location vehicle_location_for_cv cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv vehicle log cv_cargo_dischargedcv_cargo_loaded list size . . list size cv_safety_information . information datapage cv safety information request type cv safety information_response . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_roadside_safety_data ... cv driver details ... cv_driver_credentials ... cv driver license citations . . cv_safety_status_code . . cv_vehicle_details ... cv credentials ... cv fuel purchase data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase_quantity ... cv inspection activities data $\dots cv_log_data$ cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date $\ldots cv_log_entry_location$vehicle_location_for_cv location identity cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time $\dots cv_repairs_and_service_records$... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv cargo loaded ... list size cv_safety_override . cv_credentials_details ... cv carrier number . . cv_driver_number . . cv_vehicle_number . cv safety override code .. cv operator override cv_safety_override_code

Appendix D - Page 73 of 587

. cv operator override cv_safety_problem cv_safety_pull_in_output . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_safety_problem cv_safety_status_code cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv screening data . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_on_board_screening_data .. cv on board screening details ... cv_cargo_status ... cv_out_of_service_status ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv screening override codecv_operator_override ... cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem ... cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data ... cv_vehicle_weight . . . time ..list_size . cv vehicle characteristics .. cv_vehicle_configuration .. cv_vehicle_size .. cv_vehicle_weight cv screening decision . cv_screening_pull_in_output .. cv credentials details ... cv carrier number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_credentials_problem cv_screening_override . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv screening override code . . cv_operator_override cv screening override code . cv_operator_override cv_screening_pull_in_output . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv credentials problem cv_screening_record . cv credentials details .. cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv screening override .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_screening_override_code

... cv operator override . cv_screening_pull_in_output .. cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_credentials_problem . time cv_special_vehicle_enrollments cv start inspection . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle number cv static route data cv_static_route_request . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint_on_ahs_lanes . constraint on eta change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint on urban . constraint on vehicle type . departure_time . . time . desired_arrival_time .. time . destination . . route_point modes . origin . . route_point . preferred_alternate_routes . preferred route segments . preferred routes . preferred_weather_conditions cv_storage_action_flag cv tag data . cv_carrier_number . cv driver number . cv_vehicle_number cv tag data store . cv_on_board_tag_data .. cv credentials details ... cv carrier number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number . . cv_on_board_border_data ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_on_board_border_details cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time cv_roadside_facility_identity cv_vehicle_weight time ... list size .. cv on board screening data ... cv on board screening details cv_cargo_status cv_out_of_service_status cv roadside facility identity $\dots cv_screening_override$ cv credentials details cv carrier number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number

Appendix D - Page 74 of 587

.....cv_screening_override code cv operator override cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle numbercv_credentials_problem cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data cv_vehicle_weight time ...list_size .. cv_trip_identity . . tag_identity cv tag data store needed cv_tag_data_store_output . cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_trip_identity cv_tag_data_store_read . cv on board tag data ... cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_on_board_border_data ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_on_board_border_details cv_border_pull_in_outputcv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time cv_roadside_facility_identity cv vehicle weight time ...list_size ... cv on board screening data ... cv_on_board_screening_details cv_cargo_status cv_out_of_service_status cv_roadside_facility_identity cv screening override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle numbercv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override cv screening pull in output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_credentials_problem cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data cv_vehicle_weight time ...list_size .. cv_trip_identity .. tag identity cv tag data store request cv_tag_data_store_update . cv on board border details .. cv_border_pull_in_output ... cv border problem ... cv_credentials_details

.... cv carrier number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number . . . time .. cv roadside facility identity .. cv_vehicle_weight . . time . cv on board screening details .. cv cargo status ... cv_out_of_service_status ... cv roadside facility identity .. cv_screening_override ... cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv screening override code cv_operator_override .. cv screening pull in output ... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv vehicle number ... cv_credentials_problem .. cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data .. cv_vehicle_weight ..time cv_tag_data_store_write . cv credentials details .. cv carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_trip_identity . tag identity cv_tax_and_credential_fees cv_taxes_and_duties cv_trip_classification_data . cv cargo class . cv_vehicle_class . cv_weight_class cv trip identity cv update new credentials request . cv_credentials_details .. cv carrier number .. cv driver number .. cv vehicle number . cv_route_details .. cv_route_data ... route_cost ... route listroute_segment_number ... route_segment_commercial_detailsroute_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weather route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route start time date time ... route_statistics .. cv_route_number .. cv taxes and duties . . route_type . cv_trip_classification_data .. cv_cargo_class ... cv vehicle class .. cv_weight_class . cv_trip_identity . hazmat load data cv_update_new_credentials_response

. confirmation_flag

Appendix D - Page 75 of 587

. cv route number cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data cv vehicle characteristics . cv_vehicle_configuration . cv vehicle size . cv_vehicle_weight cv vehicle class cv_vehicle_configuration cv_vehicle_data . cv_general_input_message . cv on board data .. cv_credentials .. cv_driver_credentials .. cv_driver_license_citations ... cv fuel purchase data ... cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost ... cv_fuel_purchase_quantity .. cv_identity_details ... carrier_identity ... driver_identity ... vehicle_identity .. cv inspection activities data .. cv_inspection_data .. cv_log_data ... cv_driver_number ... cv_log_entry_date date ... cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity ... cv_log_entry_mileage ... cv_log_entry_time time . . cv_not_pulled_in .. cv_repairs_and_service_records .. cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv vehicle log ... cv_cargo_discharged ... cv_cargo_loaded cv vehicle data for roadside . cv electronic clearance data .. cv_lock_tag_data ... cv customs inspector identity . . . date . . . time . cv_electronic_screening_data ... cv credentials details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_on_board_screening_data ... cv_on_board_screening_details cv cargo status cv_out_of_service_status cv_roadside_facility_identity cv screening override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle numbercv_screening_override_code cv_operator_override cv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv credentials problem cv_vehicle_axle_weight_data cv_vehicle_weight time . . . list_size . cvo_border_clearance_data

.. cv on board border data ... cv credentials details cv carrier number cv driver number cv vehicle number ... cv_on_board_border_details cv border pull in outputcv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number time cv_roadside_facility_identity cv vehicle weight time ... list size . . cv_trip_identity . . date . cvo_safety_inspection . cvo_tag_data ... cv credentials details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number . . cv_trip_identity .. tag_identity cv_vehicle_details . cv_credentials . cv_fuel_purchase_data .. cv_fuel_purchase_cost . . . cost .. cv_fuel_purchase_quantity . cv_inspection_activities_data . cv log data . . cv_driver_number .. cv_log_entry_date . . . date .. cv_log_entry_location ... vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity .. cv log entry mileage .. cv_log_entry_time . . . time . cv_repairs_and_service_records . cv safety systems diagnostics results . cv_vehicle_log .. cv_cargo_discharged . cv_cargo_loaded . list size cv_vehicle_log . cv_cargo_discharged . cv_cargo_loaded cv vehicle number cv_vehicle_size cv vehicle weight cv violation data . cvo_citation_data . cvo_violation cv weight class cvo accident . cvo_accident_data cvo_accident_data cvo_accident_data_for_fleet . cvo accident data cvo_advanced_payments_request . credit_identity . stored credit . toll route segments . . list_size .. toll segment identity ... unit number . vehicle identity

cvo_advanced_toll_confirmation

Appendix D - Page 76 of 587

. confirmation flag . stored credit . toll cost . traveler identity cvo advanced toll payment information . confirmation_flag . stored credit . toll cost . traveler identity cvo_advanced_toll_request . credit identity . stored_credit . toll _route_segments . list size . . toll_segment_identity . . . unit_number . vehicle identity cvo_audit_data cvo_border_agency_clearance_results . cvo_border_results cvo_border_clearance . cv_border_record .. cv border override ... cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number . . . time .. cv_border_pull_in_output ... cv_border_problem ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... time . . list_size . cv_roadside_facility_identity . date cvo_border_clearance_data . cv on board border data ... cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_on_board_border_details ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv_vehicle_weight . . . time ..list_size . cv_trip_identity . date cvo_border_clearance_for_fleet . cvo_border_clearance_info .. cvo_border_clearance ... cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem

..... cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number time list_size ... cv_roadside_facility_identity . . . date . cvo_border_status_from_other_cvas .. cvo_border_clearance_info ... cvo border clearance cv_border_record cv_border_overridecv_border_override_code cv credentials details time cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv credentials details time list_size cv_roadside_facility_identity date cvo_border_clearance_info . cvo_border_clearance .. cv border record ... cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv_credentials_detailscv_carrier_numbercv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time ... cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv carrier number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time . . . list_size .. cv_roadside_facility_identity . . date cvo border clearance request cvo border results cvo_border_status_for_other_cvas . cvo_border_clearance_info .. cvo_border_clearance ... cv border record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time list size ... cv_roadside_facility_identity date cvo border status for trade . cvo_border_clearance_info . . cvo_border_clearance ... cv border record cv_border_override

..... cv_border_override_code

Appendix D - Page 77 of 587

..... cv_operator override cv credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time list_size ... cv_roadside_facility_identity . . . date . cvo border status from other cvas .. cvo_border_clearance_info ... cvo_border_clearance cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv credentials details timecv_border_pull_in_output $\dots \dots cv_border_problem$ cv_credentials_details time list_size cv_roadside_facility_identity date cvo_border_status_from_other_cvas . cvo_border_clearance_info .. cvo_border_clearance ... cv_border_record cv_border_overridecv_border_override_code cv_operator override cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number time list_size ... cv_roadside_facility_identity . . . date cvo cargo data from driver . cv_cargo_discharged . cv_cargo_loaded cvo citation . cvo_citation_data cvo_citation_data cvo credential status cvo database info . cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv credentials status code . cv_trip_classification_data .. cv_cargo_class .. cv vehicle class .. cv_weight_class . cv trip identity . cvo border results . cvo_transportation_border_results . list_size

cvo_database_info_request cvo_database_update . cv credentials details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv driver number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv credentials status code . cv trip classification data . . cv_cargo_class .. cv_vehicle_class ... cv weight class . cv_trip_identity . cvo border results . cvo_transportation_border_results . list size cvo_declaration_info cvo domestic transportation info for trade cvo_domestic_transportation_info_from_trade cvo driver log . cv_log_data .. cv_driver_number .. cv_log_entry_date ... date .. cv_log_entry_location ... vehicle_location_for_cv location identity .. cv_log_entry_mileage .. cv_log_entry_time . . . time cvo driver_log_request cvo_general_message . cv_general_input_message cvo hazmat spill data cvo_on_board_safety_data cvo_on_board_safety_data_request cvo_on_board_sensor_data . cv_cargo_status . cv safety systems diagnostics results cvo_on_board_vehicle_data_request . cv_on_board_data_required cvo payments data . cvo advanced toll payment information .. confirmation_flag ...stored credit .. toll cost . . traveler identity . toll_price_for_cvo . . toll_price . . toll_price_application_time . . toll segments ... list_size ... toll_segment_identity ... unit_number cvo payments request . cvo_advanced_payments_request . . credit_identity . . stored credit .. toll_route_segments ... list_size ... toll_segment_identity unit_number . . vehicle_identity . toll_price_for_cvo_request cvo_request_tag_data cvo safety inspection cvo_safety_inspection_data . cv_archived_inspection_data .. cv credentials details ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv driver details ... cv driver credentials

... cv_driver_license_citations

Appendix D - Page 78 of 587

... cv inspection data .. cv_inspector_safety_data_input .. cv_not_pulled in .. cv_roadside_report .. cv_safety_status code .. cv_vehicle_details ... cv_credentials ... cv_fuel_purchase_data cv_fuel_purchase_cost cost cv_fuel_purchase quantity ... cv_inspection_activities_data ... cv_log_data cv_driver_number cv_log_entry_date date cv_log_entry_location vehicle_location_for_cv location_identity cv_log_entry_mileage cv_log_entry_time time ... cv repairs and service records ... cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results ... cv_vehicle_log cv_cargo_discharged cv_cargo_loaded ... list_size .. time . cv_archived_safety_data .. cv_credentials_details ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv safety override ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_safety_override code cv_operator_override .. cv_safety_pull_in_output ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_safety_problem .. time cvo_safety_inspection_request cvo safety status cvo_stored_on_board_sensor_data . cv_cargo_status . cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cvo tag data . cv_credentials_details .. cv_carrier_number .. cv_driver_number .. cv_vehicle_number . cv_trip_identity . tag identity cvo_tag_data_store_request cvo_tag_safety_data cvo_tag_safety_data_request cvo_to_toll . cvo payments request .. cvo_advanced_payments_request ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... toll route segmentslist_size toll_segment_identity unit number ... vehicle_identity ..toll_price_for_cvo_request

. cvo toll data request .. cvo advanced toll request ... credit identity ... stored credit ... toll_route_segments list_size toll segment identity unit number ... vehicle_identity .. cvo_toll_price_request cvo toll data request . cvo_advanced_toll_request .. credit identity . . stored credit . . toll route segments ... list_size ... toll segment identity unit_number . . vehicle identity . cvo_toll_price_request cvo_toll_payments . cvo_advanced_toll_confirmation ... confirmation flag . . stored_credit .. toll cost . . traveler identity . cvo_toll_price . . toll_price ..toll_price_application_time . . toll segments ... list_size . . . toll_segment_identity unit_number cvo toll price . toll price . toll_price_application_time . toll_segments . . list size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit number cvo toll price request cvo transportation border clearance . cvo_transportation_border_results cvo transportation border results cvo trip identification number . cv trip identity cvo_trip_log_data cvo_trip_log_data_request cvo violation data aggregation data_concept_identifier data from front vehicle . platoon_accel_decel_profile . . vehicle accel decel data . platoon_ahead_vehicle_status . . vehicle_status_details ... vehicle security status ... vehicle_system_status . platoon_headway . vehicle headway data data_from_rear_vehicle . platoon_accel_decel_profile . vehicle accel decel data . platoon headway . . vehicle headway data . platoon_rear_vehicle_status . vehicle_status_details ... vehicle_security_status . . vehicle system status data_reductions data revision data_to_front_vehicle . platoon accel decel profile

..vehicle_accel_decel_data

Appendix D - Page 79 of 587

. platoon headway . . vehicle headway data . platoon rear vehicle status . . vehicle_status_details ... vehicle_security status ... vehicle_system_status data_to_rear_vehicle . platoon accel decel profile . vehicle accel decel data . platoon_ahead_vehicle_status . vehicle status details ... vehicle_security_status ... vehicle system status . platoon headway . vehicle headway data data_version date date_archived . date . time date_created date . time date_published . date time defined_incident_response_changes . incident_info_template . planned_incident_response . agency_incident_response_procedures . . dms_displays . . traffic_control_strategy_alterations defined incident response data . incident info template . planned_incident_response . . agency_incident_response_procedures . . dms_displays . . traffic control strategy alterations defined_incident_response_data_request defined_incident_response_update_request . possible_defined_response_identity defined_incident_response_updates . incident_info_template . planned incident response . . agency incident response procedures . . dms displays . traffic_control_strategy_alterations defined responses data . incident_info_template . incident type . planned_incident_response . . agency_incident_response_procedures ... dms displays . . traffic control strategy alterations . traffic_impact_criteria demand data update request demand forecast data demand_forecast_request demand_forecast_result demand input data demand management activate demand_management_result demand_overrides demand_policy_data departure_time . time desired_arrival_time . time destination . route_point detailed emergency status . cf_hazmat_vehicle_information . . hazmat load data . . hazmat_vehicle_data

. incident number . incident severity . incident status . . incident vehicles involved . incident vehicle status device_control_state . barrier device control state . hsr_device_control_state . ssr_device_control_state . traffic_device_control_state device data for incidents . supply_incident_static_data .. static_data_for_incident_management ... highway_networklist_size route_segment_downstream_identity route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit number route_segment_end_point location identity route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identityroute_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... road_network list size route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... road segment location list_size route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location identity . video_camera_control_strategy device fault device_identity device_setting device status device status to roadway m and c . dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c .. dms advisory text ... dms auto treat info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning

Appendix D - Page 80 of 587

. . dms_weather_warning . indicator identity

. . indicator_type . . location_identity

.. unit number

. list size

. lane_dms_controls

... dms weather warning .. dms fault ... dms_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size . har_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . har_fault ... har identity . indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c ... indicator fault . . indicator_type ..list size . indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c ... indicator fault . . indicator_type ..list size . signal_override_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . emergency_vehicle_preemptions ... emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption ... emergency vehicle pedestrian preemption ... emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption ... emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption . transit vehicle roadway priorities ... transit_vehicle_junction_priority ... transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority ... transit_vehicle_ramp_priority ... transit_vehicle_sign_priority . smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . device_identity . . list_size . . roadside_device_status ... station id . vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . device_identity . . list size . . roadside_device_status ... station id direction commands dispatch info for m and c fleet dispatch_orders_to_mcv . date . m_and_c_center_identity . mcv_dispatch_instructions . time . vehicle id for mcv dispatch_response_from_mcv display map traveler update cost dms_advisory_text . dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close . dms incident warning . dms_weather_warning dms allocation . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . list_size . route_segment_end_point .. location identity . route_segment_identity ..location_identity . . route_segment_type . . unit_number . route_segment_start_point .. location identity dms_auto_treat_data_from_maint . dms advisory text ... dms auto treat info ...dms_highway_open_close . . dms_incident_warning

dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway . dms advisory text . . dms_auto_treat_info . dms highway open close . . dms_incident_warning dms weather warning . indicator_identity . . indicator type . location_identity .. unit number . lane_dms_controls . list size dms_auto_treat_info dms_auto_treat_status_to_maint . device status . dms fault . . dms_identity . indicator_identity . . indicator type . . location_identity . . unit_number . list size dms data . indicator_sign_control_data . . dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms highway open close ... dms incident warning ... dms_weather_warning . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit number . . lane_dms_controls . . parking_lot_dms_controls . . pollution_output_message ... dms pollution message ... vehicle identity . indicator sign control data for hri . . crossing_id . . hri_sign_control_data . list_size dms data from m and c . dms_advisory_text . . dms_auto_treat_info ...dms_highway_open_close .. dms incident warning . . dms_weather_warning . indicator_identity . . indicator type . . location_identity . . unit_number lane dms controls . list size dms_data_from_mcv . dms advisory text ..dms_auto_treat_info .. dms highway open close ... dms incident warning . . dms_weather_warning . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number lane dms controls

. list_size

dms_displays

Appendix D - Page 81 of 587

dms_downstream_identity . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c . dms_advisory_text ..dms_auto_treat_info ..dms_highway_open_close . . dms_incident_warning . . dms weather warning . dms_fault . dms identity . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . list_size dms fault . dms_identity dms_highway_open_close dms_hri_allocation . crossing id . list_size dms identity dms incident warning dms_pollution_message dms_status . dms advisory text . . dms_auto_treat_info ..dms_highway_open_close . . dms_incident_warning . . dms_weather_warning . dms fault .. dms identity . indicator_identity . . indicator_type .. location identity . . unit_number . list size dms_status_for_m_and_c . device status . dms_fault ... dms identity . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity . . unit_number . list_size dms status for mcv . dms_fault . . dms_identity . indicator_identity . . indicator type . . location_identity . . unit number dms_updates . dms_advisory_text ..dms_auto_treat_info . . dms_highway_open_close .. dms incident warning . . dms_weather_warning . indicator_identity . . indicator_type .. location identity .. unit number . list size dms upstream identity . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity . unit_number dms weather warning

driver_advanced_payment_at_lot

. parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored credit . toll cost . transit fare driver_advanced_payment_at_toll . parking lot cost .. cost . stored credit . toll_cost . transit fare driver_advanced_payment_for_map . navigable_map_vehicle_update_cost .. cost . stored credit driver_advisory_information . advisory data ...planned_events_for_advisories ... list size ... planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . prediction_data_for_advisories ... list size ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_occupancy_predictions ... route segment queue delay predictions ... route_segment_volume_delay_predictions . . traffic_data_for_advisories ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... list size ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking lot state ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location

.... location_identity

Appendix D - Page 82 of 587

.... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

- ... pollution state roadside collection
- current_carbon_monoxide pollution
- current_hydrocarbon_pollution
- current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- current_ozone_pollution
- current_particulate_pollution
- current_roadside_pollution_location
-location_identity
- current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- ... route segment identity
-location_identity
- route_segment_type
- unit_number
- ... route_segment_journey_time
- . . . tmc_identity
- . transit running data for advisories
- ... list size
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_stop_scheduled_time
- time
- ... transit vehicle achieved time time
- ... transit_vehicle_identity
- ... transit vehicle time
- . . transit_services_for_advisories
- . emergency_message_auto_output
- . emergency_message_driver_output
- . event_information_advisory_data
- . position_warnings
- . . position warning to front
- ... position_advisory_message
- ... position critical state
- . . position_warning_to_rear
- ... position_advisory_message
- ... position_critical_state
- . . position warning to side
- ... position_advisory_message
- ... position critical state
- . safety_warnings
- . . safety warning for driver condition
- ... safety_advisory_message
- ... safety state for driver
- . . safety_warning_for_road_condition
- ... safety advisory message
- ... safety_state_for_driver
- ... safety warning for vehicle condition
- ... safety_advisory_message
- ... safety state for driver
- . vehicle_control_status
- . vehicle_signage_data
- ...vehicle_sign_data_output_location
- ... location identity
- . . vehicle_signage_output_data
- ... environmental_data_for_signage
- environment sensor data
- environment_sensor_output
- list_size
- sensor_identity
- station_id
- ... vehicle_signage_current_data
- ... vehicle_signage_dms_data
- ... vehicle_signage_fixed_data
- ... vehicle_signage_incident_details
- . . vehicle_signage_traffic_data
- ... link_identity
- link_type
- location identity
- unit_number
- ... vehicle_occupancy
- ... vehicle speed
- . vehicle status details
- . . vehicle_security_status

- . . vehicle system status
- . vision data
- . yellow_pages_advisory_data
- . . yellow_pages_cost
- . . . cost
- . . yellow_pages_data_for_advisories
- ... list size
- ... yellow pages service detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow pages service cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- yellow pages service description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- . location identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation_confirmation
- ... confirmation_flag
- ... yellow pages service reservation number

driver_advisory_information_request

. event_information_advisory_requests

. yellow pages advisory requests . . advisory_data_scope

. . vehicle location for advisories

... yellow pages dining reservation

. . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation

. yellow_pages_ticket_purchase

driver broadcast information

. . planned_events_for_broadcast

... planned_event_details

.... incident duration

.... incident_location

..... location identity

.... incident number

.... incident_severity

.... incident_type

.... link_identity

..... unit number

.... link_identity

.... link_type

. . . . list_size

Appendix D - Page 83 of 587

... link list for roads

.... location identity unit_number

.... link type location_identity

.... list size

... link_journey_time

... link_list_for_highways

... link delay

.... incident_start_time

.... incident_traffic_impact

. . prediction_data_for_broadcast

. . yellow pages non motorized reservation

- . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation

. . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation

. yellow_pages_service_reservation_number

... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number

... confirmation_flag

. advisory_data_scope

. advisory_display_type

.. transit_route_number . . transit_vehicle_identity

... location_identity

driver ahs input

. broadcast data

. . . list_size

. duration

. time

... link speed . . traffic data for broadcast ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current_incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey time link list for highways link_identitylist_sizelist_size current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_size list_size ... link_state_data_for_broadcast link list link_identity link_type location identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed list_size vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_type location_identity location_identity unit_number unit_number list_size ... source_identity . transit running data for broadcast ... list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time

... transit vehicle achieved time time ... transit vehicle identity ... transit vehicle time . transit services for broadcast . emergency_message_auto_output . emergency_message_driver_output . position warnings . position warning to front ... position_advisory_message ... position critical state . . position_warning_to_rear ... position advisory message ... position_critical_state . position warning to side ... position_advisory_message ... position critical state . safety_warnings ... safety warning for driver condition ... safety_advisory_message ... safety_state_for_driver ...safety_warning_for_road_condition ... safety advisory message ... safety_state_for_driver . . safety_warning_for_vehicle_condition ... safety advisory message ... safety_state_for_driver . vehicle_control_status . vehicle_signage_data . . vehicle_sign_data_output_location ... location_identity ...vehicle_signage_output_data ...environmental_data_for_signage environment sensor data environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id ... vehicle_signage_current_data ... vehicle_signage_dms_data ... vehicle_signage_fixed_data ... vehicle signage incident details . . vehicle_signage_traffic_data ... link_identity location_identity unit_number ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_speed . vehicle smart probe data output . vehicle_status_details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle system status . vision data driver_commands . select_headway . select lane hold select_speed driver_credit_identity . credit identity . stored credit driver_guidance_accepted driver_guidance_data . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint on eta change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint on load classification . constraint on special needs . constraint_on_urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . desired arrival time .. time

. destination

Appendix D - Page 84 of 587

... route segment identity

.. route point . origin . . route point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred_routes driver guidance request driver identity driver_information driver input driver input request driver_manual_input driver_map_update_payment_request . credit identity . navigable_map_vehicle_update_cost .. cost . vehicle identity driver_map_update_payment_response . confirmation flag . credit_identity . vehicle_identity driver_map_update_payments_transactions driver map update request . credit_identity . stored_credit . vehicle identity driver_map_update_response . confirmation_flag . navigable_map_vehicle_update_cost . . cost . stored credit . vehicle identity driver_parking_payment_credit_identity . credit identity stored credit driver_personal_emergency_request . call_back_information . driver information . vehicle_identity . vehicle location for emergencies . . location_identity . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status ...vehicle_system_status driver_safety_status driver selection driver_status_update driver toll payment credit identity . credit identity . stored credit driving_guidance_instructions duration duty cost . cost dynamic_traveler_guidance_data . route .. route cost . . route_list . . . route_segment_number . . route_segment ... route_segment data route_segment_description route_segment_end pointlocation_identity route_segment_estimated arrival time route segment estimated condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position pointslist_sizeroute_segment_way_point location identity route_segment_start_point location_identity

.... location identity route_segment_type unit number ... route segment mode . . route_start_time . . . date ... time . . route statistics . route cost dynamic traveler guidance data request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on eta change . constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes . constraint on number of transfers . constraint_on_special_needs . desired arrival time . . time . destination .. route_point . modes . origin .. route point . preferred_alternate_routes . preferred_ridesharing_options . preferred_route_segments . preferred_routes . preferred_transit_options dynamic vehicle guidance data route . . route_cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment . . . route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weatherroute_segment_report_position_points list_size route segment way point location identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode ... route start time . . . date ... time ... route statistics . route cost dynamic_vehicle_guidance_data_request . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint on interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint on special needs . constraint on urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . desired_arrival_time . . time . destination .. route point . origin . . route point . preferred_alternate_routes

Appendix D - Page 85 of 587

. preferred route segments . preferred routes em archive catalog em_archive_catalog_request em archive data . em_archive_catalog . em data for archive .. em operational data ... archive_manage_emergency_vehicle data emergency_vehicle_status_data emergency vehicle status details date emergency_vehicle_identity emergency_vehicle_status_code emergency_vehicle_tracking_data emergency_vehicle_type incident number time list_size ... archive_provide_emergency_service_allocation_data ... emergency_service_log_for_archive emergency_service_action_log emergency service action details emergency_service_allocations emergency_service_type_override emergency_service_type_requested emergency_vehicle_arrival_time emergency_vehicle_route identified_emergency_details incident_action_time time list size . . em_operational_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status . . . quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute em_archive_data_request em archive input . em_archive_request . . em_archive_catalog_request . . em_archive_data_request . em archive status em_archive_request . em archive catalog request em archive data request em archive status em_data_for_archive

. em operational data . archive manage emergency vehicle data ... emergency vehicle status data emergency_vehicle_status_details date emergency_vehicle_identity emergency_vehicle status code emergency_vehicle_tracking_data emergency_vehicle_operational_data vehicle_identity vehicle location for emergency services emergency_vehicle_type incident_number time list_size . . archive_provide_emergency_service_allocation_data . emergency service log for archive ... emergency_service_action_log emergency_service_action_details emergency_service_allocations emergency_service_type_override emergency_service_type_requested emergency vehicle arrival time time emergency_vehicle_route emergency_request route vehicle_identity identified emergency details incident confidence level incident_description incident duration incident_location incident number incident report source incident_reported_time incident_severity incident start time incident_status incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident action time time list size . em operational data attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute

... standard message attribute em operational data . archive_manage_emergency_vehicle_data . . emergency_vehicle_status_data ... emergency_vehicle_status_details date emergency_vehicle identity emergency_vehicle_status_code emergency_vehicle_tracking_data emergency_vehicle_operational_data vehicle identity vehicle_location_for_emergency_services location_identity time emergency_vehicle_type incident_number time ... list size . archive provide emergency service allocation data . emergency_service_log_for_archive . . emergency_service_action_log ... emergency_service_action_details emergency service allocations emergency_service_type_override emergency_service_type_requested emergency_vehicle_arrival_time time emergency_vehicle_route emergency_request route route_cost route_list route_segment route_start time route_statistics vehicle_identity identified_emergency_details incident_confidence_level incident_description incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident report source incident_reported_time time incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_status incident_vehicles_involved incident_traffic_impact incident type ... incident_action_time time ... list size em_operational_data_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier data reductions . data revision . data_version . date_archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . time . date published . . date

. . time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute emergency acknowledge transit details . confirmation_flag emergency center identity emergency_data_archive . em archive catalog . em_operational_data . . archive_manage_emergency_vehicle_data ... emergency_vehicle_status_data emergency vehicle status details date emergency_vehicle_identity emergency vehicle status code emergency_vehicle_tracking_data emergency_vehicle_operational_data vehicle identity vehicle_location_for_emergency_services emergency_vehicle_type incident number timelist size . . archive_provide_emergency_service_allocation_data . . emergency_service_log_for_archive ... emergency_service_action_log emergency service action details emergency_service_allocations emergency_service_type_override emergency_service_type_requested emergency vehicle arrival time time emergency vehicle route emergency request route vehicle_identity identified emergency details incident_confidence_level incident description incident duration incident location incident number incident report source incident_reported_time incident_severity incident start time incident_status incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_action_time time list size . em_operational_data_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment data_aggregation . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision . data version ... date archived . . . date

Appendix D - Page 87 of 587

. . . time . . date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute emergency_data_for_other_TMC . emergency_traffic_control_request . . date . . list_size . . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . . route segment identity ... location_identity . . . route_segment_type ... unit_number . . time . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy . . indicator_list ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number . . . list_size . . ramp list ...list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number location identity unit_number . . selected_emergency_strategy emergency data request . request_for_additional_data emergency message auto output emergency_message_driver_output emergency message traveler output emergency_request emergency request driver acknowledge emergency_request_driver_details . date . driver personal emergency request ... call_back_information ... driver information . . vehicle identity . . vehicle_location_for_emergencies ... location_identity . . vehicle_status_details ... vehicle_security_status ... vehicle_system_status . time emergency_request_personal_traveler_acknowledge . confirmation flag emergency_request_personal_traveler_details . date . time . traveler personal emergency request

.. traveler_identity

. . traveler_location_for_emergencies

... location identity emergency_request_transit_details . date . time . transit emergency request . . traveler_identity . . traveler_location_for_emergencies . . . location_identity emergency_request_traveler_acknowledge . confirmation_flag emergency request traveler details . date . time . traveler_personal_emergency_request . . traveler identity . . traveler_location_for_emergencies ... location identity emergency_request_vehicle_acknowledge emergency_request_vehicle_details . date . time . vehicle emergency request . . processed cargo data . . vehicle_crash_sensor_data . . vehicle_identity .. vehicle location for incidents ... location_identity . . vehicle_status_details ... vehicle_security_status ... vehicle_system_status emergency_response_data_for_communications . emergency_data_request . . request_for_additional_data . emergency_response_plan_data . identified_emergency_details . . incident_confidence_level .. incident_description ... incident duration . . . duration . . incident location ... location_identity . . incident number . . incident_report_source . . incident reported time . . . time . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_status ... incident vehicles involved . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type emergency_response_data_for_management . emergency response plan data . identified_emergency_details . . incident_confidence_level . . incident description . . incident_duration ... duration ... incident location ... location identity .. incident number . . incident report source . . incident_reported_time ... time . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time ... time . . incident status ... incident_vehicles_involved . . incident_traffic_impact .. incident type

emergency_response_plan_data emergency_service_action_details

Appendix D - Page 88 of 587

. emergency service allocations . emergency service type override . emergency_service_type_requested . emergency_vehicle_arrival_time .. time . emergency_vehicle_route . . emergency_request . . route . . . route_cost . . . route_list route_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_timeroute_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list_size route segment way pointroute_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_mode ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics . . vehicle identity . identified_emergency_details . . incident_confidence_level . . incident description ... incident duration ... duration .. incident_location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident report source . . incident reported time . . . time . . incident_severity . . incident start time . . . time .. incident status ... incident_vehicles_involved . . incident_traffic_impact .. incident type emergency service action log . emergency_service_action_details . . emergency_service_allocations . . emergency service type override . . emergency_service_type_requested . . emergency_vehicle_arrival_time . . . time . . emergency_vehicle_route ... emergency_request . . . route route_cost route list route_segment_number route_segment route_segment_data route segment descriptionroute_segment_end_point route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route segment estimated condition route_segment_estimated_travel_timeroute_segment_predicted_weather

..... route_segment_report_position_points route segment start point route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route segment mode route start time date time route statistics ... vehicle_identity . . identified emergency details ... incident confidence level ... incident description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident number . . . incident_report_source ... incident_reported_time time ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_status incident_vehicles_involved ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type . incident action time . . time . list_size emergency_service_allocation_criteria . emergency_service_allocations . enforcement_agency_allocations . incident_type . violation type emergency_service_allocation_data . emergency_service_allocations emergency service allocation data output emergency_service_allocation_data_output_request . violation_type emergency service allocation data request . incident type emergency service allocation data updates . emergency_service_allocations . incident_type emergency_service_allocation_override . emergency service type override . incident number emergency service allocations emergency_service_log_for_archive . emergency service action log . . emergency_service_action_details ... emergency_service_allocations ... emergency service type override ... emergency_service_type_requested ... emergency_vehicle_arrival_time time ... emergency_vehicle_route emergency_request route route_cost route list route_segment_number route_segment route_segment_data route segment identity route_segment_mode route_start_time date time

. route_statistics

Appendix D - Page 89 of 587

.... vehicle_identity ... identified_emergency_details incident_confidence_level incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_report_source incident reported time time incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_status incident_vehicles_involved incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . incident_action_time . . . time ..list size emergency service log output . emergency_service_action_log . . emergency_service_action_details ... emergency_service_allocations ... emergency_service_type_override ... emergency_service_type_requested ... emergency_vehicle_arrival_time time ... emergency_vehicle_route emergency_request route route_cost route_list route_segment_number route_segment route_segment data route_segment_identity route_segment_mode route_start_time date time route_statistics vehicle identity ... identified_emergency_details incident_confidence_level incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident report source incident_reported_time time incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_status incident_vehicles_involved incident_traffic_impact incident_type .. incident_action_time . . . time . . list size emergency_service_log_output_request emergency_service_type_override emergency service type requested emergency_to_m_and_c . env_probe_info_from_emergency .. env probe data ... route segment identity

 $\dots location_identity$

... route segment type ... unit number . . route segment total number . incident_info_from_emerg ... incident duration ... duration .. incident location ... location identity .. incident number . . incident_severity .. incident start time . . . time .. incident traffic impact . . incident_type . incident response status from emerg . m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_emerg .. m and c plan feedback . m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg . roadway maint action req from emerg emergency_traffic_control_request . date . list size . route segment estimated arrival time . route_segment_identity ..location_identity . . route_segment_type . . unit_number . time emergency traffic control response date . list size . route segment estimated arrival time . route_segment_identity . location identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy .. indicator list ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . ramp_list ... list size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlocation_identity unit_number . . selected_emergency_strategy . time emergency_vehicle_acknowledge . emergency_vehicle_arrival_time .. time . emergency_vehicle_route . . emergency_request . . route ... route cost . . . route_listroute_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment dataroute_segment_descriptionroute_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route segment estimated arrival timeroute_segment_estimated_conditionroute_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment predicted weather route_segment_report_position_points

..... list_size

Appendix D - Page 90 of 587

..... route_segment_way_point route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_mode ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics . . vehicle identity emergency_vehicle_arrival_time time emergency_vehicle_dispatch_data . emergency_vehicle_identity . emergency_vehicle_incident_details . . incident description .. incident duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location identity . . incident_number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_type . emergency_vehicle_response_request . . date . . emergency_center_identity . . emergency_vehicle_identity . . emergency_vehicle_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location_identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time . . . incident_type . . emergency_vehicle_status_code . . time . traffic data for emergency services ... emergency_traffic_control_response datelist size route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator identitylist_sizelist_size ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy time ... link_state_datalink_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list sizelist_size

.... vehicle_count

.... vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment conditions link_environment_conditions link list link identitylink_type link_type location identitylocation_identity unit number unit number list size . . weather_service_emergency_information . emergency vehicle type emergency_vehicle_dispatch_failure . emergency vehicle number . emergency_vehicle_type . incident_number emergency_vehicle_dispatch_request . date . emergency_center_identity . emergency_vehicle_identity . emergency vehicle incident details .. incident_description .. incident_duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity .. incident number . . incident_severity . . incident start time ... time . . incident_type . emergency_vehicle_status_code . time emergency_vehicle_dispatch_response emergency_vehicle_dispatch_status . confirmation_flag . emergency vehicle number . emergency_vehicle_type . incident number emergency vehicle identity emergency vehicle incident details . incident_description . incident_duration . . duration . incident location . . location_identity . incident_number . incident_severity . incident start time ..time . incident type emergency vehicle junction preemption emergency_vehicle_number emergency_vehicle_operational_data emergency vehicle pedestrian preemption emergency_vehicle_preemptions . emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption . emergency_vehicle_pedestrian_preemption . emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption emergency vehicle sign preemption emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption emergency_vehicle_response_request . date . emergency center identity . emergency_vehicle_identity . emergency_vehicle_incident_details . . incident description ... incident duration

. . inclucint_ut

.. incident location ... location identity . . incident_number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_type . emergency vehicle status code . time . traffic_data_for_emergency_services . . emergency traffic control response ... date ...list_size ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit_number ... selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number selected_emergency_strategy . . . time ..link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size ... list size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle queue length ... vehicle_speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ...link list link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size $.\ we ather_service_emergency_information$ emergency vehicle route . emergency_request . route .. route_cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment ... route_segment data route_segment_descriptionroute_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weatherroute_segment_report_position_points list sizeroute_segment_way_point location_identity

.... route segment start point location identity ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode . . route_start_time ... date . . . time . . route statistics . vehicle_identity emergency_vehicle_route_assignment . emergency_request . route . . route_cost .. route list ... route_segment_number . . route segment . . . route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list_sizeroute_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route statistics . vehicle_identity emergency vehicle route request . emergency request . emergency_vehicle_response_request . . date . . emergency_center_identity . . emergency_vehicle_identity . . emergency vehicle incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident location location_identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident type . . emergency_vehicle_status_code ..time . traffic data for emergency services ... emergency_traffic_control_response date list size route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list

..... indicator_identity

Appendix D - Page 92 of 587

... vehicle identity

.....list_size list size ramp listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy time ... link_state_datalink_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_typelocation_identity location_identityunit_numberunit_number list_size . . weather_service_emergency_information . trip_request . . constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_load_classification ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint on vehicle type . . departure_time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time . . . time . . destination ... route_point .. origin ... route_point . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred ridesharing options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred_routes ... preferred_transit_options ... preferred_weather_conditions . vehicle_identity . vehicle location for emergency services ..location_identity time emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption emergency_vehicle_status_code emergency_vehicle_status_data . emergency_vehicle_status_details . . date . . emergency_vehicle_identity . . emergency vehicle status code . . emergency vehicle tracking data

... emergency_vehicle_operational_data

... vehicle location for emergency services location identity time . . emergency vehicle type . . incident_number . . time . list size emergency_vehicle_status_data_change . emergency_vehicle_status_details . . date . . emergency_vehicle_identity . . emergency vehicle status code . . emergency_vehicle_tracking_data ... emergency_vehicle_operational_data ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle location for emergency services location_identity time . . emergency_vehicle_type . . incident_number time emergency vehicle status data for assessment . emergency_vehicle_status_details . . date . . emergency_vehicle_identity . . emergency_vehicle_status_code . . emergency_vehicle_tracking_data ... emergency_vehicle_operational_data ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergency_serviceslocation_identity time . . emergency_vehicle_type . . incident number . . time emergency_vehicle_status_data_for_dispatch . emergency vehicle status details . . date . . emergency vehicle identity . . emergency_vehicle_status_code .. emergency vehicle tracking data ... emergency_vehicle_operational_data ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergency_serviceslocation_identity time . . emergency_vehicle_type . . incident_number time emergency_vehicle_status_data_for_responses . emergency_vehicle_status_details . . date . . emergency vehicle identity . . emergency_vehicle_status_code . . emergency_vehicle_tracking_data ... emergency_vehicle_operational_data ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergency_services location identity time . . emergency_vehicle_type . . incident_number . . time emergency_vehicle_status_data_needed . emergency_vehicle_identity emergency_vehicle_status_data_request . emergency_vehicle_type emergency vehicle status data update . emergency_vehicle_status_details

- . . date
- . . emergency vehicle identity
- . . emergency vehicle status code
- . . emergency_vehicle_tracking_data

... emergency vehicle operational data ... vehicle identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergency services location identity time . . emergency_vehicle_type . . incident number .. time emergency_vehicle_status_details . date . emergency vehicle identity . emergency_vehicle_status_code . emergency_vehicle_tracking_data . . emergency_vehicle_operational_data . . vehicle identity . . vehicle_location_for_emergency_services ... location identity . . . time . emergency vehicle type . incident number . time emergency_vehicle_suggested_route emergency vehicle tracking data . emergency_vehicle_operational_data . vehicle identity . vehicle location for emergency services ..location_identity . . time emergency vehicle type emissions_archive_catalog emissions_archive_catalog_request emissions_archive_data . emissions_archive_catalog . emissions data for archive . . archive_pollution_reference_data ... pollution_area_acceptance_data ... pollution_area_acceptance_times ... pollution area tolerance data ... pollution_area_tolerance_times ... pollution_roadside_acceptance data ... pollution_roadside_acceptance_times ... pollution roadside tolerance data ... pollution_roadside_tolerance_times ... pollution vehicle acceptance conditions ... pollution vehicle acceptance data . . archive pollution reference data attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date ... date time ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size

. . . security

... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute . . archive pollution state data ... list size ... pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current sulfur dioxide pollution ... pollution_state_vehicle_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle_type . . archive_pollution_state_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . pollution archive data log ... pollution_state_static_log_data pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution

- current pollution location
- location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

Appendix D - Page 94 of 587

.... pollution state roadside collection current carbon monoxide pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollutioncurrent_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_vehicle_log_data pollution state vehicle collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current sulfur dioxide pollution vehicle_type . pollution archive data log attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality control attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute emissions archive data request emissions_archive_request . emissions_archive_catalog_request . emissions archive_data_request emissions archive status emissions_data_archive . archive_pollution_reference_data .. pollution area acceptance data . . pollution_area_acceptance_times . . pollution_area_tolerance_data . . pollution_area_tolerance_times . pollution roadside acceptance data . . pollution_roadside_acceptance_times . . pollution_roadside_tolerance_data . . pollution_roadside_tolerance_times . . pollution vehicle acceptance conditions ...pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data . archive_pollution_reference_data_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data reductions

. . data_revision

... data version ... date archived . . . date ... time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard message attribute . archive_pollution_state_data ..list size .. pollution state area collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_location location identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution_state_roadside_collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current roadside pollution location location_identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution . . pollution state vehicle collection ... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current particulate pollution ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... vehicle_type . archive_pollution_state_data_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection_conditions . . collection_equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . data_reductions data revision . . data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling

. . methods_applied

. . owner_entities

. . pollution area acceptance times

. perisha	bility	date

- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- ... quality control attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- .. standard message attribute
- . emissions_archive_catalog
- . pollution archive data log
- . . pollution_state_static_log_data
- ... pollution_state_area_collection
- area_air_quality_index
- current_carbon_monoxide_pollution
- current_hydrocarbon_pollution
- current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- current_ozone_pollution
- current_particulate_pollution
- current_pollution_location
- location_identity
- current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- ... pollution state roadside collection
- current_carbon_monoxide_pollution
- current_hydrocarbon_pollution
- current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- current_ozone_pollution
- current_particulate_pollution
- current_roadside_pollution_location
- location_identity
- current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- . . pollution_state_vehicle_log_data
- ... pollution_state_vehicle_collection
- current_carbon_monoxide pollution
- current_hydrocarbon_pollution
- current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- current_ozone_pollution
- current particulate pollution
- current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- vehicle type
- . pollution_archive_data_log_attributes
- .. authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- . . data_version
- ... date archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- .. equipment status
- . . error handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- emissions data for archive
- . archive pollution reference data
- . . pollution_area_acceptance_data

. pollution area tolerance data . pollution area tolerance times . . pollution_roadside_acceptance_data . pollution roadside acceptance times . . pollution_roadside_tolerance_data . . pollution roadside tolerance times . . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions . . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data . archive_pollution_reference_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation . . data concept identifier data_reductions data revision . . data_version . . date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . archive_pollution_state_data ..list size . . pollution_state_area_collection ... area air quality index ... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution $\dots current_nitrous_oxide_pollution$... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current pollution locationlocation_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution_state_roadside_collection ... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution_state_vehicle_collection ... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution . . . current_particulate_pollution ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... vehicle type . archive_pollution_state_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions

- . . collection equipment
- . . data_aggregation

Appendix D - Page 96 of 587

... data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision ... data version . . date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . pollution_archive_data_log . pollution_state_static_log_data ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution state vehicle log data ... pollution_state_vehicle_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle_type . pollution archive data log attributes . . authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions . . collection_equipment ... data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data revision ... data version ... date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date published

. . . date

. . . time

. . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date ... time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute enforcement agency address enforcement agency allocations enforcement_agency_computer enforcement agency contact enforcement_agency_details . enforcement agency address . enforcement_agency_computer . enforcement_agency_email . enforcement agency fax . enforcement agency name . enforcement_agency_phone . enforcement_agency_responsibility enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement agency phone enforcement agency responsibility enforcement_data_for_cv . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement agency address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement agency name . . enforcement_agency_phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility . state_contact_data ...state contact details ... state_contact_address ... state contact computer ... state contact email ... state contact fax ... state_contact_name ... state_contact_phone ... state contact identity ... state contact method enforcement_data_for_fare_payment . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement agency details . . enforcement agency address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement agency fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement_agency_phone . enforcement_agency_responsibility enforcement_data_for_parking . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement agency computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement agency phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility . state contact data ...state contact details ... state contact address

... state contact email ... state contact fax ... state_contact_name ... state_contact_phone ... state contact identity . . state_contact_method enforcement data for roadside fare collection . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement agency computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement agency phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility enforcement data for TM . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement agency details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement agency fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement_agency_phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility . state_contact_data ... state_contact_details ... state_contact_address ... state_contact_computer ... state_contact_email ... state_contact fax ... state_contact_name ... state_contact_phone ... state contact identity . . state_contact_method enforcement_data_for_tolls . enforcement agency contact . enforcement agency details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement agency email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement agency phone . . enforcement agency responsibility . state_contact_data ... state contact details ... state_contact_address ... state contact computer ... state_contact_email ... state_contact_fax ... state_contact_name ... state contact phone . . state_contact_identity ... state contact method enforcement data for vehicle fare collection . enforcement_agency_contact . enforcement_agency_details . . enforcement_agency_address . . enforcement_agency_computer . . enforcement_agency_email . . enforcement_agency_fax . . enforcement_agency_name . . enforcement agency phone . . enforcement_agency_responsibility env_and_weather_data . env_probe_info .. env probe info from emergency ... env_probe_data ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number

... route segment total number . . env_probe_info_from_isp ... env_probe_data ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number . . . route_segment_total_number . . env_probe_info_from_transit ... env_probe_data ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit number ... route segment total number . environmental_sensor_data . . environmental sensor data from mcv ... environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment sensor attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived . . date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output sensor_identity station_id ... environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environment sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier . data reductions data revision data_version date archived date time date_created date .. time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling

.... methods_applied

Appendix D - Page 98 of 587

. time

..... owner entities perishability date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output sensor_identity station id . . environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... environment_sensor_output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id .. environmental sensor data from traffic management ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status $\ldots . error_handling$ methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date

.... personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... environment sensor output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . . fomcm_env_sensor_data ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor output ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station_id . . fstws_env_sensor_data ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time

.... personal_identification_status

Appendix D - Page 99 of 587

.... quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id . . fws_env_sensor_data ... environment sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment sensor output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . surface trans weather information . . fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts ... climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts ... meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details ... micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details ... miso scale surface trans weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details ... surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes ... synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details . fstws surface trans weather observations ... surface_trans_weather_observations ... weather_observation_attributes . weather service information . . fws_current_weather_observations ... current weather observations ... weather_observation_attributes . . fws_weather_forecasts ... climatic_scale_weather_forecasts ... meso scale weather forecasts weather_advisories weather forecast_details weather warnings weather watches

... miso_scale_weather_forecasts

.... weather advisories weather forecast details weather warnings ... synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather forecast details weather_watches ... weather scale forecast data attributes env_and_weather_data_for_decision_support . env and weather data . . env_probe_info ... env probe info from emergency env_probe_data route_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route segment total number ...env_probe_info_from_isp env probe data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_total_number ... env_probe_info_from_transitenv_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_total_number . . environmental_sensor data ... environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection equipment data aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created date published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities $\ldots \ldots perishability_date$ personal_identification_status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output sensor_identity station id environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created

..... date_published

····· equipment_su

Appendix D - Page 100 of 587

..... error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification statusquality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output sensor_identity station_id ... environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id environment_sensor_attributesauthorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date

. time personal identification status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published datetime equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor output list size sensor_identity station_id ... fstws env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status

Appendix D - Page 101 of 587

.... quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id ... fws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation $\ldots \ldots data_concept_identifier$ data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ...surface_trans_weather_information ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso scale surface trans weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations surface_trans_weather observations weather_observation_attributes . . weather_service_information ... fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes ... fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso scale weather forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast_details weather warnings weather_watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts

..... weather advisories weather forecast details weather warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather_forecast details weather_watches weather scale forecast data attributes env_and_weather_data_for_display . env and weather data . . env_probe_info ... env probe info from emergency env_probe_data route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route segment total number ...env_probe_info_from_isp env probe data route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_total_number ... env_probe_info_from_transit env_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_total_number . . environmental_sensor data ... environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created date published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output sensor_identity station id environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created date_published equipment_status

Appendix D - Page 102 of 587

..... error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification statusquality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output sensor_identity station_id ... environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id environment_sensor_attributesauthorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date

. time personal identification status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published datetime equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor output list size sensor_identity station_id ... fstws env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status

Appendix D - Page 103 of 587

.... quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id ... fws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation $\ldots \ldots data_concept_identifier$ data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ...surface_trans_weather_information ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso scale surface trans weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations surface_trans_weather observations weather_observation_attributes . . weather_service_information ... fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes ... fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso scale weather forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast_details weather warnings weather_watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts

..... weather advisories weather forecast details weather warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather_forecast details weather_watches weather scale forecast data attributes env_and_weather_data_for_dissemination . env_and_weather_data . . env_probe_info ... env probe info from emergency env_probe_data route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route segment total number ...env_probe_info_from_isp env probe data route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_total_number ... env_probe_info_from_transit env_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_total_number . . environmental_sensor data ... environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created date published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output sensor_identity station id environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created

Appendix D - Page 104 of 587

..... date_published

..... equipment_status

..... error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification statusquality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output sensor_identity station_id ... environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id environment_sensor_attributesauthorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date

. time personal identification status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published datetime equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identityistation_id ... fstws env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time

..... personal_identification_status

Appendix D - Page 105 of 587

.... quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id ... fws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation $\ldots \ldots data_concept_identifier$ data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ...surface_trans_weather_information ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso scale surface trans weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations surface_trans_weather observations weather_observation_attributes . . weather_service_information ... fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes ... fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast_details weather warnings weather_watches

.... miso_scale_weather_forecasts

..... weather advisories weather forecast details weather warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather_forecast details weather_watches weather scale forecast data attributes env_data_collection_parameters env_data_processing_parameters env info dissemination parameters env info for decision support . analyzed_env_and_weather_data . . env and weather data ... env_probe_info env_probe_info_from_emergencyenv_probe_data route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_total_number env_probe_info_from_isp env probe dataroute_segment_identity location_identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_total_number env_probe_info_from_transitenv_probe_data route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route segment total number ... environmental_sensor data environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental sensor data from mcv sensors environment_sensor_attributes environment_sensor_output sensor_identity station_id environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environment_sensor_attributes environment sensor output sensor identityistation_id environmental sensor data from roadway sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived $\ldots \ldots date_created$ date published equipment status error_handling methods applied owner entities perishability date personal_identification_statusquality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output list_size

..... sensor_identity

..... station_idenvironment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attributeenvironment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date personal identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id fstws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities

..... perishability date personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id fws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date created date_published equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute $\ldots \ldots standard_message_attribute$environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id ... surface_trans_weather_information fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic scale surface trans weather forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface trans weather forecast details micro scale surface trans weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface trans weather forecast details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details fstws surface trans weather observations surface_trans_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes ... weather service information fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes fws_weather forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast details weather_warnings weather_watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings synoptic scale weather forecasts weather_forecast_details weather_watches

..... weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes . . source_reliability_information . road conditions ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size ...road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . road_segment_weather_conditions env info for display . road_ conditions . . link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size .. road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size .. road_segment_weather_conditions env_info_for_maint_needs . road_conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . list size .. road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . road segment weather conditions env_info_for_mcv_mgmt . road_conditions . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ..list size . . road segment weather conditions env_info_for_road_network . road conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity

. . . unit_number

..list size . . road_segment_weather_conditions env info for scheduling . road_conditions . . link_identity . . . link_type ... location identity ... unit number ..list size ...road_segment_conditions . road weather_conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . road segment weather conditions env_info_to_manage_mcv . env info for mcv mgmt . . road_conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number ... list_size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . env info for road network . . road conditions ... link_identity location identity unit_number ... list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road weather conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number . . . list_size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . environmental_sensor_data_on_board . . environment sensor attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date

.... time

Appendix D - Page 108 of 587

..... standard data attribute

... personal identification status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . sensor identity . environmental_sensor_fault_data_on_board ... sensor fault data . . sensor identity . environmental_sensor_status_on_board . . sensor identity . . sensor status ... traffic sensor status env_info_to_roadway_m_and_c . env and weather data for decision support . . env_and_weather_data ... env probe info env_probe_info_from_emergencyenv_probe_data route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_total_number env_probe_info_from_ispenv_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_total_number env_probe_info_from_transitenv_probe_data route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_total_number ... environmental_sensor_data environmental sensor data from mcvenvironmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributes environment sensor output sensor identity station_id environmental sensor data from roadway environment_sensor_attributes environment sensor output sensor_identity station_id environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date personal_identification status quality control attribute record_size security

..... standard message attributeenvironment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id environment sensor attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date_created date published equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attributeenvironment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id fomcm env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identityistation_id fstws env sensor data environment sensor attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date_created

Appendix D - Page 109 of 587

..... date_published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data attribute standard_message_attributeenvironment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id fws_env_sensor data $\ldots . environment_sensor_attributes$authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived $\ldots \ldots date_created$ date_published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date $\ldots \ldots personal_identification_status$ quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... surface_trans_weather_information fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface trans weather forecast details micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations surface_trans_weather_observations weather_observation attributes ... weather_service_information fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather_observation attributes fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings weather watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories

..... weather_forecast details weather warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather_forecast_details weather_watches weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes . env info for decision support . . analyzed_env_and_weather_data ... env_and_weather_data env_probe_info env probe info from emergencyenv_probe_data route_segment_identityroute_segment_total_number env probe info from ispenv_probe_data route segment identityroute_segment_total_numberenv_probe_info_from_transitenv_probe_data route_segment_identityroute_segment_total_number environmental sensor data environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment_sensor_attributes environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id environment_sensor_attributesenvironment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id fstws env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id fws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributesenvironment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id surface_trans_weather_information fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts micro_scale_surface_trans weather forecasts miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts fstws_surface_trans_weather observations surface trans weather observations weather_observation_attributes weather_service_information fws current weather observations current_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts

Appendix D - Page 110 of 587

..... miso_scale_weather_forecasts synoptic scale weather forecasts weather_scale_forecast_data attributes ... source_reliability_information .. road_conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size ... road segment conditions ...road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . env info for maint needs .. road_conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ...list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . env info for scheduling .. road conditions ... link_identity location_identityunit_number ... list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c ..list size . . sensor_identity . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status .. station id env_probe_data env probe data from evs . environment sensor attributes . . authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data revision . . data version . . date_archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date published ... date . . . time

. . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute . environment_sensor_output . sensor identity . vehicle_identity env probe data from transit vehicle . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision . . data version . . date_archived ...date . . . time . . date_created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . sensor identity . transit_vehicle_identity env probe data from vehicle . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection_conditions . . collection_equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time .. equipment_status . . error_handling

. . methods_applied

. . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . sensor identity . vehicle_identity env probe info . env_probe_info_from_emergency . . env_probe_data . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number ..route_segment_total_number . env_probe_info_from_isp . . env_probe_data . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_total_number . env_probe_info_from_transit . . env_probe_data . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number ... route segment total number env_probe_info_from_emergency . env_probe_data . route_segment_identity ..location identity ..route_segment_type . . unit_number . route_segment_total_number env_probe_info_from_isp . env_probe_data . route segment identity .. location identity . . route segment type . . unit_number . route_segment_total_number env_probe_info_from_transit . env probe data . route_segment_identity ..location_identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . route_segment_total_number env sensor control by auto treat device . env sensor control by roadway treatment device env_sensor_control_by_operator . environmental_sensor_control . sensor identity . station id env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device env_sensor_data_for_auto_treat_device . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision ... data version

- ... date archived
- . . . date

... time . . date created . . . date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . sensor identity . station id env_sensor_data_for_m_and_c_speed_monitoring . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station id env sensor data for speed enforcement . environment_sensor_output . list_size . sensor_identity . station_id env sensor data for traffic speed monitoring environment sensor output . list size . sensor_identity . station id env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c . list size . sensor_identity . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status . station id environment sensor attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data_revision . data_version . date archived . . date .. time . date created . . date . . time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record size . security

. standard_data_attribute

. standard message attribute environment sensor configuration data environment sensor data . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station id environment sensor fault data environment_sensor_output environmental data for incidents . environment sensor data . . environment_sensor_output ..list size ... sensor identity .. station id environmental_data_for_signage . environment sensor data . . environment_sensor_output ..list size . . sensor_identity . . station_id environmental_sensor_control environmental sensor control for mcv environmental_sensor_control_for_roadway . environmental_sensor_control . sensor identity . station_id environmental_sensor_control_for_roadway_sensors . environmental_sensor_control . list size . sensor_identity . station id environmental sensor control on board environmental sensor data $.\ environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv$. . environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor identity ... station_id .. environmental_sensor_data_from roadway ... environment sensor attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions

.... collection equipment data aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment sensor output ... sensor_identity ... station id . environmental sensor data from roadway sensors . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . environment_sensor_output ..list size . . sensor identity ... station id . environmental_sensor_data_from_traffic_management . . environment sensor attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment

- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier

- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- ...station id
- . fomcm_env_sensor_data
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . station id
- . fstws_env_sensor_data
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision

... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . list_size . . sensor_identity . . station_id . fws_env_sensor_data . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status . . . quality_control_attribute . . . record_size

- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- ..list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . station_id
- environmental_sensor_data_for_roadway
- . environment sensor attributes
- . . authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- data_concept_identifier
- data reductions
- data revision
- ... data version
- . . date_archived

uale

- ... time
- . . date_created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality control attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . environment_sensor_output
- . sensor identity
- . station id

environmental sensor data from mcv

- . environmental sensor data from mev sensors
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station id
- . environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created

. . . . date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment sensor output . . sensor_identity . . station_id environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors . environment sensor attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ...standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . sensor_identity . station id environmental sensor data from roadway . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier data reductions . . data revision

- . . data_version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date

Appendix D - Page 115 of 587

. . methods applied

.. owner entities

	fime

- . . equipment status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . environment sensor output
- . sensor_identity
- . station id

environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors

- . environment sensor attributes
- .. authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data revision
- .. data_version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality control attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . environment sensor output
- . list_size
- . sensor_identity
- station id
- environmental sensor data from traffic management . environment_sensor_attributes
- . . authorization to use
- ... collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- ...date
- ... time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling

. . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor identity . station id environmental_sensor_data_on_board . environment sensor attributes . . authorization to use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment ...data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . sensor identity environmental sensor fault data from mcv . environmental_sensor_fault_data_from_mcv_sensors . . sensor_fault_data . . sensor identity .. station id . environmental_sensor_fault_data_from_roadway . . sensor_fault_data . . sensor identity .. station id

- environmental sensor fault data from mcv sensors
- . sensor fault data
- . sensor identity
- . station_id
- environmental sensor fault data from roadway
- . sensor fault data
- . sensor identity
- . station id
- environmental_sensor_fault_data_from_roadway_sens . list size
- . sensor fault data
- . sensor_identity
- . station id
- environmental sensor fault data on board
- . sensor fault data
- . sensor_identity

environmental sensor status . environment_sensor_fault_data . list size . sensor_identity . station id environmental_sensor_status_from_mcv . environmental sensor status from mcv_sensors . . sensor identity . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status .. station id . environmental_sensor_status_from_roadway . . sensor identity . . sensor status ... traffic_sensor_status . . station_id environmental sensor status from mcv sensors . sensor_identity . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status . station_id environmental_sensor_status_from_roadway . sensor identity . sensor_status . . traffic_sensor_status . station id environmental_sensor_status_from_roadway_sensors . list size . sensor_device_status . sensor identity . station id environmental sensor status on board . sensor_identity . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status equipment_availability . date . list size . m_and_c_equipment_quantity . m_and_c_equipment status . m_and_c_equipment_type . time equipment_status erms incidents . emergency traffic control request . . date . . list_size . . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number .. time . emergency vehicle preemptions . . emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption . . emergency_vehicle_pedestrian_preemption . . emergency vehicle ramp preemption . . emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption . incident_details ... incident duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location_identity .. incident number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident type . . incident vehicles involved . incident_response_status . traffic probe info from evs for traffic . . emergency_vehicle_tracking_data ... emergency_vehicle_operational_data ... vehicle_identity

... vehicle location for emergency services location identity time error_handling event attendance expected event duration event information advisory data event_information_advisory_requests event_information_advisory_requests_for_archive . event_information_advisory_requests event information for travelers event_information_request event information requests for archive . event_information_advisory_requests_for_archive . . event information advisory requests . traveler_event_information_request_for_archive . traveler event information request . . traveler personal event information request event location . location_identity event name event notice event_start_time existing sensor static data . static_data_for_sensor_processing . . dms_allocation ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_start_point location_identity . . dms_hri_allocation ... crossing_id ...list_size . . highway_control_devices ... crossing equipment data for highways crossing identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator identity indicator typelocation_identity unit number list size route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_start_point location identity dms downstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number dms_upstream_identity indicator identity indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 117 of 587

.... location_identity

..... unit_number list size .. highway network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number . . ramp devices ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number ... ramp_phase_data .. road_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_datalist_size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri phase data list_size ... intersection_equipment data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list_size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list size pedestrian_phase_data . . road_network ...list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment start point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity

.... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . sensor allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size sensor_list list_size sensor_description location identity sensor_type unit number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_size sensor list list_size sensor_description location identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity ... sensor allocation for tags link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location_identity f_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway . dms advisory text ..dms_auto_treat_info . . dms_highway_open_close . . dms incident warning ... dms weather warning . indicator_identity . . indicator_type .. location identity . . unit_number . lane_dms_controls list size f_other_rw_env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device . env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device f_other_rw_env_sensor_data_for_auto_treat_device . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions . . collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision ... data version ... date archived

... date

Appendix D - Page 118 of 587

. . . time . . date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . sensor identity . station id f_other_rw_env_sensor_data_to_dms . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station id f other rw fc control to fc . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways . . indicator_crossing_controls . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . indicator_ramp_control_data . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . ramp_controls f_other_rw_fc_control_to_traffic_sensor f_other_rw_fc_status_to_fc indicator_fault . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . indicator_response_state . list_size f_other_rw_fc_to_fc . f other rw fc control to fc . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size ... ramp_controls . f other rw fc status to fc . . indicator_fault . . indicator_identity ... indicator type

- ... location_identity
- . . . unit_number

. . indicator response state . list size f_other_rw_ic_control_to_ic . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads . . indicator_crossing_controls . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location identity ... unit number . . list_size . indicator junction control data . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . indicator_junction_controls ..list size . indicator_pedestrian_control_data . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . indicator pedestrian controls . . list_size f other rw ic control to traffic sensor f_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic . indicator_fault . indicator_identity . . indicator_type . . location_identity . . unit_number . indicator response state list_size f_other_rw_ic_to_ic . f_other_rw_ic_control_to_ic . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . indicator_junction_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... indicator_junction_controls ... list_size .. indicator pedestrian control data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls ... list size . f_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic . . indicator_fault . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number ... indicator response state . list size f other_rw_individual_vehicle_speed_to_dms f_other_rw_roadway_info_data . f_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway ..dms_advisory_text ... dms auto treat info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning

Appendix D - Page 119 of 587

... dms weather warning

. . indicator_identity

... indicator_type

... location identity ... unit number . . lane_dms_controls ..list size . f_other_rw_env_sensor data to dms . . environment_sensor_output ..list size . . sensor_identity .. station id . f_other_rw_individual_vehicle_speed_to_dms . f other rw speed warning to dms f_other_rw_sensor_to_fc . f_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_fc . . vehicle_detection_data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output . f other rw traffic sensor status to fc . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status f_other_rw_sensor_to_ic . f other rw traffic sensor data to ic . . vehicle_detection_data ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output . f_other_rw_traffic_sensor_status_to_ic . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status f_other_rw_speed_warning_to_dms f other rw traffic sensor data to fc . vehicle_detection_data ..list size . . sensor_identity .. station_id ... traffic sensor output f_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_ic . vehicle_detection data ..list size . . sensor_identity . . station_id . . traffic sensor output f other rw traffic sensor status to fc . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status f other rw traffic sensor status to ic . sensor_status . . traffic sensor status f_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection . work_zone_intrusion_detection fada archive administration requests fadu archive analysis request fadu_archive_data_product_request fadu on demand archive request fam asset archive data . asset_archive_catalog . asset data for archive . . asset data . . asset_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created

. . . . date

. . . . time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute fam_asset_inventory fam asset maint and repair needs fam_asset_restrictions fare_collection_roadside_violation_information . transit route number . transit route segment number . transit_user_roadside_image . transit_user_roadside_tag_identity . . credit identity . . traveler_identity fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information . transit route number . transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_vehicle_image . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . . credit_identity .. stored credit . . traveler identity fare_payment_violator_data . credit_identity . transit fare fare_violation_information . credit identity . transit fare . transit route number . transit_route_segment_number . transit route use time . transit user category . transit user roadside image . transit_user_vehicle_image . traveler_identity fault_data . sensor fault data fault_data_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date .. time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability date . . date

Appendix D - Page 120 of 587

. . time . personal identification status . quality control attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute fbcv brake condition fbcv_cargo_data fbcv_cargo_safety_status fbcv distance traveled fbcv_driver_safety_status fbcv_driver_status fbcv_lock_tag_data fbcv vehicle characteristics fbcv_vehicle_identification fbcv vehicle safety status fbcv_weight fbmcv basic mcv measures . vehicle_system_status fbmcv_materials_status fbtv availability fbtv vehicle maintenance data fbtv_vehicle_trip_data fbv brake servo response fbv crash sensor data fbv_diagnostics_data fbv_driver_safety_status fbv steering servo response fbv_throttle_servo_response fbv_vehicle_attitude_data fbv_vehicle_condition fbv vehicle headway fbv vehicle identity fbv_vehicle_lane_position fbv_vehicle_motion_data fbv_vehicle_on_ahs_lane fbv vehicle proximity data fbv_vehicle_safety_status fbv_vehicle_security_status fbv_vehicle_speed fcf care facility status response fcf_care_facility_vehicle_status_response fci credentials data request fci inspection data input fci pull in action fci_request_log_report fci safety data request fci_start_inspection fcvd_activity_request fcvd_carrier_number fcvd driver data input fcvd driver general message fcvd driver input type fcvd_driver_number fcvd enrollment payment request fcvd enrollment request fcvd_other_data_input fcvd_request_routing_instructions fcvd request tag data output fcvd_route_data fcvd_route_request fcvd trip identification number fcvd_vehicle_number fcvm carrier number fcvm_driver_number fcvm_enrollment_payment_request fcvm enrollment request fcvm other data input fcvm_preclearance_data fcvm request driver route instructions fcvm request on board vehicle data fcvm request tag data output fcvm_roadside_activity_report_request

fcvm_route_data fcvm_route_function_request fcvm trip identity fcvm_update_driver_route_instructions fcvm_vehicle_number fd_activate_vehicle_control fd emergency request fd_guidance_data fd guidance_map_update_request fd guidance request fd guidance route accepted fd_other_services_parking_request fd_other_services_toll_request fd request advisory information fdmv parking lot violation state identity fdmv_parking_lot_violation_vehicle_registration fdmv toll violation state identity fdmv_toll_violation_vehicle_registration fdmv traffic violation state identity fdmv_traffic_violation_vehicle_registration fe_area_pollutant_levels fe_roadside_pollutant_levels fea cv enforcement agency response fea_enforcement_parameters fea speed sensor control . list size . sensor_identity speed_sensor_control fea violator information feedback actuator_response . manual_brake_input_detected . manual_steering_input_detected . manual_throttle_input_detected feedback actuator status feedback_change_lane_servo_status feedback_headway_servo_status feedback_lane_servo_status feedback platoon status feedback_sensor_status feedback_servo_status . feedback_change_lane_servo_status . feedback headway servo status . feedback_lane_servo_status feedback speed servo status feedback speed servo status fep emergency dispatch acknowledge fep_incident_command_request fep incident status ferf_current_fleet_maintenance_status ferf equipment repair status ferf_equipment_status_for_tracking ferf fleet maintenance record ferry_services_costs . cost ferry_services_destination . route point ferry services destination arrival time . time ferry_services_details . ferry services costs cost . ferry_services_routes . ferry_services_route_details ... ferry_services_destination route_point ... ferry_services_intermediate_point route_point ... ferry_services_origin ... route point . ferry_services_schedules . . ferry_services_schedule details ... ferry services destination arrival time time

. . . ferry_services_intermediate_arrival_time

Appendix D - Page 121 of 587

. . . . time ... ferry services intermediate depart time time ... ferry_services_origin_depart_time time ferry_services_intermediate_arrival_time time ferry services intermediate depart time . time ferry_services_intermediate_point . route point ferry_services_origin . route point ferry_services_origin_depart_time . time ferry_services_route_details . ferry services destination .. route_point . ferry services intermediate point .. route_point . ferry_services_origin . route_point ferry services routes . ferry_services_route_details . . ferry_services_destination ... route_point . . ferry_services_intermediate_point ... route_point . . ferry_services_origin . . route_point ferry_services_schedule_details . ferry_services_destination_arrival_time .. time . ferry_services_intermediate_arrival_time .. time . ferry_services_intermediate_depart_time . . time . ferry services origin depart time . . time ferry services schedules . ferry_services_schedule_details . ferry services destination arrival time ... time . . ferry_services_intermediate_arrival time . . . time . ferry services intermediate depart time . . . time . . ferry_services_origin_depart_time . . time feso archive commands feso_emergency_action_log_request feso emergency allocation override feso_emergency_data_input feso emergency data output request feso_emergency_display_update_request fets caller information fets incident data FB . fets_caller_information . fets_incident_information . . incident description . . incident_location ... location_identity . . incident_severity . . incident_type fets incident information . incident description . incident_location .. location identity . incident severity . incident_type fevp event information fevp event information for travelers fevp planned event data ffi_archive_analysis_payment_confirm

ffi_archive_payment_confirm ffi_bad_charges_payment_updates ffi bad fare payment updates ffi_bad_toll_payment_updates ffi_confirm_charges_payment ffi_confirm_fare_payment ffi confirm_toll_payment ffi cv payment confirm ffi_driver_map_payment_confirm ffi_other_services_payment_confirm ffi registration payment confirm ffi_traveler_display_payment_confirm ffi_traveler_map_payment_confirm ffi traveler other services payments confirm ffi_traveler_rideshare_payment_confirm fgrs_government_data_report_request field device status for archive . auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . device identity ..list size . . roadside_device_status . . station_id . dms equip status for m and c ..dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms highway open close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms_weather_warning . . dms_fault ... dms_identity . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . list_size . . sensor identity . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status .. station id . har_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . har_fault ... har identity . hov sensor equip status for m and c . . list size . . sensor_identity . . sensor_status ... traffic sensor status .. station id . indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c . . indicator_fault . . indicator_type ..list size . indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and c ... indicator fault . . indicator type ..list size . infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c . infrastructure sensor status for m and c ... infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_deviceslist_size sensor identity sensor_status traffic sensor status station id . . infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv ... infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic sensor status

[.] smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c

- . . device identity
- . . list size
- . . roadside_device_status
- .. station id
- . traffic sensor equip status for m and c
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . sensor_status
- ... traffic_sensor_status
- . . station id
- . vehicle sign equip status for m and c
- . . device_identity
- . . list_size
- . . roadside_device_status
- ...station id
- . video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- . . device identity
- . . list size
- .. roadside_device_status
- . station id

field_device_status_for_archive_attributes

- . authorization to use
- . collection conditions
- . collection_equipment
- . data_aggregation
- . data concept identifier
- . data_reductions
- . data_revision
- . data_version
- . date archived
- . . date
- . . time
- . date_created
- . . date
- .. time
- . date_published
- . . date
- ..time
- . equipment_status
- . error handling
- . methods_applied
- . owner entities
- . perishability_date
- . date
- .. time
- . personal identification status
- . quality_control_attribute
- . record_size
- . security
- . standard data attribute
- . standard_message_attribute
- field device status from roadway
- . auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- . . device identity
- . . list_size
- . . roadside_device_status
- ... station id
- . dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- . . dms_advisory_text
- ... dms auto treat info
- ... dms_highway_open_close
- ... dms_incident_warning
- ... dms_weather_warning
- . . dms_fault
- ... dms_identity
- . . indicator_identity
- . . . indicator_type
- ... location_identity
- ... unit_number
- . . list_size
- . env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ..list size
- . . sensor identity
- . . sensor_status

- ... traffic sensor status
- . station id
 - . har_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- .. har fault
- ... har identity
- . hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ..list size
- . . sensor identity
- . . sensor_status
- ... traffic_sensor_status
- . . station id
- . indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c
- ... indicator fault
- . . indicator_type
- ..list size
- . indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c
- .. indicator fault
- . . indicator_type
- ..list size
- . infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- . . infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c

.. infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv

. smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c

. traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c

. vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c

. video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c

field_equip_status_from_mcv_operator

field_equipment_status_from_traffic

... infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices

... infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices

.... list size

..... traffic sensor status

.... traffic_sensor_status

. . roadside device status

... traffic sensor status

. . roadside_device_status

. . roadside device status

field equip maint status

. roadside_device_status

. roadside_device_status

. roadside_device_status

.. dms advisory text

... dms_auto_treat_info

.... sensor_identity sensor_status

.... station_id

....list size sensor_identity

. . . . sensor_status

.... station id

. . list_size

. . station_id

. list size . . sensor_identity

. . sensor_status

. . device_identity

. . device_identity

. . station_id

. list size

.. station id

. . list size

. list_size

. list size

station id

. list size

. station_id

field status

. dms status

Appendix D - Page 123 of 587

station id

. . station_id

. device_identity

. device_identity

. device_identity

. . device_identity

... dms highway open close ... dms incident warning ... dms_weather_warning .. dms fault ... dms identity . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . har status . . device_status .. har fault ... har identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list size . indicator_data_fault_for_highways . . indicator_fault . . indicator_type ..list size . indicator_data_fault_for_roads ... indicator fault . . indicator type ..list_size . smart_probe_reader_status . . device_status . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size . traffic control device status . . indicator_fault_data ... indicator_fault ... indicator_type . . smart_probe_reader_status ... device_status ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number ... list size . . traffic sensor status . . vehicle_sign_data_status . vehicle_sign_data_status . video_device_status fifd freight data fifd_intermodal_archive_data . intermodal_archive_catalog . intermodal_data_for_archive .. intermodal data . . intermodal_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status

... error_handling

... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute fifs_trip_identification_number financial request . cf_manager_enrollment_cost .. cv amount billed . cv_driver_enrollment_cost .. cv amount billed ...stored_credit . duty cost .. cost . permit_cost cost financial response . authorization_code . cf_manager_credit_identity . . credit identity . cv_driver_credit_identity . . credit_identity . stored credit fispo_archive_commands fispo_broadcast_data_parameters_request fispo_broadcast_data_parameters_update fispo request other routes selection map data upda fispo request route selection map data update fispo_route_selection_parameters_request fispo_route_selection_parameters_update fispo_trip_planning_parameters_request fispo trip planning parameters update fleet_activity_schedule fleet maintenance availability fleet maintenance record fleet management dispatch input . dispatch_info_for_m_and_c_fleet . fleet_activity_schedule routing parameters for m and c fleet fleet management status . m_and_c_fleet_manager_status . . m_and_c_fleet_status ... current_fleet_maintenance_status . . . date ... fleet maintenance record ... list_size ... materials status date list size m_and_c_materials_quantity m and c materials typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... mcv_crew_status ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_operator_status ... mcv_vehicle_type ... mcv_work_activity_status ... operational data for mcv ... safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle motion data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status . . . time

... vehicle_id_for_mcv

... vehicle_location_for_mcv

.... location_identity ... vehicle location for mcv tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv $\ldots . vehicle_location_for_mcv$ location_identity .. m and c view of road network ... current_data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking lot state processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data \ldots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \overline{\lim_{k \to \infty} k}$list_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle queue length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed $\ldots . roadway_environment_conditions$ link_environment_conditionslink list link list roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_list link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output_data environment_sensor dataenvironment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_idhri_sensor_data closure event data hri_status intersection_blocked rail schedules data pedestrian sensor data node_list

.....node list pedestrian demand traffic sensor data list_size list size sensor_identity station id traffic sensor output traffic_video_image stored_incident_data current incident data current_incident_details list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current_highway_network_data current_road_network_data hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected roadway control strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic video camera number location_identity unit_number traffic video image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area air quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution

Appendix D - Page 125 of 587

..... current_pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... env info for road network road_conditions link_identity location_identityunit_number list_sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size road_segment_weather_conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type ... link_state_data link list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... predicted road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity $\ldots \ldots . lin \overline{k}_type$ link_type location_identity location_identity unit_number unit_number list size . vehicle fleet status for personnel ...m and c fleet status ... current_fleet_maintenance_status

. . . date ... fleet maintenance record ... list size ... materials_status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type m_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... mcv crew status ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_operator_status ... mcv_vehicle_type ... mcv_work_activity_status ... operational_data_for_mcv ... safety_data_for mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle_motion_data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status ... time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity ... vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity ...m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelersroute_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state processed_data hri_state_data link state data link_list list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking lot input data list size parking lot list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy

Appendix D - Page 126 of 587

..... vehicle_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_list $\ldots \ldots roadway_traffic_conditions$ link list link listlink_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy data for highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output_dataenvironment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id hri_sensor_datadosure_event_data hri_status intersection_blocked rail schedules data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list node list pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_datalist_size list size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image stored incident data current_incident_data current_incident_detailslist size planned_event_datalist_sizeplanned_event_details traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list sizelink_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_sizelink_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list $\dots traffic_management_storage_data$ indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads

..... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected parking lot control strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected roadway control strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic video camera numberlocation_identityunit_number traffic video image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide area pollution data list_size pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution location current sulfur dioxide pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list_size road_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link identity link type location_identity unit number list_size road segment weather conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident traffic impact ... incident_type ... link_state_datalink_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy

.... vehicle_queue_length

.... vehicle_speed

... predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size link_occupancy link_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_type location_identity location_identity unit_number unit_numberlist_size . vehicle fleet status for scheduler ..m_and_c_fleet_status ... current_fleet_maintenance_status . . . date ... fleet_maintenance_record ...list_size . . . materials_status date list_size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time . . . mcv_crew_status ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_operator status ... mcv_vehicle_type ... mcv_work_activity_status ... operational_data_for_mcv ... safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude data vehicle_motion_data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcvlocation_identity ... vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity fleet_resource_request date . list size . mcv_vehicle_type . time fleet resource response . fleet_vehicle_available . . date . . list_size ..mcv_equipment_configuration . . mcv_vehicle_type . . time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv .. location identity fleet_vehicle_available . date

. list size . mcv equipment configuration . mcv_vehicle_type . time . vehicle_id_for mcv . vehicle_location_for_mcv . location identity fleet_vehicle_request_for_maint_needs . fleet_resource_request . . date . . list size . . mcv_vehicle_type . . time . fleet_vehicle_request_for_roadway_maint . . date . . list_size .. mcv vehicle type . . time . fleet vehicle request for winter maint . . date . . list_size . . mcv_vehicle_type . . time fleet_vehicle_request_for_roadway_maint . date . list size . mcv_vehicle_type . time fleet vehicle request for winter maint date . list_size . mcv_vehicle_type . time fleet_vehicle_response_to_maint_needs . fleet_resource_response . . fleet_vehicle_available ... date ... list size ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_vehicle_type . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv $\dots vehicle_location_for_mcv$ location identity . fleet vehicle response to roadway maint . fleet vehicle available . . . date . . . list_size ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv vehicle type . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity . fleet_vehicle_response_to_winter_maint . . fleet_vehicle_available ... date ... list_size ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_vehicle_type . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location_identity fleet vehicle response_to_roadway_maint . fleet_vehicle_available . . date ..list size .. mcv equipment configuration . . mcv_vehicle_type . . time . . vehicle id for mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv

... location_identity

fleet vehicle response to winter maint . fleet vehicle available . . date ..list size ...mcv equipment configuration . . mcv_vehicle_type . . time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv ...vehicle_location_for mcv ... location_identity fm emergency information request fm_incident_data_request fm incident details . incident_duration . . duration . incident_location .. location identity . incident severity . incident start time .. time . incident_type . media identity fm incident information . incident_duration . . duration . incident location ..location_identity . incident_severity . incident start time . . time . incident_type . media identity fm incident information request fm traffic data request fm traffic_information_request fm_transit_incident_information_request fm_transit_schedule_deviations_request fm transit vehicle deviations request fm_traveler_information fmcas m and c administrative information fmcas m and c personnel information fmcas m and c regulations fmcas_resupply_response fmccp_archive_commands fmccp dispatch and routing info . dispatch info for m and c fleet . routing_parameters_for_m_and_c_fleet fmccp env data collection inputs fmccp_env_data_processing_inputs fmccp env info dissemination inputs fmccp_env_sensor_control_inputs . environmental_sensor_control . sensor identity . station id fmccp_mdss_parameter_input fmccp request for schedule fmccp resource response fmccp_wz_device_control fmcfp_crew_movements fmcfp dispatch response fmcfp_field_equip_repair_status fmcfp_m_and_c_activity_status fmcfp_work_zone_status_inputs fmmc_crossing_close_duration fmmc_crossing_close_time fmmc_crossing_closure_schedule . crossing_closure_schedule fmmc_crossing_status_for_highways fmmc crossing status for roads fmtsp_air_services fmtsp_ferry_services fmtsp multimodal archive data . multimodal archive catalog . multimodal_data_for_archive

.. multimodal data . . multimodal data attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute fmtsp_multimodal_service_confirmation fmtsp non motorized services . bike route information . multi_use_trail_information . skyway_information walkway information fmtsp_rail_services fmtsp_transit_service data fmup demand display update fmup emergency display update fmup_emergency_route_map_update fmup incident display update fmup m and c display update fmup m and c route map update fmup_map_archive_data . map_archive_catalog . map_data_for_archive . . imported map data attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time

Appendix D - Page 129 of 587

... personal identification status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . imported map data for archive fmup_other_routes_map_data fmup_pollution_display_update fmup_route_selection_map_data fmup traffic_display_update fmup_transit_map_update fmup_traveler_display_update fmup_traveler_map_update fmup traveler map update cost fmup_traveler_personal_display_update fmup_traveler_personal_display_update_cost fmup_vehicle_map_update fmup vehicle map update cost foa_archive_coordination_data focvas_border_clearance focvas credentials focvas credentials status focvas_data_table focvas safety inspection focvas safety status fods_other_data_source_archive_data . other_data_source_catalog . user defined data for archive . . user_defined_data .. user defined data attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time . . . date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute foec_emergency_center_identity . emergency center identity foec_incident_data_FB . foec emergency center identity . . emergency_center_identity . foec_incident_details .. incident confidence level . . incident description . . incident_duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity

. . incident_number

. . incident report source . . incident reported time . . . time . . incident_severity .. incident start time . . . time .. incident status ... incident vehicles involved .. incident_traffic_impact .. incident_type . foec incident response coordination . . agency_incident_response_procedures . . hand off coordination . . incident_resource_coordination . . incident response status . staging_area foec incident details . incident_confidence_level . incident description . incident duration . . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident_number . incident_report_source . incident reported time ..time . incident_severity . incident_start_time time . incident status . . incident vehicles involved . incident_traffic_impact . incident type foec_incident_response_coordination . agency_incident_response_procedures . hand_off_coordination . incident resource coordination . incident response status . staging_area foec mayday emergency data . driver status update . emergency_request_driver_details date . . driver personal emergency request ... call back information ... driver_information ... vehicle identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergencies location identity ... vehicle_status_details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status . . time . emergency_request_vehicle_details . . date ..time . . vehicle_emergency_request ... processed_cargo_data ... vehicle crash sensor data ... vehicle identity ... vehicle_location_for_incidents location identity ... vehicle status details vehicle security status vehicle_system_status . mayday_agency_ID vehicle_status_update foisp data supply . road_data foisp request data foisp_traffic_data

. current_data_for_retrieval . area_air_quality_index

.. current incident data ... current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ...list_size . . current_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location identityunit_number ... parking_lot_state .. traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network_use route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_highways $\dots \dots \lim \overline{k}_{identity}$list_sizelist_size current_road_network_datalink_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identitylist_size list size ... hov_lane_data

.... hov_lane_vehicle_count

.... hov lane violation count list size ... link data from avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speed list size ... link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size . . . ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list list_size ramp identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number . long_term_data_for_retrieval .. current_incident data ... current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved ...list_size . . current_other_routes_use ... route segment guided travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking lot storage data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . . traffic_flow_state ... current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity list size list_size

.... current_road_network_data

Appendix D - Page 131 of 587

.... link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_sizelist_size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . . . list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit numbervehicle_smart_probe_data_source_locationlocation_identity ... wide area pollution data ...list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . planned_events . . list size . . planned_event_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location_identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type . predictive_model_data_for_retrieval . predicted_highway_network_data

... link_delay

... link journey time ... link list for highways link identity link_type location identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_hov_lane_data ... hov lane vehicle count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size . . predicted other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_typeunit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list size ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . predicted road network data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_type location identity unit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_road_network_use ... route_segment_guided_vehicles ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . source_identity foisp_traffic_information_request foisp transit data . transit_incident_data . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output ..list size . . transit vehicle eta . . . transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle time . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading ... list_size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit_vehicle_running_times ... list size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ...list_size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number

... transit_vehicle_achieved_time

. . . . time ... transit vehicle identity . traveler transit information advisory data . . traveler_transit_information_data ... transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list_size transit_vehicle eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit vehicle passenger loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit vehicle schedule deviations list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_services_for_advisory_data transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_number transit schedule data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_list transit_schedule_identity . traveler transit information broadcast data .. traveler transit information data ... transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list_size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_services_for_advisory_data transit services map_transit_data transit_routes_data

..... list size transit route number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule data list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_list ... transit_schedule_identity foisp transit_information_request fomcm_env_sensor_data . environment sensor attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions .. collection_equipment ... data aggregation ...data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision . . data_version . . date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . list size . sensor identity station id fomcm m and c plan feedback fomcm_m_and_c_work_plans . m and c work plans fomcm_resource_coordination_data fomcm road weather info . road conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions ... link identity ...link_type ... location identity ... unit number ..list size . road_segment_weather_conditions fomcm_roadway_maint_status . current_roadway_maintenance_status fomcm work zone images fomcm_work_zone_info fomcv crew movements fomcv_env_conditions . environment sensor output . sensor_identity

Appendix D - Page 133 of 587

..... cv_border override

fomcv_vehicle_operational_data . operational data for mcv . vehicle id for mcv fomcv_work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board fomcv_work_zone_intrusion_detection_on_board fomcv_work_zone_intrusion_warning_to_crew fop parking coordination data formatted archive catalog . cv_archive_catalog . em_archive_catalog . emissions archive catalog . intermodal_archive_catalog . m and c archive catalog . map_archive_catalog . multimodal archive catalog . other_data_source_catalog . parking archive catalog . toll archive catalog . traffic archive catalog . transit_archive_catalog . traveler_archive_catalog . weather archive catalog formatted archive data . formatted_cv_data .. cv_credentials_enrollment_data ... cv update new credentials request cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_route_details cv_route_data route_costroute_listroute_segment_commercial_details route_start_time route_statistics cv_route number cv taxes and dutiesroute_type cv_trip_classification_datacv_cargo_classcv_vehicle_classcv_weight_classcv_trip_identity hazmat_load_data .. cv_daily_logs ... cv roadside daily log cv_roadside_facility_identity cv roadside record cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv_driver_details cv inspection data cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv roadside report cv_safety_status_codecv_vehicle_details time cv_archived_safety_data cv_credentials_details cv_safety_overridecv_safety_pull_in_output time cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv_screening_override cv screening pull in output time list_size date ... cvo_border_clearance cv_border_record

..... cv border override code cv credentials details time cv_border_pull in output cv_border_problem cv credentials details timelist_size cv_roadside_facility_identity date . formatted_em_data ..em_operational data ... archive_manage_emergency_vehicle_data emergency_vehicle_status_data emergency_vehicle_status_details date $\ldots \ldots emergency_vehicle_identity$ emergency vehicle status code emergency_vehicle_tracking_data emergency_vehicle_type incident number time list size ... archive_provide_emergency_service_allocation_data ... emergency service log for archive emergency_service_action_log emergency_service_action_details emergency_service_allocations emergency_service_type_override emergency_service_type_requested emergency_vehicle_arrival_time emergency_vehicle_route identified emergency details incident action time time list_size . formatted emissions data . . archive_pollution_reference_data ... pollution_area_acceptance_data ... pollution_area_acceptance_times ... pollution_area_tolerance data ... pollution_area_tolerance_times ... pollution_roadside_acceptance data ... pollution roadside acceptance times ... pollution roadside tolerance data ... pollution_roadside_tolerance_times ... pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions ... pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data . . archive pollution state data ... list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_vehicle_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution

Appendix D - Page 134 of 587

.... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution

..... traffic sensor status

.... current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle_type . . pollution_archive_data_log ... pollution_state_static_log_data pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collectioncurrent_carbon_monoxide_pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_vehicle_log_data pollution_state_vehicle_collectioncurrent_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle type . formatted intermodal data ... intermodal data . formatted_m_and_c_data .. auto treatment system status for archive ... auto_treatment_activation_data ... device_identity ... list size ... station id . . field_device_status_for_archive ... auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c device identitylist_size roadside_device_status station id ... dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_infodms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warningdms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist size ... env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_clist_size sensor_identity sensor status traffic_sensor_status station_id ... har_equip_status_for_m_and_c har_fault har_identity ... hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list size sensor_identity sensor_status

.... station id ... indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_typelist_size ... indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c indicator fault indicator_typelist_size ... infrastructure sensor equip status for m and c infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list size sensor identity sensor_status station id infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv infrastructure sensor status of roadside devices list size sensor_identity sensor status station id ... smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list size roadside_device_status station id ... traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_clist_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id ... vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside_device_status station_id ... video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside_device_status station id . . infrastructure_data_for_archive ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor identity station id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure sensor data from roadside devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor identity station_id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv ... processed_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor identityistation_id mcv_infrastructure_sensor data infrastructure sensor data for mcv

..... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices

..... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices

Appendix D - Page 135 of 587

.... infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv ...m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive ... m_and_c_activity_schedule fleet_activity_schedule m and c work plans work_zone_activity_plan . . m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive ... m and c activity statusm_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status datefleet_maintenance_recordlist_size materials status mcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv_vehicle_type mcv work activity status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv trackingm_and_c_view_of_road_network current_data $\ldots \ldots env_info_for_road_network$ incident_duration incident location incident_number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_typelink_state_data predicted_road_network_data roadway_environment_conditionsm_and_c_work_performance materials availability for status materials_status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantity m and c materials typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage_facility_id work zone data for status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_statuslist_sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion alertwork_zone_intrusion_detectedwork_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notificationwork_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work zone identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle status work zone status from mcv ... m and c maint resource needs for archive ... m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg

... m and c resource request from traffic ... resource_needs_from_scheduler date list_size m_and_c_equipment quantitym_and_c_equipment_type m and c materials quantity m and c materials type mcv_vehicle_type time .. m and c roadway maint needs for archive ... list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ...m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv_vehicle_type ... need_date ... need time ... roadway_maint_plan .. m and c winter maint needs for archive . . . list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ...m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv vehicle type ...need_date ... need_time ... winter treatment plan . . work_zone_data_for_archive ... work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_status list size work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning given work_zone_intrusion_alert work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work zone intrusion warning notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board work zone resource statuswork_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work zone personnel status work_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mcv . formatted_map_data . . imported map_data_for_archive . formatted multimodal data .. multimodal data . formatted_parking_data . . parking charge response for archive ... list_size ... parking_lot_availability handicap_access_information parking_lot_hours_of_operation parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_spaces traveler_identity ... parking_lot_charge_application_time ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_price ... vehicle_type_for_charges . . parking_lot_state_for_archive ... parking_lot_current_occupancy

.... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy

.... parking_lot identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . formatted_roadside_data . . archive_environmental_sensor_data ... environment_sensor_dataenvironment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id ... environment_sensor_fault_data . . . environmental_sensor_status environment_sensor_fault_data list_size sensor_identity station_id . . fault_data ... sensor_fault_data . . sensor data archive input ... hov_sensor_data hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist_size list_size list sizelink_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size list_size private_vehicle_occupants ... local_sensor_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing close time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list sizehov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist_size list size list_size roadside_conditions link conditions link_list link_identitylist_sizelist_size list_size traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ...local_sensor_data for roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count

..... hov_lane_violation_count list size hov lane list hov_lane_identity list size list_size list size pedestrian demand roadside_conditions link_conditions link list link_identity list_sizelist size list size traffic_video_image vehicle detection data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... multimodal_crossing_sensor_data crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identitylocation_identitylocation_identity unit_number unit_number list_size ... pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link_identity link_typelink_type location_identity location identity unit_number unit number list_size pedestrian_demand ... sensor_data_for_reversible_lanes traffic_video_image vehicle detection data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic sensor datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic sensor output . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status . formatted toll data ..toll_operational_data . . . date ... list size . . . time ... toll_cost ... toll_segment_identity unit_number ... toll segment users . . toll_prices_for_archive ... list_size ... toll_price ... toll price application time ... toll_segment_identity unit_number ... vehicle_type_for_tolls cv_tag_datacv_carrier_number

Appendix D - Page 137 of 587

..... highway equipment data

..... cv driver number cv vehicle number cv vehicle characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv_vehicle_sizecv_vehicle_weight vehicle_identity vehicle type . formatted traffic data ...ahs_operational_data ... ahs checking records ahs_check_identitylocation_identity unit number ahs failed checks count ahs_successful_checks_count list size ... ahs_lane_use_data ahs vehicle countlist_size route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number . . . date ... list_size . . . time ...static_data_for_archive ... static_data_for_traffic_control background_strategy list_size selected_strategy_data selected_strategy_type strategy_date strategy_day strategy_end_time time strategy_start_time time coordination_rules_for_highways coordination_rule_data_for_highways highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination rule highway data description coordination_rule_highway_data_numberlist_size coordination rules for roads coordination_rule_data_for_roads highway sign plan number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination_rule_road_data_ description coordination rule road data number list_size dms_allocation indicator identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list size route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_start_point location identity highway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing identity crossing_phase_datalist_size

..... dms allocation dms downstream identity dms_upstream_identity list size highway_network list sizeroute_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_start_point location identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity indicator_highway_control_static_data highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_sequence_data list size highway_sign_setting_plans highway_sign_plan_data highway_sign_plan_numberlist_size indicator_road_control_static data indicator_road_adaptive_plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number intersection adaptive datalist_size pedestrian adaptive data indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed_time_data indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed_time_data list_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data link data link_attributes link_identitylink_type location identityunit_numberlink_TMC_identity parking_lot_static_data list size parking lot dms allocation list_size unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_sensor_allocation list_size parking_lot_sensor_typeunit_number parking_lot_state_thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold ramp_devices list size ramp identity indicator_identitylocation_identity unit number ramp phase data road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing identity crossing_phase_data list_size

Appendix D - Page 138 of 587

.... hri_data_for_roads crossing id hri_phase_data $\ldots \ldots list_size$ intersection_equipment data indicator_identity intersection_phase_data intersection phase number list_size pedestrian_equipment_data indicator identitylist_size pedestrian_phase_data road_network list_sizeroute_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream identity route_segment_identity roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit special_vehicle_speed_limit speed_limit median_type number_of_lanes pavement_type shoulder_width sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator identity list_size sensor list sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov lane identity list_size sensor list sensor allocation for probes link_identity list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location sensor allocation for tags link_identitylist_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity vehicle tag data source location vehicle_signage_output_identity location_identity unit_number .. traffic_data_for_deployment . . . current_data current_other_routes useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location_identity

.... unit_number parking_lot_state processed data hri_state_data link_state_data link_list list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private vehicle occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link list roadway_traffic_conditionslink listlink_list link traffic conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor output data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure event datahri status intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node list node list pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list sizelist_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image stored incident data current_incident data current_incident_detailslist_size planned_event_data list sizeplanned_event_details traffic_flow_state current road network use route segment identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route segment use prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data

Appendix D - Page 139 of 587

..... current road network data hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_sizelink_data_from_avl link_journey time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator input storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identityunit_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide area pollution datalist_sizepollution_state_area_collection area air quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current sulfur dioxide pollution ... long_term_data historical_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number historical_parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity

.... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number parking_lot_state historical_processed_data hri_state_data link state data link listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants \dots ramp data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditionslink_list link list strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads historical_stored_incident data historical_incident_details incident description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident type list_size historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route segment journey time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current highway network data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator control storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data for roads indicator input storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways

..... indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads

Appendix D - Page 140 of 587

..... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy $\ldots.\ historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data$ list size vehicle smart probe data for storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index $\ldots \ldots current_carbon_monoxide_pollution$ current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionlist_sizeo_d_matrix ... predictive_model_data predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_highways link_identitylist_size list size link_occupancy link_speed predicted_hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count $\dots hov_lane_violation_count$ list_size predicted o d matrix predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number predicted parking lot data list_size parking_lot_identity location identityunit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_size list_size link_occupancy link_speed predicted_road_network_useroute_segment_guided_vehicles route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type

.... unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number . formatted transit data ... bad transit collected fare payment ... enforcement_agency_contact ... enforcement_agency_details enforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement agency fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility ... fare_violation_information credit_identity transit fare transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_roadside image transit user vehicle image traveler_identity . . bad_transit_roadside_fare_payment ... enforcement_agency_contact ... enforcement_agency_details enforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility ... fare_collection_roadside_violation_information transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit user roadside image transit user roadside tag identity credit_identity traveler_identity ... bad transit vehicle fare payment ... enforcement_agency_contact ... enforcement_agency_details enforcement agency address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement agency phone enforcement_agency_responsibility ... fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_user_vehicle_image transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit_identity stored_credit traveler_identity ...paratransit_service_data_for_archive ... paratransit_personal_schedule paratransit_service_cost cost paratransit_service_details paratransit arrival time time paratransit_availability_time paratransit destination paratransit pickup locationlocation_identity paratransit_pickup_time paratransit service identity traveler_identity ... traveler_identity

Appendix D - Page 141 of 587

.. transit driver info for archive ... list size ... transit_driver_details transit_driver_availability transit_driver_availability considerations transit_driver_cost_effectiveness transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations transit_driver_eligibility transit_driver_eligibility_considerations transit_driver_identity transit_driver_performance transit_driver_performance_considerations transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations transit_driver_route_details . . transit_emergency_data_for_archive ... transit_emergency_data incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_severity incident_start_time time ... transit_emergency_details transit_driver_emergency_request transit_user_emergency_request transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity ... transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . . transit_fare_transactions ... advanced_fare_transactions credit_identity date stored_credit time transit fare traveler identity ... current_fare_transactions credit_identity date time transit_fare traveler_identity ... list_size . . transit_incident_info_for_archive ... emergency_request_transit_details date time transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler_location_for_emergencies location identity ... transit_area_surveillance_information ... transit_incident_details incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident_severity incident_start_time time ... transit_media_incident_interface_parameters ... transit_operator_security action transit incident extra data transit_incident_required_action transit_video_camera_command . transit operational data for archive ... transit_operational_data date list size time transit_passenger_operational_data

. date list size time transit roadside operational data list size transit_roadside_passenger_data transit_route_operational_data list size transit_route_number transit_vehicle_passenger_operational data transit roadside operational data list_size transit_roadside_passenger data list size transit passenger numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data transit route stop number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit_user_journey_start transit_vehicle_operational_data list size transit_vehicle_availability transit_vehicle_data list size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loading transit_vehicle_passenger_data transit_passenger_numbers transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_route_assign_for_archive ... list size ... paratransit services for transit drivers transit_route route cost route segment end pointlocation_identity route segment estimated travel time route segment report position points list sizeroute_segment_way_point route segment start pointlocation_identity transit schedules transit_schedule_datalist_size transit route number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_list transit_schedule_identity transit stop locations list_size location_identity transit route number transit_route_stop_number ... transit_services_for_transit_drivers list size transit_services map transit data transit routes datalist_size transit route number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_number transit schedule data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list

Appendix D - Page 142 of 587

..... transit_route stop list transit schedule identity ... transit_vehicle_availability ... transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_deployment ... transit_services map_transit data transit routes datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment list link_identity_listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule datalist_size transit_route_number $\ldots . transit_route_segment_list$ link_identity_list list_size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . . transit_technician_info ... list_size ... transit_technician detail transit_technician_identity transit_technician_seniority transit_technician_work_assignment transit_technician_identity transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance work transit_technician_work_hours transit_technician_work_log date list_size time transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance work transit_technician_work_preferences transit_technician_work_skills . . transit_user_payments_transactions . . transit_vehicle_data_for_archive ... transit vehicle data list_size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_information transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated transit_vehicle_operating_condition transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_running_timeslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time

.... transit vehicle deviation update list size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit vehicle eta transit route number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity .. transit vehicle maintenance info ... list_size ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle operations details transit_vehicle_maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required transit_vehicle_maintenance_log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time time transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_details transit_vehicle_type . formatted_traveler_data . . guidance_data_for_archive ... route guidance data for archivelist_size vehicle_guidance_stored_data route identity route segment descriptionroute_segment_end_point location_identity route segment estimated travel time route_segment_report_position_points list_size route_segment_way_point route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for archive route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number time vehicle identity . . parking_lot_data_for_archive ... parking_lot_bookings_request parking_lot_identity location_identity

..... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 143 of 587

.... parking_space_details date duration time vehicle_identity ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_spaces . . rideshare for archive ... rideshare_data_for archive rideshare_confirmation_data reservation_status confirmation flagrideshare_selection_number rideshare_details rideshare_eligibility data ... traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint on ahs lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type traveler_rideshare_data departure_time desired_arrival_time destination origin traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes .. service_req_and_confirm_for_archive ... service_req_and_confirm_data advisory_data_request_for_archive advisory_data_request advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisories event_information_requests_for_archive event_information_advisory_requests for archiveevent_information_advisory_requests traveler event information request for archive traveler_event_information_request traveler_personal_event_information_request traffic data kiosk request for archive traffic_data_kiosk_request kiosk_identity traffic data request traffic_data_personal_request_for_archive $\ldots \ldots traffic_data_personal_request$ traffic_data_request traveler_identity transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit_deviation_kiosk request kiosk_identity transit_vehicle_deviation_request transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request transit_route_number transit vehicle deviation request traveler_identity traveler_confirm_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive

..... traveler_trip_confirmation traveler_route_accepted_for_archive traveler_route_accepted route_identity traveler_route_request for archive traveler_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_number_of_mode changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint on special needs desired_arrival_time destination modes origin preferred_alternate_routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred_transit_options traveler_identity traveler_location traveler route accepted traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive traveler_current_condition_request_for_archive traveler current condition request traveler_personal_current_condition_request traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_request traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip_request traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request traveler_transaction_request_for_archive traveler transaction request traveler_yellow_pages_information_request vehicle guidance route accepted for archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted route_identity vehicle route request for archive vehicle_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type departure_time desired_arrival_time destination origin preferred_alternate routes preferred_route_segments preferred_routes vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_dynamic guidance yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive yellow_pages_advisory_requests advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle location for advisories yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase

. . traveler_info_payments_transactions

... driver map update payments transactions

- ... traveler_map_update_payments_transactions
- ... traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions
- ... traveler_trip_payments_transactions
- ... yellow pages provider payments transactions
- .. trip_request_for_archive
- ... constraints
- constraint on acceptable travel time
- constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- constraint_on_eta_change
- constraint on interstate
- constraint_on_load_classification
- constraint_on_number_of_mode changes
- constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- constraint_on_special_needs
- constraint_on_urban
- constraint on vehicle type
- ... departure_time
- time
- ... desired_arrival_time
- time
- ... destination
- route point
- . . . origin
- route_point
- . . . preferences
- modes
- preferred_alternate_routes
- preferred_ridesharing_options
- preferred_route_segments
- preferred routes
- preferred_transit_options
- preferred_weather_conditions
- ... usage for archive
- ... current other routes use for archive
- route_segment_guided_travelers
- route_segment_identity
- location identity
- route_segment_type
- unit_number
- route_segment_journey_time
- route_segment_total number
- ... current_road_network_use_for_archive
- route_segment_identity
- location identity
- route_segment_type
- unit_number
- route_segment_journey_time
- route_segment_total_number
- route segment use prediction
- route_segment_guided_vehicles
- . formatted_user_defined_data
- . user defined data
- . formatted weather data
- . . weather_data

formatted archive data attributes

- . formatted_cv_data_attributes
- .. cv_credentials_enrollment_attributes
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date

. . . . time

- ... equipment_status
- ... error handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- ... cv daily logs attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data version

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . date

. . . . time

.... time

. . . . date

. . . . time

... record_size

. . . security

... date_archived

... date_created

... date_published date

... equipment_status

... methods applied

... perishability_date

... personal_identification status

... quality_control_attribute

... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute

... authorization_to_use

... collection_conditions

... collection equipment

... data_concept_identifier

... data_aggregation

... data reductions

... data revision

... data_version

... date_archived

... date_created

... equipment status

... error_handling ... methods_applied

... owner entities

... perishability date

... personal identification status

... quality control attribute

. . . . date time

. . . . date

. . . . time ... date_published

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . date

.... time

Appendix D - Page 145 of 587

... record size

. formatted em data attributes . . em_operational_data_attributes

... error handling

... owner_entities

. . . security

... standard_data_attribute

- ... standard message attribute
- . formatted emissions data attributes
- . . archive pollution reference data attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- . . . quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . archive_pollution_state_data attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . pollution_archive_data_log_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision

... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record size . . . security

- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . formatted_intermodal_data_attributes
- . . intermodal_data_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time

. . . . date

. . . . time

... record_size

. . . security

- ... equipment_status
- ... error handling
- ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date

... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute

. . . standard_message_attribute . formatted_m_and_c_data_attributes

... auto treatment system status for archive attributes

... standard data attribute

... authorization_to_use

... collection_conditions

... collection equipment

... data_concept_identifier

... data_aggregation

... data reductions

... data revision

... data version ... date_archived

... date created

.... date

. . . . time

. . . . date

. . . . time ... date_published

.... date

. . . . time

Appendix D - Page 146 of 587

annin	in a cont	atotua
 equip	ment	status

- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . field_device_status_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . infrastructure data for archive attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute

... standard message attribute . . m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute ...m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time . . . equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute ... authorization_to_use

- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date

- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- ... security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- ...m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date

- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- .. work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published

... equipment_status

... methods_applied

... perishability_date

... personal_identification status . . . quality_control_attribute

... standard data attribute

... authorization to use

... collection_conditions

... collection equipment

... data concept identifier

... data_aggregation

... data_reductions

... data revision

... data version

... date_created date

... equipment_status ... error_handling

... methods applied

... personal_identification_status

... quality_control_attribute

... standard_data_attribute

... standard message attribute

. . multimodal_data_attributes

... authorization_to_use

. formatted multimodal data attributes

... owner_entities ... perishability date

. . . . date

.... time

.... time ... date_published

. . . . date time

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . record_size

. . . security

Appendix D - Page 148 of 587

... date archived

... standard_message_attribute

. formatted_map_data_attributes .. imported_map_data_attributes

... error_handling

... owner_entities

... record_size . . . security

. . . . date time

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . date ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment time ... data_aggregation date ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions time ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date date time time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date ... date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute . . . standard_message_attribute . formatted parking data attributes date time . . parking_charge_attributes ... authorization_to use ... collection_conditions date ... collection_equipment time ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier date ... data_reductions time ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time date ... date_created date time time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute . . . record_size ... security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute date . . parking_lot_state_attributes time ... authorization_to_use date ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment time ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier date ... data_reductions time ... data revision ... equipment status ... data_version . . . error_handling ... date_archived

- date time
- ... date_created

... date published ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . formatted roadside data attributes . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived ... date created ... date_published ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability date ... personal identification status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . fault_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived ... date created

- ... date_published

- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date

Appendix D - Page 149 of 587

- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . sensor attributes
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . . sensor_data_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created date
- time
- ... date published
- date time
- ... equipment status ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . formatted_toll_data_attributes
- . . toll_operational_data_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment

- ... data aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality control attribute

... standard data attribute

... authorization to use

... collection_conditions

... collection_equipment

... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier

... data reductions

... data_revision

... data_version

... date_created

.... date

. . . . time

. . . . date

. . . . time ... date_published

.... date

. . . . date

.... time

... record_size

. . . security

.... time

... equipment status . . . error_handling

... methods_applied

... perishability date

... personal identification status

... quality control attribute

... standard_data_attribute

... authorization to use

... collection_conditions

... collection_equipment

... data concept identifier ... data_reductions

... data_aggregation

... data_revision

... data version

... date archived

... date created

. . . . date

. . . . time

.... date

. . . . time

Appendix D - Page 150 of 587

... standard_message_attribute

. formatted traffic data attributes

. . ahs_operational_data_attributes

... owner entities

... date_archived

... standard_message_attribute

. . toll_prices_for_archive_attributes

- ... record_size
- . . . security

... record size

			data	multi	lichod	
•	•	٠	uale_	pub	lished	

- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- ... static data attributes
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- . . . quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- .. traffic_deployment_data_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute

. . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . formatted transit data attributes . . transit_operational_data_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . formatted_traveler_data_attributes ...guidance data_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date

- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- ...parking_lot_data_for_archive attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier

- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- ... rideshare for archive attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- .. service req and confirm for archive attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date published
- date
- time

- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . . traveler _info_payments_transactions_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date archived

... date created date

... equipment_status

... methods applied

... personal_identification_status

... quality_control_attribute

... standard_data_attribute

... authorization to use ... collection_conditions

... collection_equipment

... data concept identifier ... data_reductions

... data_aggregation

... data_revision

... data version

... date created date

... equipment_status

... methods applied

... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute

... standard_data_attribute

. . . error_handling

... owner entities ... perishability_date

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . time ... date_published

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . date

. . . . time

... record size

. . . security

Appendix D - Page 152 of 587

... date archived

... standard message attribute

. trip request for archive attributes

... error_handling

... owner entities ... perishability date

.... date time

.... time ... date_published

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . date

. . . . time

... record_size

. . . security

... standard message attribute .. usage for archive attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size ... security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . formatted_user_defined_data_attributes .. user defined data attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality control attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . formatted weather data attributes . . weather_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions

- ... data_revision
- ... data_version

... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size ... security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute formatted cv data . cv_credentials_enrollment_data .. cv_update_new_credentials_request ... cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_route_details cv_route_data route cost route list route_segment_numberroute_segment_commercial_details route_segment_end_point route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_start point route_start_time date time route statistics cv route number cv taxes and duties route_type ... cv_trip_classification_data cv_cargo_class cv vehicle class cv_weight_class ... cv_trip_identity . . . hazmat_load_data . cv daily logs . . cv_roadside_daily_log ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... cv roadside record cv_archived_inspection_data cv_credentials_details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv driver details cv_driver_credentials cv driver license citationsdata cv_inspector_safety_data_input cv_not_pulled_in cv roadside report cv_safety_status_code cv vehicle details cv credentials

Appendix D - Page 153 of 587

..... cv_fuel_purchase_data

..... cv_inspection_activities_data

..... cv_log_data cv_repairs_and_service_records cv_safety_systems_diagnostics_results cv_vehicle_loglist_size time cv_archived_safety_data cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number cv_safety_overridecv_credentials_details cv_safety_override_codecv_safety_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv safety problem time cv_screening_record cv_credentials_details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle numbercv_screening_override cv_credentials_details cv screening override codecv_screening_pull_in_output cv_credentials_details cv_credentials_problem time list_size . . . date .. cvo_border_clearance ... cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv_operator_override cv credentials details cv_carrier_number $\ldots \ldots cv_driver_number$ cv_vehicle_number time $\ldots cv_border_pull_in_output$ cv_border_problem cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number time list size ... cv_roadside_facility_identity ... date formatted_cv_data_attributes . cv credentials enrollment attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data revision ... data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time . . date created . . . date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error handling

. . methods_applied

. . owner entities . . perishability date ...date ... time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . cv daily logs attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions . . collection equipment ... data aggregation data_concept_identifier ... data reductions . . data_revision ... data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time .. personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute formatted em data . em_operational_data . archive manage emergency vehicle data ... emergency_vehicle_status_data emergency_vehicle_status_details date emergency vehicle identity emergency_vehicle_status_code emergency vehicle tracking data emergency_vehicle_operational_data vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_emergency_services emergency vehicle type incident_number time list size . . archive_provide_emergency_service_allocation_data . . emergency_service_log_for_archive ... emergency_service_action_log emergency_service_action_details emergency_service_allocations emergency_service_type_override emergency_service_type_requested emergency vehicle arrival time time emergency_vehicle_route emergency_request route vehicle_identity identified_emergency details incident confidence level

..... incident_description

..... incident_duration

Appendix D - Page 154 of 587

- incident location incident number incident_report_source incident reported time incident_severity incident_start_time incident status incident traffic impact incident_type incident_action_time time ... list_size formatted em data attributes . em_operational_data_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision . . data version ... date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute formatted emissions data . archive pollution reference data . . pollution_area_acceptance_data . . pollution_area_acceptance_times . . pollution_area_tolerance_data . . pollution area tolerance times . . pollution_roadside_acceptance_data . . pollution_roadside_acceptance_times . pollution roadside tolerance data . . pollution roadside tolerance times . . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions . . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data . archive pollution state data ..list size . . pollution_state_area_collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution state roadside collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution
- ... current_particulate_pollution

... current roadside pollution location location identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution . . pollution_state_vehicle_collection ... current_carbon_monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... vehicle type . pollution_archive_data_log ...pollution_state_static_log_data ... pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution_state_vehicle_log_data ... pollution state vehicle collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... vehicle type formatted emissions data attributes . archive_pollution_reference_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions .. collection equipment data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions ... data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date ... time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security .. standard data attribute . . standard message attribute

. archive_pollution_state_data_attributes

- .. authorization to use
- . . collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- ... data version . . date_archived
- . . . date ... time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . pollution_archive_data_log_attributes
- .. authorization_to_use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data_version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... date published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . quality control attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- formatted_intermodal_data
- . intermodal data

formatted_intermodal_data_attributes

- . intermodal data attributes
- . . authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- ...data_concept_identifier
- . . data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived

. . . date ... time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published ... date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute formatted_m_and_c_data . auto treatment system status for archive . . auto_treatment_activation_data . . device_identity . . list size . . station_id . field_device_status_for_archive ..auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device_identity ... list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station_id . . dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident warning dms_weather_warning ... dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . . list_size ... sensor_identity ... sensor status traffic_sensor_status ... station_id . . har_equip_status_for_m_and_c ...har fault ... har_identity . . hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... list size ... sensor_identity . . . sensor_status traffic sensor status ... station_id .. indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c . . . indicator_fault ... indicator_type ... list size . . indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c ... indicator_fault ... indicator type ... list size $.\ .\ infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c$

- ... infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c
- infrastructure sensor status of roadside devices
- list_size
- sensor_identity

.... sensor status traffic sensor status station_id ... infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station_id .. smart probe equip status for m and c ... device_identity ... list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station_id .. traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... sensor_status traffic_sensor_status ... station_id ...vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device identity ... list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station id .. video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device_identity . . . list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station_id . infrastructure_data_for_archive . . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id .. mcv infrastructure sensor data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv . . processed_infrastructure_sensor_data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv . m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive ...m_and_c_activity_schedule ... fleet activity schedule ... m_and_c_work_plans ... work_zone_activity_plan

. m and c activity status for archive . . m_and_c_activity_status ...m_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet_maintenance_record list size materials_status date list size $\ldots \ldots m_and_c_materials_quantity$ m_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time mcv_crew_status mcv equipment configuration mcv_operator_status mcv vehicle type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver safety status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle_motion_data vehicle proximity data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for_mcvvehicle_location_for_mcvlocation_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for mcv m_and_c_view_of_road_network current data current_other_routes_use parking_lot_storage_data processed_data sensor_output_data stored_incident_data traffic_flow state traffic management storage data traffic video image data vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data wide_area_pollution_data env_info_for_road_network road conditions road_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident number incident response status from emerg incident_severity incident_start_time . . time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state_data link_list list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network data link_delay link_journey_time

.....link_list_for_roads

Appendix D - Page 157 of 587

..... link occupancy link speed roadway_environment_conditionslink_environment_conditionslink listlink_list ... m_and_c_work_performance ... materials availability for status materials_status date list size $\ldots \ldots m_and_c_materials_quantity$m_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage_facility_id ... work_zone_data_for status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_status list sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work zone intrusion alertwork_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert on boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work zone_vehicle status work_zone_status_from_mcv . m and c maint resource needs for archive ...m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg .. m and c resource request from traffic . . resource_needs_from_scheduler . . . date ... list size ... m_and_c_equipment_quantity ... m_and_c_equipment_type ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv vehicle type . . . time . m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive ..list size ... m and c materials quantity ..m_and_c_materials_type . . mcv_vehicle_type . . need date . . need_time .. roadway_maint_plan . m and c winter maint needs for archive . . list size . . m_and_c_materials_quantity . . m_and_c_materials_type . . mcv_vehicle_type . . need date . . need_time ... winter treatment plan . work_zone_data_for_archive . . work zone data for status $\dots fomcm_work_zone_info$... work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status

.... list size ... work zone intrusion warning data roadside crew warning given work_zone_intrusion_alert work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment status work_zone_identifier work zone personnel status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv formatted_m_and_c_data_attributes . auto treatment system status for archive attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . field device status for archive attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier ... data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date

Appendix D - Page 158 of 587

•	•	personal	l 1d	entit	ficat	tion	status	

- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- ...standard data attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . infrastructure_data_for_archive_attributes
- . . authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data_version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . m and c activity schedule for archive attributes
- ..authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . m and c activity status for archive attributes
- .. authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier

. . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied

. . data reductions

... data revision

... data version

. . date_archived ... date

- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability date
- . . . date
- . . . time . . personal identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive_attributes
- ..authorization_to_use
- . . collection_conditions
- . . collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- . . data_revision
- ... data version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date

... date created

. . date_published . . . date

. . equipment_status

. . methods applied

. . perishability_date

. . personal_identification_status

. . quality_control_attribute

. . standard_data_attribute

..authorization_to_use

.. collection_conditions

. . collection_equipment

. . data_concept_identifier

. . data_aggregation

. . data reductions

. . data_revision

... data version

. . date_archived

. . date_published ... date

... date

. . . time ... date created

. . . date

. . . time

. . . time

Appendix D - Page 159 of 587

. . standard_message_attribute

. m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes

. . error handling

. . owner_entities

. . record size

. . security

. . . time

. . . date

. . . time

. . . time

. . . date

. . . time

	equipment_	status

- . . error handling
- . . methods applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard message attribute
- . m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- . . data version
- ... date archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . quality_control_attribute . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- .. standard message attribute
- . work zone data for archive attributes
- ... authorization to use
- . . collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- . . data version
- ... date archived
- ...date
- ... time
- ... date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute

. standard message attribute formatted_map_data . imported_map_data_for_archive formatted_map_data_attributes . imported_map_data_attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation data_concept_identifier . . data reductions data_revision data version ... date_archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute formatted_multimodal_data . multimodal_data formatted multimodal_data_attributes . multimodal_data_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions . . data revision data_version . . date_archived . . . date ... time . . date_created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute

- . . standard_message_attribute
- formatted_parking_data
- . parking charge response for archive
- ..list size
- . . parking_lot_availability
- ... handicap_access_information

... parking_lot_hours_of_operation ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot spaces ... traveler_identity . . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking lot price . . vehicle_type_for_charges . parking lot state for archive . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity . . . unit_number . . parking_lot_state formatted parking data attributes . parking_charge_attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision . . data_version . . date_archived ... date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute . parking_lot_state_attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data_version ... date archived ... date ... time . . date_created ... date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status

. . error_handling

. . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute formatted_roadside_data . archive environmental sensor data . . environment_sensor_data . . . environment_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor identity ... station_id . . environment sensor fault data . . environmental_sensor_status ... environment_sensor_fault_data ... list_size ... sensor identity . . . station_id . fault_data . . sensor fault data . sensor_data_archive_input . . hov_sensor_data ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane list hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit_number list size list_size ...link_list link_identity link type location_identity unit number list size ... list size ... private_vehicle_occupants .. local sensor data for highways ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing close time ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size hov_lane_list hov lane identity location_identity . . unit_number . list size list size ... roadside_conditions link_conditions link_list link identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list size list_size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle detection data

.... list_size sensor_identity

.... station id traffic_sensor_output ..local_sensor_data_for_roads ... crossing_close_duration . . . crossing_close_time ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number list_size list_size ... pedestrian demand ... roadside_conditions link_conditions link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size list size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output . . multimodal_crossing_sensor_data ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... crossing_list crossing_identity location_identity unit_number list_size . . pedestrian_sensor_data ... node_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size ... pedestrian_demand . . sensor_data_for_reversible_lanes ... traffic video image ... vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output .. traffic_sensor_data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status formatted_roadside_data_attributes . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use . . collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision ... data version ... date archived

. . . date

... time ... date created . . . date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . fault_data_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date ... time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute ...standard_message_attribute . sensor_attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date ... time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error handling

- . . methods applied
- . . owner entities
- . . perishability_date

- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- $.\ .\ standard_message_attribute$
- . sensor_data_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data reductions
- ... data_revision
- . . data version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ...date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- .. standard data attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- formatted toll data
- . toll_operational_data
- . . date
- . . list_size
- . . time
- . . toll_cost
- .. toll_segment_identity
- . . . unit_number
- . . toll_segment_users
- . toll_prices_for_archive
- ..list_size
- . . toll_price
- ..toll_price_application_time
- . . toll_segment_identity
- . . . unit_number
- . . vehicle_type_for_tolls
- ... cv_tag_data
- cv_carrier_number
- cv_driver_number
- cv_vehicle_number
- ... cv_vehicle_characteristics
- cv_vehicle_configuration
- cv_vehicle_size
- cv_vehicle_weight
- ... vehicle_identity
- ... vehicle type

formatted_toll_data_attributes

- . toll_operational_data_attributes
- .. authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- . . data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision

... data version ... date archived . . . date ... time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard message attribute . toll_prices_for_archive_attributes . . authorization_to_use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision . . data_version . . date_archived ... date ... time . . date_created . . . date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute formatted_traffic_data . ahs_operational_data . . ahs checking records ... ahs_check_identitylocation_identity unit number ... ahs failed checks count ... ahs_successful_checks_count ... list size . . ahs_lane_use_data ... ahs vehicle count ... list size ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type

- unit_number
- ... date
- . . date
- . . list_size
- ...time .static_data_for_archive

...static data for traffic control ... background strategylist_size selected_strategy_data selected_strategy_type strategy_date strategy_day strategy_end_time time strategy_start_time time ... coordination_rules_for_highways coordination_rule_data_for_highways highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination_rule_highway_data description coordination_rule_highway_data_numberlist size ... coordination_rules_for_roads coordination_rule_data_for_roadshighway_sign_plan_number indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination_rule_road_data_description coordination_rule_road_data_numberlist_size ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity ... highway_control devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location identityunit_number crossing_phase_data list size highway_equipment_data dms allocation indicator_identitylist_sizeroute_segment_end_point route segment identity route_segment_start_point dms_downstream_identity indicator identity dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity list size ... highway_networklist_size route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_start_point

..... location identity route_segment_upstream_identity route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... indicator highway control static data highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list list_size highway_sign_setting_plans highway_sign_plan_data highway sign plan priority highway_sign_plan_purpose highway sign sequence datahighway_sign_plan_numberlist_size ... indicator road control static data indicator_road_adaptive_plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator road adaptive plan number intersection_adaptive_data list_size pedestrian_adaptive_data indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed_time_data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed_time_data intersection control commands intersection_cycle_time intersection_offset_time list_size pedestrian fixed time data pedestrian_control_commands pedestrian_cycle_time pedestrian_offset_time ... link data link_attributes link_identity link type location identity unit_number link_TMC_identity ... parking_lot_static_data list size parking_lot_dms_allocation list_size unit number parking lot identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_sensor_allocation list_size parking_lot_sensor_type unit number parking_lot_state_thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold ... ramp_devices list size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number location_identity unit number ramp_phase_data ... road_control_devices

Appendix D - Page 164 of 587

.... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size hri_data_for_roads crossing_idhri_phase_data list_size intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_numberlist_size pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size pedestrian_phase_data ... road_networklist_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_start_pointlocation_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit special_vehicle_speed limit vehicle_class vehicle type speed_limit median_type number_of_lanes pavement type shoulder_width ... sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size sensor listlist_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location_identityunit_number list_size sensor list list size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_probes

.... link_identity link type location identityunit_number list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle smart probe data source locationlocation_identity sensor_allocation_for_tags link identity link_type location_identity unit number list size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location identity ... vehicle_signage_output_identitylocation_identity unit number . traffic data for deployment . . current_data . . . current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri state data link state data link_list link_identitylist_size list size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle occupancyvehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking lot list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle count $\ldots . vehicle_queue_length$ private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy

Appendix D - Page 165 of 587

..... vehicle_speed roadway environment conditionslink_environment_conditions link_list $\dots \dots$ $lin\overline{k}_{identity}$ link_identitylist_size list_sizelist_size list_size roadway traffic conditions link_list link_identity link identity list_size list_size list sizelist_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_statushri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link identity link_identity list_size list_size list_size list size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_datalist_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident_data current_incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involvedlist_size planned_event data list size planned_event_details incident_duration

..... incident location incident number incident severity incident_start_time incident traffic impact incident_type ... traffic flow state current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_journey time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count . list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator response state indicator_type list size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy

Appendix D - Page 166 of 587

..... vehicle queue length

... traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera number location_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution $\ldots . current_roadside_pollution_location$location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ..long_term_data ... historical_other_routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... historical_parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking lot state ... historical_processed_data hri_state_data link state data link_list link_identitylist_sizelist_size list_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancyvehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking lot input datalist_size parking_lot list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count

.... private_vehicle_occupants ramp data list size private vehicle occupants ramp_list list size list size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link identity list_size list sizelist_size list_size strategy_data strategy data for highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... historical_stored_incident data historical_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type list size ... historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route segment use prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count . list size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size

Appendix D - Page 167 of 587

.... ramp_controls ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity ... historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator_input_storage_data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... historical wide area pollution data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current carbon monoxide pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution location $\ldots \ldots location_identity$ current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution $\ldots . current_roadside_pollution_location$ location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionlist_size ...o_d_matrix . . predictive_model_data ... predicted highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways $\dots \dots lin\bar{k}_identi\bar{tv}$ link_type location_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy

.... link speed ... predicted hov lane data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist size ... predicted_o_d_matrix ... predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking lot identity location_identity unit number $\dots parking_lot_occupancy$ parking_lot_state ... predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number formatted traffic data attributes . ahs operational data attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions . . collection equipment . . data aggregation data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision ... data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date ... time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time .. personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard data attribute . . standard message attribute

- . static_data_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use

- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ...data_version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods applied
- .. owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . traffic deployment_data_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- . . data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... date published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- formatted_transit_data
- $. \ bad_transit_collected_fare_payment$
- . . enforcement_agency_contact
- . . enforcement_agency_details
- ... enforcement_agency address
- ... enforcement_agency_computer
- ... enforcement_agency_email
- ... enforcement_agency_fax
- ... enforcement agency name
- ... enforcement_agency_phone
- ... enforcement_agency_responsibility
- . fare violation information
- ... credit_identity
- . . . transit_fare

... transit route number

- ... transit route segment number
- ... transit route use time
- ... transit_user_category
- ... transit_user_roadside_image
- ... transit_user_vehicle_image
- ... traveler_identity
- . bad_transit_roadside_fare_payment
- . . enforcement_agency_contact
- . . enforcement_agency_details
- ... enforcement_agency_address
- . . . enforcement_agency_computer
- ... enforcement_agency_email
- ... enforcement_agency_fax
- ... enforcement_agency_name
- ... enforcement_agency_phone
- ... enforcement_agency_responsibility
- .. fare_collection_roadside_violation_information
- ... transit route number
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_user_roadside_image
- ... transit user roadside tag identity
- credit identity
- traveler_identity
- . bad_transit_vehicle_fare_payment . . enforcement agency contact

. . enforcement_agency_details

... enforcement_agency_email

... enforcement_agency_name

... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility

... transit_user_vehicle image

... transit_route_segment_number

... transit user vehicle tag identity

. paratransit_service_data_for_archive . . paratransit_personal_schedule

... fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information

... enforcement_agency_fax

. . . transit_route_number

. . . . credit_identity

.... traveler identity

... paratransit service cost

... paratransit_service_details

.... paratransit_availability_time

.... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity

.... paratransit_service_identity

. transit_driver_info_for_archive

... transit_driver_availability

... transit driver eligibility

... transit_driver_identity ... transit_driver_performance

. . transit emergency data

... incident_duration

Appendix D - Page 169 of 587

... transit driver route details

. transit_emergency_data_for_archive

... transit_driver_availability_considerations

... transit_driver_eligibility_considerations

... transit_driver_performance_considerations ... transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations

... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations

... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness

.... paratransit pickup time

... traveler_identity

. . transit driver details

. . traveler_identity

..list size

.... paratransit_arrival_time

.... stored credit

. . . . cost

. time

... enforcement_agency_address

... enforcement_agency_computer

. . . . duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time . . transit_emergency_details ... transit_driver_emergency_request ... transit_user_emergency_request ... transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle identity transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity . . transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . transit fare transactions . . advanced_fare_transactions ... credit_identity . . . date ... stored_credit . . . time ... transit_fare . . . traveler_identity .. current fare transactions ... credit_identity . . . date . . . time ... transit_fare . . . traveler_identity ..list size . transit_incident_info_for_archive . . emergency_request_transit_details . . . date . . . time ... transit_emergency_request traveler identity traveler_location_for_emergencies location_identity . transit area surveillance information . . transit_incident_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_severity ... incident start time time . . transit_media_incident_interface_parameters . . transit_operator_security_action ... transit_incident_extra_data ... transit incident required action ... transit_video_camera_command . transit_operational_data_for_archive . . transit_operational_data . . . date ...list_size . . . time ... transit_passenger_operational_data datelist size time transit_roadside_operational_data list_size transit_roadside_passenger datalist_size transit_passenger_numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data transit_route_stop_number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit_user_journey_start transit_route_operational_data list_size transit_route_number

..... transit vehicle passenger operational data list size transit route segment number transit vehicle passengers ... transit_roadside_operational_data list_size transit roadside passenger data list size transit_passenger_numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data list size transit_fare_collection_data transit_route_stop_number transit route use time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_vehicle_operational_datalist_size transit_vehicle_availability transit vehicle data list_size transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passenger loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_passenger data transit_passenger_numbers transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit vehicle fare collection data list_size transit_fare_collection data transit_vehicle_identity . transit route assign for archive . . list_size . . paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers ... transit routeroute_cost route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment report position points list_sizeroute_segment_way_point location_identity route segment start pointlocation_identity ... transit schedules transit schedule data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list_size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number transit route stop list list size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit schedule identity ... transit_stop_locationslist_size location identity transit_route_number transit_route_stop_number

Appendix D - Page 170 of 587

. . transit services for transit drivers ... list size . . . transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule identity . . transit_vehicle_availability . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_deployment . . transit_services ... map_transit_data ... transit_routes datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity list size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_datalist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identitylist_size list size $\ldots . transit_route_segment_cost$ transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit schedule identity . transit technician info . . list_size . . transit_technician_detail ... transit_technician_identity ... transit_technician_seniority ... transit_technician_work_assignment transit_technician_identity transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance work ... transit_technician_work_hours ... transit_technician_work_log datelist_size

. . . . time

.... transit vehicle identity transit vehicle maintenance work ... transit_technician_work_preferences ... transit technician work skills . transit user payments transactions . transit_vehicle_data_for_archive . . transit vehicle data ... list size ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit_vehicle_information ... transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance data transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated transit vehicle operating condition ... transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_deviation_update list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle time . . . transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_location transit vehicle identity transit vehicle location data location_identity ... transit vehicle schedule deviationslist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_maintenance_info . . list size . . transit _vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_operations_details ... transit_vehicle_maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage transit vehicle maintenance log time time ... transit_vehicle_maintenance schedule transit vehicle maintenance schedule activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date

. date

.... transit_vehicle_maintenance schedule mileage ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_details transit vehicle type formatted_transit_data_attributes . transit operational data attributes . . authorization to use ... collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute formatted traveler data . guidance data for archive . route_guidance_data_for_archive ...list_size ... vehicle guidance stored data route_identity route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_report_position_pointslist_size route segment way point location_identity route_segment_start_point location identity . . vehicle guidance probe data for archive ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . time ... vehicle identity . parking_lot_data_for_archive . . parking_lot_bookings_request ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_space_details ... date duration time ... vehicle_identity . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit_number ...parking_lot_spaces

. rideshare for archive ... rideshare data for archive ... rideshare confirmation data reservation statusflag rideshare_selection_number ... rideshare_details ... rideshare_eligibility_data . . traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive ... traveler_rideshare_request traveler identity traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel time constraint on ahs lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint on special needs constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type traveler_rideshare_data departure_time time desired arrival time time destination route_point origin route_point traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes . service req and confirm for archive . . service_req_and_confirm_data ... advisory_data_request_for archive advisory_data_request advisory data scope transit route number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisories location_identity ... event_information_requests_for_archive event information advisory requests for archive event information advisory requests traveler_event_information_request_for_archive traveler_event_information_request traveler_personal_event_information_request ... traffic data kiosk request for archive traffic_data_kiosk_request kiosk_identity traffic_data_request ... traffic data personal request for archive traffic_data_personal_request traffic_data_request traveler identity ... transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit_deviation_kiosk request kiosk identity transit_vehicle_deviation_request ... transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request transit_route_number transit_vehicle_deviation_request traveler identity ... traveler_confirm_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler personal_trip_confirmation paratransit_service_confirmation traveler_identity traveler rideshare confirmation

.... traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive

.... traveler_trip_confirmation

..... paratransit_service_confirmation traveler identity traveler_rideshare_confirmation ... traveler_route_accepted_for_archive traveler_route_accepted route_identity ... traveler_route_request_for_archive traveler_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_number_of mode changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs desired_arrival_time time destination route_point modes origin route_point preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred route segments preferred_routes preferred_transit_options traveler_identity traveler_location location_identity traveler_route_accepted route_identity ... traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive traveler_current_condition_request_for_archive traveler_current_condition_request kiosk_identity traveler_personal_current_condition_request traveler_identity traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_request trip_request traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip_request traveler identity traveler_rideshare_request trip_request ... traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler personal transaction request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler_identity traveler transaction request for archive traveler_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler_yellow_pages_information_request kiosk_identity ... vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted route_identity ... vehicle_route_request_for_archive vehicle_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint on eta change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification

..... constraint_on_special_needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route point preferred_alternate_routes preferred_route_segments preferred routes vehicle_identityvehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance location identity ... yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive yellow pages advisory requests advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit vehicle identity vehicle location for advisories location_identity yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase . traveler_info_payments_transactions .. driver_map_update_payments_transactions .. traveler_map_update_payments_transactions . . traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions . . traveler_trip_payments_transactions . . yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions . trip_request_for_archive . . constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_load_classification ... constraint on number of mode changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special needs ... constraint on urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type . . departure_time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time ... time . . destination ... route_point .. origin ... route point . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred alternate routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred routes ... preferred_transit_options ... preferred_weather_conditions . usage for archive ..current_other_routes_use_for_archive ... route segment guided travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number

- .. current road network use for archive
- ... route_segment_identity
- location_identity

.... route segment type unit number ... route_segment_journey time ... route_segment_total_number ... route_segment_use_prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles formatted traveler data attributes . guidance_data_for_archive_attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment ... data_aggregation . . data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision ..data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ...standard message attribute . parking_lot_data_for_archive_attributes . . authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment . . data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date . . . time ... date published ... date ... time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute

. rideshare_for_archive_attributes

- . . authorization_to_use
- $.\ .\ collection_conditions$
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation

. . data concept identifier . . data reductions . . data revision .. data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date ... time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . traveler_info_payments_transactions_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time

- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ... date

Appendix D - Page 174 of 587

... standard data attribute

- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . trip request for archive attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data aggregation
- ..data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data revision
- ... data version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- ... date
- ... time
- . . date_published
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . usage for archive attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data revision ... data version
- . . date_archived . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- ... date
- ... time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security

. standard message attribute formatted_user_defined_data user_defined_data formatted user defined data attributes . user_defined_data_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment data_aggregation . . data concept identifier data_reductions data revision . . data version . . date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created ... date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute .. record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute formatted_weather_data weather data formatted_weather_data_attributes . weather data attributes . . authorization to use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment data aggregation data concept identifier . . data reductions data_revision . . data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time .. personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size

- . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- fors_device_control
- . f_other_rw_fc_control_to_fc
- ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways
- ... indicator_crossing_controls

... indicator_identity . . env sensor control by roadway treatment device indicator_type . f_other_rw_fc_control_to_traffic_sensor location_identity f_other_rw_ic_control_to_traffic_sensor unit_number fors_sensor_data ... list_size . f other rw env sensor data for auto treat device . . indicator_ramp_control_data . . environment_sensor_attributes ... indicator_identity ... authorization to use indicator type ... collection conditions location_identity ... collection_equipment unit_number ... data_aggregation ... list size ... data concept identifier ... ramp_controls ... data_reductions . f other rw ic control to ic ... data_revision . . indicator crossing control data for roads ... data version ... indicator_crossing_controls ... date_archived date ... indicator_identity indicator_type time location_identity ... date_created unit_number date ...list_size time . . indicator_junction_control_data ... date_published ... indicator_identity date indicator type time location_identity ... equipment_status unit_number . . . error_handling ... indicator_junction_controls ... methods applied ...list_size ... owner_entities . . indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... perishability_date date ... indicator_identity indicator_type timelocation_identity ... personal_identification_statusunit_number ... quality_control_attribute ... indicator_pedestrian_controls . . . record_size ... list size . . . security ... standard data attribute fors_device_status . f_other_rw_fc_status_to_fc . . indicator_fault ... standard_message_attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . indicator identity . . sensor identity ... indicator_type . . station_id ... location_identity . f other rw traffic sensor data to fc ... unit_number . . vehicle_detection_data ... list_size . . indicator response state . . list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . f other rw ic status to ic . . indicator fault . . traffic sensor output . . indicator identity . f other rw traffic sensor data to ic ... indicator_type . . vehicle_detection_data ... location_identity ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... unit_number . . indicator response state ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output ..list size fors roadway info data from devices . f_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection . f_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway . work_zone_intrusion_detection ... dms advisory text fors sensor status ... dms_auto_treat_info . f_other_rw_traffic_sensor_status_to_fc ... dms_highway_open_close . . sensor_status ... dms incident warning ... traffic sensor status ... dms_weather_warning . f_other_rw_traffic_sensor_status_to_ic . . indicator_identity . . sensor_status . . . indicator_type . traffic sensor status ... location_identity fota_toll_charges_reconciliation_data ... unit_number fota_toll_pricing_data ..lane_dms_controls fotc_data_request ..list size . local_TMC_incidents_request . request local current incidents data fors_roadway_info_data_from_sensors . f_other_rw_env_sensor_data_to_dms . . request_local_planned_events_data . . environment_sensor_output . other_TMC_data_request fotc_identity ..list_size . . sensor identity . tmc identity fotc_request_local_TMC_data_FB .. station_id . fotc_data_request . f other rw individual vehicle speed to dms f_other_rw_speed_warning_to_dms .. local TMC incidents request fors sensor control ... request_local_current_incidents_data . f_other_rw_env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device ... request_local_planned_events_data

... har management data

.. other TMC data request . fote identity .. tmc identity fotc_traffic_control_and_status . other control data for highways . . other_indicator_highway_requested_state ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ramp_controls ... list size . other control data for roads .. other_indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number indicator_junction_controlslist_size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list size . other roadway information data . . other_dms_data ... other indicator sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri sign control data list_size ... other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_roads indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number indicator_sign_control data dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number lane_dms_controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution output message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity list size .. other har data ... har_identity

.... har mode har schedule ... har_program . other roadway_information status . . other_dms_status ... dms status dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms incident warningdms_weather_warningdms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ...dms_updates dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms highway open close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list size . . other_har_status ... har_identity . . . har_status device status har fault har_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list size . other status for highways .. other_indicator_input_data_from_highways ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... indicator_response_state . . . list_size . other status for roads . . other_indicator_input_state_for_roads ... indicator_data ... indicator_type ..list size fotc_transfer_data . other_current_data . . current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers . . . route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking lot storage data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number

Appendix D - Page 177 of 587

... parking lot state . . processed data ... hri_state_data ... link_state_data link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identityunit_numberlist_sizelist size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... o d matrix ... parking_lot_input_datalist_size parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list \dots $link_identity$ link_type link type location_identity location_identity unit_numberunit_number list size ... roadway_traffic_conditions link_list link_identity link type link_typelocation_identity location identityunit_number unit numberlist_size link_traffic_conditions ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size link_strategy_data link_list

..... list size vehicle count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing_listlist_size hov priority hov_lane_data hov lane list list size link strategy data link_list list size vehicle_count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator list list size pedestrian_demand . . sensor_output_data ... environment sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id ... hri_sensor_data closure_event data hri_status hri_closure_data_response hri state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data ... pedestrian sensor data node_listlink_identity link type location_identitylocation_identity unit number unit number list_size pedestrian_demand ... traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic video image . . stored_incident_data ... current_incident_data current incident details incident_description incident duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size ... planned_event data list size planned_event_details

Appendix D - Page 178 of 587

.... incident_duration

.... duration incident location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type .. traffic_flow_state ... current road network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey timelink_list_for_highways link_identitylist_sizelist_size current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_size list size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identitylocation_identityunit_number . traffic management storage data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator input storage data for highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state

. indicator_type list size ... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity list size list size ramp_list list_size list size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking lot list list_size parking lot identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp control strategy ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list size list_size selected_strategy_type selected road control strategy indicator_identity indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size list_size selected strategy type . . traffic video image data ... list_size ... traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number ... traffic video image . . vehicle smart probe stored data ... list size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity ... wide area pollution data ... list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_locationlocation_identity

Appendix D - Page 179 of 587

.... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

. other long term data . . historical other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number . . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking lot identity location_identityunit_number ... parking_lot_state . . historical_processed_data ... hri_state_data ... link state datalink_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_data list size $\dots par\bar{k}ing_lot_list$ list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants . . . ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity $\dots \dots \lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{t \to \infty}$ link_type location identitylocation_identity unit_number unit_number list size ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time

. crossing_list list size hov priority hov_lane_data hov lane list list_size link_strategy_data link listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing list list_size hov priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size link strategy data \dots \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{1}{k}$list_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_listlist_size pedestrian_demand . . historical_stored_incident_data ... historical_incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type ... list_size . . historical_traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identitylist sizelist_size current road network data link delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count

.... hov_lane_violation_count

Appendix D - Page 180 of 587

.... list_size ... link data from tags link_journey time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identity unit number . . historical_traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator crossing control data for roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size ... selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity list_size list_size ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_listlist_size parking_lot_identity selected parking lot strategy type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_size list size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator_identitylist_sizelist_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_numberlist_sizelist_size selected_strategy_type . . historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication

.... vehicle_smart_probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity . . historical_wide_area_pollution_data ... historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... historical_pollution_state_roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... list_size ..o_d_matrix . other_planned_events ..list size . . planned_events_data ... crossing_closure_schedule ... list_size ... planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type .. tmc identity . other TMC cv incidents . . permit_route_plan ...link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... load description . . permit traffic controls ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number list_size selected_strategy_type selected road control strategy indicator_identity

..... indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 181 of 587

..... location identity unit number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type . . permit_type . other TMC emergency data . . emergency_traffic_control_request . . . date ... list size ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . time . . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy ... indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... selected_emergency_strategy . permit_coordination . . date . . permit_route_plan ... link list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... load_description . . permit traffic controls ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identitylocation_identityunit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan numberlist_size selected_strategy_type . . permit_type . . time fotc_transfer_other_TMC_data_FB

. fote identity .. tmc identity . fote traffic control and status .. other_control_data_for_highways ... other_indicator_highway_requested_state indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing control data for highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity list_size indicator ramp control data indicator_identity list size ramp_controlslist_size .. other_control_data_for_roads ... other_indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number list_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number indicator_junction_controls list_size indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list size .. other_roadway_information_data ... other_dms_data other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing idhri_sign_control_data list_size other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_roads indicator identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number indicator sign control data dms_advisory_text indicator_identity lane_dms_controls parking lot dms controls pollution_output_message list size ... other har data har_identity har_management_data har mode har schedule har_program .. other roadway information status ... other_dms_status dms status dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning dms fault dms identity indicator_identity indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 182 of 587

.....location_identity unit number list_size dms_updates dms_advisory textdms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list size ... other har status har_identity har_status device_status har_fault har_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size .. other_status_for_highways ... other_indicator_input_data_from_highways indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_response_state list_size . . other_status_for_roads ... other_indicator_input_state_for_roads indicator_data indicator_type list size . fotc_transfer_data . . other_current_data . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri_state data link_state_data \dots $lin\overline{k}_{list}$ link_identitylist_size list_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancyvehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data

.... list size parking lot list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle count $\ldots . vehicle_queue_length$ private vehicle occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditionslink_list link_identity link identity list size list_sizelist_size list size roadway_traffic_conditionslink_list link_identity link_identity list_sizelist size list_size list size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_dataenvironment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri status hri_closure_data_response hri_state intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node list link_identity link_identity list size list size list size list size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identity station id traffic sensor output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident_data

Appendix D - Page 183 of 587

.... current_incident data current incident details incident_description incident duration incident location incident_number incident severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size planned_event datalist_size planned_event_details incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic flow state current_road_network_useroute_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highwayscurrent_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_timelink_queue_time link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator input storage data for highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state

..... indicator_type list size selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic video image data list size traffic video camera number location_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle smart probe stored datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution . . other_long_term_data ... historical_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... historical_parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... historical_processed data hri state data link_state_data link_list

Appendix D - Page 184 of 587

..... link_identity list sizelist_size list_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking lot input data list_size parking_lot list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_identitylist_size list_sizelist_size list_size strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for roads hov priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... historical stored incident data historical_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity $\ldots \ldots incident_number$ incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type list_size ... historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay

..... link journey time link list for highways current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp signal state list_size ramp controls ramp_list list sizelist_size ramp_identity ... historical_traffic_management_storage data indicator control storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator response state indicator_typelist_size selected_strategy selected emergency vehicle strategy indicator_list ramp list selected_emergency_strategy selected parking lot control strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp control strategy ramp list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected road control strategy ... historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle smart probe data source location ... historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution

Appendix D - Page 185 of 587

.... current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionlist_size ...o_d_matrix . . other_planned_events ... list_size ... planned events data crossing_closure_schedulelist_size planned event details incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... tmc_identity . . other TMC cv incidents ... permit_route_plan link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identityunit_number list size load_description ... permit_traffic_controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator identity list_size list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size list_size selected_strategy_type ... permit_type . . other TMC emergency data ... emergency_traffic_control_request date list size route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number time ... selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity

.....location_identity unit number selected_emergency_strategy . . permit_coordination . . . date ... permit_route_plan link list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit number list_sizeload_description ... permit_traffic_controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list size list_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway sign plan number indicator_identitylist_size list size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size list_size selected_strategy_type ... permit_type . . . time fotrm_transit_services . traffic incident data for transit . . current_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type ... incident_vehicles_involved . transit_fare_data . . list size .. transit fares ... transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_list link_identity list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit route use time ... transit_user_category . transit_services_for_advisory_data . . transit services ... map_transit_data ... transit_routes data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list

Appendix D - Page 186 of 587

..... link_identity list link identitylist_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment list link_identity_list link_identity list_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit_route schedule number transit stop scheduled time transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . transit vehicle advisory eta .. transit_route_number . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_time . transit vehicle deviations details . . transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit_route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit stop scheduled time time . transit vehicle deviation update ... list size ... transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time . . transit vehicle eta . . . transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time . . transit vehicle location ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ... list_size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle passenger data . . transit_passenger_numbers .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . transit route use time . . transit_user_category . . transit_vehicle_fare_collection data ... list size ... transit_fare_collection_data

. . . . transit_fare

.... transit route use time transit user category transit user journey end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route number transit_route_segment_number transit user journey start transit route segment identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . transit vehicle identity fp_pedestrian_data fp pedestrian images fpo archive commands fpo confirm advanced parking payment fpo_current_lot_state fpo lot occupancy fpo_parking_lot_charge_change_response fpo parking lot data fpo_parking_lot_hours_of_operation fpo_transaction_reports_request fre environmental conditions fre environmental conditions at roadway fre_physical_conditions fre roadside data fre_roadway_characteristics fre_roadway_characteristics_for_mcv fre_roadway_infrastructure_characteristics freight cargo data fro incident notification fro_m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_rail fro maintenance schedules fro railroad schedules fro train schedules From_Archived_Data_Administrator . fada_archive_administration_requests From_Archived_Data_User_Systems . fadu archive analysis request . fadu_archive_data_product_request . fadu on_demand_archive_request From Asset Management . fam asset archive data . . asset_archive_catalog . . asset data for archive ... asset data ... asset data attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality control attribute record_size security

Appendix D - Page 187 of 587

.... standard data attribute . fcvm route function request standard message attribute . fcvm_trip_identity . fcvm update driver route instructions . fam asset inventory fam_asset_maint_and_repair_needs fcvm vehicle number From CVO Inspector . fam asset restrictions From_Basic_Commercial_Vehicle . fci_credentials_data_request . fbcv brake condition . fci inspection data input . fci_pull_in_action fbcv_cargo_data fbcv_cargo_safety_status . fci_request_log_report . fci_safety_data_request fbcv_distance_traveled fbcv driver safety status fci start inspection fbcv_driver_status From_DMV fbcv lock tag data . fdmv parking lot violation state identity fbcv vehicle characteristics fdmv_parking_lot_violation_vehicle_registration fbcv vehicle identification . fdmv toll violation state identity fbcv_vehicle_safety_status . fdmv_toll_violation_vehicle_registration . fbcv weight fdmv traffic violation state identity fdmv_traffic_violation_vehicle_registration From_Basic_MC_Vehicle . fbmcv basic mcv measures From Driver . fd_activate_vehicle_control . vehicle_system_status . fbmcv_materials_status . fd_emergency_request From_Basic_Transit_Vehicle . fd guidance data . fbtv availability . fd guidance map update request . fd guidance_request fbtv_vehicle_maintenance_data fbtv_vehicle_trip_data . fd_guidance_route_accepted From Basic Vehicle . fd other services parking request . fbv_brake_servo_response . fd_other_services_toll_request fbv_crash_sensor_data . fd_request_advisory_information fbv_diagnostics_data From Emergency Personnel fbv driver safety status . fep_emergency_dispatch_acknowledge . fep_incident_command_request . fbv_steering_servo_response fbv_throttle_servo_response fep incident status fbv_vehicle_attitude_data From Emergency System Operator fbv vehicle condition . feso archive commands fbv_vehicle_headway . feso_emergency_action_log_request $fbv_vehicle_identity$. feso_emergency_allocation_override fbv_vehicle_lane_position feso_emergency_data_input feso emergency data output request fbv vehicle motion data fbv_vehicle_on_ahs_lane . feso_emergency_display_update_request . fbv_vehicle_proximity_data From_Emergency_Telecommunications_System . fbv_vehicle_safety_status . fets_incident_data_FB . fbv vehicle security status . . fets caller information . fbv_vehicle_speed . . fets_incident_information From Care Facility ... incident description fcf care facility status response ... incident location fcf care facility vehicle status response location identity From_Commercial_Vehicle_Driver ... incident_severity . fcvd_activity_request . . incident_type fcvd_carrier_number From_Enforcement_Agency . fevd driver data input . fea cv enforcement agency response . fcvd_driver_general_message . fea_enforcement_parameters fcvd_driver_input_type . fea_speed_sensor_control fcvd driver number . list size . fcvd enrollment payment request . . sensor identity . . speed_sensor_control . fcvd_enrollment_request fcvd_other_data_input fea_violator_information fcvd request_routing_instructions From Environment fcvd_request_tag_data_output . fe_area_pollutant_levels fcvd_route_data . fe_roadside_pollutant_levels fcvd route request From Equipment Repair Facility fcvd_trip_identification_number . ferf current fleet maintenance status . fcvd_vehicle_number . ferf_equipment_repair_status From Commercial Vehicle Manager . ferf equipment status for tracking fcvm carrier number ferf_fleet_maintenance_record fcvm driver number **From Event Promoters** fcvm_enrollment_payment_request . fevp_event_information fcvm_enrollment_request . fevp_event_information_for_travelers fcvm other data input fevp_planned_event_data From Financial Institution . fcvm preclearance data fcvm_request_driver_route_instructions . ffi_archive_analysis_payment_confirm . fcvm request on board vehicle data . ffi_archive_payment_confirm fcvm request tag data output . ffi_bad_charges_payment_updates

fcvm_roadside_activity_report_request fcvm_route_data . ffi bad fare payment updates

. ffi_bad_toll_payment_updates

. ffi confirm charges payment . ffi confirm fare payment . ffi confirm_toll_payment ffi_cv_payment_confirm ffi driver map payment confirm ffi_other_services_payment_confirm . ffi registration payment confirm ffi_traveler_display_payment_confirm . ffi_traveler_map_payment_confirm ffi_traveler_other_services_payments_confirm ffi traveler rideshare payment confirm From_Govt_Reporting_Systems fgrs_government_data_report_request From Intermodal Freight Depot . fifd freight data . fifd intermodal archive data . . intermodal archive catalog . . intermodal_data_for_archive ... intermodal data ... intermodal data attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute From_Intermodal_Freight_Shipper . fifs_trip_identification_number From_ISP_Operator . fispo archive commands fispo_broadcast_data_parameters_request . fispo_broadcast_data_parameters_update . fispo_request_route_selection_map_data_update fispo_route_selection_parameters_request fispo route selection parameters update fispo_trip_planning_parameters_request fispo_trip_planning_parameters_update From Location Data Source From_Map_Update_Provider . fmup demand display update fmup_emergency_display_update fmup_emergency_route_map_update fmup_incident_display_update fmup m and c display update . fmup_m_and_c_route_map_update . fmup map archive data ... map archive catalog ... map data for archive ... imported_map_data_attributes

.... authorization to use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... imported map_data_for_archive fmup other routes map data . fmup_pollution_display_update fmup route selection map data . fmup_traffic_display_update . fmup_transit_map_update fmup_traveler_display_update fmup traveler map update . fmup_traveler_map_update_cost . fmup_traveler_personal_display_update . fmup_traveler_personal_display_update_cost . fmup vehicle map update . fmup_vehicle_map_update_cost From MC Administrative Systems fmcas m and c administrative information . fmcas_m_and_c_personnel_information . fmcas_m_and_c_regulations . fmcas_resupply_response From_MC_Center_Personnel . fmccp archive commands . fmccp_dispatch_and_routing_info ...dispatch_info_for_m_and_c_fleet . routing_parameters_for_m_and_c_fleet . fmccp env data collection inputs . fmccp_env_data_processing_inputs . fmccp_env_info_dissemination_inputs . fmccp env sensor control inputs . . environmental_sensor_control . . sensor identity . . station id . fmccp_mdss_parameter_input . fmccp_request_for_schedule fmccp resource response fmccp_wz_device_control From MC Field Personnel . fmcfp_crew_movements . fmcfp_dispatch_response .fmcfp_field_equip_repair_status fmcfp m and c activity status . fmcfp_work_zone_status_inputs From Media . fm emergency information request . fm incident data request

. . incident duration . . . duration . . incident_location ... location_identity . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident type . . media identity . fm_incident_information . . incident duration ... duration .. incident_location ... location identity . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_type . . media identity . fm incident information request fm_traffic_data_request fm traffic information request . fm transit incident information request fm_transit_schedule_deviations_request fm_transit_vehicle_deviations_request fm traveler information From_Multimodal_Crossings . fmmc_crossing_close_duration fmmc_crossing_close_time . fmmc_crossing_closure_schedule . . crossing_closure_schedule fmmc crossing status for highways fmmc_crossing_status_for_roads From Multimodal Transportation_Service_Provider . fmtsp_air_services fmtsp_ferry_services . fmtsp_multimodal_archive_data .. multimodal archive catalog .. multimodal data for archive ... multimodal_data ... multimodal_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute . fmtsp multimodal service confirmation . fmtsp non motorized services ..bike_route_information

. . multi use trail information .. skyway_information . . walkway information . fmtsp_rail_services . fmtsp transit service data From_Other_Archives foa archive coordination data From_Other_CVAS . focvas_border_clearance . focvas_credentials . focvas credentials status . focvas_data_table . focvas_safety_inspection focvas safety status From Other Data Sources . fods_other_data_source_archive_data .. other data source catalog ..user_defined_data_for_archive ... user defined data ... user_defined_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute From Other EM . foec_incident_data_FB . . foec_emergency_center_identity ... emergency center identity . . foec_incident_details ... incident_confidence_level ... incident description ... incident_duration duration ... incident location location identity ... incident number ... incident_report_source ... incident_reported_time time ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident status incident_vehicles_involved ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . foec incident response coordination

... agency_incident_response_procedures

... hand off coordination ... incident resource coordination ... incident_response_status ... staging_area . foec mayday emergency data . . driver_status_update . . emergency_request_driver_details . . . date ... driver_personal_emergency_request call_back_information driver information vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_emergencies location_identity vehicle_status_details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status . . . time . . emergency_request_vehicle_details ... date . . . time ... vehicle_emergency_request processed cargo data vehicle_crash_sensor_data vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_incidents location_identity vehicle_status_details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status . . mayday_agency_ID . . vehicle_status_update From Other ISP . foisp_data_supply . . road data . foisp_request_data . foisp_traffic_data .. current data for retrieval ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... link_state_data link_list \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \overline{k}_{k}$ identity link_type location_identityunit_number list size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length

.... vehicle speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route segment identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_datalink_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list size link_data_from_avl link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity . . long_term_data_for_retrieval ... current incident data current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident vehicles involved list_size ... current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number

Appendix D - Page 191 of 587

.... route segment total number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_timelink_queue_time link speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle smart probe data for storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution

.....current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . planned_events ... list size ... planned event details incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type . predictive model data for retrieval ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey time link list for highways link_identitylink_type location identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size ... predicted other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number ... predicted_parking_lot_data list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_road_network use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number . . source identity . foisp_traffic_information_request . foisp_transit_data . . transit incident data ...transit_running_data_for_advisory_output

... list_size

... transit vehicle eta transit route number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit vehicle running timeslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit vehicle schedule deviationslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit vehicle identity .. traveler_transit_information_advisory_data ... traveler_transit_information_data transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list_size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit vehicle running times list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit stop scheduled time transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time transit vehicle identity transit_services_for_advisory_data transit services map_transit_data transit_routes_data transit_schedule_data . traveler transit information broadcast data ... traveler_transit_information_data transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit stop scheduled time transit_vehicle_schedule_deviationslist_size

.... transit_route_number transit route segment number transit vehicle achieved time transit_vehicle_identity transit_services_for_advisory_data transit_services map transit data transit_routes_data transit schedule data . foisp_transit_information_request From Other MCM . fomcm_env_sensor_data . . environment sensor attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment sensor output ..list size . . sensor identity . station id . fomcm_m_and_c_plan_feedback . fomcm_m_and_c_work_plans .. m and c work plans . fomcm_resource_coordination_data . fomcm_road_weather_info . . road conditions ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link identity link_type location identity unit number ... list size .. road_segment_weather_conditions . fomcm_roadway_maint_status . current_roadway_maintenance_status . fomem work zone images . fomcm_work_zone_info From Other MCV . fomcv_crew_movements . fomcv env conditions . . environment_sensor_output

Appendix D - Page 193 of 587

. . sensor identity . fomcv_vehicle_operational_data . . operational data for mcv . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . fomcv work zone intrusion alert on board fomcv_work_zone_intrusion_detection_on_board fomcv_work_zone_intrusion_warning_to_crew From_Other_Parking . fop_parking_coordination_data From_Other_RS . fors device control . . f_other_rw_fc_control_to_fc ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size ramp_controls . . f_other_rw_ic_control_to_ic ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_junction_controls list_size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number indicator_pedestrian_controlslist size . fors_device_status . . f other rw fc status to fc ... indicator_fault ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number ... indicator_response_state . . . list_size . . f_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic ... indicator_fault ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_response_state ... list size . fors_roadway_info_data_from_devices ...f_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway ... dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type

.... location identity .. unit number ... lane dms controls ... list size . fors roadway info data from sensors . . f_other_rw_env_sensor_data_to_dms ... environment sensor output ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station id ...f other rw individual vehicle speed to dms $..f_other_rw_speed_warning_to_dms$. fors sensor control . . f_other_rw_env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device ... env sensor control by roadway treatment device . . f_other_rw_fc_control_to_traffic_sensor . f other rw ic control to traffic sensor . fors_sensor_data ...f other rw env sensor data for auto treat device ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor_identity ... station id .. f other rw traffic sensor data to fc ... vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic sensor output . . f_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_ic ... vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor identity station id traffic sensor output . . f_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection ... work zone_intrusion_detection . fors_sensor_status .. f other rw traffic sensor status to fc . . . sensor_status traffic sensor status .. f other rw traffic sensor status to ic ... sensor status

.... traffic_sensor_status

From_Other_TM . fotc request local TMC data FB . fotc data request ... local_TMC_incidents_request request_local_current_incidents_data $\ldots request_local_planned_events_data$... other_TMC_data_request .. fotc identity ... tmc identity . fotc_transfer_other_TMC_data_FB . . fotc identity ... tmc_identity . . fotc_traffic_control_and status ... other_control_data_for_highways other_indicator_highway_requested_state indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for highways indicator_ramp_control_data list_size ... other_control_data_for_roads other_indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator crossing controls indicator_identitylist_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_junction_controlslist_size indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_pedestrian_controlslist_size ... other_roadway_information_data other dms data other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri sign control data list_size other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_roads indicator_identity indicator sign control data list_size other_har_data har identity har_management_data har_mode har schedule har_program ... other roadway information status other_dms_statusdms_status dms_advisory_text dms fault indicator_identitylist_size dms updates dms_advisory_text indicator_identity list size other_har_status har_identity har_status device_status har fault indicator_identity list_size ... other_status_for_highways other_indicator_input_data_from_highways indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number indicator_response_state

.... list size ... other status for roads other_indicator_input_state_for_roads indicator_data indicator_type list_size . . fotc transfer data ... other_current_data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity location_identity route_segment type unit numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number parking lot storage data list_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state processed data hri_state_data link_state_data link list list size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private vehicle occupants ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link list roadway traffic conditions link_list link list link traffic conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data environment sensor outputlist_size sensor identity station id hri_sensor_data closure event data hri status intersection_blocked rail_schedules data pedestrian sensor datanode_listnode_list

Appendix D - Page 195 of 587

..... pedestrian demand traffic sensor datalist_size list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image stored_incident_data current_incident_data current incident details list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current highway network data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size ramp_signal state list size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected emergency vehicle strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected roadway control strategy traffic video image data list_size traffic_video_camera_number location identityunit_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide area pollution data list size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution $\ldots \ldots current_hydrocarbon_pollution$ current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location

..... current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution state roadside collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... other_long_term_data historical other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number historical parking lot storage data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state historical_processed_data hri state data link state data link_list list size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo d matrix parking lot input datalist_size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link listlink list strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads historical_stored_incident data historical incident details incident description incident_duration incident_location incident number incident severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type list size historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route segment identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number

Appendix D - Page 196 of 587

.....route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current_highway_network data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link queue time list_size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator input storage data for roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution list_sizeo_d_matrix ... other planned events list_size planned_events data crossing_closure_schedule list_size planned event details incident duration incident location incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type tmc_identity ... other_TMC_cv_incidents permit route plan link_listlink_identity list sizelist_size load_description

.... permit_traffic_controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy permit_type ... other_TMC_emergency_data emergency_traffic_control_request date list_sizeroute_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number time selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity list_size list size ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy ... permit_coordination date permit_route_plan link_list link_identitylist_size list_size load_description permit_traffic_controls selected ramp control strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy selected_road_control_strategy permit_type .. time From Other Toll Administration . fota_toll_charges_reconciliation_data . fota_toll_pricing_data From Other TRM . forrm transit services .. traffic_incident_data_for_transit ... current_incident_details incident description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved .. transit fare data ... list size ... transit_fares transit_route_number transit route segment list link_identity_list link_identity list size list_size

Appendix D - Page 197 of 587

.... transit_route_segment_cost

.... transit_route_segment_number transit route use time transit_user_category . . transit_services_for_advisory_data ... transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . . transit_vehicle_advisory_eta ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time . . transit_vehicle_deviations_details ... transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit stop scheduled time time ... transit_vehicle_deviation_update list size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_eta transit route number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data location identity ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviationslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_passenger_data ... transit passenger numbers . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit route use time

... transit_user_category

 $\dots transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data$

....list size transit fare collection data transit fare transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit user journey start transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_vehicle_identity From Other Vehicle From_Parking_Operator . fpo archive commands . fpo_confirm_advanced_parking_payment . fpo current lot state . fpo_lot_occupancy fpo parking lot charge change response . fpo_parking_lot_data fpo parking lot hours of operation fpo_transaction_reports_request From_Pedestrians . fp_pedestrian_data . fp pedestrian images From_Potential_Obstacles From Rail Operations . fro incident notification . fro_m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_rail . fro_maintenance_schedules . fro railroad schedules fro_train_schedules From_Roadway_Environment . fre_environmental_conditions . fre_environmental_conditions_at_roadway . fre physical conditions . fre_roadside_data . fre_roadway_characteristics . fre_roadway_characteristics_for_mcv fre roadway infrastructure characteristics From_Secure_Area_Environment . fsa area image From Storage Facility . fsf equipment availability . fsf_equipment_availability_for_fleet_manager . fsf equipment status for tracking fsf materials status From Surface Transportation Weather Service . fstws_env_sensor_data . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time

... personal_identification_status

... quality_control_attribute

Appendix D - Page 198 of 587

- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- .. environment sensor output
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- ... station id
- . fstws env sensor data for traffic
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- ..list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- ... station id
- . fstws roadway env sensor control
- . . environmental_sensor_control
- . . list_size
- . . sensor identity
- station id
- . fstws surface trans weather forecasts
- ...climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
- . . meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
- ... surface_trans_weather_advisories
- ... surface trans weather forecast details
- .. micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
- ... surface trans weather forecast details
- .. miso scale surface trans weather forecasts
- ... surface_trans_weather_advisories
- ... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
- ... surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes
- ... synoptic scale surface trans weather forecasts
- ... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
- . fstws surface trans weather observations
- . . surface_trans_weather_observations
- . . weather observation attributes
- . fstws trans weather archive data
- ... surface_trans_weather_archive catalog
- . . surface_trans_weather_data_for_archive
- ... climatic scale surface trans weather forecasts
- ... meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
- surface_trans_weather_advisories
- $\ldots . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details$
- ... micro scale surface trans weather forecasts
- surface_trans_weather_forecast_details

... miso scale surface trans weather forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface trans weather forecast details ... surface_trans_weather_observations ... surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes ... synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather forecast details . . weather observation attributes From_Toll_Administrator . fta_archive_commands . fta confirm advanced toll . fta_toll_price_changes_response . fta_toll_price_data From_Toll_Operator . fto local toll price variations From_Trade_Reg_Agencies ftra declaration information ftra domestic_transportation_information From Traffic . ftrf traffic data . ftrf_traffic_images . ftrf_vehicle_pollutant_levels . ftrf vehicle presence From_Traffic_Operations_Personnel . ftop_archive_command . ftop demand management inputs FB . . ftop_demand_data_request . . ftop_demand_data_update_request . ftop_demand_forecast_request . . ftop_demand_policy_activation . . ftop_demand_policy_information_request . ftop_demand_policy_updates . ftop_incident_management_inputs_FB ... ftop defined incident response data request . ftop defined incident response data update ftop_incident_camera_action_request ftop_incident_data_amendment . ftop incident information requests . . ftop_output_possible_defined_responses . ftop_request_possible_incidents_data . ftop_update_defined_incident_responses . ftop indicator fault data input . ftop_indicator_fault_data_request ftop indicator fault data update ftop pollution data information request . ftop pollution parameter updates . ftop_resource_request . ftop_roadway_characteristics . . link_speed_limit ... special vehicle speed limit vehicle_class vehicle_type ... speed limit .. median type . . number_of_lanes . . pavement_type . . shoulder width . ftop_sensor_fault_data_input . ftop_static_data ftop_strategy_override . ftop_traffic_data_parameter_updates . ftop_traffic_information_requests . ftop_video_camera_strategy_change ftop_weather_request_information From Transit Driver . ftd_emergency_request . ftd_fare_transaction_mode_set_up . ftd_information_updates

- ftd request batch mode data transfer
- From_Transit_Fleet_Manager
- . ftfm approved corrections
- ftfm coordination data
- . ftfm initiate service updates
- . ftfm_passenger_loading_updates

. fws env sensor data

. ftfm planning parameters . . environment sensor attributes ftfm_planning_parameters_update_request ftfm request response parameter output ... authorization to use ftfm request transit vehicle data ... collection conditions ftfm response_parameters ... collection equipment ftfm_technician_information_request ... data_aggregation ftfm technician information updates ... data concept identifier ftfm_transit_display_update_request ftfm_transit_driver_information_request ftfm_transit_driver_information_updates ftfm transit driver route preferences ftfm_transit_services_output_request date ftfm transit vehicle maintenance information request time ftfm transit vehicle maintenance specs From Transit Maintenance Personnel date . ftmp_transit_vehicle_maintenance_updates time From Transit System Operators ftso archive commands date ftso emergency request acknowledge time ftso_fare_updates ftso_media_parameter_request ftso_media_parameter_updates ftso request fare output ftso_security_action ftso_video_camera_action_request date From Transit User time . ftu_destination_at_roadside ftu_destination_on_vehicle ftu_emergency_request ftu other services roadside request . . . security ftu_other_services_vehicle_request . ftu_request_advisory_information ftu_transit_information_request ftu transit user roadside image ..list size ftu transit user vehicle image From_Traveler ft_extra_trip_data ft guidance data . ft_guidance_map_update_request ft guidance_request ft_guidance_route_accepted ft personal emergency request ft_personal_extra_trip_data ft_personal_map_display_update_request ft_personal_trip_planning_requests ft remote emergency request ft_trip_planning_requests From Traveler Card date ftc_confirm_fare_payment_at_roadside time ftc confirm fare payment on transit vehicle ftc_confirm_payment_at_parking_lot date ftc_confirm_payment_at_toll_plaza time ftc confirm traveler parking payment date . ftc driver vehicle input credit identity ftc_parking_tag_data time ftc toll tag data ftc transit roadside tag data ftc_transit_user_roadside_input_credit_identity ftc_transit_user_vehicle_input_credit_identity ftc_transit_vehicle_tag_data date ftc_traveler_parking_input_credit_identity . ftc_traveler_personal_information time . ftc traveler personal input credit identity ftc_traveler_remote_personal_information ftc traveler roadside input credit identity From_Vehicle_Characteristics . . . security From_Wayside_Equipment fwe_approaching_train_announcement fwe train data . fwe_wayside_equipment_status From Weather_Service . fws current weather observations ... current weather observations

. . weather_observation_attributes

... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived ... date created ... date published . . . equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . sensor_identity . station id . fws_env_sensor_data_for_traffic . . environment sensor attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived ... date created ... date_published ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date ... personal_identification status ... quality control attribute ... record size ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . environment sensor output

- . . list_size . . sensor identity
- ... station id
- . fws roadway env sensor control
- . . environmental_sensor_control

	A
list_size	
sensor_identity	
station_id . fws weather archive data	
. weather_archive_catalog	
weather_data_for_archive	
weather_data weather_data_attributes	
authorization_to_use	
collection_conditions	
collection_equipment data aggregation	
data concept identifier	
data_reductions	
data_revision	
data_version date archived	
date	
time	
date_created date	
time	
date_published	
date	
time equipment_status	
error_handling	
methods_applied	
owner_entities	
perishability_date date	
time	
personal_identification_status	
quality_control_attribute record_size	
security	
standard_data_attribute	
standard_message_attribute	
. fws_weather_forecasts climatic scale weather forecasts	
. meso_scale_weather_forecasts	
weather_advisories	
weather_forecast_details weather_warnings	
weather_watches	
miso_scale_weather_forecasts	
weather_advisories	
weather_forecast_details weather_warnings	
synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts	
weather_forecast_details	
weather_watches weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes	
From_Yellow_Pages_Service_Providers	
. fypsp_provider_profile_update	
. fypsp_request_provider_registration	
. fypsp_transaction_confirmation . fypsp_yellow_pages_data	
fsa_area_image	
fsf_equipment_availability	
fsf_equipment_availability_for_fleet_manager fsf_equipment_status_for_tracking	
fsf_materials_status	
fstws_env_sensor_data	
. environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use	
. collection_conditions	
collection_equipment	
. data_aggregation	
data_concept_identifier data reductions	
data_revision	
. data_version date_archived	

. . date_archived

. . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station_id fstws_env_sensor_data_for_traffic . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision . . data_version . . date_archived ...date . . . time . . date_created . . . date ... time ... date published ...date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . list_size . sensor_identity station id fstws_roadway_env_sensor_control . environmental_sensor_control . list_size . sensor identity . station_id fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts

- . climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . meso scale surface trans weather forecasts
- . . surface_trans_weather_advisories
- . . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
- . micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
- ... surface trans weather forecast details
- . miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts

. . surface trans weather advisories ... surface trans weather forecast details . surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes . synoptic scale surface trans weather forecasts ... surface trans weather forecast details fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations . surface trans weather observations . weather observation attributes fstws trans weather archive data . surface_trans_weather_archive_catalog . surface trans weather data for archive . . climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . meso_scale_surface_trans_weather forecasts ... surface trans weather advisories ... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details . . micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts ... surface trans weather forecast details . . miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts ... surface_trans_weather_advisories ... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details . . surface_trans_weather_observations .. surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes ... synoptic scale surface trans weather forecasts ... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details . . weather_observation_attributes ft extra trip data ft_guidance_data ft_guidance_map_update_request ft guidance request ft_guidance_route_accepted ft_personal_emergency_request ft_personal_extra_trip_data ft personal map display update request ft_personal_trip_planning_requests ft_remote_emergency_request ft_trip_planning_requests fta_archive_commands fta confirm advanced toll fta_toll_price_changes_response fta toll price data ftc confirm fare payment at roadside ftc_confirm_fare_payment_on_transit_vehicle ftc_confirm_payment_at_parking_lot ftc confirm payment at toll plaza ftc confirm traveler parking payment ftc driver vehicle input credit identity ftc_parking_tag_data ftc toll tag data ftc_transit_roadside_tag_data ftc transit user roadside input credit identity ftc_transit_user_vehicle_input_credit_identity ftc transit vehicle tag data ftc_traveler_parking_input_credit_identity ftc traveler personal information ftc_traveler_personal_input_credit_identity ftc traveler remote personal information ftc traveler roadside input credit identity ftd_emergency_request ftd_fare_transaction_mode_set_up ftd information updates ftd request batch_mode_data_transfer ftfm_approved_corrections ftfm coordination data ftfm_initiate_service_updates ftfm passenger loading updates ftfm_planning_parameters ftfm_planning_parameters_update_request ftfm_request_response_parameter_output ftfm request transit vehicle data ftfm_response_parameters ftfm technician information request ftfm technician information updates ftfm_transit_display_update_request ftfm_transit_driver_information_request

ftfm transit driver information updates ftfm transit driver route preferences ftfm transit services output request ftfm_transit_vehicle_maintenance_information_request ftfm_transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs ftmp transit vehicle maintenance updates fto local toll price variations ftop archive command ftop defined incident response data request ftop defined incident response data update ftop demand data request ftop_demand_data_update_request ftop_demand_forecast_request ftop demand management inputs FB . ftop demand data request . ftop_demand_data_update_request ftop demand forecast request ftop_demand_policy_activation ftop demand policy information request ftop_demand_policy_updates ftop_demand_policy_activation ftop_demand_policy_information_request ftop demand policy updates ftop_incident_camera_action_request ftop incident data amendment ftop incident information requests ftop_incident_management_inputs_FB . ftop_defined_incident_response_data_request . ftop_defined_incident_response_data_update . ftop_incident_camera_action_request . ftop_incident_data_amendment . ftop incident information requests ftop_output_possible_defined_responses ftop request possible incidents data ftop update defined incident responses ftop_indicator_fault_data_input ftop_indicator_fault_data_request ftop indicator fault data update ftop_output_possible_defined_responses ftop pollution data information request ftop pollution parameter updates ftop request possible incidents data ftop_resource_request ftop roadway characteristics . link speed limit . . special vehicle speed limit ... vehicle_class ... vehicle_type . . speed_limit . median type . number_of_lanes . pavement_type shoulder width ftop sensor fault data input ftop_static_data ftop strategy override ftop_traffic_data_parameter_updates ftop_traffic_information_requests ftop_update_defined_incident_responses ftop video camera strategy change ftop weather request information ftra_declaration_information ftra domestic transportation information ftrf traffic data ftrf traffic images ftrf_vehicle_pollutant_levels ftrf_vehicle_presence ftso_archive_commands ftso emergency request acknowledge ftso_fare_updates ftso_media_parameter_request ftso media parameter updates ftso request fare output ftso_security_action

Appendix D - Page 202 of 587

. . owner entities

. . perishability date

ftso video camera action request ftu_destination_at_roadside ftu_destination_on_vehicle ftu_emergency_request ftu other services roadside request ftu_other_services_vehicle_request ftu request advisory information ftu_transit_information_request ftu transit user roadside image ftu_transit_user_vehicle_image fwe approaching train announcement fwe_train_data fwe wayside equipment status fws current weather observations . current weather observations weather_observation_attributes fws env sensor data . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision . . data version . . date_archived ... date ... time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station_id fws_env_sensor_data_for_traffic . environment sensor attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection_conditions ... collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision ... data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time . . date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error handling . . methods_applied

. . . date ... time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . list size . sensor identity station id fws roadway env sensor control . environmental_sensor_control . list size . sensor_identity . station id fws_weather_archive_data . weather_archive_catalog . weather data for archive .. weather data . . weather_data_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute fws_weather_forecasts . climatic_scale_weather_forecasts . meso scale_weather_forecasts . . weather_advisories . . weather_forecast_details . . weather warnings . . weather watches . miso_scale_weather_forecasts . . weather advisories . . weather forecast details . . weather warnings . synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts . . weather_forecast_details ... weather watches weather scale forecast data attributes fypsp_provider_profile_update fypsp_request_provider_registration fypsp transaction confirmation fypsp_yellow_pages_data get_charge_payment_violator_image

Appendix D - Page 203 of 587

. credit identity . parking_lot_cost . . cost . vehicle_identity get_fare_violator_payment_image . credit_identity . transit fare . transit roadside fare collection identity . transit route number . transit_route_segment_number . transit route use time . transit_user_category . transit vehicle fare collection method . transit_vehicle_identity . traveler identity get_other_route . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint on special needs . departure time . . time . desired arrival time . . time . destination . . route_point . modes . origin . . route_point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred_weather_conditions get parking lot tag violator image get_toll_payment_violator_image . credit identity . toll cost . vehicle_identity get toll tag violator image get_transit_route . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint on number of mode changes . constraint_on_number_of_transfers . constraint_on_special_needs . departure time . . time . desired_arrival_time .. time . destination .. route point . origin .. route_point . preferred_alternate_routes . preferred route segments . preferred_routes . preferred_transit_options . preferred weather conditions get_vehicle_route . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint_on_ahs_lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint on load classification . constraint_on_special_needs . constraint on urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . departure_time . time . desired arrival time .. time . destination . . route point . origin

. . route_point

. preferred alternate routes . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred weather conditions global schema government_report_data government report data request guidance data . paratransit_route_response . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit arrival time time ... paratransit_availability time ... paratransit destination ... paratransit pickup location location_identity ... paratransit pickup time ... paratransit_service_identity . . traveler identity . trip_request . . constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel time ... constraint on ahs lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint on load classification ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type . . departure_time . . . time . . desired arrival time ... time . . destination . . route_point . . origin ... route point . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred routes ... preferred transit options ... preferred_weather_conditions guidance_data_for_archive . route_guidance_data_for_archive ..list size . . vehicle_guidance_stored_data ... route_identity ... route_segment_description ... route segment end point location_identity ... route segment estimated travel time ... route segment report position points list_size route_segment_way_point location identity ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity . vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for_archive . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number .. time . . vehicle identity guidance_data_for_archive_attributes authorization to use . collection conditions . collection equipment

. data_aggregation

. data concept identifier data reductions . data revision . data version . date archived . . date ..time . date created . . date . . time . date published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute hand_off_coordination handicap_access_information har data . har_identity . har_management_data . . har mode . . har_schedule . har program har_data_from_m_and_c . har_identity . har_management_data . . har mode . . har_schedule . har_program har_equip_status_for_m_and_c . har fault . . har_identity har fault har identity har identity har_management_data . har_mode har_schedule har mode har_program har schedule har status . device status . har_fault . . har_identity . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . list size har_status_for_m_and_c . device status . har_fault . . har identity . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity . . unit number . list_size hazard condition hazmat load data hazmat_vehicle_data headway

highway control devices . crossing equipment data for highways . . crossing identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . crossing_phase_data . . list size . highway_equipment_data . . dms_allocation ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit number . . . list_size ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location_identity . . dms downstream identity ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number . . dms_upstream_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number . . list_size highway equipment data . dms allocation . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size ...route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . dms_downstream_identity . . indicator identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity .. unit number . dms upstream identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number . list_size highway network . list size . route_segment_downstream_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . route_segment_end_point . . location_identity . route segment identity . . location_identity . . route segment type .. unit number . route segment start point . . location_identity

Appendix D - Page 205 of 587

. route segment upstream identity . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number highway_sign_plan_data . highway_sign_plan_priority . highway_sign_plan_purpose . highway_sign_sequence_data . . highway_sign_sequence_purpose . . indicator list ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size highway sign plan number highway_sign_plan_priority highway sign plan purpose highway_sign_sequence_data . highway_sign_sequence_purpose . indicator list . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size highway_sign_sequence_purpose highway sign setting data . highway_sign_sequence_data .. highway_sign_sequence_purpose . . indicator list ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . list size highway_sign_setting_plans . highway_sign_plan_data . . highway_sign_plan_priority .. highway sign plan purpose . . highway_sign_sequence_data ... highway_sign_sequence purpose ... indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list size . highway_sign_plan_number . list_size historical_incident_details . incident description . incident_duration . . duration . incident location ..location_identity . incident number . incident severity . incident start time . . time . incident traffic impact . incident_type historical other routes_use . route_segment_guided_travelers . route_segment_identity ..location_identity . . route segment type . . unit_number . route segment journey time . route segment total number historical_parking_lot_storage_data

. list_size

. parking lot current occupancy . . parking lot calculated occupancy . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit number . parking_lot_identity . location identity .. unit number . parking_lot_state historical_pollution_state_area_collection . area air quality index . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution . current hydrocarbon pollution . current nitrous oxide pollution . current ozone pollution . current_particulate_pollution . current pollution location . . location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution . current hydrocarbon pollution . current nitrous oxide pollution . current_ozone_pollution . current_particulate_pollution . current_roadside_pollution_location ..location_identity . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical processed data . hri state data . link_state_data ...link_list ...link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size . list size . . vehicle_count . . vehicle headway . . vehicle occupancy . . vehicle queue length . . vehicle_speed . o d matrix . parking lot input data . list size . . parking_lot_list ... list_size ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number . . vehicle_count . . vehicle_queue_length . private vehicle occupants . ramp_data . list size .. private vehicle_occupants . . ramp_list ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number location identity unit number . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle occupancy . . vehicle speed . roadway_environment_conditions . link environment conditions . . link list ... link_identity link_type

Appendix D - Page 206 of 587

.... location_identity unit number ... list size . strategy_data ...strategy_data_for_highways ... crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity location identity unit_number list_size list_size . . . hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number list_sizelist_size ... link_strategy_datalink_list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_numberlist_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length . . strategy_data_for_roads ... crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity location_identity unit_number list size list_size ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location identity unit_numberlist_sizelist size ... link_strategy_datalink_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size list size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length ... pedestrian data indicator_list indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number

.... list size list size ... pedestrian demand historical_stored_incident_data . historical incident details . . incident_description ... incident duration ... duration . . incident location ... location_identity . . incident number . . incident_severity .. incident start time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . list size historical_traffic_flow_state . current road network use . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number ..route_segment_journey time . . route_segment_total_number ...route_segment_use_prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles . current_roadway_network_data . . current_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size .. current road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size . hov_lane_data . . hov_lane_vehicle_count . . hov_lane_violation_count ..list size . link_data_from_tags . . link_journey_time ..link_queue_time ..list size . ramp_signal_state . . list_size . . ramp_controls . . ramp_list ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlocation_identity ... unit number historical_traffic_management_storage_data . indicator_control_storage_data .. indicator control storage data for highways ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing controls indicator_identity

..... indicator_type

.....location_identity unit number list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ramp_controls . . indicator control storage data for roads ... indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_number indicator_junction_controlslist_size indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list_size . indicator input storage data . . indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways ... indicator_response_state . . . indicator_type ... list size . . indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads ... indicator_response_state . . . indicator_type ... list size . selected_strategy . . selected_emergency_vehicle strategy ... indicator list indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list size . . . ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number location_identityunit_number ... selected_emergency_strategy . . selected _parking_lot_control_strategy ... parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... selected_parking_lot_strategy_type . . selected_ramp_control_strategy ... ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity

.... unit_number location identity unit number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected roadway control strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size selected_strategy_type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size ... selected_strategy_type historical vehicle smart probe stored data . list size . vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage ...vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location .. location_identity historical_wide_area_pollution_data . historical_pollution_state_area_collection . . area air quality index .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current ozone pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current_pollution_location ... location_identity .. current sulfur dioxide pollution . historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current hydrocarbon pollution .. current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current_roadside_pollution_location ... location identity . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . list_size hov lane data . hov lane vehicle count . hov_lane_violation_count . list size hov lane_data_input . private_vehicle_occupants . traffic_video_image vehicle count hov lane identity . location_identity . unit number hov lane list . hov lane identity ..location_identity . . unit_number list size hov lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation . private vehicle occupants vehicle identity vehicle license

Appendix D - Page 208 of 587

hov_lane_violation_count

hov_priority . hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count .. hov_lane_violation_count . list size . hov_lane_list .. how lane identity ... location identity . . . unit_number . list size . list size hov_sensor_data . hov_priority . . hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size . . hov_lane_list ... hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... list size ..list size . link_list . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size . list size . private_vehicle_occupants hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c . list_size . sensor identity . sensor_status . . traffic_sensor_status station_id hri advisorv hri_alert hri blockage hri closure data hri closure data response hri_control_message hri coordination_for_tms . hri traffic data . traffic management request hri_data_for_roads . crossing_id hri_phase_data . list size hri_device_control . barrier_device_control . hsr_device_control . ssr device control . traffic_device_control hri device control data . hri_device_sense . indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri . . crossing_id . . hri_sign_control_data . list size hri_device_sense hri_device_status hri_guidance_for_beacon_message hri guidance_for_dms hri hazard hri incident data hri_phase_data hri predicted collision hri_priority_message hri rail alert hri reporting data hri_request_for_device_control . hri_device_control

. . barrier device control . . hsr device control .. ssr device control . . traffic device control . hri roadway message . . hri_guidance_for_beacon_message . . hri guidance for dms . train sense data .. crossing id . . hri_sensor_data ... closure event data . . . hri_status hri_closure_data_response hri state ... intersection_blocked . . rail_schedules_data hri roadway message . hri_guidance_for_beacon_message . hri guidance for dms hri_sensor_data . closure_event_data . hri status . . hri closure data response . . hri_state . intersection_blocked rail schedules data hri_sign_control_data hri_state hri state data hri status . hri_closure_data_response . hri state hri status for traffic demand hri_strategy_override hri_surveillance_data . hri_sensor_data . . closure_event_data . . hri status ... hri_closure_data_response ... hri state . . intersection_blocked . . rail schedules data hri_traffic_data hri_traffic_surveillance hsr_control_request hsr device control hsr_device_control_state identified emergency details . incident_confidence_level . incident description . incident_duration . . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident_number . incident_report_source . incident reported time ..time . incident_severity . incident start time time . incident_status . . incident vehicles involved . incident_traffic_impact . incident type import_administration_request . admin_catalog_request . admin_check_specification . admin cleansing parameters . admin_data_format_parameters . admin_data_product_request admin quality metrics import administration status . import_archive_catalog

Appendix D - Page 209 of 587

import archive status import archive catalog import archive status imported_map_data_attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment data_aggregation . data concept_identifier data_reductions . data revision data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date . . time . date published . . date . . time . equipment status . error handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute imported_map_data_for_archive incident_action_time . time incident_alert . incident_duration . duration . incident location ... location identity . incident_severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident traffic impact . incident_type incident analysis data incident_command_request incident confidence level incident_data . current_incident_data .. current_incident_details ... incident description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved . . list_size . incident_video_image . planned_event_data ..list size . . planned_event_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity

... incident number ... incident severity ... incident start time time ... incident traffic impact ... incident_type . planned events . . list size . . planned_event_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . planned events local data . . crossing_closure_schedule . list size . . planned events data ... crossing_closure_schedule ... list_size ... planned event details incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . tmc_identity . request_other_current_incidents_data . request_other_planned_events_data incident data flow . emergency_request_driver_acknowledge . emergency request personal traveler acknowledge . . confirmation_flag . incident information ... incident duration ... duration .. incident_location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact .. incident type incident_data_for_work_zone . work_zone_images work zone intrusion video image incident_data_input . environmental data for incidents . . environment_sensor_data ... environment_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . incident analysis data . other current incidents . . current_incidents_data ... current_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity

Appendix D - Page 210 of 587

.... incident_number

. incident type

incident_vehicles_involved

incident details from media

.... incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved . . list_size . . tmc_identity . other_planned_events . . list size . . planned events data ... crossing_closure_schedule ... list_size ... planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type . . tmc_identity . request local current incidents data . request_local_planned_events_data . unusual data . . vehicle count . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . . vehicle_speed incident data request . driver_status_update . emergency_request_driver_acknowledge . emergency_request_driver_details . . date . driver personal emergency request ... call_back_information ... driver_information ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergencies location_identity ... vehicle status details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status .. time . emergency_request_personal_traveler_details . . date . . time . . traveler_personal_emergency_request ... traveler_identity ... traveler location for emergencies location_identity . incident_information_request . . incident oldest time . . . time . . incident_type . vehicle_location_for_emergency_services ..location_identity . . time . vehicle_status_update incident_data_update incident description incident_details . incident_duration . duration . incident location ..location_identity . incident number . incident severity . incident start time .. time

. incident duration . . duration . incident_location .. location identity . incident_severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident type incident_details_request . incident oldest time . . time . incident_type incident_duration . duration incident_info_for_emerg . incident duration . . duration . incident_location ... location identity . incident number . incident_severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type incident info for traffic . incident duration . . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident number . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type incident info from emerg . incident_duration . . duration . incident_location .. location identity . incident number . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident type incident_info_from_traffic . incident_duration . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident severity . incident start time .. time . incident_traffic_impact incident type incident info template incident_info_type incident_information . incident duration . . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident number . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time

Appendix D - Page 211 of 587

. incident_traffic_impact

incident_information_request

incident type

. incident oldest time . . time . incident type incident location . location identity incident_number incident_oldest_time . time incident overrides . current_incident_data_for_vehicle_signage .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident vehicles involved . current_incident_static_data .. static_data_for_incident_management ... highway networklist_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... road_network list_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number ... road_segment_locationlist_size route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_start_point

.... location identity . cv incident override . . permit_route_plan ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... load_description . . permit traffic controls ... selected_ramp_control_strategyramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type . . permit type . dms updates . . dms_advisory text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms highway open close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms_weather_warning . . indicator identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . incident strategy override ...selected_ramp_control_strategy ... ramp_listlist_size ramp identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number location_identity unit number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list size selected_strategy_type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator identity indicator_type

.... location_identity

Appendix D - Page 212 of 587

.... unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected strategy type . planned_event_data_for_vehicle_signage ... planned event details ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location_identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type incident_report_source incident reported time . time incident_resource_coordination incident_response_clear . incident location ...location_identity . incident_type incident response log . incident_description . incident_location ... location identity . incident severity . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type . planned_incident_response . . agency_incident_response_procedures ... dms displays . . traffic_control_strategy_alterations incident_response_status incident response status from emerg incident_severity incident_start_time . time incident status . incident_vehicles_involved incident status data . incident status update . . date . . emergency_vehicle_identity . . emergency_vehicle_status_code . . incident_number .. incident status ... incident_vehicles_involved . . time incident_status_update . date . emergency_vehicle_identity . emergency_vehicle_status_code . incident number . incident_status . . incident_vehicles_involved . time incident_strategy_override . selected_ramp_control_strategy . . ramp list . . . list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number . . selected_ramp_strategy_type . selected roadway control strategy . . selected_highway_control_strategy

... highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator identity indicator typelocation_identity unit number ... list_size ... selected_strategy_type . . selected road control strategy ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan number ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... list size . selected_strategy_type incident traffic impact incident_type incident vehicle status incident_vehicles_involved incident_video_for_emergency_services . incident video image incident video image incident_video_image_control indicator control data . dms data . . indicator_sign_control_data ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... lane_dms_controls ... parking lot dms controls ... pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity . indicator sign control data for hri . . . crossing_id ... hri_sign_control_data . . list size . har data . . har_identity . . har_management_data ... har_mode ... har schedule ... har program . indicator_control_data_for_highways .. indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways ... indicator crossing controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data . . . indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... ramp_controls . indicator_control_data_for_roads . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator crossing controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity

- unit_number
- . . . list_size

. . indicator control data for hri

.. indicator junction control data ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_junction_controls . . . list_size . . indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls ... list size indicator control data for highways . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways . . indicator crossing controls . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number . list size . indicator ramp control data . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . . ramp_controls indicator_control_data_for_hri . indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri . . crossing_id . . hri_sign_control_data . list size indicator_control_data_for_roads . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads . . indicator_crossing_controls . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . indicator_junction_control_data . . indicator identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . indicator_junction_controls . list size . indicator pedestrian control data . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number .. indicator_pedestrian_controls . . list size indicator control_monitoring_data . indicator_control_monitoring_data_for_highways . . indicator_control_data_for_highways ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number list size ramp controls . indicator_control_monitoring_data_for_roads

... indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing id hri_sign_control_data list size . . indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number indicator junction controls list size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator pedestrian controls ... list size indicator_control_monitoring_data_for_highways . indicator_control_data_for_highways .. indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number ... list_size . . ramp_controls indicator control monitoring data for roads . indicator_control_data_for_hri . . indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri ... crossing_id ... hri sign control data ... list size . indicator control data for roads . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator identity indicator type location_identity unit number ... list size . . indicator_junction_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... indicator junction controls ... list size .. indicator pedestrian control data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls ..list size indicator control storage data . indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways . . indicator_control_data_for_highways

... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size ramp_controls . indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads . . indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data for roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_junction_controls list_size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls ... list_size indicator control_storage_data_for_highways . indicator_control_data_for_highways . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size . . ramp controls indicator control storage data for roads . indicator_control_data_for_roads . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size .. indicator_junction_control data ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_junction_controls ... list_size .. indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity

. . . . unit_number

... indicator pedestrian controls . . list size indicator crossing control data for highways . indicator_crossing_controls . indicator identity . . indicator_type . . location_identity .. unit number . list size indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads . indicator crossing controls . indicator_identity ... indicator type . . location_identity . . unit_number . list_size indicator crossing controls indicator_current_fault_data . indicator fault . indicator_fault_number . indicator_type indicator_current_fault_update . indicator fault . indicator_fault_number . indicator_type indicator current faults list . indicator_fault . indicator_fault_number . indicator_type indicator data indicator_data_fault . indicator_data_fault_for_highways .. indicator_fault . . indicator_type ..list size . indicator_data_fault_for_roads . . indicator_fault . . indicator_type . . list_size indicator data fault for highways . indicator fault . indicator type . list_size indicator_data_fault_for_roads . indicator fault . indicator type . list_size indicator equip status from highways for m and c . indicator_fault . indicator type . list size indicator equip status from roads for m and c . indicator fault . indicator type . list_size indicator fault indicator fault_clearance_update . indicator_fault_number indicator_fault_data . indicator fault . indicator type indicator_fault_number indicator_fault_state . indicator_fault . indicator type indicator_highway_control_static_data . highway_sign_setting_data . . highway_sign_sequence_data ... highway sign sequence purpose ... indicator_list indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number

Appendix D - Page 215 of 587

.... list size . list size . highway_sign_setting_plans . . highway_sign_plan_data ... highway_sign_plan_priority ... highway_sign_plan_purpose ... highway_sign_sequence data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list size . . highway_sign_plan_number . . list_size indicator highway requested state . indicator_control_data_for_highways . indicator crossing control data for highways ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ...list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... ramp_controls . list_size indicator identity . indicator_type . location_identity . unit_number indicator input data . dms_status ... dms_advisory text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms_weather_warning ... dms fault ... dms_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . har_status . . device status .. har fault ... har_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ..list size . indicator_input_data_from_highways . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number . . indicator_response state ..list size . indicator_input_data_from_roads . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . indicator_response_state

..list_size

indicator_input_data_from_highways . indicator_identity . . indicator type ..location_identity . . unit number . indicator_response_state list size indicator_input_data_from_roads . indicator_identity . . indicator_type . location identity ..unit_number . indicator response state list size indicator_input_state_for_highways . indicator_data indicator type . list_size indicator input state for roads . indicator_data . indicator_type list size indicator input storage data . indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways . . indicator_response_state .. indicator type . . list_size . indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads . . indicator_response_state . . indicator_type . . list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways . indicator_response_state . indicator type . list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads . indicator_response_state . indicator type . list_size indicator_junction_control_data . indicator_identity . . indicator_type . . location_identity .. unit number . indicator junction controls . list size indicator_junction_controls indicator_list . indicator_identity .. indicator type ..location_identity . . unit_number . list size indicator monitoring suspend indicator_new_fault . indicator_fault . indicator fault number . indicator_type indicator_new_fault_data . indicator fault . indicator type indicator_new_fault_update . indicator fault indicator type indicator_operating_condition indicator_override_for_highways indicator_override_for_roads indicator_pedestrian_control_data . indicator identity . . indicator_type .. location identity .. unit number . indicator pedestrian controls

. list_size

indicator pedestrian controls indicator_ramp_control_data . indicator identity . . indicator_type .. location identity . unit_number . list size . ramp controls indicator_requested_state . indicator_highway_requested_state .. indicator control data for highways ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size ramp_controls ..list size . indicator_road_requested_state . . indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_junction_control data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_junction_controlslist size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator pedestrian controls list_size ..list size indicator_response_data_for_highways . indicator_response_state . indicator_type . list size indicator_response_data_for_roads . indicator_response_state . indicator type . list size indicator_response_state indicator road adaptive plan number indicator road_adaptive_plans . crossing_adaptive_data . indicator road adaptive plan number . intersection_adaptive_data . list size . pedestrian_adaptive_data indicator_road_control_static_data . indicator_road_adaptive_plans ... crossing adaptive data . . indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number . intersection adaptive data ..list size . . pedestrian adaptive data . indicator_road_fixed_plans

.. crossing fixed time data ... crossing control commands ... crossing cycle time ... crossing_offset_time .. indicator road fixed plan number . . intersection_fixed_time_data ... intersection control commands ... intersection_cycle_time ... intersection_offset_time . . list_size ... pedestrian fixed time data ... pedestrian_control_commands ... pedestrian_cycle time . pedestrian offset time indicator road fixed plan number indicator_road_fixed_plans . crossing fixed time data . . crossing_control_commands . . crossing cycle time . . crossing_offset_time . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . intersection fixed time data . . intersection control commands . . intersection_cycle_time . . intersection_offset_time . list size . pedestrian_fixed_time_data . pedestrian_control_commands . . pedestrian_cycle_time . . pedestrian_offset_time indicator_road_requested_state . indicator_control_data_for_roads . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size .. indicator_junction_control data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... indicator junction controls ... list_size . . indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls . list size . list size indicator_sign_control_data . dms_advisory_text ... dms auto treat info . . dms_highway_open_close . . dms_incident_warning . . dms weather warning . indicator identity . . indicator_type .. location identity .. unit number . lane dms controls . parking_lot_dms_controls . pollution_output_message . dms pollution message . vehicle identity indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri . crossing_id hri sign control data list size indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 217 of 587

individual_vehicle_speed . list size . sensor identity . speed_sensor_data . timestamp . . date . . time individual_vehicle_speed_for_display information_datapage information for media infrastructure data for archive . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c . . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices ... infrastructure_sensor_output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data . . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor identity station_id . . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices ... infrastructure_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... vehicle_id_for_mcv . processed_infrastructure_sensor_data . . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id . . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv infrastructure_data_for_archive_attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data revision . data version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date . . time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment_status . error handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date .. time . personal_identification_status

. quality control attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute infrastructure_processed_data_for_repair_needs . processed infrastructure sensor data . . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station id . . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_control_from_m_and_c . infrastructure_sensor_control_of_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_control_from_mcv . infrastructure_sensor_control_of_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_control_of_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_control_of_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices . . infrastructure_sensor_output ..list size . . sensor_identity . station_id infrastructure sensor data for mcv . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices . . infrastructure_sensor_output . . list_size . . sensor_identity . station_id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices . infrastructure sensor output . list size . sensor_identity . vehicle_id_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices . infrastructure sensor output . list size . sensor_identity . station id infrastructure sensor equip status for m and c . infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c . . infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices ... list size ... sensor_identity ... sensor_status traffic sensor status ...station id . infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv ... infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside devices ... list_size . . . sensor_identity ... sensor_status traffic_sensor_status . station id infrastructure sensor output infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c

. infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices

- . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . sensor_status

. . . date

... traffic_sensor status ...station id infrastructure sensor status for mcv . infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices . . list_size . . sensor_identity . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status ... station id infrastructure_sensor_status_of_onboard_devices . list size . sensor_identity . sensor status . . traffic sensor status . vehicle id for mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices . list size . sensor_identity . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status . station_id intermodal_archive_catalog intermodal archive catalog request intermodal_archive_data_request intermodal data intermodal data attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data version . date_archived . . date .. time . date created . . date . . time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute intermodal data for archive . intermodal data . intermodal data attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data_version ... date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time

. . date_published

... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute intersection_adaptive_data intersection blocked intersection_collision_avoidance_data intersection control commands intersection_cycle_time intersection_equipment_data . indicator identity .. indicator type ..location_identity . . unit_number . intersection phase data . intersection_phase_number . list size intersection fixed time data . intersection_control_commands . intersection_cycle_time . intersection offset time intersection offset time intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number intersection_state_data . indicator_operating_condition indicator response state intrusion_alert_device_control intrusion_alert_device_control_on_board intrusion alert device status . device fault . device_identity . device status list size intrusion alert device status on board . device_fault . device identity . device_status . list size intrusion_alert_for_in_vehicle_signing intrusion detection device control intrusion detection device output intrusion detection device status . device_fault . device_identity . device status . list_size kiosk identity lane change details lane_change_strategy lane_closure lane_deviation lane_dms_controls lane open lane_steering_commands link_and_queue_data . link_identity . . link type . . location_identity .. unit number . link journey time

. link_queue_time

. link_state_data_for_broadcast

..link list ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . link_occupancy . . link_speed . . list_size . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle speed . list_size link attributes link conditions link data . link_attributes . link_identity . . link_type ..location_identity . . unit_number . link_TMC_identity link_data_for_guidance . link attributes . link_identity . . link_type ..location_identity . . unit_number . link_ISP_identity . link_speed_limit . . special_vehicle_speed_limit ... vehicle_class ... vehicle_type . . speed_limit . list size link_data_from_avl . link_journey_time . link_queue_time . link speed . list_size link_data_from_tags . link_journey_time . link queue time . list_size link_data_store . link_data_for_guidance . . link_attributes ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ... link_ISP_identity . . link_speed_limit ... special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle class vehicle_type ... speed_limit ..list size link_data_update . link_attributes . link_identity . . link_type . . location_identity . . unit number . link_TMC_identity link delav link_details . link_attributes . link_identity . . link type ..location_identity .. unit number . link TMC identity link environment_conditions link_identity

. link type . location_identity . unit number link_identity_list . link_identity . . link_type ..location_identity . . unit_number . list size link_ISP_identity link journey time link_level_of_service link_list . link_identity . . link_type . . location_identity .. unit number . list size link list for highways . link_identity . . link_type . . location_identity .. unit number . list_size link list for roads . link_identity ..link_type . . location_identity . . unit_number . list size link_occupancy link_queue_time link speed link_speed_limit . special_vehicle_speed_limit . . vehicle_class . . vehicle_type . speed limit link_state_data . link_list . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list size . list size . vehicle_count . vehicle_headway . vehicle_occupancy . vehicle queue length . vehicle_speed link_state_data_for_broadcast . link list ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number . . list_size . link_occupancy . link_speed . list size . vehicle_occupancy . vehicle_speed link status . lane closure . lane_open link_strategy_data . link_list .. link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size

. list_size

Appendix D - Page 220 of 587

. vehicle count . vehicle occupancy . vehicle queue length link_time_calculation_data . date . list_size . time . vehicle_tag_data . . vehicle_tag_data_source_identity ... unit_number . vehicle tag input data link_time_calculation_store . link_time_calculation_data . . date ..list_size . . time ... vehicle tag data ... vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number ... vehicle_tag_input_data link_TMC_identity link_traffic_conditions link type list_size load description local control plan local_decision_support local_schema local sensor data . local_sensor_data_for_highways .. crossing_close_duration . . crossing_close_time . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... hov_lane list hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size . . roadside conditions ... link conditions . . . link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ...list_size .. traffic_video_image . . vehicle detection data ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output . local_sensor_data_for_roads .. crossing_close_duration . . crossing_close_time . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size . . pedestrian_demand .. roadside_conditions

... link conditions . . . link_list link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size .. traffic_video_image ...vehicle_detection_data ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station_id . . traffic_sensor_output local sensor data for highways . crossing_close_duration . crossing close time . hov_priority . . hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size .. hov lane list ... hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . roadside_conditions . . link_conditions . . link_list ... link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number ... list_size . . list_size . traffic_video_image . vehicle_detection_data ..list size . . sensor_identity . . station_id .. traffic_sensor_output local_sensor_data_for_roads . crossing_close_duration . crossing close time . hov_priority . . hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov lane violation count ... list_size .. hov_lane_list ... hov_lane_identity location identity unit_number . . . list_size . . list_size . pedestrian_demand . roadside conditions ... link conditions ..link list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number . . . list_size . list size . traffic_video_image . vehicle_detection_data . . list_size . . sensor identity ...station id . traffic sensor output local_TMC_incidents_request

Appendix D - Page 221 of 587

. request local current incidents data . request_local_planned_events_data location_identity lock_tag_data_store . cv lock tag data . . cv_customs_inspector_identity . . date . . time logged_special_vehicle_route . hazmat_load_data . list size . route_segment_end_point ... location identity . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . route segment estimated travel time . route_segment_identity .. location identity . . route_segment_type . . unit number . route_segment_start_point .. location_identity long_term_data . historical other routes use . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number .. route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . historical_parking_lot_storage_data . . list_size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number . . parking lot identity ... location identity . . . unit_number . . parking_lot_state . historical processed data . . hri_state_data ... link state data ... link list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ...list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed ..o_d_matrix . . parking_lot_input_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... vehicle count ... vehicle_queue_length . . private_vehicle_occupants . . ramp data ... list size ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity

..... indicator type location identity unit number location_identity unit number ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... strategy data ... strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing identity list_sizelist_size list size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist size list size list_size link_strategy_data link list link_identity list size list size list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length ... strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing list crossing_identitylist_size list size list size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane_list how lane identity list_sizelist size list size link strategy data link list link_identity list size list size list_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length

Appendix D - Page 222 of 587

.... pedestrian_data

.... indicator list indicator identitylist_size list_size list_size pedestrian_demand . historical stored incident data . . historical incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration $\dots incident_location$location_identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time . . . incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type . . list size . historical_traffic_flow_state .. current_road_network use ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number ... route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ..current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size ... current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity link_typelocation_identityunit_number list_size .. hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size ... link data from tags ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ... list_size . . ramp_signal_state ...list_size ... ramp_controls ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit number . historical_traffic_management_storage_data . . indicator_control_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways

..... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways

..... indicator_crossing_controls indicator identity list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity list_size ramp_controls ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator crossing controls indicator_identitylist_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator identity indicator_junction_controls list size indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator identity indicator_pedestrian_controls list_size ... indicator_input_storage_data ... indicator input storage data for highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size . . selected_strategy ... selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number selected emergency strategy ... selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit number selected_parking_lot_strategy_type ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity location_identity unit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list_size selected strategy type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number

.... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_numberlist_size ... selected_strategy_type . historical vehicle smart probe stored data ..list_size . . vehicle smart probe data for storage ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... location identity . historical_wide_area_pollution_data ... historical pollution state area collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_location location identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection ... current_carbon_monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . list_size . o d matrix long_term_data_for_retrieval . current_incident_data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved ..list size . current_other_routes_use . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type . . . unit_number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . parking_lot_storage_data . . list size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number .. parking_lot_state . traffic flow state .. current road network use ... route_segment_identity

....location_identity

.... route segment type unit number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number ... route segment use prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles .. current roadway network data ... current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for highways link_identitylink_type location identity unit numberlist_size ... current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identityunit_numberlist_size .. hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count . list size ... link data from avl ... link_journey_time . . . link_queue_time ... link_speed ... list_size ... link data from tags ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ... list size . . ramp_signal_state ... list_size ... ramp_controls ... ramp listlist_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator type location_identity unit number location_identity unit number . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . list size . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage ... vehicle smart probe data indication ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity . wide_area_pollution_data ..list size . . pollution_state_area_collection ... area air quality index ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution locationlocation_identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution . . pollution state roadside collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution

... current_hydrocarbon_pollution

... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution m_and_c_activity_schedule . fleet_activity_schedule . m_and_c_work_plans . work_zone_activity_plan m and c activity schedule for archive . m_and_c_activity_schedule . . fleet activity schedule . . m_and_c_work_plans .. work zone activity plan m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive_attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data revision . data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date .. time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment status . error handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date .. time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute m_and_c_activity_status . m_and_c_fleet_manager_status ...m_and_c_fleet_status ... current fleet maintenance status . . . date ... fleet_maintenance_record ...list_size ... materials_status date list_size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type m_and_c_materials_usage_rate time . . . mcv_crew_status ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_operator_status ... mcv_vehicle_type ... mcv_work_activity status ... operational_data_for_mcv ... safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle attitude data vehicle_motion_data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv

... vehicle location for mcv location identity ... vehicle location for mcv tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity ...m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current_data current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelersroute_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number parking lot storage data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state processed_data . hri state data link_state_data link_list list size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link listlink list roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_list link traffic conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor output data environment_sensor_data environment sensor output list size sensor_identity station id hri sensor data closure_event_datahri status intersection blockedrail_schedules_data

Appendix D - Page 225 of 587

.... pedestrian_sensor_data

..... node list node list pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_datalist_sizelist_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image stored incident data current_incident_data current_incident_detailslist_size planned_event_datalist_size planned_event_details traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identityroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route segment use prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_timelink_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link queue time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator input storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator input storage data for roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected ramp control strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identityunit_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution

..... current_particulate_pollution current pollution location current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current sulfur dioxide pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link identity link type location_identity unit number list size road segment conditions road_weather_conditions link_identity link_type location identityunit_number list_size road_segment_weather_conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident location location identity ... incident_number ... incident_response_status_from emerg ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... link state data link list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identitylink_type location identity unit_number list_size link occupancy link_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link list link identitylink_typelink_type location_identity location identity unit_number unit number ... list size \cdot m and c work performance

Appendix D - Page 226 of 587

. materials_availability_for_status

. . materials status . . . date ...list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m_and_c_materials_type $\ldots m_and_c_materials_usage_rate$. . . time ... storage facility id . work zone data for status .. fomcm_work_zone_info . . work zone device status ... device_fault ... device_identity ... device status ... list_size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning given ... work_zone_intrusion_alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work zone intrusion warning notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work_zone_equipment_status ... work_zone_identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work_zone_vehicle_status . . work_zone_status_from_mcv m and c activity status for archive . m_and_c_activity_status ...m_and_c_fleet_manager_status ... m_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance status date fleet_maintenance_record list_size materials_status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type m and c materials usage rate time mcv_crew_status mcv equipment configuration mcv_operator_status mcv vehicle type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver safety status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle_motion_data vehicle proximity data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for mcv $\ldots vehicle_location_for_mcv$ location_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv tracking date timevehicle_id_for_mcvvehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity ... m and c view of road network current_data current_other_routes use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time

.....route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state processed data hri state data link_state_datao_d_matrix parking lot input data private_vehicle_occupants ramp data roadway_environment_conditions roadway traffic conditions strategy_data sensor output data environment_sensor_data hri sensor data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic_sensor_data traffic video image stored incident data current_incident_dataplanned_event_data traffic flow state current_road_network_use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_datalink_data_from_avl link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state traffic_management_storage_data indicator control storage data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage wide_area_pollution data list size pollution state area collection pollution_state_roadside_collection env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link identitylist_sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link identity list_size road_segment_weather_conditions incident duration duration incident_location . location identity incident_number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type link_state_data link list link_identitylist_size list size list_size

Appendix D - Page 227 of 587

. vehicle_count

..... vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancyvehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_size list size link_occupancy link_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_identity list_size list_sizelist_sizelist_size .. m and c work performance . . materials_availability_for_status ... materials_status datelist_size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... storage_facility_id . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device status list_size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work zone resource statuswork_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work zone vehicle status ... work_zone_status_from_mcv m and c activity status for archive attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data_revision data version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date .. time . date published . . date . . time . equipment_status

. error handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability_date . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute m and c_activity_status_for_mdss . m_and_c_activity_status .. m and c fleet manager status ...m_and_c_fleet_status current fleet maintenance status date fleet_maintenance_record list_size materials_status date list sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time mcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv_vehicle_type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv safety data for mcv driver safety status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle_motion_data vehicle proximity data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle location for mcv location_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time $\ldots . vehicle_id_for_mcv$ vehicle location for mcv location_identity ...m and c view of road network current_data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route segment identityroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking lot state processed_data hri state data link_state_datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway environment conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy_data sensor output data environment_sensor_data

Appendix D - Page 228 of 587

..... hri_sensor_data

..... pedestrian_sensor_data traffic sensor data traffic_video_image stored_incident_data current_incident data planned_event_data traffic_flow_state current road network use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_data link_data from avl link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy traffic_video_image_data list_size traffic_video_camera_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage wide_area_pollution_datalist size pollution_state_area_collectionpollution_state_roadside_collection env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link_identitylist_sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link identitylist_sizeroad_segment_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state_data link list link_identitylist_sizelist_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancyvehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_sizelist_size link_occupancy link_speed roadway environment conditions $\ldots \ldots link_environment_conditions$ link_list link identity link_identitylist_size

. list_size list sizelist size . . m_and_c_work_performance .. materials availability for status . . . materials_status date list size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type m and c materials usage rate time ... storage facility id . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_status list size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning given work zone intrusion alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given_on_board ...work_zone_resource_status $\ldots work_zone_equipment_status$ work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel statuswork_zone_vehicle_status ... work_zone_status_from_mcv m_and_c_activity_status_for_personnel . m_and_c_activity status . . m_and_c_fleet_manager_status ...m_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet_maintenance_recordlist_size materials status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type m and c materials usage rate timemcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv operator status mcv_vehicle_type mcv_work_activity_status operational data for mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle motion data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle location for mcvlocation_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for mcv vehicle location for mcv location_identity ... m_and_c_view_of_road_network

Appendix D - Page 229 of 587

.... current data current other routes use route_segment_guided travelers route_segment_identityroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking lot state processed_data hri_state_datalink_state_datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy_data sensor_output_data environment sensor data hri_sensor_data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic sensor data traffic_video_image stored_incident_data current incident data planned_event data traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_data link_data_from_avl link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state traffic_management storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy traffic video image datalist_size traffic_video_camera number traffic video image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle smart probe data for storage wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection pollution_state_roadside_collection env_info_for_road_network road conditions link_identitylist_sizeroad segment conditions road_weather_conditions link_identitylist_size road_segment_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state_data link_list

..... link_identity list sizelist size list_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads list size list_size link occupancy link_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list \ldots $lin\overline{k}$ identity link identity list_sizelist_size list size list_size ...m_and_c_work_performance . . materials_availability_for_status . . . materials_status date list size m_and_c_materials_quantity m and c materials type m and c materials usage rate time ... storage_facility_id ... work zone data for status ... fomcm work zone info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_statuslist_size ... work zone intrusion warning data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work zone identifierwork_zone_personnel_statuswork_zone_vehicle_status ... work_zone_status_from_mcv m_and_c_activity_status_for_scheduler . m_and_c_activity_status . . m_and_c_fleet_manager_status ...m_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet_maintenance_recordlist_size materials status date list_size m and c materials quantitym_and_c_materials_type

.....m_and_c_materials_usage_rate

Appendix D - Page 230 of 587

. time mcv crew status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv_vehicle type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle motion data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity ... m_and_c_view_of_road_network current_data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state processed_data hri_state_data link_state datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy_data sensor_output_dataenvironment_sensor_data hri_sensor_data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic sensor data traffic_video_image stored_incident_data current_incident data planned event data traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use current roadway network data hov_lane_data link_data_from_avl link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage data indicator_input_storage_data selected strategy traffic_video_image datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number traffic video image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle smart probe data for storage wide_area_pollution_datalist_size

..... pollution state area collection pollution state roadside collection env info for road network road_conditions link identity list_size road segment conditions road_weather_conditions link identity list_size road segment weather conditions incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident response status from emerg incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link state datalink_list link_identitylist size list_size list_size vehicle count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size link_occupancy link speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link identity link_identity list sizelist_size list size list_size . . m_and_c_work_performance . . materials_availability_for_status . . . materials_status datelist_sizem_and_c_materials_quantity m_and_c_materials_type m_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... storage_facility_id . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone info ... work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status list size ... work zone intrusion warning data $\ldots roadside_crew_warning_given$ work_zone_intrusion alert work zone intrusion detected device_identity

..... intrusion_detection_device_output

Appendix D - Page 231 of 587

....work_zone_intrusion_video_image work zone intrusion warning notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv m and c archive catalog m_and_c_archive_catalog_request m_and_c_archive_commands_from_personnel m and c archive data . m and c archive catalog . m_and_c_data_for_archive .. auto treatment system status for archive ... auto_treatment_activation_data ... device_identity . . . list_size ... station_id . . auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . field_device_status_for_archive ... auto treat equip status for m and c device_identitylist_size roadside_device_status station_id $\dots dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c$ dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat infodms_highway_open_closedms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning dms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_clist_size sensor_identity

.... sensor status traffic sensor status station id ... har_equip_status_for_m_and_c har_ fault har_identity ... hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic sensor status station_id ... indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c indicator fault indicator_typelist_size ... indicator equip status from roads for m and c indicator_fault indicator_type list size ... infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure sensor status of roadside deviceslist_size sensor_identity sensor status station_id infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list size sensor_identity sensor_statusistation_id ... smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c device identitylist_size roadside_device_status station id ... traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_clist_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id ... vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station_id ... video device equip status for m and c device identitylist_size roadside_device_status station id . . field_device_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status

error_handling

. . . error_handling

... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size ... security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message attribute . . infrastructure_data_for_archive ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv ... processed_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv .. infrastructure data for archive attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date ... date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size

. . . security

... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute ...m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive ...m_and_c_activity_schedule fleet activity schedule $\ldots . m_and_c_work_plans$ work zone activity plan . . m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time . . . equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute ...m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive ...m_and_c_activity_statusm_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet maintenance record list size materials_status mcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv operator status mcv_vehicle_type mcv_work_activity_status operational data for mev safety data for mcv time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking $\ldots \ldots m_and_c_view_of_road_network$ current data env info for road network incident_duration incident location incident number incident response status from emerg incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident type link_state_data predicted road_network data roadway environment conditionsm_and_c_work_performance

.... materials_availability_for_status

.... materials status datelist_size m_and_c_materials_quantity m_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage facility id work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work zone device status device_fault device_identity device_statuslist_sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning givenwork_zone_intrusion_alertwork_zone_intrusion_detectedwork_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notificationwork_zone_resource_status work zone equipment status work_zone_identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work zone vehicle statuswork_zone_status_from_mcv . . m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute ...m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive ...m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg ... m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic ... resource_needs_from_scheduler datelist_sizem_and_c_equipment_quantitym_and_c_equipment_type m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typemcv_vehicle_type time ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions

... collection_equipment

- ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality control attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute ...m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive ... list size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ...m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv_vehicle_type ... need_date ... need time ... roadway_maint_plan ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute ...m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive ... list size ... m and c materials quantity ... m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv_vehicle_type
- ... mcv_vehicle_ty
- ... need_date
- ... winter_treatment_plan

.. m and c winter maint needs for archive attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute .. work_zone_data_for_archive ... work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone info work zone device status device_fault device_identity device status list_size work_zone_intrusion_warning data roadside_crew_warning_given work zone intrusion alertwork_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given_on_board work zone resource statuswork_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work zone vehicle status work_zone_status_from_mcv . . work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time

... equipment_status

... error handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status . . . quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute m and c archive data request m and c archive input . m and c archive request . . m_and_c_archive_catalog_request ... m and c archive data request . m_and_c_archive_status m and c archive request . m_and_c_archive_catalog_request . m_and_c_archive_data_request m_and_c_archive_status m and c archive status to personnel m_and_c_center_identity m and c data archive . m_and_c_archive_catalog . m_and_c_data_for_archive . . auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive ... auto_treatment_activation_data ... device_identity ... list_size ... station id . . auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . field_device_status_for_archive ... auto treat equip status for m and c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station id $\dots dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c$ dms_advisory text

..... dms auto treat info

..... dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning

.... dms_weather_warning dms fault dms_identity indicator_identity \dots indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size ... env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and c list_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id ... har_equip_status_for_m_and_c har_fault har_identity ... hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_clist_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id ... indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_typelist_size ... indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_typelist_size ... infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list_size sensor_identity sensor_status station id infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list_size sensor identity sensor_status station id ... smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station_id ... traffic sensor equip status for m and clist_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic sensor status station_id ... vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside_device_status station id ... video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station id . field_device_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version

... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . infrastructure data for archive ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size $\ldots \ldots sensor_identity$ station_id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure sensor output list size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv ... processed infrastructure sensor data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside devices infrastructure sensor output list size sensor_identityistation_id mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure sensor data for mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv . infrastructure data for archive attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date published date time

Appendix D - Page 236 of 587

... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute ...m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive ... m_and_c_activity_schedule fleet_activity_schedule m and c work plans work_zone_activity_plan ... m and c activity schedule for archive attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality control attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute .. m and c activity status for archive ... m_and_c_activity_statusm_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_status current fleet maintenance status datefleet_maintenance_record list size materials_status mcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator status mcv_vehicle_type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv time vehicle_id_for_mcv $\ldots \ldots vehicle_location_for_mcv$ vehicle location for mcv trackingm_and_c_view_of_road_network data env info for road network incident_duration incident_location

..... incident number incident response status from emerg incident severity incident start time incident traffic impact incident_type link state data predicted road network data roadway_environment_conditionsm_and_c_work_performance materials_availability_for_status materials_status date list size m and c materials quantitym_and_c_materials_type m and c materials usage rate time storage facility id work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work zone device status device fault device_identity device_status list sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected work_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone resource status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mcv ...m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record size ... security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive ... m_and_c_resource_request_from emerg ... m and c resource request from traffic

- ... resource_needs_from_scheduler
- date

- list size
- m_and_c_equipment_quantity
-m_and_c_equipment_type
- $\ldots m_and_c_materials_quantity$
- m and c materials type
- mcv_vehicle_type
- time
- ... authorization_to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- .. m and c roadway maint needs for archive
- ... list_size
- ... m_and_c_materials_quantity
- ... m and c materials type
- ... mcv_vehicle_type
- ... need_date
- ... need time
- ... roadway_maint_plan
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size

- . . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- ..m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive
- ... list size
- ... m_and_c_materials_quantity
- ... m and c materials type
- ... mcv_vehicle_type
- ... need date
- ... need time
- ... winter_treatment_plan
- ...m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time

.... time

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . . date

. . . . time

... record_size

.... device_fault

.... device_identity

..... device_status

..... device_identity

.... list size

. . . security

... date_created date

... date_published

... equipment_status

... methods applied

... perishability_date

... personal_identification_status ... quality_control attribute

. . . standard_data_attribute

... standard_message attribute . . work_zone_data_for_archive

... work_zone_data_for status

.... fomcm work zone info

.... work zone device status

.... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data

..... intrusion_detection_device_output

..... work zone intrusion video image

.....work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification

 $\ldots \ldots work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board$

.....work_zone_warning_given_on_board

..... roadside_crew_warning_given

..... work zone intrusion detected

..... work_zone_intrusion_alert

.... work zone resource status

..... work zone identifier

... authorization to use

... collection conditions

... collection_equipment

... data_concept_identifier

... data_aggregation

... data_reductions

... data_revision

Appendix D - Page 238 of 587

.....work_zone_equipment_status

.....work_zone_personnel_status

..... work zone vehicle status

.... work_zone_status_from_mcv

.. work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes

... error_handling

... owner_entities

- ... data version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- . . . standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute

m and_c_data_for_archive

- . auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive
- .. auto treatment activation data
- . . device_identity
- . . list_size
- ...station id
- . auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive_attributes
- ..authorization_to_use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- ... data version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . field_device_status_for_archive
- . . auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ... device_identity
- ...list_size
- ... roadside_device_status
- ... station id
- . . dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ... dms_advisory_text
- dms auto treat info
- dms_highway_open_close
- dms_incident_warning
- dms weather warning
- ...dms_fault
- dms_identity

- ... indicator identity
- indicator type
- location_identity
- unit_number
- . . . list_size
- . . env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ... list size
- ... sensor_identity
- ... sensor_status
- traffic_sensor_status
- ... station id
- . . har_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ... har_fault
- har_identity
- . . hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- ... list_size
- ... sensor identity
- . . . sensor_status
- traffic_sensor_status
- ... station id
- .. indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c
- . . . indicator_fault
- ... indicator type

... indicator fault

... indicator_type

... list_size

... list_size

.... list_size

.... sensor_identity

.... sensor status traffic_sensor_status

.... station_id

.... list_size sensor_identity

.... sensor_status traffic sensor status

.... station_id

... device_identity ... list size

... station_id

... list size ... sensor_identity

. . . sensor_status

... device_identity

... device_identity

... station id

... list_size

... station id

... list_size

... station id

... roadside_device_status

.... traffic_sensor_status

... roadside_device_status

... roadside device status

. . authorization to use

.. collection_conditions

.. collection_equipment

...data_concept_identifier

. . data aggregation

data reductions

data revision

... data version

. . date_archived

Appendix D - Page 239 of 587

. . indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c

. . infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c

.... infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices

.... infrastructure sensor status of roadside devices

... infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c

... infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv

. . smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c

.. traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c

. . vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c

.. video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c

. field device status for archive attributes

... date published

date	
------	--

- ... time
- ... date created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality control attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . infrastructure data for archive
- . . infrastructure sensor data for m and c
- ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices
- infrastructure_sensor_output
- list_size
- sensor_identity
- station_id
- . . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data
- ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv
- infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices
- infrastructure_sensor_output
- list_size
- sensor_identity
- station_id
- ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard devices
- infrastructure_sensor_output
-list_size
- sensor_identity
- vehicle_id_for_mcv
- . . processed_infrastructure_sensor_data
- ... infrastructure sensor data for m and c
- infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices
- infrastructure_sensor_output
- list size
- sensor_identity
- station_id
- ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data
- infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv
- infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices
- infrastructure_sensor_output
-list_size
- sensor_identity
- station id
- infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices
- infrastructure_sensor_output
- list size
- sensor_identity
- vehicle id for mcv
- . infrastructure_data_for_archive_attributes
- . . authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data reductions
- . . data_revision
- . . data version
- . . date archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- ... date created ... date
- . . . time

. . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . m and c activity schedule for archive ..m_and_c_activity_schedule ... fleet activity schedule ...m_and_c_work_plans ... work_zone_activity_plan . m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions ... data revision ... data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive .. m and c activity status $\ldots m_and_c_fleet_manager_status$m_and_c_fleet_status current fleet maintenance status date fleet maintenance record list size materials status date list sizem_and_c_materials_quantity m and c materials typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate timemcv_crew_status

- mcv_equipment_configuration
- mcv_operator_status
- mcv_vehicle_type
- mcv work activity status
- operational_data_for_mcv
- safety_data_for_mcv

..... driver_safety status vehicle attitude data vehicle motion data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status timevehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle location for mcvlocation_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcvvehicle_location_for mcvm_and_c_view_of_road_network current_data current_other_routes use parking_lot_storage_data processed_data sensor_output_data stored_incident_data traffic_flow state traffic management storage data traffic_video_image_data vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data wide_area_pollution_dataenv_info_for_road_network road_conditions road_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident number $\ldots . incident_response_status_from_emerg$ incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state_data link_listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_occupancy link speed roadway_environment_conditionslink_environment_conditions link list link_list ... m_and_c_work_performance ... materials_availability_for_status materials status date list sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage_facility_id ... work zone data for status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status

.... list size work zone intrusion warning data roadside crew warning given work_zone_intrusion_alert work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_outputwork_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork zone_warning_given_on_board work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment status work zone identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mev . m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions ... data revision . . data version . . date_archived . . . date ... time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive .. m and c resource request from emerg ...m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic . . resource_needs_from_scheduler . . . date . . . list_size ... m_and_c_equipment_quantity ...m_and_c_equipment_type ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ...m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv_vehicle_type . . . time . m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive_attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions ... data revision ... data version . . date_archived ... date . . . time ... date created

Appendix D - Page 241 of 587

. . . date

ippendix D	· Dum mee
time	date
date_published	time
date	date_created
time	date
equipment_status	time
error_handling	date_published
methods_applied	date
owner_entities	time
perishability_date	equipment_status
date	error_handling
time	methods_applied
personal_identification_status	owner_entities
quality_control_attribute	perishability_date
record_size	date
security	time
standard_data_attribute	personal_identification_status
standard_message_attribute	quality_control_attribute
. m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive	record_size
list_size	security
m_and_c_materials_quantity	standard_data_attribute
m_and_c_materials_type	standard_message_attribute
mcv_vehicle_type	. work_zone_data_for_archive
need_date	work_zone_data_for_status
need_time	fomcm_work_zone_info
roadway_maint_plan	work_zone_device_status
. m and c roadway maint needs for archive attributes	device_fault
. authorization_to_use	device_identity
collection conditions	device_status
collection_equipment	list_size
data aggregation	work zone intrusion warning data
data concept identifier	roadside_crew_warning_given
data reductions	work zone intrusion alert
data revision	work zone intrusion detected
data version	device identity
date_archived	intrusion detection device output
date	work_zone_intrusion_video_image
time	work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification
date created	work zone intrusion alert on board
date	work zone warning given on board
time	work zone resource status
date_published	work_zone_equipment_status
date	work zone identifier
time	work zone personnel status
equipment status	work zone vehicle status
. error handling	work zone status from mcv
methods_applied	. work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes
. owner entities	authorization to use
perishability_date	collection conditions
date	collection_equipment
time	. data_aggregation
. personal identification status	data concept identifier
. quality control attribute	data reductions
. record_size	data revision
security	data_version
standard data attribute	date archived
standard message attribute	date
. m and c winter maint needs for archive	time
list size	date created
m and c materials quantity	date
m_and_c_materials_type	time
mcv vehicle type	date published
need date	date
need time	time
winter treatment plan	. equipment status
. m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes	. error_handling
. authorization to use	methods_applied
. collection conditions	. owner entities
. collection_equipment	. perishability date
data_aggregation	date
. data concept identifier	time
. data reductions	. personal identification status
. data revision	. quality control attribute
. data version	. record size
. date archived	. security
-	-
	0.40 0.505

Appendix D - Page 242 of 587

... standard data attribute . . standard message attribute m_and_c_equipment_id m_and_c_equipment_quantity m_and_c_equipment_status m_and_c_equipment_type m and c fleet activity schedule for maint . fleet_maintenance_availability . vehicle_utilization_information m_and_c_fleet_manager_status . m_and_c_fleet_status ... current_fleet_maintenance_status . . date . . fleet_maintenance_record ..list size . . materials_status . . . date ...list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m_and_c_materials_type ... m_and_c_materials_usage_rate . . . time .. mcv crew status ..mcv_equipment_configuration ..mcv_operator_status .. mcv vehicle type . . mcv_work_activity_status . . operational_data_for_mcv . . safety_data_for_mcv ... driver_safety status ... vehicle_attitude_data ... vehicle_motion_data ... vehicle_proximity_data ... vehicle_safety_status . . time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location identity ...vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking . . . date . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity . m and c view of road network . . current_data . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identityunit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot state ... processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{k \to \infty}$ link_identitylist_size list sizelist_size vehicle_count

..... vehicle headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity vehicle count $\ldots . vehicle_queue_length$ $\dots private_vehicle_occupants$ ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_sizelist size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_identity list size list size list_sizelist size roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_identity link_identity list_size list size list size list size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov priority link strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link strategy data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri statushri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection_blocked rail schedules data pedestrian sensor data node_listlink_identity link_identity list size list_sizelist size list size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data

Appendix D - Page 243 of 587

.... list size sensor identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video image ... stored_incident_data current_incident data current incident details incident_description incident_duration incident location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size planned event datalist_sizeplanned_event_details incident duration incident location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time $\ldots \ldots link_list_for_highways$ current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speed list_size link data from tags link_journey_timelink_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity $\dots traffic_management_storage_data$ indicator_control_storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data

..... indicator input storage data for highways indicator response state indicator_type list size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking lot list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected ramp strategy type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected road control strategy ... traffic video image datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number location identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution .. env info for road network ... road_conditions link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size road_segment_conditions ... road weather conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size road_segment_weather_conditions ... incident duration ... duration

.. incident_location

... location identity . . incident number . . incident_response_status_from_emerg . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . . link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . . predicted_road_network_data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ...link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size m_and_c_fleet_status . current fleet maintenance status . date . fleet maintenance record . list size . materials status . . date . . list_size ...m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m and c materials type . . m_and_c_materials_usage_rate .. time . mcv_crew_status . mcv equipment configuration . mcv_operator_status . mcv_vehicle_type . mcv work activity status . operational_data_for_mcv . safety_data_for_mcv . . driver_safety_status . . vehicle_attitude_data . . vehicle_motion_data . . vehicle_proximity_data . . vehicle_safety_status . time . vehicle_id_for_mcv . vehicle_location_for_mcv .. location identity . vehicle location for mcv tracking . . date .. time . . vehicle id for mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv

... location_identity

m and c maint resource needs for archive . m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg . m and c resource request from traffic . resource needs from scheduler . . date ..list_size ..m_and_c_equipment_quantity ..m_and_c_equipment_type ...m_and_c_materials_quantity . . m_and_c_materials_type .. mcv vehicle type . . time m and c maint resource needs for archive attribut . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date ..time . date_published . . date ..time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute m and c materials quantity m and c materials type m and c materials usage rate m_and_c_plan_feedback m and c plan feedback from emerg . m_and_c_plan_feedback m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_traffic . m_and_c_plan_feedback m and c plan feedback from transit . m_and_c_plan_feedback m and c resource request from emerg m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic m and c resource response to emerg m and c resource response to traffic m_and_c_resource_status_for_needs date . m_and_c_resources . . equipment_availability . . . date ... list size ... m_and_c_equipment_quantity ...m and c equipment status ... m and c equipment type . . . time . . fleet_vehicle_available ...date . . . list_size ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv vehicle type ... time

... vehicle_id_for_mcv

...m_and_c_equipment_status

... vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity . . materials_availability ... materials_status date list_size $\ldots . m_and_c_materials_quantity$m_and_c_materials_type m_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... storage facility id . time m and c resources . equipment_availability . . date . . list_size .. m and c equipment quantity ..m_and_c_equipment_status . . m_and_c_equipment_type . . time . fleet_vehicle_available . . date . . list size ..mcv_equipment_configuration . . mcv_vehicle_type .. time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location identity . materials availability . . materials_status . . . date . . . list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m_and_c_materials_type ... m_and_c_materials_usage rate . . . time ... storage facility id m_and_c_resources_avail . date . m_and_c_resources . . equipment availability . . . date ...list_size ... m_and_c_equipment_quantity ... m_and_c_equipment_status ... m_and_c_equipment_type . . . time . . fleet_vehicle_available ... date ...list_size ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv_vehicle_type ... time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity . . materials_availability ... materials_status date list_size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... storage_facility_id . time m_and_c_resources_avail_to_scheduler . date . m_and_c_resources . . equipment_availability . . . date . . . list_size

... m_and_c_equipment_quantity

...m_and_c_equipment_type ... time . . fleet_vehicle_available ...date ... list_size ... mcv_equipment_configuration ... mcv vehicle type ... time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle location for mcvlocation_identity . . materials_availability ... materials_status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type m_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... storage_facility_id time m and c road network view . m_and_c_view_of_road_network_for_mdss ...m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state processed data hri state data link state datalink_list list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking lot list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp data list size private vehicle occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment_conditionslink_listlink list roadway_traffic_conditions link_list link_list

Appendix D - Page 246 of 587

.....link_traffic_conditions strategy data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output data $\ldots \ldots environment_sensor_data$ environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id hri sensor data closure_event_datahri_status intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node_listnode list pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_datalist_size list_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image stored_incident_data current_incident_datacurrent_incident_detailslist size planned_event_data list_sizeplanned_event_details traffic_flow state current road network use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route segment use prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link speedlist_sizelink_data_from_tags link_journey_time link queue timelist_size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected parking lot control strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list_size traffic_video_camera_number

..... location identity unit number traffic video image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road conditions link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size road_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link_identity link type location_identity unit number list size road segment weather conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg . . . incident_severity ... incident start time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... link state data link_list link_identity link type location_identity unit number list sizelist size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link type location_identity

.... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 247 of 587

.... list size link occupancy link_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_type location_identity location identity unit_number unit_number list size . m and c view of road network for personnel ..m_and_c_view_of_road_network . . . current_data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_state processed data hri_state_datalink_state_data $\dots \dots \lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{k \to \infty}$ list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy $\ldots \ldots vehicle_queue_length$ vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_datalist_size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle queue length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_datalist_size private vehicle occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditionslink_environment_conditions link_list link_list roadway_traffic_conditionslink_list link list link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy data for roads sensor_output_data environment_sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity

..... station id hri sensor data closure event data hri status intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian sensor data node listnode list pedestrian_demand traffic sensor data list_sizelist_size sensor identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image stored_incident_data current incident data current incident details list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details traffic_flow_state current road network use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current_road_network_data hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list sizelink_data_from_tags link journey time link queue time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic video image data list_size traffic video camera number location identity unit_number traffic_video_image vehicle smart probe stored data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle smart probe data source

.... wide_area_pollution_data

Appendix D - Page 248 of 587

.... list size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link_identity link_type location identityunit_number list_sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list size road_segment_weather_conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type ... link state data link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... roadway_environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_type

.....location_identity location identity unit number unit_number list size m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive . list size . m_and_c_materials_quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . mcv_vehicle_type . need date . need_time . roadway maint plan m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive_attribute . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data_revision . data version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . . time . date_published . . date ..time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute m and c roadway needs to scheduler . list size . m_and_c_materials_quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . mcv_vehicle_type . need date . need time . roadway_maint_plan m_and_c_status_from_mcv_operator . date . mcv_crew_status . mcv_operator_status . mcv status from operator . mcv_work_activity_status time . vehicle id for mcv m_and_c_to_emergency . asset_restrictions_for_emerg . . current asset restrictions . incident_info_for_emerg ... incident duration . . . duration . . incident_location ... location identity .. incident number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact

. m and c resource response to emerg . m_and_c_work_plans_for_emerg ...m and c work plans . road_weather_info_for_emergency .. road conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ...list_size ... road segment conditions ...road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . roadway maint status for emerg ... current roadway maintenance status . work_zone_info_for_emergency . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm work zone info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_status list_size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv m and c to traffic . environmental sensor control for roadway . . environmental_sensor_control . . sensor identity ...station id . environmental sensor control for roadway sensors . . environmental_sensor_control . . list_size . . sensor identity .. station id . environmental_sensor_data_for_roadway . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time

... equipment_status

... error handling ... methods applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status . . . quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment sensor output . . sensor identity . . station id . incident_info_for_traffic .. incident duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident start time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact . . incident type . infrastructure_sensor_control_from_mcv . . infrastructure_sensor_control_of_roadside_devices . m_and_c_resource_response_to_traffic . m_and_c_work_plans_for_traffic . . m_and_c_work_plans . road weather info for traffic . . road_conditions ... link identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_conditions ... road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link type location_identity unit number ... list size ... road segment weather conditions . roadway_m_and_c_device_data_to_traffic . . dms_auto_treat_data_from_maint ... dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... lane_dms_controls ... list size . . dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... lane_dms_controls ... list size

- . . field_equip_maint_status
- ... device_identity
- . . . list_size

... roadside device status ... station id ...t_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from roadway ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident warning dms weather warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... lane_dms_controls ... list_size ..t_other_rw_env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device ...env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device . roadway m and c to traffic . . asset_restrictions_for_info_provider ... current asset restrictions .. asset restrictions for traffic ... current_asset_restrictions .. env sensor control by auto treat device ... env sensor control by roadway treatment device . . infrastructure_sensor_control_from_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_control_of_roadside_devices ...m_and_c_work_plans_for_info_provider ...m_and_c_work_plans $.. roadway_maint_status_for_info_provider$... current_roadway_maintenance_status . . roadway_maint_status_for_traffic ... current_roadway_maintenance_status . work_zone_device_control_data . . dms_data_from_m_and_c ... dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms_highway_open close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... lane_dms_controls ... list size .. dms data from mcv ... dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... lane_dms_controls ... list size . . har_data_from_m_and_c ... har_identity ... har_management_data har mode har_schedule . . . har_program .. individual vehicle speed for display . . speed_warning_for_display .. work zone info for display . work_zone_incident_data .. video_control_from_m_and_c . . work_zone_images_for_traffic ... fomcm work zone images ... work_zone_images ...work_zone_info_for_traffic ... work zone data for status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status

.... device fault device identity device status list size work zone intrusion warning data roadside_crew_warning_given work zone intrusion alert work zone intrusion detected device identity intrusion_detection_device_output work zone intrusion video imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board work zone resource statuswork_zone_equipment_status work zone identifierwork_zone_personnel_statuswork_zone_vehicle_status work_zone_status_from_mcv . work_zone_surveillance_data ... speed_data_for_traffic_display ... individual vehicle speedlist_size sensor_identity speed_sensor_data timestamp date time ... processed_speed_sensor_data . . speed_data_for_traffic_status ... individual_vehicle_speed list_size sensor_identity speed_sensor_data timestamp date time ... processed speed sensor data ...t other rw individual vehicle speed to dms ..t_other_rw_speed_warning_to_dms ...t other rw work zone intrusion detection ... work_zone_intrusion_detection . . work zone images for isp ... fomcm work zone images ... work_zone_images . . work_zone_info_for_isp ... work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work zone device status device_fault device_identity device status list sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work zone intrusion alertwork_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work zone intrusion video imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on board work_zone_warning_given_on_board work zone resource statuswork_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work zone vehicle status work_zone_status_from_mcv m and c to transit . asset restrictions for transit .. current asset restrictions . m_and_c_work_plans_for_transit

Appendix D - Page 251 of 587

.. m and c work plans . road weather info for transit . . road_conditions ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list_size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . roadway maint status for transit .. current_roadway_maintenance_status . work zone info for transit . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status list size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device output work_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given on board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv m_and_c_to_traveler . intrusion alert for in vehicle signing . road_weather_info_for_isp . . road conditions ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ...list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size ... road_segment_weather_conditions m_and_c_vehicle_maintenance_info . current_fleet_maintenance_status . fleet_maintenance_record m_and_c_view_of_road_network . current data .. current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number

. . parking_lot_storage_data

... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . processed data ... hri_state_data ... link_state_data link_list link identity link_type location identity unit_number list size list size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_data list_size parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number vehicle count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity link_type link type location_identity location_identity unit numberunit_number list_size ... roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_identity link type link_type location identitylocation_identity unit_number unit number list size link_traffic_conditions ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways

..... crossing_close_duration

Appendix D - Page 252 of 587

..... crossing_close_time crossing list list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size link_strategy_datalink_listlist_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads $\ldots \ldots crossing_close_duration$ crossing_close_time crossing_list list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size link_strategy_datalink_list list size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list list_size pedestrian_demand . . sensor_output_data ... environment sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id . . . hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_statushri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection blocked rail_schedules_data ... pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link_identity link type link_typelocation_identity location_identity unit number unit_numberlist_size pedestrian_demand ... traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic_video_image .. stored_incident_data ... current_incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time

. time incident traffic impact incident type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size ... planned_event_data list size planned event details incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident severity incident start time time incident traffic impact incident_type . . traffic flow state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list sizelist_size current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list_size list_size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_time list size ... ramp signal statelist_size ramp_controls ramp list list size ramp_identity indicator identitylocation_identity unit number ..traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control data for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads

..... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads

Appendix D - Page 253 of 587

..... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size ... selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identitylist_sizelist_size ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected parking lot control strategy parking_lot_listlist_size parking_lot_identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list size list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list sizelist_size selected_strategy_type . traffic video image data ...list_size ... traffic video camera numberlocation_identity unit_number ... traffic_video_image . . vehicle smart probe stored data ... list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity .. wide_area_pollution_data ...list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

... pollution_state_roadside collection current carbon monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . env_info_for_road_network . . road conditions ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... road segment conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... list size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . incident_duration . . duration . incident_location ... location_identity . incident number . incident_response_status_from_emerg . incident_severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type . link_state_data . . link_list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size ... vehicle count . . vehicle headway . . vehicle occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . vehicle_speed . predicted_road_network_data ... link delay . . link_journey_time ..link_list_for_roads ... link identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . link_occupancy ..link_speed . roadway_environment_conditions . . link_environment_conditions . . link_list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list size m_and_c_view_of_road_network_for_fleet_manager . m_and_c_view_of_road_network . . current_data ... current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers

.... route_segment_identity

.... location_identity

Appendix D - Page 254 of 587

..... route segment type unit number route_segment_journey timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data link_list link_identitylist_sizelist_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancyvehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot list list_size parking_lot_identity vehicle_countvehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list size list_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link listlink_identity link_identitylist_size list sizelist_size list_size roadway traffic conditions link_list link_identity link_identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_size list_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data

..... pedestrian data ... sensor output data environment sensor data environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station id hri sensor data closure_event_data hri_status hri closure data responsehri_state intersection_blocked rail schedules data pedestrian sensor data node_list link identity link_identitylist size list_sizelist_sizelist_size pedestrian demand traffic_sensor_datalist_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident data current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration incident location incident_number incident_severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved list size planned_event_data list_size planned event details incident duration incident_location incident number incident_severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic flow state current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count

Appendix D - Page 255 of 587

.... list size link data from avl link_journey time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_timelink_queue_time list_size ramp signal state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected parking lot control strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_number location identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution_state_area_collectionarea_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution

.... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution .. env info for road network ... road conditions link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size road_segment_conditions ... road_weather_conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size road_segment_weather_conditions . . incident_duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location_identity . . incident number . . incident_response_status_from_emerg . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time ... time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . . link_state_data ... link list link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size ...list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle queue length ... vehicle_speed .. predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . roadway environment conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size m_and_c_view_of_road_network_for_mdss . m_and_c_view_of_road_network . . current_data ... current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time

Appendix D - Page 256 of 587

.... route segment total number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data link_list link_identitylist_size list_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_ matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count $\ldots \ldots vehicle_queue_length$ private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list size list_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \overline{\lim_{k \to \infty} (1 - k)}$ link_identity list sizelist_sizelist_sizelist_size roadway traffic conditions link_list link_identity link identity list_sizelist_size list sizelist_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data $\ldots \ldots strategy_data_for_roads$ crossing data for roads hov_priority link_strategy data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data

..... environment sensor output list size sensor identity station_id hri_sensor_datadatahri status hri closure data response hri_state intersection_blocked rail schedules data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link identity link identity list_size list size list_size list size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident_data current_incident data current incident details incident description incident_duration incident location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size planned_event data list size planned event details incident_duration incident location incident number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_datalink_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current road network data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation count list size link_data_from avl link_journey_time

Appendix D - Page 257 of 587

.....link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey timelink_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp listlist_size list_size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator response state indicator_typelist_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image data list size traffic video camera number location_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle smart probe stored data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution

..... current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current sulfur dioxide pollution . . env_info_for_road_network ... road conditions link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size road segment conditions ... road_weather_conditions link_identitylocation_identity unit_number list size road_segment_weather_conditions . . incident duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location identity . . incident number . . incident_response_status_from_emerg . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . . link_state_data ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . . predicted_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link journey time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . roadway environment conditions ... link_environment_conditions . . . link_list link identity link_type location_identity unit number list size m_and_c_view_of_road_network_for_personnel . m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current data ... current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey time route_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_data

Appendix D - Page 258 of 587

.... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri_state data link_state_data link_list link identitylist_size list_size list size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link identity link_identity list_size list_size list_size list size roadway_traffic_conditions link_list link_identity link identitylist_size list_sizelist_sizelist_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data environment sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity

.... station id hri sensor data closure event data hri status hri closure data responsehri_state intersection blocked rail schedules data pedestrian_sensor_data node list link identity link_identity list sizelist_size list sizelist_size pedestrian demand traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identityistation_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image ... stored_incident data current_incident data current incident details incident_description incident_duration incident location incident number incident_severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident vehicles involved list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident duration incident location incident number incident_severity incident start time incident traffic impact incident type ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_useroute_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link list for roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size

Appendix D - Page 259 of 587

.... link_data_from_tags link_journey_timelink_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number location_identity unit number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollutioncurrent_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

.. env info for road network ... road conditions link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size $\ldots . road_segment_conditions$... road_weather_conditions link_identity link type location_identity unit_numberlist_size road_segment_weather_conditions . . incident_duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location_identity . . incident number . . incident_response_status_from_emerg . . incident severity . . incident start time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact . . incident type ..link_state_data ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size . . . list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle queue length ... vehicle_speed .. predicted_road_network data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list link identity link_type location_identity unit number list size m and c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive . list size . m_and_c_materials_quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . mcv_vehicle_type . need_date . need time . winter_treatment_plan m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation data concept identifier . data reductions

. data version . date archived . . date .. time . date created . . date ..time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute m_and_c_winter_needs_to_scheduler . list size . m and c materials quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . mcv_vehicle_type . need date . need time . winter_treatment_plan m_and_c_work_performance m and c work plans m_and_c_work_plans_for_emerg . m_and_c_work_plans m_and_c_work_plans_for_info_provider . m_and_c_work_plans m_and_c_work_plans_for_traffic . m_and_c_work_plans m_and_c_work_plans_for_transit . m_and_c_work_plans maint dec support parameter updates manual_brake_input_detected manual input received manual_steering_input_detected manual throttle input detected map_archive_catalog map archive catalog request map_archive_data_request map data map_data_for_archive . imported map_data_attributes ... authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation ... data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities

. . perishability_date

. . . date ... time .. personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . imported_map_data_for_archive map_data_for_cv_drivers . map data map_data_for_demand_display . map_data_store_contents . . map_digitized data . . map_gazetteer_data . . map_hri_data .. map link identity data . . map_transit_data map data for emergency display . map_data_store_contents .. map_digitized_data . . map_gazetteer_data .. map hri data . . map_link_identity_data .. map_transit_data map_data_for_fleet_managers . map_data map_data_for_general_use . map_data_store_contents . . map_digitized_data . . map_gazetteer_data . . map_hri_data . . map_link_identity_data .. map transit data map_data_for_incident_display . map_data_store_contents .. map_digitized_data . . map gazetteer data ..map_hri_data ... map link identity data . . map_transit_data map_data_for_m_and_c_display . map_data_store_contents .. map digitized data . . map gazetteer data ... map hri data . . map_link_identity_data . . map_transit_data map_data_for_m_and_c_routing . map data for m and c display . . map_data_store_contents ... map_digitized_data ... map_gazetteer_data ... map hri data ... map_link_identity_data ... map_transit_data map data for m and c status display . map_data_for_m_and_c_display . . map_data_store_contents ... map_digitized_data ... map_gazetteer_data ... map_hri_data ... map link identity data ... map_transit_data map_data_for_m_and_c_tracking_display . map_data_for_m_and_c_display . . map_data_store_contents ... map_digitized_data ... map gazetteer data ... map_hri_data ... map_link_identity data ... map transit data map_data_for_m_and_c_wz_status_display

. map_data_for_m_and_c_display

Appendix D - Page 261 of 587

.. map data store contents ... map_digitized_data ... map_gazetteer_data . . . map_hri_data ... map_link_identity data ... map_transit_data map_data_for_pollution_display . map_data_store_contents . . map_digitized_data .. map_gazetteer_data .. map_hri data . . map_link_identity_data . . map_transit_data map_data_for_route_selection . map data store contents . . map_digitized_data .. map gazetteer data . . map_hri_data ..map_link_identity_data .. map_transit_data map_data_for_traffic_display . map_data_store_contents .. map digitized data . . map_gazetteer_data . . map_hri_data .. map link identity data . . map_transit_data map_data_for_transit . map_data_store_contents ...map_digitized_data . . map_gazetteer_data . . map_hri_data . . map_link_identity_data .. map transit data map_data_for_traveler_displays . map_data_store_contents .. map_digitized_data . . map gazetteer data .. map_hri_data ... map_link_identity_data ...map_transit_data map_data_for_traveler_personal_displays . map_data_store_contents .. map_digitized_data . . map gazetteer data . . map_hri_data . . map_link_identity_data .. map transit data map_data_store_contents . map digitized data . map_gazetteer_data . map_hri_data . map_link_identity_data . map transit data map_digitized_data map gazetteer data map hri data map_link_identity_data map_transit_data materials availability . materials status . . date ..list size ...m_and_c_materials_quantity . . m_and_c_materials_type . . m_and_c_materials_usage_rate .. time . storage_facility_id materials_availability_for_status . materials_status . . date ..list size ... m and c materials quantity

. . m_and_c_materials_type

.. m and c materials usage rate .. time . storage facility id materials_status . date . list_size . m and c materials quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . m_and_c_materials_usage_rate . time materials status request mayday_agency_ID mayday_emergency_data . emergency_request_driver_details . . date . . driver_personal_emergency_request ... call back information ... driver_information ... vehicle identity ... vehicle_location_for_emergencieslocation_identity ... vehicle_status_details vehicle security status vehicle_system_status . . time . emergency_request_vehicle_details . . date ..time . . vehicle emergency request ... processed_cargo_data ... vehicle_crash_sensor_data ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_incidentslocation_identity ... vehicle status details vehicle_security status vehicle_system_status . mayday agency ID . mayday_vehicle_tracking . . date . . list_size .. time . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle location for incidents ... location identity mayday vehicle tracking . date . list_size . time . vehicle identity . vehicle_location_for_incidents .. location_identity mcv crew status mcv dispatch instructions mcv_equipment_configuration mcv infrastructure sensor control . infrastructure sensor control from mcv . . infrastructure_sensor_control_of_roadside_devices . infrastructure_sensor_control_of_onboard_devices mcv infrastructure sensor data . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv . . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices ... infrastructure_sensor output ... list_size ... sensor identity ... station id . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices .. infrastructure sensor output ..list size . . sensor_identity . . vehicle id for mcv

mcv_infrastructure_sensor_status

. infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv

. . infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices

... list size ... sensor identity . . . sensor_status traffic_sensor_status ... station id . infrastructure_sensor_status_of_onboard_devices ..list size . . sensor identity . . sensor_status ... traffic_sensor_status . . vehicle id for mcv mcv_materials_status . materials status . . date ..list_size . . m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m and c materials type ...m_and_c_materials_usage_rate .. time . vehicle_id_for_mcv mcv_operational_data . mcv equipment configuration . mcv vehicle type . operational_data_for_mcv . vehicle_id_for_mcv mcv operator_status mcv_status_from_operator mcv_tracking_data_for_fleet_manager . m_and_c_equipment_id . m_and_c_equipment_type . vehicle_id_for_mcv . vehicle_location_analysis_outputs . vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking . . date . . time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location identity . vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking_history . . date . . time . . vehicle location for mcv tracking . . . date . . . time ... vehicle id for mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcvlocation_identity . vehicle_speed mcv_tracking_data_for_personnel . m and c equipment id . m_and_c_equipment_type . vehicle_id_for_mcv . vehicle_location_analysis_outputs . vehicle location for mcv tracking . . date . . time ..vehicle_id_for mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location_identity . vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking_history . . date . . time . . vehicle_location_for_mcv tracking . . . date . . . time ... vehicle id for mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity . vehicle speed mcv_vehicle_systems_control_by_fleet_manager mcv vehicle type mcv_winter_dispatch_instructions mcv work activity status mdss_recommended_actions_for_operator

mdss recommended actions for personnel mdss_recommended_actions_for_resource_needs mdss recommended actions for roadway maint nee mdss_recommended_actions_for_winter_treatment_ne media identity media_incident_data_updates . current incidents data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type ... incident_vehicles_involved . media_identity median_type meso scale surface trans weather forecasts . surface_trans_weather_advisories . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details meso scale weather forecasts . weather_advisories . weather_forecast_details . weather_warnings . weather watches methods_applied micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso scale surface trans weather forecasts . surface_trans_weather_advisories . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso_scale_weather_forecasts . weather advisories . weather_forecast_details . weather_warnings modes multi use trail information multimodal_archive_catalog multimodal archive_catalog_request multimodal archive data request multimodal crossing sensor data . crossing_close_duration . crossing close time . crossing_list . . crossing identity ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size multimodal data multimodal_data_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date created . . date .. time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling

Appendix D - Page 263 of 587

. methods applied . owner entities . perishability date . . date .. time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute multimodal_data_for_archive . multimodal data . multimodal data attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions ... collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision ... data version ... date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute .. standard message attribute multimodal service arrival time time multimodal_service_confirm . multimodal_services_details . . air_services_details ... air services costs cost ... air_services_routes air_services_route_details air services destination route_pointair_services_intermediate_point route_pointair_services_origin route_point ... air_services_schedules air_services_schedule_details air_services_destination_arrival_time time air_services_intermediate_arrival_time timeair_services_intermediate_depart_time timeair_services_origin_depart_time time . . ferry_services_details ... ferry_services_costs cost ... ferry_services_routes ferry_services_route_details

.... ferry_services_destination route point ferry_services_intermediate_point route_point ferry services origin route_point ... ferry services schedules ferry_services_schedule_details ferry_services_destination_arrival_time time ferry services intermediate arrival time time ferry_services_intermediate_depart_time time ferry_services_origin_depart_time time . rail services details ... rail_services_costs cost ... rail services routes rail_services_route_details rail_services_destination route point rail_services_intermediate_point route_point rail services origin route_point ... rail_services_schedules rail_services_schedule_detailsrail_services_destination_arrival_time time rail services intermediate arrival time timerail_services_intermediate_depart_time timerail_services_origin_depart_time time . traveler identity multimodal_service_confirmation . reservation status . . confirmation_flag . traveler identity multimodal_service_data_request . multimodal_service_arrival_time . . time . multimodal service departure time ..time . multimodal_service_destination . . route_point . multimodal service origin . . route_point . multimodal_service_possible_modes multimodal_service_data_response . air services details . . air_services_costs . . . cost . . air services routes ... air_services_route_details air_services_destination route point air_services_intermediate_point route_point air services origin route_point . . air services schedules ... air_services_schedule_details air_services_destination_arrival_time . time air services intermediate arrival time time air services intermediate depart time time air_services_origin_depart_time

. time

. ferry services details . . ferry_services_costs ... cost . . ferry_services_routes ... ferry_services_route_details ferry_services_destination route_point ferry services intermediate point route_point ferry_services_origin route point . . ferry_services_schedules ... ferry_services_schedule_details ferry_services_destination_arrival_time time ferry_services_intermediate_arrival_time time ferry_services_intermediate_depart_time time ferry_services_origin_depart_time time . non_motorized_services details . . non motorized service costs . . . cost . . non_motorized_service_routes . rail services details . . rail_services_costs . . . cost . . rail_services_routes ... rail_services_route_details rail_services_destination route_point rail_services_intermediate_point route_point rail_services_origin route_point . . rail_services_schedules ... rail_services_schedule details rail_services_destination_arrival_time time rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time time rail_services_intermediate_depart_time time rail_services_origin_depart_time time multimodal_service_departure_time . time multimodal_service_destination . route point multimodal_service_details_data . air_services_details . . air_services_costs . . . cost . . air_services_routes ... air_services_route_details air_services_destination route_point air_services_intermediate_point route_point air_services_origin route_point . . air_services_schedules ... air_services_schedule_details air_services_destination_arrival_time timeair_services_intermediate_arrival_time time air services intermediate depart time time air_services_origin_depart time . . . time . ferry services details

. . ferry_services_costs

. . . cost . . ferry_services_routes ... ferry_services_route details ferry_services_destination route point ferry_services_intermediate_point route point ferry services origin route_point . . ferry_services_schedules ... ferry services schedule details $\ldots ferry_services_destination_arrival_time$ time ferry_services_intermediate_arrival_time time ferry_services_intermediate_depart_time time ferry_services_origin_depart_time time . rail_services_details . . rail_services_costs . . . cost . . rail services routes ... rail_services_route_details rail_services_destination route point rail_services_intermediate_point route_point rail_services_origin route_point . . rail_services_schedules ... rail_services_schedule_details rail_services_destination_arrival_time time rail services intermediate arrival time time rail_services_intermediate_depart_time time rail_services_origin_depart_time time multimodal service origin . route point multimodal_service_possible_modes multimodal services details . air services details . . air_services_costs . . . cost . . air_services_routes ... air_services_route_details air services destination route point air_services_intermediate_point route_point air services origin route_point . . air_services_schedules ... air services schedule details air_services_destination_arrival_time time air_services_intermediate_arrival_time time air_services_intermediate_depart_time time air_services_origin_depart_time time . ferry_services_details . . ferry_services_costs . . . cost . ferry services routes . . . ferry_services_route_details ferry_services_destination route point ferry_services_intermediate_point

..... route_point

.... ferry_services_origin route_point . . ferry_services_schedules $\dots ferry_services_schedule_details$ ferry_services_destination_arrival_time time ferry_services_intermediate_arrival_time time ferry_services_intermediate_depart time time ferry services origin depart time time . rail services details . . rail_services_costs . . . cost . . rail_services_routes ... rail_services_route_details rail_services_destination route_point rail_services_intermediate_point route_point rail_services_origin route point . . rail_services_schedules ... rail_services_schedule_details rail_services_destination_arrival_time time rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time time rail_services_intermediate_depart_time time rail_services_origin_depart_time time navigable_map_traveler_update_cost . cost navigable_map_vehicle_update_cost . cost near term status need date need time new sensor static data . static_data_for_sensor_processing . . dms_allocation ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... list_size ... route_segment_end_point location identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... dms hri allocation ... crossing_id ... list_size . . highway_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_datalist_size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size route_segment_end_point

..... location identity route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location identity dms downstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit numberlist_size . . highway network ... list size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number . . ramp_devices ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number location_identity unit_number ... ramp phase data . . road_control_devices ... crossing equipment data for roads crossing_identity location_identity unit number crossing phase data list_size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist_size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list_size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlist_size pedestrian_phase_data

Appendix D - Page 266 of 587

. non motorized service costs

.. road network ... list size ... route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity . . . route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . sensor_allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size sensor list list_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit_number list size sensor list list_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity ... sensor_allocation_for_tags link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_locationlocation_identity node list . link_identity . . link_type ..location_identity . . unit number . list_size non motorized service costs . cost non_motorized_service_routes non_motorized_services_details

. . cost . non motorized service routes number_of_lanes o d matrix on_board_intrusion_detection_device_control on_board_intrusion_detection_device_status . device fault . device_identity . device_status . list size on_board_work_zone_device_status . device fault . device identity . device status . list_size on board work zone device status for operator . device_fault . device identity . device_status . list_size on_demand_archive_request operational data for mcv operations_incident_data_updates . incident_duration . . duration . incident_info_type . incident_location .. location identity . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident type . traffic impact criteria operator_control_of_on_board_work_zone_devices operator_log_for_incidents_data . ftop resource request . m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic . m_and_c_resource_response_to_traffic . traffic_operations_resource_request . traffic operations resource response . ttop_resource_response operator log for traffic data . ftop traffic information requests . request traffic operations data . retrieved_traffic_operations_data . . current_data ... current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri state data link_state_data link_list link identity list_size list_size

Appendix D - Page 267 of 587

.... list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_identitylist_sizelist_size list_sizelist_size roadway_traffic_conditions link_list link_identity link_identity list_sizelist_size list_sizelist_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor output data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_status hri_closure_data_response hri_state intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node_listlink_identity link_identitylist_size list size list_size list_size

.... pedestrian demand traffic sensor data list size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored incident data current_incident_data current_incident_details incident description incident_duration incident location incident number incident severity incident_start_time incident traffic impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list size planned_event_data list_size planned event details incident_duration incident_location incident number incident_severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for highways current road network datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp identity $\dots traffic_management_storage_data$ indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways

.... indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads

Appendix D - Page 268 of 587

..... indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected _ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ..long_term_data ... historical_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... historical_parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number

.... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... historical_processed data hri_state_data link state data link list link_identitylist_size list size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking lot input data list size parking_lot_list list size parking lot identity vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity link_identity list_sizelist_sizelist_size list size strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways hov_priority link strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link strategy data pedestrian_data ... historical stored incident data historical incident details incident_description incident duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact . incident type list size ... historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route segment identity location_identity

..... route_segment_type

Appendix D - Page 269 of 587

..... unit number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_datahov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation count list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size ramp signal state list_size ramp_controls ramp listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity ... historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator response state indicator_type list_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator response state indicator_typelist_size selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp_control_strategy ramp list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location

..... location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollutionlist_size ...o d matrix . . predictive_model_data ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size ... predicted_o_d_matrix ... predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number ... predicted_parking_lot_data list_size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking lot state ... predicted road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link identitylink_type location_identity unit number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted road network use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number . ttop traffic control information display operator_monitoring_action_command origin . route point other archive data other_archive_data_input other_archive_data_request other_archive_data_request_input other control data for highways . other_indicator_highway_requested_state

.. indicator control data for highways ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ramp_controls ..list_size other control data for roads . other_indicator_control_data_for_roads . indicator crossing control data for roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ...list_size . . indicator_junction_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_junction_controls ... list size . . indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls ... list size other current data . current_other_routes_use ... route segment guided travelers . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number ..route_segment_journey_time . . route segment total number . parking_lot_storage_data ..list size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit_number .. parking_lot_state . processed data .. hri_state data . . link_state_data ... link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length

... vehicle_speed

.. o d matrix ... parking lot input data ... list size ... parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_queue_length . private vehicle occupants . . ramp_data ... list_size ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_listlist_size ramp identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_number location identity unit number ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions . . . link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size . . roadway_traffic_conditions ... link_list link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list_size ... link_traffic_conditions . . strategy_data ... strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing list crossing_identity list sizelist_size . list_size hov priority hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity list size list size list_size link_strategy_data link list link identity list_sizelist_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length ... strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads

..... crossing_close_duration

Appendix D - Page 271 of 587

.... crossing_close_time crossing list crossing_identity list_sizelist_sizelist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity list sizelist_sizelist_size link_strategy data \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{k \to \infty}$ link_identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list indicator_identitylist_sizelist_size list_size pedestrian_demand . sensor_output_data . . environment sensor data ... environment sensor output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id .. hri sensor data ... closure_event_data ... hri status hri closure data response hri_state ... intersection_blocked ... rail schedules data . . pedestrian_sensor_data ... node_list link_identity link_type location identityunit_numberlist_size ... pedestrian_demand .. traffic sensor data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output .. traffic_video_image . stored_incident_data . . current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved

... list size . . planned event data ... list size ... planned_event_details incident duration duration incident location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type . traffic flow state . . current_road_network_use ... route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number ... route segment use prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles . . current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_size .. hov lane data ... how lane vehicle count ... hov lane violation count ... list_size ..link_data_from_avl ... link_journey_time ... link queue time ... link_speed ... list_size ... link data from tags ... link journey time ... link_queue_time ... list size . . ramp signal state ... list_size . . . ramp_controls . . . ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number location_identity . unit number . traffic management storage data . . indicator_control_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 272 of 587

..... indicator_crossing_controls

..... indicator_identity list size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity list_size ramp_controls ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator identitylist_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_junction_controls list_size indicator_pedestrian_control data indicator_identity indicator_pedestrian_controls list_size . . indicator_input_storage_data ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator response state indicator_typelist_size ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size . . selected_strategy ... selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number selected_emergency_strategy ... selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_listlist_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number selected_parking_lot_strategy_type ... selected ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identityunit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected_strategy_type selected road control strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number

..... indicator road fixed plan number list size selected strategy type . traffic_video_image_data ..list size ..traffic_video_camera_number ... location identity ... unit number ... traffic video image . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . list size . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle smart probe data source location location_identity . wide area pollution data ..list size . . pollution_state_area_collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_locationlocation_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . pollution_state_roadside_collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution other current incidents . current_incidents_data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_number . . . incident_severity ... incident start time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident vehicles involved . list_size . tmc_identity other data_source_catalog other_data_source_catalog_request other_dms_data . other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri . . crossing_id . . hri_sign_control_data . . list size . other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_roads . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . indicator sign control data ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat info

.... dms_highway_open_close

.... dms_incident_warning

.... dms_weather_warning

... indicator_identity other_indicator_highway_requested_state . indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator type . indicator crossing control data for highways location_identity unit_number ... indicator_crossing_controls ... lane_dms_ controls ... indicator_identity ... parking_lot_dms_controls indicator_type ... pollution_output_message location identity dms_pollution_message unit number ... list_size vehicle_identity . . indicator_ramp_control_data . . list_size other dms_status ... indicator identity . dms_status indicator_type location_identity ..dms_advisory text unit_number ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms_highway_open_close ...list_size ... dms_incident_warning . . . ramp_controls ... dms weather warning . list size . . dms_fault other_indicator_input_data_from_highways ... dms_identity . indicator identity . . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ... indicator_type ..location_identity ... location identity . . unit number ... unit_number . indicator response state ..list_size . list_size . dms_updates other_indicator_input_state_for_roads .. dms advisory text . indicator data ... dms_auto_treat_info . indicator_type ... dms_highway_open_close . list_size ... dms_incident_warning other indicator sign control data for hri ... dms_weather_warning . crossing id . hri_sign_control_data . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type . list_size ... location_identity other indicator sign control data for roads ... unit_number . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..list size other_har_data ..location_identity . har_identity ..unit_number . har management data . indicator sign control data . . har_mode . . dms_advisory_text . . har schedule ... dms_auto_treat info . har_program ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning other har status . har_identity ... dms_weather_warning . har_status . . indicator identity . . device status ... indicator type ... location identity .. har fault ... har_identity . . . unit_number . . indicator_identity ..lane_dms_controls . . parking_lot_dms_controls ... indicator_type ... location identity . . pollution output message ... unit_number ... dms_pollution_message . . list_size ... vehicle_identity other_indicator_control_data_for_roads . list size . indicator crossing control data for roads other long term data . . indicator_crossing_controls . historical_other_routes_use . . indicator_identity . . route_segment_guided_travelers ... indicator type . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... location_identity . . . unit_number ... route_segment_type ..list size ... unit number .. route_segment_journey_time . indicator_junction_control_data . . indicator_identity . . route_segment_total_number ... indicator_type . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ... location_identity ..list size . . . unit_number . . parking lot current occupancy . . indicator_junction_controls ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identity ..list size . indicator_pedestrian_control_datalocation_identity . . indicator identity unit number . . parking_lot_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... location identity ... unit number ... unit_number . . indicator_pedestrian_controls ... parking lot state . historical_processed_data

. . list_size

Appendix D - Page 274 of 587

.. hri state data . . link_state_data ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed .. o d matrix . . parking_lot_input_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_listlist_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... vehicle count ... vehicle_queue_length . . private_vehicle_occupants . . ramp_data ... list_size ... private_vehicle_occupants . . . ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link environment conditions ...link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . . strategy_data ... strategy data for highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing list crossing_identitylist_sizelist size list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity list_size list_sizelist_size link_strategy_data link_list link_identity list sizelist_size list_size

..... vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length ... strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identitylist_size list size list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov lane identitylist_sizelist_size list size link strategy datalink_list link_identitylist_size list_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list indicator_identity list_size list_size list_size ... pedestrian demand . historical_stored_incident_data . . historical_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity . . . incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident start time time ... incident traffic impact . . . incident_type . . list_size . historical traffic flow state .. current road network use ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ...route_segment_total_number ... route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles . . current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highwayslink_type location_identity unit number list size . . . current_road_network_data

.... link_delay

Appendix D - Page 275 of 587

.... link_journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size .. hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size ..link_data_from_tags ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ... list_size . . ramp_signal_state ... list_size ... ramp_controls ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number location identity unit_number . historical_traffic_management_storage_data . . indicator_control_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity list size ramp_controls ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads $\ldots \ldots indicator_crossing_controls$ indicator_identity list size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_junction_controlslist_size indicator pedestrian control data indicator_identity indicator_pedestrian_controls list_size . . indicator input storage data ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator typelist_size ... indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size . . selected_strategy ... selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity

.....location_identity unit number selected emergency strategy ... selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number selected_parking_lot_strategy_type ... selected ramp control strategy ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity location_identity unit number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number list size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size selected strategy type . historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ..list size . . vehicle smart probe data for storage ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source location .. location identity . historical wide area pollution data . . historical_pollution_state_area_collection ... area air quality index ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current pollution location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution .. historical pollution state roadside collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . list size . o_d_matrix other_modes_routes other parking lot price data . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking_lot_identity .. location identity .. unit number

. vehicle type for charges other_parking_lot_price_data_request other_planned_events . list size . planned events data . . crossing_closure_schedule ..list size . . planned event details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident traffic impact ... incident_type . tmc identity other_roadway_information_data . other dms_data . . other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri ... crossing id ... hri_sign_control data ...list_size .. other_indicator_sign_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_sign_control_data dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number lane_dms_controls parking lot dms controls pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity ... list size . other_har_data . . har_identity . . har_management_data ... har mode ... har_schedule . . har_program other roadway information status . other dms status . . dms_status ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ...dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . dms_updates ... dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator_identity

.... indicator type location identity unit number ... list_size . other har status . . har_identity . . har status ... device status ...har_fault har_identity ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list size other_route . route cost . route_segment_end_point .. location identity . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . route_segment_mode . route_segment_report_position_points ..list size . . route_segment_way_point ... location_identity . route segment start point ..location_identity other_route_segment_data . route_segment_details . . list_size . . route_segment_stored_details ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_incident_data incident_description incident_severity incident traffic impact incident_type ... route_segment_journey_time ... route segment occupancy predictions ... route_segment_pollution_data current_carbon_monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... route_segment_queue_delay_predictions ... route_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles ... route_segment_volume_delay_predictions other services data other services payment confirm other_services_roadside_request . credit identity . other services data . traveler identity other_services_roadside_response . credit identity other services data . traveler identity other_services_vehicle_request . credit identity other services data . traveler identity other_services_vehicle_response . credit identity . other services data . traveler identity

other_status_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 277 of 587

. other indicator input data from highways . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . indicator_response_state ..list size other status for roads . other_indicator_input_state_for_roads . . indicator data . . indicator_type ..list_size other_TMC_cv_incidents . permit_route_plan ..link_list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size ..load_description . permit_traffic_controls . . selected ramp control strategy ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected strategy type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size selected_strategy_type . permit_type other_TMC_data_request other TMC emergency data . emergency_traffic_control_request . . date ..list_size . . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number .. time . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy . . indicator list ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size . . ramp_list ... list size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity

..... indicator type location identity unit numberlocation_identity unit_number . . selected_emergency_strategy other TMC incidents request . request_other_current_incidents_data . request_other_planned_events_data other_TMC_strategy_data . strategy data ...strategy_data_for_highways ... crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity location_identity unit number list_sizelist_size ... hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number list_sizelist_size ... link_strategy_data link list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length . . strategy_data_for_roads ... crossing data for roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing list crossing_identity location identityunit_numberlist_sizelist_size ... hov priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location identity unit_number list_sizelist_size ... link strategy data link list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size list size vehicle_count

.... vehicle_occupancy

Appendix D - Page 278 of 587

.... vehicle_queue_length ... pedestrian data indicator list indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list_size list_size pedestrian_demand other toll admin data . fota_toll_charges_reconciliation_data . fota_toll_pricing_data other_toll_data_input . other_toll_pricing_data . toll_reconciliation_inputs other toll data output . toll_prices_for_other_toll . toll reconciliation outputs other_toll_pricing_data other_traffic_center_data . list size . other long term data . . historical_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ...list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . historical_processed_data ... hri_state_data ... link state data link_list link_identity $\dots \dots \lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{t \to \infty}$location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_datalist_size parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location_identityunit_number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_size ramp_identity

..... indicator_identity location identity unit number vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway environment conditions link environment conditions link_list link type link_type location_identity location identity unit numberunit_number list size ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing listlist_size hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_list list_size link_strategy_data $\ldots \ldots . \lim_{l \to k_{-}} list$list_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for roads crossing_close_duration crossing close time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_list list size link_strategy_data $\ldots \ldots \lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{k \to \infty}$ list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length pedestrian_data indicator_list list size pedestrian demand . . historical_stored_incident_data ... historical_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... list size .. historical traffic flow state . . . current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number

Appendix D - Page 279 of 587

.... route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list size list_size current_road_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_size list_size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size . . . ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator identity location_identity unit_number .. historical_traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator control storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator response state indicator_typelist_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator response state indicator_type list_size ... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity list_sizelist_size ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list

. list_size list size ramp identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway sign plan number indicator identitylist_size list_size selected strategy type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan numberlist_size list size selected_strategy_type . historical vehicle smart probe stored data . . . list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identityunit_number vehicle smart probe data source location location_identity . . historical_wide_area_pollution_data ... historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . . list_size ..o_d_matrix . tmc list . . list_size . . tmc_identity other TRM service data override lane hold override_throttle owner entities parameters data for broadcast messages . broadcast_parameters_data paratransit_arrival_time time paratransit availability time paratransit_available_vehicles transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_location .. transit vehicle identity ..transit_vehicle_location_data ... location_identity . transit_vehicle_passenger_capacity . transit vehicle type paratransit_constraints . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint on eta change . constraint on interstate . constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes

Appendix D - Page 280 of 587

. . destination

. constraint_on_special_needs ... route point . constraint on urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type paratransit destination paratransit_personal_schedule . paratransit_service_cost . paratransit_service_details . paratransit_arrival_time . . paratransit_availability_time . . paratransit destination . . paratransit_pickup_location ... location_identity . . paratransit_pickup_time . . paratransit service identity paratransit pickup location paratransit_pickup_time paratransit_request . desired_arrival_time paratransit_requested_services . paratransit_personal_schedule . . paratransit_service_cost . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival time ... paratransit_availability_time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity ... paratransit pickup time ... paratransit_service_identity paratransit route confirm . paratransit_service_details . paratransit arrival time . . paratransit availability time . . paratransit_destination . . paratransit_pickup_location ... location identity . . paratransit pickup time . . paratransit_service_identity paratransit route request ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_load_ classification ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint on urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type . . transit route stop number . . desired arrival time paratransit service confirmation . paratransit_service_identity

. constraint on number of transfers

.. cost

. . . time

. traveler_identity

. location identity

. departure time

. . time

. . time

. origin

. . . cost

. . . . time

.. traveler identity

. traveler identity

. traveler_identity

. traveler_identity

. . departure_time

. . . time

. . . time

. trip_request

. . constraints

. . . time

. destination . . route_point

.. route_point

. . origin ... route_point . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred alternate routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred_routes ... preferred transit options ... preferred_weather_conditions paratransit route response . paratransit service details . paratransit_arrival_time . . . time . . paratransit availability time . paratransit destination . . paratransit pickup location ... location_identity . . paratransit_pickup_time . . paratransit service identity . traveler identity paratransit_schedule . paratransit_service_details . paratransit arrival time . . . time . . paratransit_availability_time . . paratransit destination . . paratransit_pickup_location ... location_identity . . paratransit_pickup_time . . paratransit_service_identity . transit route .. route cost . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route segment estimated travel time . . route segment report position points ... list_size ... route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity . transit schedules . . transit schedule data . . . list_size . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identitylink_type location identity unit number list_size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_data list size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_identity . transit_stop_locations . list size . . location_identity . transit route number

Appendix D - Page 281 of 587

. transit confirmation flag . traveler identity paratransit_service_cost . cost paratransit service data . paratransit_personal_schedule . paratransit_service_cost . . . cost . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival_time time ... paratransit_availability_time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity ... paratransit_pickup_time ... paratransit service identity . . traveler_identity . traveler identity paratransit_service_data_for_archive . paratransit_personal_schedule . . paratransit_service_cost . . . cost . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival_time time ... paratransit_availability_time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity ... paratransit_pickup_time ... paratransit_service_identity .. traveler_identity . traveler identity paratransit_service_details . paratransit_arrival_time . . time . paratransit availability time . paratransit_destination . paratransit_pickup_location . . location_identity . paratransit pickup time . paratransit_service_identity paratransit service identity paratransit service output . paratransit service details . . paratransit_arrival_time . . . time . . paratransit_availability_time . . paratransit destination . . paratransit_pickup_location ... location_identity . . paratransit_pickup_time . . paratransit service identity paratransit_service_stored_data . list size . paratransit service details . . paratransit_arrival_time . . . time . . paratransit availability time . . paratransit destination . . paratransit_pickup_location ... location_identity . . paratransit_pickup_time . . paratransit service identity paratransit services . paratransit_service_details . . paratransit_arrival_time . . . time . . paratransit_availability_time . . paratransit_destination . . paratransit pickup location ... location_identity

. . paratransit_pickup_time

. . paratransit service identity . transit route . . route cost . . route_segment_end_point ... location identity . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . . route_segment_report_position_points ... list size ... route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route segment start point ... location_identity . transit schedules . . transit schedule data ... list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment list link_identity_list link identity link type location_identity unit number list sizelist size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number . . . transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number . . . transit_schedule_identity . transit_stop_locations . . list_size ..location_identity . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_stop_number . transit_vehicle_identity . traveler identity paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers . transit route .. route cost . . route segment end point ... location_identity . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . . route_segment_report_position_points ... list_size ... route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity . transit_schedules . . transit_schedule_data ... list size . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identitylink_type location identity unit number list size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit route stop list list_size transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule_number

.... transit_stop_scheduled_time

. time transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule identity . transit_stop_locations . . list_size ..location_identity . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_stop_number paratransit_transit_driver_instructions paratransit_transit_vehicle_availability paratransit trip request . departure_time . . time . desired arrival time . . time . destination .. route point . origin .. route point . paratransit_constraints .. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time .. constraint_on_eta_change .. constraint on interstate .. constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes . . constraint_on_number_of_transfers .. constraint on special needs .. constraint_on_urban ..constraint_on_vehicle_type . preferences . . modes . . preferred_alternate_routes . . preferred_ridesharing_options . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred routes . . preferred_transit_options . . preferred_weather_conditions . traveler_identity parking archive catalog parking_archive_catalog_request parking_archive_data . parking_archive_catalog . parking data for archive . . parking_charge_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute

- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . parking_charge_response_for_archive

... list size ... parking lot availability handicap access information parking_lot_hours_of_operation parking lot identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_spaces traveler_identity ... parking_lot_charge_application_time ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_price ... vehicle type for charges . . parking_lot_state_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time . . . equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute . . parking_lot_state_for_archive ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state parking archive data request parking_archive_request . parking_archive_catalog_request . parking_archive_data_request parking archive status parking_charge_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data revision . data_version . date archived . . date .. time

. date_created

Appendix D - Page 283 of 587

. . date .. time . date published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute parking charge request for archive . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking_lot_identity . location identity .. unit number . parking_lot_price . vehicle_type_for_charges parking_charge_response_for_archive . list size . parking_lot_availability . . handicap_access_information ...parking_lot_hours_of_operation . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking_lot_spaces . . traveler_identity . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking_lot_identity . location identity . . unit_number . parking lot price . vehicle_type_for_charges parking data archive . parking_archive_catalog . parking_charge_attributes .. authorization to use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation ..data_concept_identifier ... data reductions . . data_revision . . data_version . . date archived ... date . . . time . . date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size

- . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute

. parking charge response for archive . . list size . . parking lot availability ... handicap_access_information ... parking lot hours of operation ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_spaces ... traveler_identity . . parking lot charge application time . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking lot price . . vehicle_type_for_charges . parking lot state attributes . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation ... data concept identifier . . data reductions ...data_revision . . data_version . . date archived . . . date . . . time . . date created ... date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . parking_lot_state_for_archive . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking lot calculated occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit number ... parking lot state parking_data_for_archive . parking_charge_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions .. collection_equipment ... data aggregation data_concept_identifier ... data reductions . . data revision . . data version . . date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time

. . date_published

Appendix D - Page 284 of 587

. . indicator identity

- . . . date
- ... time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality control attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard message attribute
- . parking_charge_response_for_archive
- ..list size
- . . parking_lot_availability
- ... handicap_access_information
- ... parking_lot_hours_of_operation
- ... parking_lot_identity
- location_identity
- unit number
- ... parking_lot_spaces
- ... traveler_identity
- ... parking_lot_charge_application_time
- . . parking_lot_identity
- ... location_identity
- ... unit number
- . . parking_lot_price
- . . vehicle_type_for_charges
- . parking lot state attributes
- . . authorization_to_use .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data reductions
- . . data_revision
- . . data_version
- . . date archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date . . . time
- . . equipment status . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner entities
- . . perishability date
- . . . date
- ... time
- . . personal identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- .. standard_data attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . parking lot state for archive
- . . parking_lot_current_occupancy
- ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy
- ... parking_lot_identity
- location_identity
- unit number
- . . parking lot identity
- ... location_identity
- ... unit number
- ... parking lot state
- parking_guidance_for_dms
- . indicator_list

... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number . list size . list_size . parking_lot_dms_controls parking_input_data parking_lot_availability . handicap_access_information . parking lot_hours_of_operation . parking_lot_identity .. location identity . . unit number . parking_lot_spaces . traveler_identity parking lot bookings confirm . reservation_status ... confirmation flag . vehicle_identity parking_lot_bookings_request . parking_lot_identity .. location identity . . unit_number . parking_space_details . . date . . duration . . time . vehicle_identity parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_capacity_update . parking_lot_identity ..location_identity . . unit number . parking_lot_spaces parking_lot_capacity_update_confirm . parking_lot_identity . location identity . . unit_number . parking_lot_spaces parking lot charge . parking lot cost .. cost . parking_lot_tag_data .. credit identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . . stored_credit . . time . vehicle identity parking_lot_charge_application_time parking lot charge change request . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking lot identity . location_identity . . unit_number . parking lot price . vehicle_type_for_charges parking_lot_charge_change_response parking lot charge details . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking_lot_identity . location identity .. unit number . parking lot price . vehicle_type_for_charges parking_lot_charge_direct_details . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking lot identity . . location_identity ... unit number . parking lot price

Appendix D - Page 285 of 587

vehicle type for charges

parking_lot_charge_direct_request

parking_lot_charge_request parking_lot_cost . cost parking lot current occupancy parking lot calculated_occupancy . parking_lot_identity . location identity .. unit number parking_lot_current state . parking lot_current_occupancy . parking lot calculated occupancy . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . parking_lot_identity . location_identity .. unit number . parking_lot_state parking lot data . parking_lot_bookings_request . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_space_details . . . date ... duration . . . time . . vehicle_identity . parking_lot_identity . location_identity .. unit number . parking_lot_spaces parking lot data for archive . parking_lot_bookings_request . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking space details . . . date ... duration . . . time . . vehicle identity . parking_lot_identity .. location identity .. unit number . parking lot spaces parking_lot_data_for_archive_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier data reductions . data revision . data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date created . . date time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment status . error handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality control attribute

. record_size

. security . standard data attribute . standard message attribute parking lot data request . date . parking_lot_identity .. location identity .. unit number . time . traveler_identity parking lot decreasing threshold parking_lot_dms_allocation list size . unit number parking lot dms controls parking_lot_entry_lane_number parking lot hours of operation parking_lot_identity location identity . unit number parking_lot_increasing_threshold parking_lot_input_data . list size . parking_lot_list . . list_size . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit number . vehicle_count . vehicle_queue_length parking_lot_list list size . parking_lot_identity . . location_identity . . unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_operator_input_data parking lot operator output data parking_lot_operator_transit_update parking_lot_payment_confirmation . confirmation_flag parking_lot_payment_debited . confirmation_flag parking lot payment pull in message . vehicle identity parking lot payment request . parking_lot_cost . . cost parking_lot_price parking lot price data . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking lot identity . location identity .. unit number . parking_lot_price . vehicle_type_for_charges parking lot price data request parking_lot_price_details list size . parking_lot_price_data . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking lot price . . vehicle_type_for_charges parking_lot_prices . list_size . parking_lot_charge_application_time . parking_lot_identity . location identity .. unit number . parking lot price . vehicle_type_for_charges

Appendix D - Page 286 of 587

parking_lot_reservation_confirm . parking_lot_identity . location identity .. unit number . reservation status ... confirmation_flag . traveler identity parking lot reservation request . date . parking_lot_identity . location identity . . unit_number . time . traveler_identity parking_lot_sensor_allocation . list size . parking lot sensor type . unit_number parking lot sensor type parking_lot_spaces parking_lot_state parking_lot_state_attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data_reductions . data revision . data version . date_archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date . . time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute parking_lot_state_for_archive . parking lot current occupancy . . parking_lot_calculated_occupancy . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit_number . parking_lot_identity ..location_identity . . unit_number . parking_lot_state parking_lot_state_thresholds . parking_lot_decreasing_threshold . parking lot increasing threshold parking_lot_static_data list size . parking_lot_dms_allocation . . list size . . unit_number . parking lot identity ... location identity . . unit number

. parking_lot_sensor_allocation

..list size . . parking lot sensor type . . unit number . parking_lot_state_thresholds . parking lot decreasing threshold . . parking_lot_increasing_threshold parking_lot_storage_data . list size . parking_lot_current_occupancy . . parking_lot_calculated_occupancy . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit number . parking_lot_identity . location_identity . . unit_number . parking lot state parking_lot_tag_data . credit identity . date . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . stored credit . time parking_lot_tag_data_clear . parking lot tag data . . credit identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . . stored credit time parking_lot_tag_data_collect . parking_lot_tag_data . . credit_identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . . stored_credit . . time parking lot tag data input . parking_lot_tag_data . credit identity . . date . . parking lot entry lane number . . stored_credit .. time parking lot tag data needed parking lot tag data request parking_lot_tag_data_store . parking lot tag data . . credit_identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . . stored_credit time parking lot tag data update . parking_lot_tag_data .. credit identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . . stored_credit .. time parking_lot_tag_pull_in_message parking_lot_transaction_records . advanced charge transactions . . credit_identity . . date . . parking_lot_cost . . . cost . . stored_credit ..time . . vehicle_identity . current charge transactions . . credit identity . . date

. . parking_lot_cost

. traveler personal display update cost

. . . cost

.. time

date

. time

. . . cost

. . . cost

. . date

. . time

. . date

. . time

. . . cost

. . . date

. . . time

... display_map_traveler_update_cost ... stored credit . . vehicle identity . . . traveler_identity . list size .. traveler personal information update parking_lot_transit_request . . traveler_personal_trip_costs parking_lot_transit_response parking_lot_violation_information ... stored credit parking_output_data ... traveler identity parking_space_details . . . traveler_total_trip_cost . traveler_personal_display_update_payment_request .. credit identity . duration . . display_map_traveler_update_cost parking_transit_update . . traveler identity . traveler_personal_map_update_cost pavement type payment_request . . navigable_map_traveler_update_cost . driver_advanced_payment_for_map . . . cost . . navigable_map_vehicle_update_cost .. stored credit . . traveler_identity .. stored credit . traveler roadside data update . driver_map_update_payment_request .. traveler_roadside_personal_information_update . . credit_identity . . traveler_roadside_trip_costs . . navigable_map_vehicle_update_cost ... kiosk identity ... stored credit . . vehicle_identity ... traveler_total_trip_cost . other_services_vehicle_request . yellow_pages_service_provider_registration_request . . credit_identity . . credit identity .. other_services_data . . yellow_pages_service_provider_identity . . traveler_identity payment_result . parking_lot_data_request . driver_credit_identity . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_identity ...stored credit ... location_identity . driver_map_update_payment_response ... unit_number .. confirmation_flag . . credit identity . . traveler_identity . . vehicle_identity . parking_lot_reservation request . other_services_vehicle_response . . credit_identity .. parking_lot identity . . other services data ... location_identity . . traveler identity ... unit_number . parking lot availability . . handicap_access_information ... parking lot hours of operation . . traveler identity . request_prices . . parking_lot_identity . rideshare_payment_request ... location_identity . . credit identity ... unit number . . rideshare cost . . parking_lot_spaces . traveler_map_update_payment_request . . traveler_identity . parking_lot_reservation_confirm . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_identity . . navigable_map_traveler_update_cost ... location identity .. traveler identity ... unit number . traveler_other_services_payment_request . . reservation_status . . credit identity ... confirmation flag . . traveler identity . . traveler identity . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation . prices . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . . parking_lot_price_data . . yellow pages ticket purchase ... parking_lot_charge_application_time . traveler_payment_request ... parking_lot_identity . . credit_identitylocation_identity . . parking_space_details unit number ... parking_lot_price ... duration ... vehicle_type_for_charges . . toll_price_data . . ride_segments ... toll_price ... list_size ... toll price application time ... transit_route_segment_number ... toll_segment_identity . . stored_credit unit_number .. toll_route_segments ... vehicle_type_for_tolls ... list size cv tag data . . . toll_segment_identity cv_carrier_number unit_numbercv_driver_number .. transaction_number cv vehicle number cv_vehicle_characteristics . . traveler identity . traveler_personal_data_update cv_vehicle_configuration

Appendix D - Page 288 of 587

..... cv_vehicle_size cv_vehicle_weight vehicle_identity vehicle_type . . transit_fare_data ... list_size ... transit fares transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link identity list_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit user category . rideshare_payment_confirmation . traveler info payments transactions . . driver_map_update_payments_transactions . . traveler_map_update_payments_transactions . . traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions . traveler trip payments transactions . . yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions . traveler_map_update_payment_response .. confirmation flag . . credit_identity . . traveler_identity . traveler_other_services_payment_result . . other_services_payment_confirm . . traveler_identity . traveler_payment_response . . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation flag . . advanced_tolls_confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... stored credit ... toll_cost .. advanced_traveler_charges confirm ... confirmation_flag ... parking lot cost cost ... stored_credit ... traveler identity . . transaction number . traveler_personal_data . . traveler_personal_credit_identity ... credit_identity ... stored credit .. traveler_personal_information . traveler_personal_display_update_payment_response ... confirmation flag .. credit identity . . traveler_identity . traveler_roadside_data . traveler roadside credit identity ... credit_identity . . traveler_roadside_personal_information . vehicle_toll_probe_data ..list size . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type . . . unit_number ..route_segment_journey_time_from_tolls . yellow_pages_service_provider_registration_response ... confirmation flag . vellow pages service provider identity payment_transaction_records . driver_map_update_payments_transactions . transit user payments transactions . traveler map update payments transactions . traveler_trip_payments_transactions

. yellow pages provider payments transactions pedestrian_adaptive_data pedestrian control commands pedestrian_cycle_time pedestrian_data . indicator_list . . indicator identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size . list_size . pedestrian demand pedestrian demand pedestrian equipment data . indicator_identity ... indicator type . . location_identity .. unit number . list_size . pedestrian_phase_data pedestrian fixed time data . pedestrian control commands . pedestrian_cycle_time . pedestrian_offset_time pedestrian offset time pedestrian_phase_data pedestrian_sensor_data . node list . . link identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number ..list size . pedestrian demand perishability_date . date . time permit_coordination date . permit_route_plan ..link_list \dots link_identity link_type location identityunit_number . . . list_size ..load_description . permit_traffic_controls . . selected ramp control strategy . . . ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number location_identity unit_number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected strategy type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator type location_identity

.....unit_number

.... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type . permit type . time permit_cost . cost permit_route_plan . link_list .. link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list size . load_description permit traffic controls . selected_ramp_control_strategy . . ramp_list ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number . . selected_ramp_strategy_type . selected_roadway_control_strategy . . selected_highway_control_strategy ... highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size ... selected_strategy_type . . selected road control strategy ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... list size ... selected_strategy_type permit_type personal identification status planned_event_data . list size . planned_event_details . . incident_duration ... duration ... incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident type planned_event_data_for_vehicle_signage . planned_event_details .. incident_duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident traffic impact . . incident type

planned_event_details

. incident duration . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident number . incident_severity . incident start time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type planned events . list_size . planned event details . incident duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact .. incident type planned_events_data . crossing_closure_schedule . list size . planned_event_details . incident_duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity .. incident number . . incident_severity . . incident start time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type planned events_data_output . incident_duration . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident_severity . incident start time . . time . incident traffic impact . incident_type planned events for advisories . list_size . planned event details . . incident_duration ... duration .. incident location ... location identity . . incident_number . . incident_severity . . incident start time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident type planned_events_for_broadcast . list size . planned event details .. incident duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident traffic impact

. incident_traffic_impa

planned_events_local_data

. crossing closure schedule . list size . planned events data ..crossing_closure_schedule . . list size . . planned_event_details ... incident duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type . tmc identity planned_events_new_data crossing closure schedule . incident duration . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident_severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_traffic_impact . incident_type planned events store . crossing_closure_schedule . list size . planned event details .. incident_duration ... duration ... incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident type planned_incident_response agency_incident_response_procedures dms displays . traffic control strategy alterations platoon_accel_decel_profile . vehicle_accel_decel_data platoon action platoon ahead vehicle status . vehicle_status_details . . vehicle_security_status . vehicle system status platoon change lane servo override platoon_following_commands platoon_change_lane_servo_override . platoon headway_servo_override . platoon_lane_servo_override platoon_speed_servo_override platoon headway vehicle headway data platoon_headway_servo_override platoon_lane_servo_override platoon_rear_vehicle_status . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle_system_status platoon speed servo override platoon status platooning_selected pollution archive data log . pollution_state_static_log_data . pollution state area collection

... area_air_quality_index

... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current particulate pollution ... current_pollution_location location identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution . . pollution_state_roadside_collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current roadside pollution location location_identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution . pollution_state_vehicle_log_data . pollution state vehicle collection ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current ozone pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... vehicle type pollution_archive_data_log_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions . data revision . data_version . date_archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . time . date published . . date .. time . equipment status . error handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date ..time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard message attribute pollution_area_acceptance_data pollution_area_acceptance_times pollution area tolerance data pollution area tolerance times pollution_data_log list size . pollution_state_area_collection . . area air quality index .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution . . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current ozone pollution . . current_particulate_pollution . . current_pollution_location ... location identity .. current sulfur dioxide pollution

. pollution_state_roadside_collection

.. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current hydrocarbon pollution

.. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution

. . current_ozone_pollution

- .. current particulate pollution
- . . current_roadside_pollution_location
- ... location_identity
- . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- . pollution_state_vehicle_collection
- . . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution
- .. current hydrocarbon pollution
- .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- . . current_ozone_pollution
- . . current_particulate_pollution
- . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- . . vehicle_type

pollution data violation

- pollution incident
- . incident duration
- . duration
- . incident_location
- ... location identity
- . incident severity
- . incident_start_time
- . . time

. incident type

- pollution_output_message
- . dms_pollution_message
- . vehicle_identity
- pollution_reference_data
- . pollution_area_acceptance_data
- . pollution_area_acceptance_times
- . pollution_area_tolerance_data
- . pollution area tolerance times
- . pollution_roadside_acceptance_data
- . pollution_roadside_acceptance_times
- pollution_roadside_tolerance_data
- . pollution roadside tolerance times
- . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions
- . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data

pollution_reference_data_archive_request

- pollution reference data output
- . pollution_area_acceptance_data
- . pollution area acceptance times
- pollution area tolerance data
- . pollution area tolerance times
- pollution_roadside_acceptance_data
- . pollution_roadside_acceptance_times
- . pollution_roadside_tolerance_data
- . pollution roadside tolerance times
- . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions
- pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data
- . state contact data
- ...state contact details
- ... state_contact_address
- ... state_contact_computer
- ... state contact email
- ... state_contact_fax
- ... state_contact_name
- ... state contact phone
- ... state contact identity
- .. state_contact_method
- pollution_reference_data_request
- pollution_reference_data_update
- pollution_roadside_acceptance_data
- pollution_roadside_acceptance_times
- pollution_roadside_tolerance_data
- pollution_roadside_tolerance_times
- pollution state
- . list_size
- . pollution state area collection
- . . area air quality index .. current carbon monoxide pollution
- ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution

. . current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution . . current particulate pollution . . current_pollution_location ... location identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . pollution state roadside collection .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current hydrocarbon pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current ozone pollution ..current_particulate_pollution .. current roadside pollution location ... location identity .. current sulfur dioxide pollution . pollution_state_vehicle_collection .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... vehicle type pollution_state_area_collection . area_air_quality_index . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution . current_hydrocarbon_pollution . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . current_ozone_pollution . current particulate pollution . current_pollution_location .. location identity . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state data . current carbon monoxide pollution . current_hydrocarbon_pollution . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . current ozone pollution . current_particulate_pollution . current_pollution_location ..location_identity . current sulfur dioxide pollution . vehicle_type pollution_state_data_output . current carbon monoxide pollution . current hydrocarbon pollution . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . current_ozone_pollution . current_particulate_pollution . current pollution location ..location_identity . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . vehicle type pollution state data output request pollution_state_data_request pollution state roadside collection . current carbon monoxide pollution . current_hydrocarbon_pollution . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . current_ozone_pollution . current particulate pollution . current_roadside_pollution_location .. location identity . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state static acceptance criteria . pollution_area_acceptance_data . pollution_area_acceptance_times . pollution_area_tolerance_data . pollution area tolerance times . pollution_roadside_acceptance_data

- . pollution roadside acceptance times
- . pollution_roadside_tolerance_data
- . pollution roadside tolerance times pollution_state_static_collection
- Appendix D Page 292 of 587

. pollution state area collection . . area air quality index .. current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution .. current particulate pollution ..current_pollution_location ... location_identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . pollution state roadside collection . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution .. current ozone pollution ..current_particulate_pollution .. current roadside pollution location ... location_identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_static_log_data . pollution_state_area_collection . . area_air_quality_index .. current carbon monoxide pollution ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution ..current_nitrous_oxide_pollution .. current ozone pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current_pollution_location ... location identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . pollution_state_roadside_collection .. current_carbon_monoxide_pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution . . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . . current_ozone_pollution ..current_particulate_pollution .. current_roadside_pollution_location ... location identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_vehicle_acceptance_criteria . pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions . pollution vehicle acceptance data pollution_state_vehicle_collection current carbon monoxide pollution . current hydrocarbon pollution . current nitrous oxide pollution . current_ozone_pollution . current_particulate_pollution . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . vehicle type pollution_state_vehicle_log_data . pollution_state_vehicle_collection . current carbon monoxide pollution .. current hydrocarbon pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution .. current_ozone_pollution .. current particulate pollution . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . vehicle_type pollution vehicle acceptance conditions pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data position_advisory_message position critical state position_warning_to_front . position advisory message . position_critical_state position_warning_to_rear position advisory message . position critical state position_warning_to_side . position advisory message position critical state

position_warnings

. position_warning_to_front

.. position advisory message . . position critical state . position warning to rear . . position_advisory_message . . position critical state . position_warning_to_side . position advisory message . . position critical state possible_defined_response_identity possible defined responses . agency incident response procedures . dms_displays . incident duration . duration . incident severity . incident_traffic_impact . incident type . possible_defined_response_identity . traffic control strategy alterations possible_defined_responses_data . agency_incident_response_procedures . dms displays . incident duration . . duration . incident_severity . incident traffic impact . incident_type . traffic_control_strategy_alterations possible defined responses output . agency_incident_response_procedures . dms_displays . incident duration . duration . incident severity . incident traffic impact . incident_type . possible_defined_response_identity . traffic control_strategy_alterations possible_defined_responses_output_request . possible_defined_response_identity possible detected incidents incident location . location_identity . incident type possible incident data update possible incidents . climatic_scale_weather_forecasts . current_weather_observations . environmental_data_for_incidents . . environment sensor data ... environment_sensor_output ...list_size ... sensor identity ... station id . event_attendance_expected . event duration . event location .. location_identity . event name event start time . incident confidence level . incident duration . . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident type . meso_scale_weather_forecasts . . weather advisories

. . weather _forecast_details . . weather warnings

. . weather_watches

Appendix D - Page 293 of 587

. miso scale weather forecasts ... weather advisories . . weather_forecast_details . . weather warnings . synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts . . weather_forecast_details . . weather_watches . weather scale forecast data attributes possible_incidents_data_output . incident_confidence_level . incident duration . . duration . incident location .. location_identity . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_type predicted data for broadcast . predicted_highway_network_data . . link_delay . . link_journey_time ... link list for highways ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . link_occupancy . . link_speed . predicted_parking_lot_data . . list_size . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_occupancy . . parking_lot_state . predicted road network data . . link_delay . . link_journey_time ..link_list_for_roads ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . link_occupancy . . link_speed predicted_highway_network_data . link delay . link_journey_time . link_list_for_highways . . link identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . link_occupancy . link_speed predicted hov lane data . hov lane vehicle count . hov_lane_violation_count . list size predicted_hri_state predicted o d matrix predicted_other_routes_use . route_segment_guided_travelers . route_segment_identity .. location identity ..route_segment_type . . unit number . route segment journey time . route segment total number

predicted_parking_lot_data

. list size . parking lot identity . location identity .. unit number . parking lot occupancy . parking_lot_state predicted road network data . link delay . link_journey_time . link_list_for_roads . . link identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit number . . list size . link_occupancy . link speed predicted_road_network_use . route segment guided vehicles . route_segment_identity .. location_identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . route_segment_journey time . route_segment_total_number prediction data . list_size . route_segment_identity .. location_identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . route_segment_occupancy_predictions . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions . route_segment_speed_predictions ... vehicle speed . route_segment_volume_delay_predictions prediction_data_for_advisories . list size . route_segment_identity .. location identity .. route_segment_type . . unit number . route_segment_occupancy_predictions . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions . route segment volume delay predictions prediction_data_for_broadcast . link_delay . link_journey_time . link_list_for_highways ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . link_list_for_roads . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity .. unit number . list size . link_speed prediction_request predictive_model_data . predicted_highway_network_data ... link delay . . link_journey_time ...link_list_for_highways ...link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... list size ... link occupancy

. . link_speed

Appendix D - Page 294 of 587

predicted hov lane data . . hov lane vehicle count .. hov_lane_violation count ..list size . predicted o d matrix . predicted_other_routes_use . route segment guided travelers . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number ...route_segment_journey_time . . route segment total number . predicted_parking_lot_data ..list size . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking lot occupancy . . parking_lot_state . predicted_road_network_data ..link delav ... link journey time ..link_list_for_roads ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size . . link_occupancy . . link_speed . predicted_road_network_use . route_segment_guided_vehicles . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment type ... unit_number . . route segment journey time . . route_segment_total_number predictive_model_data_for_retrieval . predicted_highway_network_data . . link_delay . . link_journey_time ..link_list_for_highways ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ...list_size ... link occupancy . . link_speed . predicted_hov_lane_data . . hov_lane_vehicle_count .. hov lane violation count . . list_size . predicted_other_routes_use . route_segment_guided travelers . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route segment total number . predicted_parking_lot_data . . list size . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking lot occupancy . . parking_lot_state . predicted road network data

... link delay ... link journey time

- . . link_list_for_roads

... link identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list size ..link_occupancy ..link_speed . predicted road network use . . route_segment_guided_vehicles . . route_segment_identity ... location identity . . . route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route segment total number preemption_command preferences . modes . preferred alternate routes . preferred_ridesharing_options . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred transit options . preferred_weather_conditions preferred alternate routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred transit options preferred_weather_conditions price_data . other_parking_lot_price_data .. parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking lot identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_price . . vehicle type for charges . parking charge response for archive ..list size . . parking_lot_availability ... handicap access information ... parking_lot_hours_of_operation ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_spaces ... traveler identity ...parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking_lot_price . . vehicle type for charges . parking_lot_charge_change_response . parking_lot_charge_details . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_price . . vehicle_type_for_charges . parking_lot_charge_direct_details . . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking lot identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_price . . vehicle type for charges . probe_data_for_traffic . list size . . route_segment_identity

- ... location_identity
- ... route_segment_type

... unit number . route segment journey time from tolls . tag_data_inputs . . parking_lot_tag_data_input ... parking_lot_tag_data credit_identity date parking_lot_entry_lane_number stored_credit time ... toll tag data input . . . toll_tag_data credit_identity stored_credit toll_segment_identity unit_number . toll price changes response . toll_price_details . . toll price . . toll_price_application_time . . toll_segments ... list size ... toll segment identity unit_number . . vehicle_type_for_tolls ... cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv_vehicle_size cv_vehicle_weight ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_type . toll_price_direct_details . . toll_price . toll price application time . . toll_segments ... list_size ... toll_segment_identityunit_number . . vehicle_type_for_tolls ... cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv vehicle size cv_vehicle_weight ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_type . transit fare details . . list_size . . transit_route_number . . transit route segment list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size . . . transit_route_segment_cost . . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category . transit fare direct details . . list_size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list

- link_identity

.... link type location identity unit number list size ... list size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit route use time .. transit_user_category price data for services . parking lot price details . . list_size . . parking_lot_price_data ... parking_lot_charge_application_time ... parking lot identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_price ... vehicle type for charges . toll_price_values . . list_size ..toll_price_data ... toll price ... toll_price_application_time . . . toll_segment_identity unit number ... vehicle_type_for_tolls cv_tag_datacv_carrier_number cv_driver_numbercv_vehicle_number cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv vehicle size cv_vehicle_weight vehicle_identity vehicle_type . transit fare data . . list size . . transit_fares ... transit route number ... transit route segment list link_identity_list link_identity location identity unit_numberlist_sizelist size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category price request . other_parking_lot_price_data_request . parking_charge_request_for_archive . . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking lot price . . vehicle_type_for_charges . parking_lot_charge_change_request . . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking lot identity ... location identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_price . vehicle type for charges . parking_lot_charge_direct_request . parking lot_charge_request . tag data requests

- . . parking_lot_tag_data_needed
- ..toll_tag_data_needed

Appendix D - Page 296 of 587

. toll price changes request . . toll price . . toll_price_application_time . . toll_segments ... list_size ... toll_segment_identity unit_number . . vehicle_type_for_tolls ... cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv_vehicle_size cv_vehicle_weight ... vehicle identity ... vehicle_type . toll price direct request . toll_price_request . transit_fare_direct_request . transit_fare_request prices . parking_lot_price_data . . parking_lot_charge_application_time . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking_lot_price . . vehicle_type_for_charges . toll_price_data . . toll_price .. toll_price_application_time . . toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . . vehicle_type_for_tolls ... cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv_vehicle_size cv_vehicle_weight ... vehicle identity ... vehicle type . transit_fare_data . . list_size . . transit_fares ... transit route number . . . transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category private_vehicle_occupants probe_data_for_traffic . list size . route_segment_identity ..location_identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . route_segment_journey_time_from_tolls processed_cargo_data processed data . hri state data . link_state_data

..link list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number . . list_size . . list size . . vehicle count . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle queue length . . vehicle_speed . o d matrix . parking_lot_input_data . list size . . parking_lot_list ... list size ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number . . vehicle_count ... vehicle queue length . private vehicle occupants . ramp_data ..list size . . private_vehicle_occupants . . ramp_list ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit number . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle speed . roadway_environment_conditions ..link_environment_conditions . . link list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... list size . roadway_traffic_conditions ..link_list ... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... link traffic conditions . strategy_data . . strategy_data_for_highways ... crossing data for highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identitylocation_identity unit number list_size list size ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size hov_lane list hov lane identity

.....location_identity

..... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 297 of 587

.... list sizelist_size ... link_strategy_datalink_list \dots $link_identity$ link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size list_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length . . strategy_data_for_roads ... crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time $\ldots . crossing_list$ crossing_identity location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size ... link_strategy_data link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_sizelist size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length ... pedestrian_data indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size list_size pedestrian demand processed_env_info . road_conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list_size . . road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ..list size . . road segment weather conditions processed_env_info_for_display . road_conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity

... unit number ..list size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size . . road_segment_weather_conditions processed infrastructure sensor data . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c . . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices ... infrastructure_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data . . infrastructure sensor data for mcv ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices ... infrastructure_sensor_output ... list_size . . . sensor_identity ... vehicle_id_for_mcv processed_speed_sensor_data quality_control_attribute rail_operations_advisories rail operations data rail operations device command rail_operations_message rail_operations_priority_data rail_operations_query rail operations update rail_schedules_data rail_services_costs . cost rail services destination . route_point rail_services_destination_arrival_time . time rail services details . rail_services_costs .. cost . rail_services_routes . . rail services route details ... rail_services_destination route_point ... rail_services_intermediate_point route point ... rail_services_origin route_point . rail services schedules . . rail_services_schedule_details ... rail_services_destination_arrival_time time ... rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time time ... rail services intermediate depart time time ... rail_services_origin_depart_time time rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time . time rail_services_intermediate_depart_time . time rail services intermediate point . route_point rail_services_origin . route_point

Appendix D - Page 298 of 587

rail_services_origin_depart_time . time rail_services_route_details . rail_services_destination . . route point . rail_services_intermediate_point . . route point . rail services origin . . route_point rail services routes . rail services route details . . rail_services_destination ... route_point . . rail_services_intermediate_point ... route_point . . rail_services_origin ... route point rail_services_schedule_details . rail services destination arrival time . . time . rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time . . time . rail services intermediate depart time .. time . rail_services_origin_depart_time time rail_services_schedules . rail_services_schedule_details . . rail_services_destination_arrival_time . . . time . . rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time . . . time . . rail_services_intermediate_depart_time . . . time . . rail services origin depart time . . . time rail_traffic_control_data ramp controls ramp_data . list size . private_vehicle_occupants . ramp_list ..list_size . . ramp_identity ... indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... location_identity ... unit number . vehicle_headway . vehicle_occupancy . vehicle_speed ramp devices . list_size . ramp_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..location_identity . . unit_number . ramp_phase_data ramp_identity . indicator_identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . location identity . unit_number ramp_list . list size . ramp identity

. . indicator_identity

... indicator type ... location identity ... unit number . . location_identity .. unit number ramp_phase_data ramp signal state . list_size . ramp_controls . ramp_list . list size . . ramp_identity ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... location identity ... unit number reclassify incidents record size remote_video_image_control request_current_traffic_media_data . request dms outputs . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list_size . request_equipment_faults . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size . request_link_journey_time . . link_identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list size . request_traffic_flow . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list size request_demand_display_update request dms outputs . indicator_identity .. indicator type ..location_identity . . unit_number . list size request emergency display update request_equipment_faults . indicator_identity . . indicator type . . location_identity . . unit number . list size request erms . hov_lane_violation . . private_vehicle_occupants . . vehicle_identity . vehicle license . incident alert . . incident_duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident severity .. incident_start_time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact

Appendix D - Page 299 of 587

... incident type . incident details request . . incident_oldest_time . . . time .. incident type . incident_response_clear . . incident location ... location identity . . incident_type . vehicle_pollution_alert . . pollution data violation . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle license . wrong_way_vehicle_detection . . incident_video_image .. traffic_video_image . . vehicle detection data . . . list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle license request_erms_acknowledge . emergency_data_request . . request for additional data . emergency_request_vehicle_acknowledge . vehicle_security_system_commands request erms message . emergency_request_vehicle_details . . date . . time . . vehicle_emergency_request ... processed_cargo_data ... vehicle_crash_sensor_data ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_incidents location_identity ... vehicle_status_details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status . vehicle security system commands request . vehicle_status_update request for additional data request for m and c schedule request for traffic info request_hri_closure_data request incident map display update request_incident_media_data request incident operations data request_link_journey_time . link_identity . . link_type .. location identity . . unit_number . list size request local current incidents data request_local_planned_events_data request_long_term_traffic_media_data . request_link_journey_time . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list size . request_traffic_flow . . link_identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number . list size request_m_and_c_routing_map_data request_m_and_c_status_display_update request_m_and_c_tracking_display_update

request_m_and_c_wz_status_display_update request other current incidents data request_other_planned_events_data request_other_route_segment_data request_other_routes_map_update request_other_TMC_data request planned events data . incident_location .. location identity . incident_type request pollution map display update request_possible_incidents_data . incident oldest time . . time . incident type request_predictive_traffic_media_data . request dms outputs . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . request equipment faults . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list_size . request_link_journey_time . . link identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list size . request_traffic_flow ..link_identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit number ..list size request prices request rail schedules data request_roadside_fare_payment . transit fare . transit roadside fare collection identity . transit_user_roadside_tag_identity . . credit_identity . . traveler_identity request_route_segment_data request route selection map update request_sensor_static_data request traffic flow . link identity ..link type ..location_identity .. unit number . list size request_traffic_map_display_update request_traffic_media_data . request current traffic media data . . request_dms_outputs ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list size . . request_equipment_faults ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size . . request_link_journey_time

... link_identity

.... link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size .. request_traffic flow ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number . . . list_size . request long term traffic media data . . request_link_journey_time ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . request_traffic_flow ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size . request_predictive_traffic_media_data . . request_dms_outputs ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . request_equipment_faults ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . request_link_journey_time ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . request_traffic_flow ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number . . . list_size . request_unusual_traffic_data_output ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size request_traffic_operations_data request transit map update request transit service external data request_transit_service_internal_data request_transit_services_data_for_output request transit user roadside image request transit user vehicle image request_unusual_traffic_data_output . link_identity . . link_type .. location identity .. unit number . list size request_vehicle_fare_payment . transit fare . transit_route_number . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . . credit identity ...stored credit

. . traveler_identity

. transit_vehicle_fare_collection_method . transit vehicle identity reservation status . confirmation flag resource deployment status resource_needs_from_scheduler . date . list size . m_and_c_equipment_quantity . m_and_c_equipment_type . m and c materials quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . mcv_vehicle_type . time resource request . traffic_resource_request resource_request_to_personnel date . list size . m_and_c_equipment_quantity . m_and_c_equipment_type . m and c materials quantity . m and c materials type . mcv_vehicle_type . time resource_response_from_personnel . date . list size . m_and_c_equipment_quantity . m_and_c_equipment_type . m_and_c_materials_quantity . m_and_c_materials_type . mcv_vehicle_type . time retained_traveler_guidance_data retained_vehicle_guidance_data retrieved_archive_data . formatted archive catalog .. cv_archive_catalog . . em_archive_catalog . . emissions_archive_catalog . . intermodal_archive_catalog ...m_and_c_archive_catalog ... map archive catalog . . multimodal archive catalog .. other data source catalog . . parking_archive_catalog . . toll_archive_catalog . . traffic_archive_catalog . . transit archive catalog . . traveler_archive_catalog . . weather_archive_catalog . formatted_archive data . . formatted cv data ... cv_credentials_enrollment_data cv_update_new_credentials_request cv_credentials details cv_carrier_numbercv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_route_details cv_route_data cv route number cv_taxes_and_duties route type cv_trip_classification_data cv_cargo_class cv_vehicle_class cv weight class cv_trip_identity hazmat load data ... cv daily logs cv_roadside_daily_log cv_roadside_facility_identity

Appendix D - Page 301 of 587

..... cv_roadside record cv archived inspection data cv_archived_safety data cv_screening_recordlist_size date cvo_border_ clearance cv_border_record cv_border_overridecv_border_pull_in_output list size cv_roadside_facility_identity date . . formatted_em_data ... em_operational_data archive_manage_emergency_vehicle_data emergency_vehicle_status data emergency_vehicle_status_details list_size emergency_service_log_for_archive emergency_service_action_log emergency service action details incident_action_timelist_size . . formatted emissions data ... archive_pollution_reference_data pollution_area_acceptance_data pollution_area_acceptance_times pollution_area_tolerance_data pollution_area_tolerance_times pollution_roadside_acceptance_data pollution_roadside_acceptance_times pollution_roadside_tolerance data pollution_roadside_tolerance_times pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions pollution_vehicle_acceptance_data ... archive pollution state data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollutioncurrent_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_vehicle_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle_type ... pollution_archive_data_log pollution_state_static_log_data pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution

..... current_particulate_pollution current pollution location current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_vehicle_log_data pollution_state_vehicle_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle type . . formatted_intermodal_data ... intermodal data . . formatted m and c data ... auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive auto_treatment_activation_data device identitylist_size station id ... field_device_status_for_archive auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station_id dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c dms_advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms highway open close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warningdms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit number list_size env sensor equip status for m and c list_size sensor identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id har equip status for m and c har_fault . . har identity hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list_size sensor_identity sensor status traffic_sensor_status station_id indicator_fault indicator_type list size indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator type list_size infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for m and c infrastructure sensor status for m and c infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv

Appendix D - Page 302 of 587

..... infrastructure_sensor_status of roadside devices smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station_id traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station_id vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station id video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station id ... infrastructure data for archive infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv processed_infrastructure sensor data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devicesmcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices $\dots m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive$ m and c activity schedule fleet_activity_schedulem_and_c_work_plans work_zone_activity plan ... m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive m and c activity statusm_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_statusm_and_c_view_of_road_network m and c work performance materials_availability_for_status materials_status storage facility idwork_zone_data_for_status $\ldots \ldots fomcm_work_zone_info$ work_zone_device_status work_zone_intrusion_warning_datawork_zone_resource_status work_zone_status_from_mcv ... m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archivem_and_c_resource_request_from_emergm_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic resource_needs_from_scheduler date list size m_and_c_equipment_quantitym_and_c_equipment_type m and c materials quantitym_and_c_materials_type mcv_vehicle_type

. time ... m and c roadway maint needs for archive list sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type mcv_vehicle_type need date need time roadway_maint_plan ... m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive list size $\ldots . m_and_c_materials_quantity$m_and_c_materials_type mcv_vehicle_type need_date need_time winter_treatment plan ... work_zone_data_for_archivework_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_infowork_zone_device_status device fault device identity device_statuslist_size work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_resource_statuswork_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mcv . . formatted map data ... imported_map_data_for_archive . formatted multimodal data ... multimodal_data . . formatted_parking_data ... parking_charge_response_for_archive list_size parking_lot_availability handicap_access_information parking_lot_hours_of_operation parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_spaces traveler_identity parking_lot_charge_application_time parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking lot price vehicle_type_for_charges ... parking_lot_state_for_archive parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_state . . formatted roadside data ... archive_environmental_sensor_data environment_sensor data environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity

Appendix D - Page 303 of 587

.... station id environment sensor fault data environmental_sensor statusenvironment_sensor_fault_data list_size sensor_identity station_id ... fault data sensor_fault_data ... sensor_data_archive_input hov_sensor datahov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size link_list link_identitylist_size list_size list_size private_vehicle_occupantslocal_sensor_data_for_highways crossing close duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size roadside_conditions link_conditionslink_listlist_size traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor outputlocal_sensor_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size pedestrian_demand roadside_conditions link_conditionslink_list list size traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output multimodal_crossing_sensor_data crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity crossing_identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_size list_size pedestrian_sensor_datanode_list link_identity link_identitylist_size list sizelist_size list_size

.... pedestrian_demand sensor data for reversible lanes traffic video image vehicle_detection_data list size sensor_identity station id traffic sensor output traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... sensor status traffic_sensor_status . . formatted_toll_data ... toll_operational data date list_size timetoll_cost toll_segment_identity unit number toll_segment_users ... toll_prices_for_archive list_size toll_price toll_price_application_time toll_segment_identity unit number vehicle_type_for_tolls cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv_vehicle_number cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv_vehicle size cv_vehicle_weight vehicle_identity vehicle_type . . formatted_traffic data ... ahs_operational_data ahs_checking_records ahs check identity location identityunit_number ahs_failed_checks_countahs_successful_checks_count list sizeahs_lane_use_dataahs_vehicle_count list size route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number date list_size time ... static_data_for_archive static_data_for_traffic_control background strategy list_size selected strategy data selected_strategy_type strategy_date strategy_day strategy end time strategy_start_time coordination_rules_for_highways coordination_rule_data_for_highways coordination_rule_highway_data_description coordination_rule_highway_data_number

Appendix D - Page 304 of 587

..... list size coordination rules for roads coordination_rule_data_ for roads coordination_rule_road_data_description coordination_rule_road_data_numberlist_sizedms_allocation indicator_identity list_sizeroute_segment_end_point route segment identity route_segment_start_pointhighway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highwayshighway_equipment_data highway_network list_size route_segment_downstream_identityroute_segment_end_point route_segment_identity route_segment_start_point route_segment_upstream_identity indicator highway control static data highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_setting_plans indicator_road_control_static_data indicator_road_adaptive_plans indicator_road_fixed_plans link_data link_attributes link_identity link_TMC_identity parking_lot_static_data list size parking_lot_dms_allocation parking_lot_identity parking_lot_sensor_allocation parking lot state thresholds ramp deviceslist_size ramp_identity ramp_phase_data road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data for roads hri data for roads intersection_equipment_data pedestrian_equipment_data road_networklist_size route segment downstream identityroute_segment_end_point route_segment_identity route_segment_start_point route segment upstream identity roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit median typenumber_of_lanes pavement_type shoulder width sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes sensor_allocation_for_probes sensor_allocation for tags vehicle_signage_output_identity location_identity unit_number \dots traffic data for deployment current_data current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time

.....route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state processed data hri state data link_state_datao_d_matrix parking lot input data private_vehicle_occupants ramp data roadway_environment_conditions roadway traffic conditions strategy_data sensor output data environment_sensor_data hri sensor data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic_sensor_data traffic video image stored incident data current_incident_dataplanned_event_data traffic flow state current_road_network_use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_data link data from avl link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state traffic_management_storage_data indicator control storage data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage wide_area_pollution data list size pollution state area collection pollution_state_roadside_collectionlong_term_data historical_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number historical parking lot storage data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot identity parking_lot_state historical_processed_data hri_state_data link state datao_d_matrix parking lot input data private_vehicle_occupants ramp data roadway_environment_conditions strategy_data historical_stored_incident_data historical incident details list_size historical_traffic_flow_state current road network use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_data

Appendix D - Page 305 of 587

.....link_data_from_tags ramp signal state historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical pollution state area collection historical_pollution_state_roadside_collectionlist_sizeo_d_matrix predictive_model_data predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_occupancy link_speed predicted_hov_lane data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size predicted o d matrix predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identityroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking_lot_identity parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_occupancy link_speed predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route segment identityroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number . . formatted_transit_data ... bad_transit_collected_fare_payment enforcement agency contact enforcement_agency_details enforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement agency email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement agency phone enforcement_agency_responsibility $\ldots . fare_violation_information$ credit_identity transit fare transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit_user category transit_user_roadside_image transit_user_vehicle_image traveler_identity ... bad transit roadside fare payment $\ldots . enforcement_agency_contact$ enforcement_agency_details enforcement agency address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email

..... enforcement_agency_fax enforcement agency name enforcement agency phone $\ldots . enforcement_agency_responsibility$ fare_collection_roadside_violation_information transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_roadside_image transit_user_roadside_tag_identity credit_identity traveler identity ... bad_transit_vehicle_fare_payment enforcement_agency_contact enforcement_agency_details enforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_vehicle_image transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit_identity stored_credit traveler_identity ... paratransit_service_data_for_archive paratransit_personal_schedule paratransit_service_cost cost paratransit_service_details paratransit_arrival_time paratransit_availability time paratransit_destination paratransit pickup location paratransit_pickup_time paratransit_service_identity traveler_identity traveler_identity ... transit_driver_info_for_archive list_size transit driver details transit_driver_availability transit_driver_availability_considerations transit driver cost effectiveness transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations transit driver eligibility transit_driver_eligibility_considerations transit_driver_identity transit driver performance transit driver performance considerations transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations transit_driver_route_details ... transit emergency data for archive transit_emergency_data incident duration duration incident location location_identity incident_severity incident_start_time time transit_emergency_details transit_driver_emergency_request transit_user_emergency_request transit vehicle location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location data transit media emergency interface parameters ... transit_fare_transactions

.... advanced_fare_transactions

Appendix D - Page 306 of 587

.... credit_identity date stored_credit time transit_fare traveler_identity current_fare_transactions credit identity date time transit fare traveler_identity list_size ... transit_incident_info_for_archive emergency_request_transit_details date time transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler_location_for_emergencies transit_area_surveillance_information transit_incident_details incident duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_severity incident_start_time time transit_media_incident_interface_parameters transit_operator_security_action transit_incident_extra_datatransit_incident_required action transit_video_camera_command ... transit operational data for archive transit_operational_data date list size time transit_passenger_operational data datelist_size time transit_roadside_operational data transit route operational data transit_roadside_operational_datalist_size transit roadside passenger data transit_vehicle_operational_data list size transit_vehicle_availability transit_vehicle_data transit_vehicle_passenger_data ... transit route assign for archive list_size paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers transit route route_cost route_segment_end_pointroute_segment_estimated_travel_timeroute_segment_report_position_points route_segment_start_point transit_schedules transit_schedule_data transit_stop_locations list sizelocation_identity transit_route_number transit route stop number transit_services_for_transit_driverslist_size transit services map_transit_data

.... transit_routes_data

..... transit schedule data transit vehicle availability transit vehicle identity ... transit services for deployment transit_services map_transit_data transit routes data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit route stop number transit_schedule_data list_size transit route number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_list transit schedule identity ... transit_technician_infolist_size transit_technician detail transit_technician_identity transit_technician_seniority transit technician work assignment transit_technician_identity transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance work transit_technician_work_hours transit_technician_work_log date list_size time transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work transit_technician_work_preferences transit technician work skills ... transit_user_payments_transactions ... transit_vehicle_data_for_archive transit_vehicle data list_size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_information transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated transit vehicle operating condition transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading transit vehicle running times transit vehicle deviation update list_size list size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle time transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle identity transit vehicle location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list_size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_achieved_time

..... transit_vehicle_identity

Appendix D - Page 307 of 587

... transit vehicle maintenance info list size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_operations_details transit_vehicle_maintenance $\ldots \ldots transit_vehicle_maintenance_date$ transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required transit_vehicle_maintenance log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit vehicle maintenance log date $\ldots \ldots transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage$ transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_details transit_vehicle_type . . formatted traveler data ... guidance data for archive route_guidance_data_for_archivelist_sizevehicle_guidance_stored_data route_identity route_segment_description route_segment_end_point route_segment_estimated travel timeroute_segment_report_position_points route_segment_start_point vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for archive route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number time vehicle_identity ... parking_lot_data_for_archive parking_lot_bookings_request parking_lot_identity location_identityunit_number parking_space_details date duration time vehicle_identity parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_spaces ... rideshare for archive rideshare_data_for_archive rideshare_confirmation_data reservation statusrideshare_selection_number rideshare_details rideshare_eligibility_data traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints traveler_rideshare_data traveler_rideshare_preferences ... service_req_and_confirm_for_archive service_req_and_confirm_data advisory_data_request_for_archive advisory_data_requestevent_information_requests_for_archive event information advisory requests for archive traveler_event_information_request_for_archive

..... traffic data kiosk request for archive traffic data kiosk request traffic data personal request for archive traffic_data_personal_request transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit_deviation_kiosk_request transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request traveler_confirm_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler trip confirmation for archive traveler_route_accepted_for_archive traveler_route_accepted traveler_route_request_for_archive traveler_route_request traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive traveler current condition request for archive traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_transaction_request_for_archive vehicle guidance route accepted for archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted vehicle_route_request_for_archive vehicle_route_request yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive yellow_pages_advisory_requests ... traveler_info_payments_transactions driver_map_update_payments_transactions traveler_map_update_payments transactions traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions traveler_trip_payments_transactions yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions ... trip request for archive constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint on number of mode changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route point preferences modes preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions ... usage for archive current_other_routes_use_for_archive route_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time

.... route_segment_total_number

.... current road network use for archive route segment identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles . . formatted_user_defined_data ... user defined data . . formatted_weather_data ... weather data . formatted_archive_data_attributes . formatted cv data attributes ... cv_credentials_enrollment_attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... cv_daily_logs_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size

. . . . security standard data attribute standard message attribute . . formatted em data attributes ... em operational data attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date time date createddate time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_emissions_data_attributes ... archive_pollution_reference_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... archive_pollution_state_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation

.... data_concept_identifier

.... data_reductions

.... data revision data version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... pollution_archive_data_log_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_intermodal_data_attributes ... intermodal data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time

.... equipment status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute . formatted m_and c_data_attributes ... auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... field device status for archive attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality control attribute record_size security

.... standard_data attribute standard message attribute ... infrastructure_data_for_archive attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived

. date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier . data reductions data revision data version date archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied

.... owner_entities

Appendix D - Page 311 of 587

.... perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_map_data_attributes ... imported_map_data_attributes authorization_to_use

.... collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_multimodal_data_attributes ... multimodal_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_parking_data_attributes ... parking charge attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived

..... date

Appendix D - Page 312 of 587

.... date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... parking_lot_state_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_roadside_data_attributes ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date

. date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... fault_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... sensor_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions

Appendix D - Page 313 of 587

.... collection_equipment

.... data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_toll_data_attributes ... toll_operational_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... toll_prices_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time

.... date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . formatted traffic data attributes ... ahs_operational_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... static_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status

Appendix D - Page 314 of 587

.... quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message attribute ... traffic_deployment_data_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted_transit_data_attributes ... transit_operational_data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute .. formatted traveler data attributes ... guidance_data_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment

.... data_aggregation

.... data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... parking_lot_data_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data_version date_archived . date time date_created date time date published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... rideshare_for_archive_attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date_archived . date time date_created date time date_published

. date

Appendix D - Page 315 of 587

. time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... traveler_info_payments_transactions_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security

.... standard data attribute standard message attribute ... trip request for archive attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... usage for archive attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute . formatted user defined data attributes ... user defined data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version

Appendix D - Page 316 of 587

.... date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . . formatted weather data attributes ... weather_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute retrieved_incident_media_data . current_incidents_data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident vehicles involved . defined_responses_data ... incident_info_template .. incident type . . planned_incident_response

... agency_incident_response_procedures

... dms displays ... traffic_control_strategy_alterations .. traffic impact criteria . planned events data . . crossing closure schedule . . list_size ... planned event details ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_number . . . incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type retrieved_incident_operations_data . current incidents data . . current_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location_identity . . . incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident vehicles involved . defined_responses_data . . incident_info_template .. incident type . . planned_incident_response ... agency_incident_response_procedures ... dms displays ... traffic_control_strategy_alterations .. traffic_impact_criteria . planned_events_data . crossing closure schedule . . list_size . . planned event details ... incident duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type retrieved_traffic_media_data . current_data_for_retrieval . . area_air_quality index . . current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time . time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved

... list_size

. . current_other_routes_use

... route_segment_guided_travelers

Appendix D - Page 317 of 587

... route_segment identity location identity route_segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey time . . . route_segment_total_number . . link state data ... link list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ...list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identity list_size list_size current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list size list_size ... hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp signal state list_size ramp_controls ramp list list_size

.... ramp_identity

.... indicator_identity location identity unit number . long_term_data_for_retrieval .. current incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved ... list_size . . current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot state .. traffic flow state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link identity list_sizelist_size current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size ... hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... link_data_from_avl link journey time link_queue_time link_speed list size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time

Appendix D - Page 318 of 587

.... link_queue_time list size ... ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ...list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_numbervehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity . . wide_area_pollution_data . . . list_size ... pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_roadside_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . predictive model data for retrieval . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link journey time ... link list for highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list_size . . predicted_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ...list_size ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking lot state . . predicted_road_network_data

... link_delay

... link journey time ... link_list_for_roads link identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_road_network_use ... route segment guided vehicles ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number retrieved_traffic_operations_data . current data ... current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot state . . processed_data . . . hri_state_data ... link_state_data link_list link_identitylink_type location identity unit number list_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o d matrix ... parking_lot_input_data list size parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number

.... vehicle_headway

Appendix D - Page 319 of 587

.... vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_typelocation_identity location_identity unit_number unit_number list_size ... roadway_traffic_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_type location_identity location_identity unit_number unit number list size link_traffic_conditions ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size link_strategy_datalist size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing close time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov lane listlist_size link_strategy_datalink_list list size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length pedestrian_data indicator_list list_size pedestrian demand . . sensor_output_data ... environment_sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id ... hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_statushri_closure_data_response hri state intersection_blockedrail_schedules_data

... pedestrian sensor data node list link identity link_type link_type location_identity location identity unit number unit_number list_size pedestrian demand ... traffic_sensor_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic video image ...stored_incident_data ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size ... planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type . . traffic_flow_state . . . current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identity list_sizelist_size current road network data link delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count

Appendix D - Page 320 of 587

. . . . list_size ... link data from avl link_journey time link_queue_time link_speed list_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ... ramp signal state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identityunit_number . . traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control data for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size ... selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity list_sizelist size ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_listlist_size parking lot identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp listlist_size list_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list_size list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan numberlist_size list_size

..... selected strategy type ... traffic video image data ... list size ... traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number ... traffic_video image . . vehicle smart probe stored data ...list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle smart probe data source locationlocation_identity ... wide area pollution data ... list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . long term data . . historical_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number . . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . . historical_processed_data . . . hri_state_data ... link_state_data link list link_identity link type location_identity unit number list size list_size vehicle count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_data

Appendix D - Page 321 of 587

.... list size parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number vehicle count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_datalist size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_typelocation_identity location_identity unit_numberunit_numberlist_size ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list_sizelink_strategy_datalink_list list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy data for roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size link_strategy_data $\dots \dots \lim_{k \to \infty} \overline{\lim_{k \to \infty} k}$ list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_listlist_size pedestrian demand . . historical_stored_incident_data ... historical_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration

.... incident location location identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type ... list size . . historical_traffic_flow_state ... current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identitylist size list_size current_road_network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_size list_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp identity indicator_identity location identity unit number .. historical_traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator ramp control data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator response state indicator_type list_size ... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy

..... indicator_list

..... indicator_identity list sizelist_size ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity list_sizelist_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_numberlist_size list_size selected_strategy_type . . historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . . . list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_sourcevehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_locationlocation_identity . . historical_wide_area_pollution_data ... historical_pollution_state_area collection area air quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... historical pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... list_size ..o_d_matrix . predictive model data . . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link list for highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size

... link occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov lane violation count ... list_size . . predicted o d matrix . . predicted_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link list for roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed .. predicted_road_network use ... route_segment_guided_vehicles ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number reversible lane data . reversible_lane_status . reversible_lane_video_images . . incident video image reversible lane status reversible_lane_video_images . incident_video_image ride_segments . list size . transit_route_segment_number rideshare confirmation . reservation status ... confirmation flag . traveler_identity rideshare confirmation data . reservation_status .. confirmation_flag . rideshare_selection_number rideshare cost rideshare data . rideshare_confirmation_data . . reservation status ... confirmation flag . . rideshare selection number . rideshare_details . rideshare_eligibility_data rideshare_data_for_archive . rideshare confirmation data . . reservation_status ... confirmation flag . . rideshare selection number . rideshare details

. rideshare_eligibility_data

rideshare_details rideshare_eligibility_data rideshare for archive . rideshare_data_for_archive ... rideshare confirmation data ... reservation_status confirmation_flag ... rideshare selection number . . rideshare_details ...rideshare_eligibility_data . traveler rideshare request for archive . . traveler_rideshare_request . . . traveler_identity ... traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type ... traveler_rideshare_data departure time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point . . . traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes rideshare_for_archive_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data aggregation data_concept_identifier . data reductions data_revision . data version . date archived . . date .. time . date created . . date .. time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard message attribute rideshare_ineligible_status_notification rideshare information . rideshare confirmation .. reservation_status ... confirmation flag .. traveler identity . rideshare data for archive .. rideshare_confirmation_data

... reservation status confirmation flag ... rideshare selection number . . rideshare_details ...rideshare_eligibility_data . rideshare_response . . rideshare details ...rideshare_selection_number . . traveler identity . traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive . . traveler rideshare request ... traveler_identity ... traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type ... traveler_rideshare_data departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route point ... traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred routes rideshare_payment_confirmation rideshare_payment_request . credit_identity . rideshare cost rideshare_request_and_confirmation . traveler rideshare confirmation . . credit_identity . reservation status ... confirmation_flag .. rideshare selection number . . traveler_identity . traveler rideshare request . . traveler_identity . traveler rideshare constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint on ahs lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint on urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type . . traveler_rideshare_data ... departure time time ... desired_arrival time time ... destination route_point . . . origin route_point . . traveler rideshare preferences ... preferred alternate routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments . preferred routes rideshare_request_from_eligible_traveler . traveler identity

. traveler_rideshare_constraints

- .. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time
- .. constraint_on_ahs_lanes

constraint_on_eta_change	. route_segment_type
constraint_on_interstate	unit_number
constraint_on_special_needs	. route_segment_start_point
constraint_on_urban	. location_identity
constraint_on_vehicle_type	. route_segment_upstream_identity
. traveler_rideshare_data	. route_segment_identity
departure_time	location_identity
time	route_segment_type
desired_arrival_time	unit_number
time	road_network_info_for_transit
. destination	. asset_restrictions_for_transit
route_point	. current_asset_restrictions
origin	. fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
route_point	climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
. traveler_rideshare_preferences	. meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
. preferred_alternate_routes	surface_trans_weather_advisories
preferred_ridesharing_options	surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
preferred_route_segments	. micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
preferred_routes	surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
rideshare_response	miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories
. rideshare_details	surface trans weather forecast details
. rideshare_selection_number	
. traveler_identity rideshare selection	surface_trans_weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes
_	synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
. rideshare_details	surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
. rideshare_selection_number	. fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations
. traveler_identity	surface_trans_weather_observations
rideshare_selection_number	weather_observation_attributes
ro_requests	. fws_current_weather_observations
road_conditions	. current_weather_observations
. link_identity	. weather_observation_attributes
link_type	. fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts
location_identity	
unit_number	. meso_scale_weather_forecasts
. list_size	weather_advisories
. road_segment_conditions	weather_forecast_details
road_control_devices	weather_warnings
. crossing_equipment_data_for_roads	weather_watches
. crossing_identity	. miso_scale_weather_forecasts
location_identity	weather_advisories
unit_number	weather_forecast_details
crossing_phase_data	weather_warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts
list_size .hri data for roads	weather forecast details
. crossing id	weather_watches
crossing_id	weather scale forecast data attributes
. list size	road weather info for transit
. inst_size	. road_weather_info_for_transit
. indicator identity	link identity
indicator type	link_type
location_type	location identity
unit number	unit number
. intersection_phase_data	list_size
. intersection_phase_number	road_segment_conditions
. list_size	. road_weather_conditions
. pedestrian_equipment_data	link identity
. indicator_identity	link type
indicator type	location identity
location identity	unit number
unit number	list size
. list_size	road segment weather conditions
. pedestrian_phase_data	. work zone info for transit
road_data	work_zone_data_for_status
road_network	fomcm_work_zone_info
. list_size	work zone device status
route segment downstream identity	device fault
. route segment identity	device identity
location_identity	device status
route segment type	list size
unit number	work_zone_intrusion_warning_data
route segment end point	roadside_crew_warning_given
. location identity	
	work zone intrusion alert
. route segment identity	work_zone_intrusion_alert
. route_segment_identity location_identity	work_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity

Appendix D - Page 325 of 587

.... intrusion_detection_device_output work zone intrusion video image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv road_network_info_from_traffic . current data .. current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . processed_data ... hri_state data ... link_state_datalink_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number vehicle_count vehicle queue length ... private_vehicle_occupants . . . ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditionslink_list link_identity

..... link type link type location identity location_identity unit_number unit_number list size ... roadway traffic conditions link_list link_identity link type link_type location identity location identity unit number unit_number list size link_traffic_conditions . . . strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing close time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_datahov_lane_listlist_size link_strategy_data \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{k \to \infty}$list size vehicle_count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing list list_size hov priority hov_lane_data hov lane list list size link strategy data link_listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator list list size pedestrian_demand . . sensor_output_data ... environment sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id . . . hri_sensor_data closure_event data hri_status hri_closure_data_responsehri state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data ... pedestrian sensor data node_list link_identity link type link_typelocation_identity

Appendix D - Page 326 of 587

... link data from tags

..... location identity unit number unit_number list_size pedestrian demand ... traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic_video image .. stored_incident_data ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size ... planned_event_data list_size planned_event details incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . traffic_flow_state ... current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identitylist_size list_size current_road_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_sizelist_size . . . hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size

.... link journey time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator identity location_identity unit number .. traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control data for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator ramp control data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator junction control data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size ... selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity list size list_size ramp_list list size list size ramp_identity selected emergency strategy selected parking lot control strategy parking lot listlist_size parking lot identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp control strategy ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list size list size selected_strategy_type selected road control strategy indicator_identity indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_sizelist_size selected_strategy_type . . traffic_video_image_data ... list_size ... traffic video camera number location_identity unit_number

Appendix D - Page 327 of 587

... traffic_video_image . . vehicle smart probe stored data ... list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit numbervehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity ... wide area pollution data ...list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . link state data . . link_list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . . vehicle_count ... vehicle headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . vehicle_speed . predicted_road_network_data . link delay ..link_journey_time ..link_list_for_roads ... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... link occupancy ..link_speed . roadway_environment_conditions .. link environment conditions . . link_list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size road_network_info_to_mcv . m and c view of road network ... current data . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number

... parking lot storage data list size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit number $\dots parking_lot_identity$location_identity unit_number parking lot state ... processed_data hri_state_data link state data link list link_identity list sizelist size list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list size list_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link list link_identity link_identitylist_size list size list_sizelist_size roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_identity link identity list size list_size list size list size link traffic conditions strategy_data strategy data for highways crossing_data_for_highways hov priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov priority link_strategy_data pedestrian data ... sensor output data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output

Appendix D - Page 328 of 587

.... list size sensor identity station id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_statushri_closure_data_response hri state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian sensor data node_list link_identity link_identitylist_size list_size list sizelist_size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident data current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size planned_event_data list_sizeplanned_event_details incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic_flow_state current road network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles $\ldots . current_roadway_network_data$ current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time

.... link speed list size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp signal state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list size list_size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control data for highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator type list_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator response state indicator_type list_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected road control strategy ... traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location

Appendix D - Page 329 of 587

..... location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . env_info_for_road_network ... road_conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size road_segment_conditions ... road_weather_conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size road segment weather conditions . . incident_duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident number . . incident response status from emerg . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type . . link_state_data ... link list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size ...list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link environment conditions . . . link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size road segment conditions road_segment_location . list size . route_segment_end_point .. location identity . route_segment_identity ..location_identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . route_segment_start_point ... location identity road segment weather conditions road weather_conditions . link_identity

..link type .. location identity .. unit number . list size . road_segment_weather_conditions road_weather_info_for_emergency . road conditions ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list size . . road segment weather conditions road_weather_info_for_isp . road conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number . . list_size . . road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . . road_segment_weather_conditions road_weather_info_for_traffic . road_conditions . . link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size .. road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . . road segment weather conditions road_weather_info_for_transit . road_conditions . . link identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size . . road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . road segment weather conditions roadside_archive_catalog roadside_archive_catalog_request roadside_archive_control . roadside archive_catalog_request . roadside_archive_data_request roadside_archive_data . roadside archive catalog . roadside data for archive

. . archive_environmental_sensor_data

Appendix D - Page 330 of 587

	environment	sensor	data	

- environment_sensor_output
- list_size
- sensor_identity
- station_id
- ... environment_sensor_fault_data
- ... environmental_sensor status
- environment sensor fault data
- list_size
- sensor_identity
- station_id
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- $\dots data_concept_identifier$
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality control attribute
- . . . record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . fault_data
- . . . sensor_fault_data
- . . fault_data_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- . . . equipment_status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute

. . sensor attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . sensor_data_archive_input ... hov sensor data hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list size hov lane list hov_lane_identity list size list_size list size link list link identitylink_typelocation_identityunit_number list sizelist_size private_vehicle_occupants ... local_sensor_data_for_highways crossing close duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count ..list size ... hov lane list hov_lane_identitylist_size list size list size roadside conditions link conditions link_list link identity list_sizelist size

... standard message attribute

Appendix D - Page 331 of 587

.... list size

.... traffic_video_image

.... vehicle_detection_data

.... list size sensor_identity station_id $\ldots \ldots traffic_sensor_output$... local_sensor_data_for_roads $\ldots . crossing_close_duration$ crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identitylist_size list_size list size pedestrian_demand roadside_conditions link_conditions link_list link_identity list sizelist_sizelist_size traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output ... multimodal_crossing_sensor_data crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity location_identity location_identity unit_number unit_numberlist_size ... pedestrian sensor datanode_list link_identity link type link_type location_identitylocation_identityunit_number unit_number list_size pedestrian_demand ... sensor_data_for_reversible_lanes traffic video image vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output . . sensor_data_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived

. . . . date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . sensor status ... traffic sensor status roadside_archive_data_request roadside conditions . link conditions . link_list . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . list size . list_size roadside_crew_warning_given roadside_data_archive . archive_environmental_sensor_data . . environment_sensor_data ... environment_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . . environment_sensor_fault_data . . environmental_sensor_status ... environment_sensor_fault data ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station_id . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision ... data version . . date archived . . . date ... time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time

- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute

Appendix D - Page 332 of 587

.... list size

- . . record_size
- . . security
- .. standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . fault_data
- . . sensor_fault_data
- . fault_data_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use . . collection_conditions
- . . collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data_version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . sensor_attributes
- ..authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- ... data_revision ... data_version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . date created
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . sensor data archive input
- . . hov_sensor_data
- ... hov_priority
- hov_lane_data
- hov_lane_vehicle_count
- hov_lane_violation_count

. . . . hov_lane_list hov lane identity location_identity unit number list_sizelist size ... link list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ... private_vehicle_occupants ..local_sensor_data_for_highways ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location identity unit_number list_size list size ... roadside_conditions link_conditionslink_listlink_identitylink_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size list size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic sensor output . . local_sensor_data_for_roads ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size hov_lane_list hov lane identitylocation_identity unit_number list sizelist_size ... pedestrian_demand ... roadside conditions link conditions link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_sizelist_size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id

.... traffic_sensor_output

Appendix D - Page 333 of 587

. . multimodal crossing sensor data ... crossing_close_duration . . . crossing_close_time ... crossing_list crossing_identitylocation_identity unit_number list size . . pedestrian_sensor_data ... node_listlink_identity link_typelocation_identity unit numberlist_size ... pedestrian_demand . . sensor data for reversible lanes ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic sensor output . . traffic_sensor_data ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output . sensor_data_attributes .. authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision . . data_version ... date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date ... date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . sensor status . . traffic sensor status roadside_data_for_archive . archive environmental sensor data . . environment_sensor_data . . . environment_sensor_output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id .. environment sensor fault data . . environmental_sensor_status ... environment_sensor_fault_data ... list size ... sensor_identity

... station_id

. environment sensor attributes . . authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment ... data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . fault data . . sensor_fault_data . fault data attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions ... data revision ... data version . . date_archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time .. personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . sensor attributes . . authorization to use ... collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions

- data revision
- ... data version
- . . date_archived

Appendix D - Page 334 of 587

. . . date ... time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . sensor data archive input . . hov sensor data ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size ...link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size ... list size ... private_vehicle_occupants ..local_sensor_data_for_highways ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing close time ... hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number list_sizelist_size ... roadside_conditions link_conditions link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_sizelist size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output . . local_sensor_data_for_roads ... crossing_close_duration

... crossing_close_time

... hov priority hov lane data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size hov_lane_list hov lane identity location identityunit_number list_size list size ... pedestrian_demand ... roadside_conditions link conditions link list link_identity link type location_identity unit number list sizelist_size ... traffic_video_image ... vehicle detection datalist_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output . . multimodal_crossing_sensor_data ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... crossing_list crossing_identity location_identity unit_number list size ...pedestrian_sensor data ... node_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... pedestrian_demand . . sensor data for reversible lanes ... traffic video image ... vehicle_detection_data list_size sensor identity station_id traffic sensor output . . traffic_sensor_data ... list_size ... sensor identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output . sensor_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status

Appendix D - Page 335 of 587

. . error handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . sensor status . . traffic_sensor_status roadside device control to work zone . dms_status_for_m_and_c . . device status .. dms fault ... dms_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . dms_status_for_mcv . . dms fault ... dms_identity . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . har status for m and c . . device_status . . har_fault ... har_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number ..list size roadside device status roadway characteristics . link_speed_limit . . special_vehicle_speed_limit ... vehicle class ... vehicle_type . . speed_limit . median_type . number_of_lanes . pavement type . shoulder_width roadway environment conditions . link environment_conditions . link list . . link_identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list_size roadway fault device status . dms status ..dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident warning ... dms_weather_warning . . dms_fault ... dms_identity . . indicator identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number

- . list size
- . har_status
- . nur_status

. . device status . . har fault ... har identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . smart_probe_reader_status . . device_status . . indicator identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . traffic_control_device_status . . indicator fault data ... indicator fault . . . indicator_type . . smart_probe_reader_status ... device_status ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... list_size .. traffic_sensor_status . . vehicle_sign_data_status . vehicle_sign_data_status roadway_information_data . dms data . . indicator_sign_control_data ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... lane_dms_controls ... parking_lot_dms_controls ... pollution_output_message dms pollution message vehicle_identity . . indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri ... crossing_id ... hri_sign_control_data ... list size . har_data . . har_identity . . har_management_data ... har mode ... har_schedule . . har_program roadway information status . dms_status . . dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms_weather_warning . . dms_fault ... dms_identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size . dms updates ...dms advisory text

- ... dms_auto_treat_info
- ... dms_highway_open_close

Appendix D - Page 336 of 587

... dms incident warning ... dms weather warning . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number . list size . har status . . device_status . . har_fault ... har identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number ..list_size roadway m and c device data to traffic . dms_auto_treat_data_from_maint . . dms advisory text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms weather warning . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . lane_dms_controls ..list size . dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway ..dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms weather warning . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number ... lane dms controls . list size . field_equip_maint_status . . device_identity ..list size . . roadside device status .. station id . t_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway . . dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat_info ... dms highway open close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms_weather_warning . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit number . . lane dms controls ..list size .t other rw env sensor control by auto treat device . . env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device roadway_m_and_c_to_traffic . asset_restrictions_for_info_provider .. current asset restrictions . asset_restrictions_for_traffic .. current asset restrictions . env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device .. env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device . infrastructure_sensor_control_from_m_and_c ... infrastructure sensor control of roadside devices . m_and_c_work_plans_for_info_provider ...m and c_work_plans . roadway_maint_status_for_info_provider

. . current roadway maintenance status

. roadway_maint_status_for_traffic

. . current roadway maintenance status roadway maint action req from emerg roadway maint_action_req_from_traffic roadway_maint_plan roadway_maint_status_for_emerg . current_roadway_maintenance_status roadway maint status for info provider . current_roadway_maintenance_status roadway maint status for traffic . current_roadway_maintenance_status roadway maint status for transit . current_roadway_maintenance_status roadway_status roadway traffic conditions . link list . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit number . list size . link_traffic_conditions roadway_treatment_system_control . auto treatment device control . env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device roadway treatment system status . auto treatment activation data . device_identity . list_size . roadside_device_status . station_id route . route cost . route_list ... route segment number . route segment . . route_segment_data ... route_segment_description ... route segment end point location_identity ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_estimated_condition ... route segment estimated travel time ... route_segment_predicted_weather ... route_segment_report_position_points list sizeroute_segment_way_point location_identity ... route_segment_start_point location_identity . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route segment mode . route_start_time . . date ..time . route_statistics route_cost route data . current other routes use . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time .. route segment total number . current road network use . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type

... unit_number . . route_segment_journey_time

Appendix D - Page 337 of 587

.. route segment total number . . route segment use prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles . current transit routes use ..list size . . transit_route_current_use . . transit route number . logged_special_vehicle_route . . hazmat_load_data . list size . . route segment end point ... location_identity ...route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route segment start point ... location identity . special_vehicle_priority_routing . . route ... route cost ... route_listroute_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment_dataroute_segment_description route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_conditionroute_segment_estimated_travel_timeroute_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position pointslist_size route_segment_way_pointroute_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_mode ... route start time date time ... route statistics . . vehicle_identity . traffic data advisory request . traffic_data_guidance_request . traffic_data_kiosk_request . . kiosk identity ... traffic data request . traffic_data_personal_request . . traffic_data_request . . traveler identity . traffic_data_ridesharing_request . traveler traffic profile . . traveler_contact_setting ... traveler_contact_information . . . traveler_name . . traveler_device_setting ... device_setting ... traveler_device_identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_traffic_preference_setting ... list_size ... setting_identity ... setting_preferences ... setting_type route_guidance_data_for_archive

. list_size

 $. \ vehicle_guidance_stored_data$

. . route identity . . route segment description . . route segment end point ... location identity .. route segment estimated travel time . . route_segment_report_position_points ... list size . . . route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity route_identity route list . route_segment_number route point route_reports . current other routes use for archive . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route segment journey time . . route_segment_total_number . current_road_network_use_for_archive . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . . route_segment_use_prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles route segment . route_segment_data . . route_segment_description . . route_segment_end_point ... location identity . . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . . route segment estimated condition . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . . route segment predicted weather . . route_segment_report_position_points ... list_size ... route_segment_way_point location identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . route_segment_identity .. location identity . . route_segment_type . . unit_number . route_segment_mode route segment commercial details . route_segment_end_point .. location identity . route segment estimated condition . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . route_segment_predicted_weather . route_segment_start_point .. location identity route_segment_data . route_segment_description . route_segment_end_point .. location identity . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . route_segment_estimated_condition . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . route segment predicted weather . route_segment_report_position_points . list size .. route segment way point

...location identity

. route_segment_start_point

. location identity

.. location identity route segment description route_segment_details . list size . route_segment_stored details . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number .. route_segment_incident_data ... incident description ... incident_severity ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type . . route_segment_journey_time ...route_segment_occupancy_predictions .. route segment pollution data ... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current roadside pollution location location_identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . route segment queue delay predictions . . route_segment_use_prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles . . route_segment_volume_delay_predictions route_segment_details updated route_segment_downstream_identity . route_segment_identity .. location_identity . . route_segment_type . . unit number route_segment_end_point . location_identity route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel time route segment guided travelers route segment guided vehicles route_segment_identity . location identity . route segment type . unit number route_segment_incident_data . incident_description . incident severity . incident traffic impact . incident_type route segment journey time route_segment_journey_time_from_tolls route segment mode route_segment_number route segment occupancy predictions route segment pollution data . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution . current_hydrocarbon_pollution . current nitrous oxide pollution . current_ozone_pollution . current_particulate_pollution . current roadside pollution location .. location_identity . current sulfur dioxide pollution route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_queue_delay_predictions route_segment_report_position_points . list size . route_segment_way_point .. location identity route segment speed predictions . vehicle speed route_segment_start_point

route segment stored details . route segment identity . . location_identity ...route segment type ..unit_number . route segment incident data . . incident description . . incident severity . . incident_traffic_impact .. incident type . route_segment_journey_time . route segment occupancy predictions . route_segment_pollution_data .. current carbon monoxide pollution ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution . . current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution .. current particulate pollution .. current_roadside_pollution_location ... location_identity . . current sulfur dioxide pollution . route segment queue delay predictions . route_segment_use_prediction . . route_segment_guided_vehicles . route segment volume delay predictions route_segment_total_number route_segment_type route_segment_upstream_identity . route_segment_identity . . location_identity . . route_segment type . . unit_number route segment_use_prediction . route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_volume_delay_predictions route_segment_way_point . location identity route_selection_parameters route_start_time . date . time route_statistics route_type routes for vehicles data . list size . vehicle_guidance_stored_data . . route_identity . . route_segment_description . . route segment end point ... location_identity .. route_segment_estimated_travel_time ...route_segment_report_position_points ... list_size ... route_segment_way_point location identity . route segment start point ... location_identity routing_parameters_for_m_and_c_fleet safety advisory message safety data . vehicle_attitude_data . vehicle motion data safety_data_for_fleet_mgmt date . safety_data_for_mcv . . driver_safety_status . . vehicle attitude data . vehicle motion data . . vehicle_proximity_data . . vehicle_safety_status . time vehicle id for mcv

Appendix D - Page 339 of 587

safety_data_for_mcv

. driver safety status . vehicle attitude data . vehicle motion data . vehicle_proximity_data . vehicle safety status safety_state_for_driver safety warning for driver condition . safety_advisory_message . safety_state_for_driver safety_warning_for_road_condition . safety advisory message . safety_state_for_driver safety warning for vehicle condition . safety_advisory_message . safety state for driver safety_warnings . safety warning for driver condition . . safety_advisory_message . . safety state for driver . safety_warning_for_road_condition . . safety_advisory_message . . safety state for driver . safety warning for vehicle condition . . safety_advisory_message . . safety_state_for_driver scheduled_work_plan . m_and_c_work_plans scheduled_work_plan_for_personnel . m_and_c_work_plans secure_area_broadcast_message secure_area_emergency_data_request . date . time . traveler emergency request secure_area_incident_data . incident location ..location_identity . incident video image secure_area_monitoring_control secure_area_surveillance_information security select headway select_lane_hold select speed selected emergency strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy . indicator_list . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity . . . unit_number . . list_size . ramp list . . list size . . ramp_identity ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... location identity ... unit_number . selected_emergency_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy . highway_sign_plan_number . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity . unit number . list size . selected_strategy_type selected_hri_control_strategy . crossing id . list size . selected_hri_strategy

selected hri strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy . parking lot list ..list size . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit number . selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy . ramp list . . list_size . . ramp_identity ... indicator identity indicator type location_identity unit number ... location_identity ... unit number . selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . list size . selected_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy . selected_highway_control_strategy . . highway_sign_plan_number . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number . list size . . selected_strategy_type . selected road control strategy . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number .. indicator road adaptive plan number . . indicator_road_fixed_plan_number . . list_size . . selected_strategy_type selected_strategy . selected emergency vehicle strategy . . indicator_list ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... list size .. ramp list ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number location_identityunit_number . . selected_emergency_strategy . selected_parking_lot_control_strategy . . parking_lot_list ... list size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... selected parking lot strategy type

. selected_ramp_control_strategy

Appendix D - Page 340 of 587

. . ramp_list ... list size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_ typelocation_identity unit_number location identity unit_number . . selected_ramp_strategy_type . selected roadway control strategy . . selected_highway_control_strategy ... highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... selected_strategy_type . . selected_road_control_strategy ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... list_size ... selected_strategy_type selected strategy data selected_strategy_type sensor_allocation . sensor_allocation_for_controllers . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size ... sensor list ... list_size ... sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor type unit_number . sensor allocation for hov lanes . . hov lane identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size ...sensor list ... list size ... sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit number . sensor_allocation_for_probes . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ..list size . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity ... unit_number . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... location_identity . sensor allocation for tags ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size .. vehicle_tag_data_source_identity ... unit number . . vehicle_tag_data_source_location

location identity

... location_identity

sensor_allocation_for_controllers . indicator_identity . . indicator_type . . location_identity . . unit number . list_size . sensor list . . list size . . sensor_description ... location_identity ... sensor type . . . unit_number sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes . hov lane_identity . . location_identity ..unit_number . list size . sensor_list . . list size . . sensor_description ... location_identity ... sensor_type ... unit number sensor_allocation_for_probes . link_identity ..link_type . . location_identity . . unit_number . list_size . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity . . unit_number . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location .. location_identity sensor allocation for tags . link_identity . . link_type . . location_identity . . unit number . list size . vehicle_tag_data_source_identity . . unit_number . vehicle_tag_data_source_location . . location_identity sensor attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date ..time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security

. standard data attribute

. standard_message_attribute

Appendix D - Page 341 of 587

sensor_configuration data sensor_data . headway . lane_deviation . speed sensor_data_archive_input . hov sensor data . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ..link_list \dots link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . list_size . . private_vehicle_occupants . local_sensor_data_for_highways . . crossing_close_duration . . crossing_close_time . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_number list_size ...list_size ...roadside_conditions ... link_conditions ...link_list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . . . list_size . . traffic video image . . vehicle_detection_data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output . local_sensor_data_for_roads .. crossing close duration .. crossing_close_time . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size . . pedestrian_demand . . roadside_conditions ... link conditions . . . link_list

.... link_identity

.... link type location identity unit number list_size ... list size ..traffic_video_image . . vehicle detection data ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic sensor output . multimodal_crossing_sensor_data .. crossing close duration . . crossing_close_time . . crossing_list ... crossing_identity location identity unit_number ... list size . pedestrian_sensor_data ..node_list ... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . pedestrian_demand . sensor_data_for_reversible_lanes ..traffic_video_image . . vehicle_detection_data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... traffic sensor output . traffic_sensor_data . . list_size . . sensor_identity .. station id .. traffic_sensor_output sensor_data_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data aggregation . data concept identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date ..time . date_published . . date ..time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute sensor data for distribution . roadway environment conditions ..link_environment_conditions

. . link_list

Appendix D - Page 342 of 587

... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number . . . list_size . sensor_output_data . . environment sensor data ... environment sensor output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . . hri_sensor_data ... closure_event data ... hri status hri_closure_data_response hri_state ... intersection_blocked ... rail_schedules_data . . pedestrian_sensor_data ... node_list link_identitylink_type location identityunit_number list_size ... pedestrian demand .. traffic_sensor_data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output . . traffic_video_image sensor data for reversible lanes . traffic video image . vehicle_detection_data . . list_size . . sensor_identity .. station id .. traffic_sensor_output sensor data input . hov_sensor_data . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number list_size ...list_size . . link_list ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . . private_vehicle_occupants . multimodal crossing sensor data . . crossing_close_duration . . crossing_close_time . . crossing_list ... crossing_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... list size . pedestrian sensor data . . node_list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number

... list size . . pedestrian_demand . sensor data for reversible lanes ... traffic video image . . vehicle detection data ...list_size ... sensor identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output sensor_description . location identity . sensor_type . unit number sensor device status sensor fault data sensor_fault_data_store . environmental sensor status . . environment_sensor_fault_data ..list size . . sensor_identity . . station_id . traffic sensor fault data . traffic sensor status sensor_identity sensor list . list size . sensor_description ..location_identity . . sensor_type . . unit number sensor_output_data . environment_sensor_data . . environment_sensor_output ..list size . . sensor_identity . . station id . hri_sensor_data ... closure event data . . hri_status ... hri_closure_data_response ... hri state . . intersection blocked . . rail_schedules_data . pedestrian sensor data . . node list ... link identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . pedestrian_demand . traffic_sensor_data . . list size . . sensor identity .. station_id . . traffic_sensor_output . traffic video image sensor_parameters . control_data_for_highways . . dms_data ... indicator_sign_control_data dms_advisory_text dms auto treat infodms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number lane_dms_controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message

Appendix D - Page 343 of 587

.... link identity

..... vehicle_identity ... indicator_sign_control_data_for hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_data list size . . har_data ... har_identity ... har_management_data har_mode har_schedule . . . har_program .. indicator_highway_requested_state ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number list size ramp_controls ... list_size . control data for roads . . indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_junction_controlslist_size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator pedestrian controls list size . current_ramp_state . current_roadway_network_data . . current highway network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size .. current_road_network data ... link_delay ... link_journey time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size . cv incidents for other TMC . . permit_route_plan . . . link_list

.... link_type location identity unit_number list size ... load_description . . permit traffic controls . . . selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_size ramp identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type . . permit_type . emergency_data_for_other_TMC . . emergency_traffic_control_request . . . date ... list_size ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number ... time . . selected emergency vehicle strategy ... indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... ramp_list list size ramp identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number location_identity unit number ... selected_emergency_strategy . indicator_control_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing control data for highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number list_size indicator ramp control data indicator_identity indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 344 of 587

.....location_identity unit number list_size ramp_controls .. indicator_control_storage data for roads ... indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_junction_controlslist_size indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list size . indicator_input_storage_data . . indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways ... indicator_response_state ... indicator_type ...list_size . . indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads ... indicator_response_state ... indicator_type ..list size . link_data_update ... link attributes ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ...link_TMC_identity . new_sensor_static_data ... static data for sensor processing ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlist_size route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity ... dms_hri_allocation crossing_idlist_size ... highway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list size highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator identitylist_sizeroute_segment_end_point

..... route_segment_identity route_segment_start_point dms downstream identity indicator_identity dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity list_size ... highway_network list_size route_segment_downstream_identity route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment end point location_identity route segment identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route segment upstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number . . . ramp_devices list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number location identity unit_number ramp_phase_data ... road control devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist_size intersection_equipment_data indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number intersection phase data intersection_phase_number list size pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size pedestrian_phase_data ... road networklist size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity

Appendix D - Page 345 of 587

.... route_segment_type unit number route_segment_start point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number list_size sensor listlist_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit number list_size sensor_listlist_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identityunit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_locationlocation_identity sensor_allocation_for_tags link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_tag_data_source_locationlocation_identity . other_roadway_information_status . . other_dms_status ... dms status dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_infodms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning dms_fault dms identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... dms_updates dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat info dms_highway_open_closedms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . . other_har_status

... har identity ... har status device status har_fault har_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size . other status for highways .. other_indicator_input_data_from_highways ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... indicator response state ... list_size . other status for roads . . other_indicator_input_state_for_roads ... indicator_data ... indicator_type ... list size . parking_lot_current_state . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking_lot_state . request other TMC data . request_sensor_static_data . roadway_information_data . . dms_data ... indicator_sign_control_data dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_number lane dms controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution output message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity ... indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing id hri_sign_control_data list_size . . har data ... har_identity ... har_management_data har mode har_schedule ... har_program . selected strategy . . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy ... indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size ... ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity

Appendix D - Page 346 of 587

. indicator_type location identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... selected_emergency_strategy . . selected_parking_lot_control_strategy ... parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... selected_parking_lot_strategy_type . . selected_ramp_control_strategy ... ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number location_identity unit number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected_strategy_type ... selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size selected strategy type . signal_override_status . . emergency vehicle preemptions ... emergency vehicle junction preemption ... emergency_vehicle_pedestrian_preemption . . . emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption ... emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption . . transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities ... transit vehicle junction priority ... transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority ... transit_vehicle_ramp_priority ... transit_vehicle_sign_priority sensor status . traffic_sensor_status sensor status from traffic . environmental sensor status . . environment_sensor_fault_data . . list_size . . sensor identity .. station id . traffic_sensor_fault_data . traffic sensor status sensor_status_to_roadway_m_and_c . env sensor data for auto treat device . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision

... data_version

- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment sensor output
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station id
- . hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . sensor_status
- ... traffic_sensor_status
- .. station id
- . infrastructure sensor data for m and c
- . . infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices
- ... infrastructure_sensor_output
- ... list size
- ... sensor_identity
- ... station_id
- . infrastructure sensor status for m and c
- .. infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices
- ...list_size
- ... sensor_identity
- . . . sensor_status
- traffic_sensor_status
- ... station id
- . traffic sensor equip status for m and c
- ..list size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . sensor_status
- ... traffic_sensor_status
- .. station id

sensor type

- sensor vehicle speed data
- . env_sensor_data_for_speed_enforcement
- . . environment sensor output
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station id
- . speed_data_for_m_and_c_speed_monitoring
- ..list size
- . . sensor identity
- .. station id
- . . traffic_sensor_output
- . speed data for traffic speed monitoring
- ..list size
- . . sensor identity
- .. station id
- ... traffic sensor output
- service_req_and_confirm_data
- . advisory data request for archive
- . . advisory_data_request
- ... advisory_data_scope
- ... transit route number
- ... transit_vehicle_identity
- ... vehicle_location_for_advisories

.... location identity . event_information_requests_for_archive .. event information advisory requests for archive ... event information advisory requests . traveler event information request for archive ... traveler_event_information_request ... traveler personal event information request . traffic data_kiosk_request_for_archive .. traffic_data_kiosk_request ... kiosk identity ... traffic_data_request . traffic data personal request for archive . . traffic_data_personal_request ... traffic_data_request ... traveler_identity . transit deviation kiosk request for archive . . transit_deviation_kiosk_request ... kiosk identity ... transit_vehicle_deviation_request . transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive . . transit_deviations_personal_request ... transit route number ... transit_vehicle_deviation_request ... traveler_identity . traveler_confirm_for_archive .. traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive ... traveler_personal_trip_confirmation paratransit_service_confirmation paratransit_service_identity transit_confirmation_flag traveler_identity traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_confirmation credit_identity reservation_statusflag rideshare_selection number traveler_identity .. traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive ... traveler_trip_confirmation paratransit_service_confirmation paratransit_service_identity transit_confirmation flag traveler identity traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_confirmation credit_identity reservation_status confirmation flag rideshare_selection_number traveler_identity . traveler_route_accepted_for_archive . . traveler route accepted ... route_identity . traveler_route_request_for_archive . . traveler route request ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special_needs ... desired_arrival_time time ... destination route_point . . . modes . . . origin route point ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_ridesharing options ... preferred route segments ... preferred_routes ... preferred_transit_options

... traveler identity ... traveler locationlocation_identity . . . traveler_route_accepted route identity . traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive . traveler current condition request for archive ... traveler current condition request kiosk_identity ... traveler personal current condition request traveler_identity . . traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive ... traveler_personal_trip_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint on special needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type traveler rideshare data departure_time desired_arrival_time destination origin traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes trip_request constraints constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint on load classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint on special needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time time desired arrival time time destination route_point origin route_point preferences modes preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions . . traveler_trip_request_for_archive ... traveler trip request traveler identity traveler_rideshare_request traveler identity traveler rideshare constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs lanes constraint on eta change constraint_on_interstate

..... constraint_on_special_needs

Appendix D - Page 348 of 587

..... constraint on urban constraint on vehicle type traveler_rideshare_data departure_time desired_arrival_time destination origin traveler rideshare preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred route segments preferred_routes trip_request constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point preferences modes $\ldots \ldots preferred_alternate_routes$ preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions . traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive . traveler personal transaction request for archive ... traveler_personal_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow pages lodging reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase ... traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request traveler_identity . traveler transaction request for archive ... traveler_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow pages ticket purchase ... traveler_yellow_pages_information_request kiosk identity . vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive . . vehicle_guidance_route_accepted ... route identity . vehicle_route_request_for_archive . . vehicle_route_request ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint on interstate ... constraint_on_load_classification ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint on urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type ... departure_time time ... desired_arrival_time time

... destination route point . . . origin route_point ... preferred_alternate routes . . . preferred_route_segments ... preferred routes ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance location_identity . yellow pages advisory requests for archive . . yellow_pages_advisory_requests ... advisory_data_scope ... transit route number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... vehicle_location_for_advisories location identity ... yellow_pages_dining_reservation ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservation ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation ... yellow_pages_ticket_purchase service_req_and_confirm_for_archive . service req and confirm data . . advisory_data_request_for_archive ... advisory_data_request advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisorieslocation_identity . . event_information_requests_for_archive ... event_information_advisory_requests_for_archive event_information_advisory_requests ... traveler event information request for archive traveler_event_information_request traveler_personal_event_information_request . traffic data kiosk request for archive ... traffic_data_kiosk_request kiosk_identity traffic_data_request .. traffic data personal request for archive ... traffic_data_personal_request traffic_data_request traveler identity .. transit deviation kiosk request for archive ... transit_deviation_kiosk_request kiosk_identity transit_vehicle_deviation_request . transit deviations personal request for archive ... transit_deviations_personal_request transit_route_number transit_vehicle_deviation_request traveler identity .. traveler_confirm_for_archive ... traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler personal trip confirmation paratransit_service_confirmation paratransit_service_identity transit confirmation flag traveler identity traveler_identity traveler rideshare confirmation credit_identity reservation status rideshare_selection_number traveler_identity ... traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler trip confirmation paratransit_service_confirmation paratransit_service_identity

..... transit confirmation flag

.... traveler_identity

. traveler_identity

.... traveler_rideshare_confirmation credit identity reservation_statusrideshare_selection_number traveler identity . . traveler_route_accepted_for_archive ... traveler_route_accepted route_identity . . traveler_route_request_for_archive ... traveler_route_request constraint_on_acceptable travel time $\ldots . constraint_on_eta_change$ constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs desired_arrival_time time destination route_point modes origin route_point preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options traveler_identity traveler_location location_identity traveler_route_accepted route identity . . traveler trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive ... traveler_current_condition_request_for_archive traveler current condition request kiosk_identity traveler_personal_current_condition_request traveler_identity ... traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints traveler_rideshare_data traveler_rideshare_preferences trip_request constraints departure time desired_arrival_time destination origin preferences ... traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints traveler_rideshare_data traveler_rideshare_preferences trip_request constraints departure time desired_arrival_time destination origin preferences . . traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive ... traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler personal transaction request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation

..... yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler_identity ... traveler transaction request for archive traveler_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler_yellow_pages_information_request kiosk_identity ...vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive ... vehicle_guidance_route_accepted route_identity . . vehicle_route_request_for_archive ... vehicle_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint on special needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point preferred_alternate routes preferred_route_segments preferred_routes vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance location identity ... yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for archive ... yellow_pages_advisory_requests advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle location for advisorieslocation_identity yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow pages lodging reservation yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow pages ticket purchase service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date . . time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner entities . perishability date . . date

Appendix D - Page 350 of 587

... route segment mode

. . time . personal identification status . quality control attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute setting identity setting_preferences setting_type shoulder width signal_override_equip_status_for_m_and_c . emergency_vehicle_preemptions . . emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption . . emergency_vehicle_pedestrian_preemption . . emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption . . emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption . transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities .. transit vehicle junction priority ... transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority . . transit_vehicle_ramp_priority .. transit vehicle sign priority signal override status . emergency_vehicle_preemptions . . emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption . emergency vehicle pedestrian preemption . . emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption . . emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption . transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities . . transit_vehicle_junction_priority . . transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority . . transit_vehicle_ramp_priority . . transit_vehicle_sign_priority skyway information smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c . device_identity . list_size . roadside device status . station_id smart_probe_reader_status . device status . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity . unit number . list size source identity source reliability information special_vehicle_application . hazmat load data special_vehicle_priority_routing . route . . route_cost .. route list ... route_segment_number . . route_segment ... route_segment data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel time route_segment_predicted_weatherroute_segment_report_position_points list sizeroute_segment_way_point location_identity route segment start point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number

. . route_start_time . . . date ... time . . route statistics . vehicle_identity special_vehicle_speed_limit . vehicle class . vehicle_type speed speed data for m and c display . individual_vehicle_speed ..list size . . sensor identity . . speed sensor data .. timestamp . . . date . . . time . processed speed sensor data speed_data_for_m_and_c_speed_monitoring . list_size . sensor identity . station id . traffic_sensor_output speed data for status . individual vehicle speed . . list_size . . sensor_identity . . speed_sensor_data ... timestamp . . . date . . . time . processed_speed_sensor_data speed data for traffic display . individual vehicle speed . . list_size . . sensor_identity . . speed sensor data . . timestamp . . . date . . . time . processed speed sensor data speed_data_for_traffic_speed_monitoring . list size . sensor identity . station id . traffic_sensor_output speed data for traffic status . individual_vehicle_speed ..list size . . sensor_identity . . speed_sensor_data . . timestamp . . . date . . . time . processed_speed_sensor_data speed limit speed_sensor_control speed_sensor_control_from_m_and_c . list size . sensor identity . speed_sensor_control speed sensor control from traffic . list_size . sensor identity . speed_sensor_control speed sensor data speed_sensor_log_for_m_and_c . list size . processed_speed_sensor_data . sensor identity . speed sensor data speed_sensor_log_for_traffic

Appendix D - Page 351 of 587

. list size

. processed speed sensor data . sensor identity . speed sensor data speed_sensor_status_for_m_and_c . list size . sensor_device_status . sensor identity speed sensor status for traffic . list size . sensor_device_status . sensor identity speed_violation_notification_for_m_and_c . individual_vehicle_speed ..list size . . sensor_identity . . speed_sensor_data . . timestamp . . . date . . . time speed_violation_notification_for_traffic . individual_vehicle_speed ..list size . . sensor identity . . speed_sensor_data . . timestamp . . . date . . . time speed_warning_for_display ssr control request ssr_device_control ssr_device_control_state staging_area standard data attribute standard message attribute state_contact_address state_contact_computer state_contact_data . state contact details .. state_contact_address ... state contact computer .. state_contact_email .. state_contact_fax .. state_contact_name ...state contact phone . state contact identity . state contact method state_contact_details . state_contact_address . state_contact_computer . state contact email . state_contact_fax . state_contact_name . state contact phone state contact email state_contact_fax state contact identity state contact method state_contact_name state_contact_phone static data attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data reductions . data_revision data_version . date archived . . date . . time . date created . . date .. time

. date published . . date . . time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute static data for archive . static_data_for_traffic_control . . background strategy . . . list_size ... selected_strategy_data ... selected_strategy_type ... strategy date ... strategy_day ... strategy_end_time time ... strategy_start_time time .. coordination_rules_for_highways ... coordination_rule_data_for_highways highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination rule highway data description ... coordination_rule_highway_data_number ... list_size . . coordination_rules_for_roads ... coordination rule data for roads highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination rule road data description ... coordination_rule_road_data_number ... list size .. dms allocation ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment start pointlocation_identity . . highway_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location_identity unit number crossing_phase_data list size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list size

Appendix D - Page 352 of 587

.....route_segment_end_point

.....location_identity

..... route_segment identity location identity route_segment typeunit_number route_segment start point location_identity dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list size . . highway_network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number .. indicator_highway_control static data ... highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_sequence_datahighway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list indicator_identity list_size list sizelist_size ... highway_sign_setting_plans highway_sign_plan data highway_sign_plan_priority highway sign plan purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list highway sign plan number list_size . . indicator_road_control_static_data ... indicator_road_adaptive_plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number intersection_adaptive_data list_size pedestrian_adaptive_data ... indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed_time_data crossing_control commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed time data intersection_control_commands intersection_cycle_time intersection offset time list_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data

..... pedestrian control commands pedestrian cycle time pedestrian_offset_time ..link_data ... link_attributes ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... link_TMC_identity . . parking lot static data ... list_size ... parking_lot_dms_allocation list_size unit_number . . . parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_sensor_allocation list size parking_lot_sensor_type unit_number ... parking lot state thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold . . ramp_devices ... list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit_number ... ramp_phase_data . . road_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_datalist_size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing id hri phase data list_size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator identity indicator_type location identity unit_number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size pedestrian_phase_data . . road_network . . . list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number ... route segment end pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type

.... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 353 of 587

... route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_segment_upstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number .. roadway_characteristics ... link_speed_limit special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle class vehicle_type speed_limit ... median_type ... number_of_lanes ... pavement_type ... shoulder_width . . sensor_allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size sensor list list size sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_size sensor_listlist_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor allocation for probes link_identitylink_type location identity unit_number list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle smart probe data source location location_identity ... sensor_allocation_for_tags link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_locationlocation_identity . . vehicle_signage_output_identity ... location_identity ... unit number static data for control . static_data_for_dms_allocation . . dms_allocation ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity

... route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit number ... route segment start pointlocation_identity . . dms hri allocation . . . crossing_id ... list size . static_data_for_highway_control . highway control devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identitylocation_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number list_size route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity dms_downstream_identity indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number dms upstream identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size .. highway network ... list size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . ramp_devices ... list size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlocation_identity unit number ... ramp phase data

. static_data_for_road_control

Appendix D - Page 354 of 587

.. road control devices ... crossing equipment data for roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_datalist_size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number intersection_phase data intersection_phase_numberlist_size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size pedestrian_phase_data . . road_network ...list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route segment upstream identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . static_data_for_vehicle_signage . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list_size ...vehicle_signage_output_identity ... location identity . . . unit_number static data for dms allocation . dms allocation . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list_size ...route_segment_end point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route segment start point ... location_identity . dms hri allocation .. crossing id ..list size static_data_for_highway_control

. highway control devices . . crossing_equipment_data_for_highways ... crossing identitylocation_identity unit_number ... crossing_phase_data ... list size . . highway_equipment_data ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list_size route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity ... dms downstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number . . . list_size . highway network ..list size .. route_segment_downstream identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . ramp devices . . list_size . . ramp_identity ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... location_identity ... unit_number . . ramp_phase_data static_data_for_highways . coordination rules for highways .. coordination_rule_data_for_highways ... highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number ... indicator road fixed plan number .. coordination_rule_highway_data_description .. coordination_rule_highway_data_number list size . highway control devices

.. crossing_equipment_data_for_highways

... crossing identity location identity unit_number ... crossing_phase_data . . . list_size . . highway_equipment_data ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity ... dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size . highway network . . list_size . . route_segment_downstream_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ...route_segment_end_point ... location_identity ...route_segment_identity ... location_identity . . . route_segment_type . . . unit_number . route segment start point ... location_identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit number . indicator_highway_control_static_data ..highway_sign_setting_data ... highway sign sequence data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size . . highway_sign_setting_plans ... highway_sign_plan_data highway_sign_plan_priority highway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list indicator_identity list_size list size ... highway_sign_plan_number

... list_size

. sensor allocation . . sensor_allocation_for_controllers ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... sensor listlist_size sensor_description location identity sensor_type unit number . . sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes ... hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit number ... list_size . . . sensor_listlist_size sensor_description location_identity sensor type unit_number . . sensor_allocation_for_probes ... link identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity . . sensor_allocation_for_tags ... link_identity location_identity unit number ... list_size ... vehicle_tag_data_source_identityunit_number ... vehicle_tag_data_source_location location identity static data for incident management . highway network . . list_size ... route segment downstream identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . route_segment_end_point ... location identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number . road network . . list_size . . route_segment_downstream_identity ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment type

.... unit number

...route_segment_end_point

... location_identity

. . route segment identity

- ... location identity
- ... route_segment type
- ... unit_number
- . route segment start point
- ... location_identity
- . . route_segment_upstream_identity
- ... route_segment_identity
-location_identity
- route_segment_type
- unit number
- . road_segment_location
- ..list size
- . . route_segment_end_point
- ... location_identity
- . . route_segment_identity
- ... location_identity
- ... route_segment_type
- ... unit_number
- ...route_segment_start_point
- ... location_identity

static_data_for_parking_lots . parking lot dms allocation

- ..list_size
- . . unit_number
- . parking lot identity
- ..location_identity
- . . unit_number
- . parking_lot_sensor_allocation
- . list size
- . . parking_lot_sensor_type
- .. unit number
- . parking_lot_state_thresholds
- . parking lot decreasing threshold
- . . parking_lot_increasing_threshold
- static_data_for_ramps
- . highway_network
- . . list size
- ...route_segment_downstream_identity
- ... route_segment_identity
- location_identity
- route segment type
- unit_number
- ...route_segment_end point
- ... location identity
- . . route_segment_identity
- ... location_identity
- ... route_segment_type
- ... unit_number
- . . route segment start point
- ... location_identity
- . . route_segment_upstream_identity
- ... route_segment_identity
- location identity
- route_segment_type
- unit_number
- . ramp_devices
- . . list_size
- . . ramp_identity
- ... indicator_identity
- indicator_type
-location_identity
- unit number
- ... location_identity
- ... unit_number
- . . ramp_phase_data
- static_data_for_road_control
- . road_control_devices
- .. crossing equipment data for roads
- ... crossing_identity
- location_identity
- ... crossing_phase_data
- ...list_size
- unit number

.. hri data for roads ... crossing id ... hri phase data ... list size . . intersection equipment data ... indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_number ... intersection_phase_data ... intersection phase number ... list_size . . pedestrian equipment data ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list_size ... pedestrian_phase_data . road_network . . list_size . . route_segment_downstream_identity ... route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity .. route_segment_upstream_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number static data for roads . coordination_rules_for_roads .. coordination rule data for roads ... highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator road adaptive plan number ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number .. coordination rule road data description .. coordination_rule_road_data_number ..list_size . indicator_road_control_static_data . . indicator road adaptive plans ... crossing_adaptive_data ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number ... intersection_adaptive_data ... list size ... pedestrian_adaptive_data . . indicator_road_fixed_plans ... crossing fixed time data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time ... indicator road fixed plan number ... intersection_fixed_time_data intersection_control_commands intersection_cycle_time intersection_offset_time ... list size ... pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian_control_commands

- pedestrian cycle time
- pedestrian_offset_time
- . road control devices
- .. crossing_equipment_data_for_roads
- ... crossing_identity location_identity

....unit_number ... crossing_phase_data ...list_size ..hri_data_for_roads ... crossing_id ... hri_phase_data ... list_size . . intersection_equipment_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... intersection_phase_data ... intersection_phase_number ... list_size . . pedestrian_equipment_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size ... pedestrian_phase_data . road network . . list_size . . route_segment_downstream_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number ...route_segment_start_point ... location_identity ... route segment upstream identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . sensor_allocation . . sensor allocation for controllers ... indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size ... sensor listlist_size sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor type unit_number . . sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes ... hov lane identitylocation_identity unit_number ...list_size . . . sensor_ listlist_size sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor_type unit_number . . sensor_allocation_for_probes ... link_identity \ldots link typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity

.... unit_number

... vehicle smart probe data source location location identity . . sensor allocation for tags ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ... vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number ... vehicle tag data source location location_identity static_data_for_roadways . static_data_for_highways .. coordination_rules_for_highways ... coordination_rule_data_for_highways highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination_rule_highway_data_description ... coordination_rule_highway_data_number ... list size . . highway control devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number list_sizeroute_segment_end_point location identityroute_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location identity dms downstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number dms upstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size . . highway_network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route segment start pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_upstream identity route_segment_identity

..... location_identity

.... route_segment_type

. unit_number . . indicator_highway_control_static_data ... highway_sign_setting data highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list indicator_identity list_sizelist_size list_size ... highway sign setting plans highway_sign_plan_data highway_sign_plan_priorityhighway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list highway_sign_plan_numberlist_size . . sensor_allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist size sensor_list list_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location identity unit_number list_size sensor list list_size sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor typeunit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_probes link identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist size vehicle smart probe data source identityunit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_locationlocation_identity ... sensor allocation for tags link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location_identity . static_data_for_roads . . coordination_rules_for_roads ... coordination_rule_data_for_roads highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan number $\dots coordination_rule_road_data_description$... coordination_rule_road_data_number ... list size .. indicator road control static data ... indicator_road_adaptive_plans

.... crossing adaptive data indicator road adaptive plan number intersection_adaptive_data list size pedestrian adaptive data ... indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed time data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time indicator road fixed plan number intersection_fixed_time_data intersection_control_commands intersection cycle time intersection_offset_timelist_size pedestrian fixed time data pedestrian_control_commands pedestrian cycle time pedestrian_offset_time .. road_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_datalist_size ...hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist_size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list size pedestrian_phase_data . . road_network . . . list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment end point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit number . . sensor_allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlist_size sensor_list

Appendix D - Page 359 of 587

.... list size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location identity unit_numberlist_size sensor list list_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_typeunit_number ... sensor_allocation_for probes link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size vehicle smart probe data source identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity ... sensor_allocation_for_tags link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location_identity static_data_for_sensor_processing . dms allocation . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . . route_segment_end point ... location identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route segment start point ... location_identity . dms_hri_allocation . . crossing_id ..list size . highway_control_devices .. crossing_equipment_data_for_highways ... crossing identitylocation_identity unit_number ... crossing_phase_data ...list_size ..highway_equipment_data ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size route_segment end pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number

.... route segment start point location identity ... dms downstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... dms upstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... list size . highway_network . . list_size ...route_segment_downstream_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . ramp_devices . . list size . . ramp_identity ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... location_identity ... unit_number . . ramp_phase_data . road control devices .. crossing equipment data for roads ... crossing_identity location_identity unit_number ... crossing_phase_data ... list size . . hri_data_for_roads ... crossing_id ... hri_phase_data ... list size . . intersection_equipment_data ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... intersection_phase_data ... intersection_phase_number ... list_size . . pedestrian_equipment_data ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... pedestrian phase data . road_network . . list_size

- . . route_segment_downstream_identity
- ... route_segment_identity
-location_identity

.... route_segment_type unit number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity ... route_segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity ... route segment upstream identity . . . route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number . sensor_allocation . . sensor_allocation_for_controllers ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ... sensor listlist_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit_number . . sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes ... hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_number . . . list_size . . . sensor_ listlist_size sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor_type unit_number . . sensor_allocation_for_probes ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity . . sensor allocation for tags ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list size ... vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number ... vehicle_tag_data_source_locationlocation_identity static data for strategy . background_strategy . . list_size ... selected_strategy_data . . selected_strategy_type .. strategy date . . strategy_day . . strategy_end_time . . . time . . strategy_start_time . . . time . highway_control_devices . . crossing_equipment_data_for_highways ... crossing_identity

 $\dots \ location_identity$

.... unit number ... crossing_phase_data ... list size . . highway_equipment_data ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size route segment end point location_identity route_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route segment start pointlocation_identity ... dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... list size . highway_network . . list_size .. route_segment_downstream identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . route_segment_end_point ... location identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity ... route segment upstream identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit_number . ramp devices . . list_size . . ramp_identity ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... location identity ... unit_number . . ramp_phase_data . road_control_devices .. crossing_equipment_data_for_roads ... crossing_identity location_identity unit_number ... crossing_phase_data . . . list_size . . hri_data_for_roads ... crossing_id ... hri phase data . . . list_size . . intersection_equipment_data ... indicator identity indicator_type

.... location_identity

... crossing identity

....unit_number ... intersection_phase_data ... intersection phase number ... list size . . pedestrian_equipment_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... list_size ... pedestrian phase data . road_network . . list_size . . route_segment_downstream_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number static_data_for_traffic_control . background_strategy ..list size . . selected_strategy_data . . selected_strategy_type . . strategy_date . . strategy day .. strategy_end_time ... time .. strategy_start_time . . . time . coordination_rules_for_highways .. coordination_rule_data_for_highways ... highway sign plan number ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number .. coordination_rule_highway_data_description .. coordination_rule_highway_data_number ..list size . coordination_rules_for_roads .. coordination_rule_data_for_roads ... highway_sign_plan_number ... indicator road adaptive plan number ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number .. coordination_rule_road_data_description .. coordination_rule_road_data_number . . list_size . dms_allocation . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . route segment end point ... location identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route segment start point .. location identity . highway control devices

.. crossing_equipment_data_for_highways

.... location identity unit number ... crossing_phase_data ... list size . . highway_equipment_data ... dms allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit numberlist_size route_segment_end point location identity route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity ... dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... dms upstream identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ...list_size . highway network . . list_size ... route segment downstream identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity . . . route_segment_type ... unit number . route segment start point ... location_identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit number . indicator_highway_control_static_data . . highway_sign_setting_data ... highway sign sequence data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size ... list_size ... highway sign setting plans ... highway_sign_plan_data highway sign plan priority highway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list indicator_identitylist_size list_size

. . . highway_sign_plan_number . . . list_size

. indicator road control static data .. indicator road adaptive plans ... crossing_adaptive data ... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number ... intersection_adaptive_data ...list_size ... pedestrian_adaptive_data . . indicator_road_fixed_plans ... crossing_fixed_time_data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time ... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... intersection_fixed_time_data intersection_control_commands intersection_cycle_time intersection_offset time ...list_size ... pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian_control_commands pedestrian_cycle_time pedestrian_offset_time . link data ..link_attributes . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity . . . unit_number ... link TMC identity . parking_lot_static_data ..list size . . parking_lot_dms_allocation ... list_size . . . unit_number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking lot sensor allocation ... list_size ... parking_lot_sensor_type ... unit_number ... parking lot state thresholds ... parking_lot_decreasing_threshold ... parking lot increasing threshold . ramp devices . . list_size . . ramp_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... location_identity ... unit_number . . ramp phase data . road_control_devices . . crossing_equipment_data_for_roads ... crossing identitylocation_identity unit_number ... crossing_phase_data ...list_size . . hri_data_for_roads ... crossing_id ... hri_phase_data ... list_size . . intersection_equipment_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... intersection_phase data

- ... intersection_phase_number
- ... list_size
- . . pedestrian_equipment_data

... indicator identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... list_size ... pedestrian_phase_data . road network . . list size .. route_segment_downstream identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . . route_segment_upstream_identity ... route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . roadway_characteristics ..link_speed_limit ... special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle class vehicle_type ... speed limit . . median_type . . number of lanes . . pavement type . . shoulder width . sensor_allocation ... sensor allocation for controllers ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . . sensor_list list size sensor_descriptionlocation_identity sensor_type unit_number . . sensor allocation for hov lanes ... hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number ... list size ... sensor listlist_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit number . . sensor_allocation_for_probes ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number ... vehicle smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity . . sensor allocation for tags ... link_identity \dots link_type

.... location_identity

. . . . unit_number ... list size ... vehicle_tag_data_source identity unit_number ... vehicle_tag_data_source location location_identity . vehicle signage output identity .. location identity .. unit number static_data_for_traffic_control_copy . static data for traffic control . . background_strategy . . . list_size ... selected_strategy_data ... selected_strategy_type . . . strategy_date ... strategy_day ... strategy_end_time time ... strategy_start_time time .. coordination_rules_for_highways ... coordination rule data for highways highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination_rule_highway_data_description ... coordination_rule_highway_data_number ... list size .. coordination_rules_for_roads ... coordination_rule_data_for_roads highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination_rule_road_data_description ... coordination_rule_road_data_number ...list_size .. dms allocation ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number ... list_size ... route_segment_end point location identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment start pointlocation_identity . . highway_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing identitylocation_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route segment start point location_identity

.... dms_downstream_identity

..... indicator identity indicator type location_identityunit_number dms upstream identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_numberlist_size . . highway network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . indicator_highway_control_static_data ... highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list indicator_identity list_size list size list_size ... highway_sign_setting plans highway_sign_plan_data highway sign plan priority highway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list highway_sign_plan_numberlist_size . . indicator_road_control_static_data ... indicator road adaptive plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number intersection_adaptive_data list size pedestrian_adaptive_data ... indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing fixed time data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing offset time indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed_time_data intersection control commands intersection_cycle_time intersection offset time list size pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian_control_commands pedestrian cycle time pedestrian_offset_time . . link data ... link_attributes ... link_identity

.... link_type

Appendix D - Page 364 of 587

.... location_identity unit number ... link_TMC_identity . . parking_lot_static_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_dms_allocation list size unit number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_sensor_allocation list_size parking_lot_sensor_typeunit_number ... parking_lot_state_thresholds parking lot decreasing threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold . . ramp devices ...list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... ramp_phase_data . . road_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist_size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number intersection phase data intersection_phase_number list_size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size pedestrian phase data . . road_network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number

. . roadway characteristics ... link_speed_limit special vehicle speed limit vehicle_class vehicle type speed_limit ... median type ... number of lanes ... pavement_type ... shoulder_width . . sensor allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number list size sensor_list list_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identity location identity unit_number list_size sensor_list list size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit number ... sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity location identity unit_numberlist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity ... sensor allocation for tagslink_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location identity . . vehicle_signage_output_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number static_data_for_traffic_control_output . static_data_for_traffic_control . . background strategy ... list size ... selected_strategy_data ... selected_strategy_type ... strategy_date ... strategy day ... strategy_end_time time ... strategy_start_time time .. coordination_rules_for_highways ... coordination_rule_data_for_highways highway_sign_plan_number

.... indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number

.... indicator_road_fixed_plan_number

Appendix D - Page 365 of 587

... coordination rule highway data description ... coordination_rule_highway_data_number ... list_size .. coordination_rules_for_roads ... coordination_rule_data_for_roads highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination_rule_road_data_description ... coordination_rule_road_data_number ... list size . . dms_allocation ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number ... list size ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity . highway control devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list_sizeroute_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment type unit numberroute_segment_start_pointlocation_identity dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number dms_upstream_identity indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... highway_network ... list size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment start point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity

.... route segment identity location identity route segment type unit number .. indicator highway control static data ... highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list indicator_identity list size list_sizelist_size ... highway_sign_setting_plans highway_sign_plan_data highway_sign_plan_priority highway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list highway_sign_plan_number list size . . indicator road control static data ... indicator_road_adaptive_plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator road adaptive plan number intersection_adaptive_data list_size pedestrian_adaptive_data ... indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed_time_data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed_time_data intersection_control_commands intersection cycle time intersection_offset_timelist_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian control commands pedestrian_cycle_time pedestrian offset time ..link data ... link_attributes ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... link_TMC_identity . . parking_lot_static_data ... list size ... parking lot dms allocationlist_size unit number ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_sensor_allocationlist_size parking_lot_sensor_type unit number ... parking_lot_state_thresholds parking lot decreasing threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold . . ramp_devices ... list size ... ramp identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_number

Appendix D - Page 366 of 587

....location_identity

....unit_number ... ramp_phase_data . . road_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing id hri_phase_data list_size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number intersection phase data intersection_phase_number list_size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit numberlist_size pedestrian_phase_data . . road network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end point location_identity ... route_segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment start pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_upstream identity route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... roadway_characteristics ... link speed limit special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle_class vehicle_type speed limit ... median_type ... number_of_lanes ... pavement type ... shoulder_width . . sensor_allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number list size sensor_list list_size sensor_description location identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor allocation for hov lanes hov_lane_identity location_identity

.... unit number list size sensor list list size sensor_description location_identity sensor type unit number ... sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link type location_identity . unit number list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle smart probe data source location location_identity ... sensor allocation for tags link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location_identity . . vehicle_signage_output_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number static_data_for_traffic_control_update . static_data_for_traffic_control . . background_strategy ... list size ... selected_strategy_data ... selected_strategy_type ... strategy date ... strategy_day ... strategy_end_time time ... strategy start time time . . coordination rules for highways ... coordination_rule_data_for_highways highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination_rule_highway_data_description ... coordination rule highway data number ... list size . . coordination_rules_for_roads ... coordination_rule_data_for_roads highway sign plan number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number ... coordination rule road data description ... coordination_rule_road_data_number ... list_size . . dms_allocation ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... list size ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment start pointlocation_identity

... highway_control_devices

... crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size ... highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_sizeroute_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_start_point location_identity dms_downstream_identity indicator identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number dms_upstream_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size . . highway_network ... list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit number ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . indicator_highway_control_static_data ... highway sign setting data highway_sign_sequence_datahighway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list indicator_identity list_size list sizelist size ... highway_sign_setting_plans highway_sign_plan_data highway_sign_plan_priorityhighway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator_list highway_sign_plan_number list_size .. indicator_road_control_static data ... indicator road adaptive plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number

.... intersection adaptive data list size pedestrian adaptive data ... indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed time data crossing_control_commands crossing_cycle_time crossing_offset_time indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed_time_data intersection control commands intersection_cycle_time intersection_offset_timelist_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian_control_commands pedestrian cycle time pedestrian_offset_time ..link data . . . link_attributes ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... link_TMC_identity . . parking_lot_static_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_dms_allocation list_size unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_sensor_allocation list size parking_lot_sensor type unit_number ... parking lot state thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold . . ramp_devices ...list_size ... ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... ramp phase data . . road_control_devices ... crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list size ... hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_datalist size ... intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list size ... pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator type

.... location_identity

.... unit_number

.... vehicle_tag_data_source_location

....list_size pedestrian_phase_data . . road_network ...list_size ... route_segment_downstream identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . roadway characteristics ... link_speed_limit special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle class vehicle_type speed_limit ... median_type ... number_of_lanes ... pavement_type ... shoulder_width . . sensor_allocation ... sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size sensor_listlist_size sensor_description location_identity sensor_type unit number ... sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identitylocation_identity unit_number list size sensor_list list_size sensor_description location identity sensor_type unit_number ... sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity ... sensor_allocation_for_tags link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number

..... location identity . vehicle signage output identity ... location_identity ... unit number static_data_for_vehicle_signage . indicator identity . . indicator_type .. location identity . . unit_number . list size . vehicle_signage_output_identity .. location identity ... unit number static_data_store_updated station_id status data for highways . indicator_highway_requested_state . indicator control data for highways ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp_controls . . list size status_data_for_roads . indicator_input_state_for_roads . . indicator_data . . indicator_type . . list_size status of other work zones steering commands storage facility id stored_credit stored incident data . current incident data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident start time time . . . incident_traffic_impact ... incident type ... incident_vehicles_involved ..list size . planned event data . list size . . planned_event_details ... incident duration duration ... incident location location identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident start time time . . . incident_traffic_impact ... incident type strategy data . strategy_data_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 369 of 587

.. crossing data for highways ... crossing_close_duration . . . crossing_close_time ... crossing_list crossing_identitylocation_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_size ...list_size . . link_strategy_data $\dots link_list$ link identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length . strategy_data_for_roads . . crossing_data_for_roads ... crossing_close_duration ... crossing_close_time ... crossing_list crossing_identity location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size . . hov_priority ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size ... hov_lane_list hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_numberlist_size ...list_size . . link_strategy_data ... link list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length . . pedestrian_data ... indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size ... pedestrian_demand strategy_data_for_highways

. crossing_data_for_highways

. . crossing_close_duration . . crossing_close_time . . crossing list ... crossing_identity location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . hov_priority . . hov_lane_data ... hov lane vehicle count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size . . hov_lane_list ... hov_lane_identity location_identity unit number ... list_size . . list size . link_strategy_data . . link_list ... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . list_size . . vehicle_count . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads . crossing_data_for_roads . . crossing_close_duration . . crossing_close_time . . crossing_list ... crossing_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... list_size ..list size . hov_priority . . hov_lane_data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation count ... list size . . hov lane list ... hov_lane_identity location_identity unit_number ... list_size . list_size . link_strategy_data ..link list ... link identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . . vehicle count . . vehicle occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . pedestrian_data . . indicator_list ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . list_size ... pedestrian demand strategy date strategy day

strategy_end_time

Appendix D - Page 370 of 587

. time strategy preemption strategy_start_time . time suggested route to mcv . route_identity . route segment description . route_segment_end_point .. location identity . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . route segment report position points . . list_size . . route_segment_way_point ... location_identity . route segment start point ..location_identity . vehicle id for mcv supplied_route . route . . route_cost . . route_list ... route_segment_number ...route segment . . . route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_pointslist_sizeroute_segment_way_point location identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route statistics . route_cost . traveler_identity supply_incident_static_data . static data for incident management . . highway network ...list_size ... route_segment_downstream_identity route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_end_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number . . road network ... list size ... route segment downstream identity

.... route_segment_identity

..... location identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_end_point location identity ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number ... road segment location ... list size ... route segment end point location_identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_start_point location identity surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_archive_catalog surface trans weather archive catalog request surface_trans_weather_archive_data_request surface_trans_weather_data_for_archive . climatic scale surface trans weather forecasts . meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts ... surface trans weather advisories .. surface trans weather forecast details . micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details . miso scale surface trans weather forecasts . . surface trans weather advisories ... surface trans weather forecast details . surface_trans_weather_observations . surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes . synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . . surface trans weather forecast details . weather observation attributes surface trans weather forecast details surface_trans_weather_information . fstws surface trans weather forecasts ...climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . meso scale surface trans weather forecasts ... surface_trans_weather_advisories ... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details .. micro scale surface trans weather forecasts ... surface trans weather forecast details .. miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts ... surface_trans_weather_advisories ... surface trans weather forecast details ...surface_trans_weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes ...synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts . . surface_trans_weather_forecast_details . fstws surface trans weather observations . . surface_trans_weather_observations . . weather observation attributes surface_trans_weather_observations surface trans weather scale forecast data attributes surveillance_data_for_env . environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier

... data_reductions

date
time
date_created
date
time
date_published
date
time
equipment status
error_handling
methods applied
= 11
owner_entities
perishability_date
date
time
personal_identification_status
quality_control_attribute
record size
security
standard data attribute
standard message attribute
environment_sensor_output
list_size
sensor_identity
station_id
. environmental_sensor_fault_data_from_roadway
sensor_fault_data
sensor identity
station_id
······································
. list size
—
sensor_fault_data
sensor_identity
station_id
. environmental_sensor_status_from_roadway
sensor_identity
sensor status
traffic sensor status
station id
. environmental sensor status from roadway sensors
/_
list_size
sensor_device_status
sensor_identity
station_id
synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts
. surface_trans_weather_forecast_details
synoptic scale weather forecasts
weather forecast details
. weather_watches
system_status_onboard_to_mcv_operator
. operational_data_for_mcv
t_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway
. dms_advisory_text
dms_auto_treat_info
dms_highway_open_close
. dms incident warning
dms_weather_warning
. indicator_identity
. indicator_type
. location identity
unit_number
. lane_dms_controls
. list_size
t_other_rw_env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device
. env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device
t other rw env sensor data
.t_other_rw_env_sensor_data_for_auto_treat_device
. environment_sensor_attributes
authorization_to_use
collection conditions
collection_equipment
data_aggregation
data_concept_identifier
data_reductions

... data_revision

- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . sensor_identity
- . . station_id
- . environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version ... date_archived
- date time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- ... security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- ..list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station id
- . environmental_sensor_data_from_traffic_management
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived

Appendix D - Page 372 of 587

- ... data revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . sensor identity
- . . station_id
- . t_other_rw_env_sensor_data_to_dms
- . . environment_sensor_output
- ..list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station id

t other rw env sensor data for auto treat device

- . environment_sensor_attributes
- . . authorization to use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- . . data concept identifier
- . . data_reductions
- ... data revision
- . . data_version
- . . date_archived
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... date created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status . . error_handling
- . . methods applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- .. personal_identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- .. record size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- . . standard_message_attribute
- . environment sensor output
- . sensor_identity
- . station id
- t_other_rw_env_sensor_data_to_dms
- . environment sensor output
- . list_size
- . sensor identity
- . station id
- t other rw fc control to fc
- . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways

... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size . indicator_ramp_control_data . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list_size .. ramp_controls t_other_rw_fc_control_to_traffic_sensor t_other_rw_fc_status_to_fc . indicator_fault . indicator identity . . indicator_type .. location identity ..unit_number . indicator_response_state . list size t other rw fc to fc . t_other_rw_fc_control_to_fc . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways ... indicator crossing controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number . . . list_size ... ramp controls .t_other_rw_fc_status_to_fc . . indicator_fault . . indicator_identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . indicator response state ..list size t_other_rw_ic_control_to_ic . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads . . indicator_crossing_controls . . indicator identity . . . indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . indicator_junction_control_data . . indicator_identity ... indicator type

. . indicator_crossing_controls

. . indicator identity

- ... location_identity
- ... unit number
- . . indicator junction controls
- ..list size
- . indicator_pedestrian_control_data
- . . indicator identity
- ... indicator_type
- ... location identity
- ... unit number
- .. indicator_pedestrian_controls
- list size
- t_other_rw_ic_control_to_traffic_sensor
- t_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic
- . indicator fault
- . indicator identity
- . . indicator_type
 - . . location_identity

.. unit number . indicator_response_state . list size t_other_rw_ic_to_ic . t_other_rw_ic_control_to_ic . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size .. indicator_junction_control data ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_junction_controls ...list_size . . indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identityunit_number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls ... list size . t_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic . . indicator_fault . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . indicator_response_state . . list size t_other_rw_individual_vehicle_speed_to_dms t_other_rw_sensor_to_fc . t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_fc . . vehicle_detection data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic sensor output . t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_status_to_fc . . sensor status ... traffic sensor status t other rw sensor to ic . t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_ic . . vehicle_detection_data ... list_size ... sensor identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output . t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_status_to_ic . . sensor status ... traffic_sensor_status t other rw speed warning to dms t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_fc . vehicle_detection_data ..list_size . . sensor identity .. station id .. traffic_sensor_output t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_ic . vehicle_detection_data ..list_size . . sensor_identity . . station id . . traffic_sensor_output t other rw traffic sensor status to fc . sensor_status . traffic sensor status t other rw traffic sensor status to ic . sensor status

t_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection work zone intrusion detection tada archive administration data tadu_archive_analysis_results tadu_archive_data_product tadu_on_demand_confirmation tag data inputs . parking_lot_tag_data_input .. parking_lot_tag_data ... credit identity . . . date ... parking_lot_entry_lane_number ... stored credit . . . time . toll tag data input . . toll_tag_data ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... toll_segment_identity unit_number tag_data_requests . parking_lot_tag_data_needed . toll tag data needed tag_identity tam archive request . asset_archive_catalog_request . asset_archive_data_request tam_asset_archive_status tam asset status update for asset mgmt . auto_treatment_system_status_for_archive . . auto_treatment_activation_data . . device identity . . list_size ... station id . field_device_status_for_archive . . auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device_identity ... list size ... roadside_device_status ... station id . . dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning ... dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size .. env sensor equip status for m and c ... list_size ... sensor_identity . . . sensor_status traffic_sensor_status ... station id . . har_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . . har_fault har_identity .. hov sensor equip status for m and c ... list_size ... sensor identity ... sensor_status traffic_sensor_status ... station id .. indicator equip status from highways for m and c ... indicator_fault ... indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 374 of 587

... list size

... indicator type ... list size . . infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_deviceslist_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station_id ... infrastructure_sensor_status for mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id . . smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device identity . . . list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station id . traffic sensor equip status for m and c ... list_size ... sensor_identity . . . sensor_ status traffic_sensor_status ... station id ...vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device_identity ... list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station_id .. video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device identity ... list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station id . infrastructure data for archive .. infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id . . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv . . processed_infrastructure_sensor_data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station id infrastructure sensor data from onboard devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size

.... sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv . m and c activity schedule for archive . . m_and_c_activity_schedule ... fleet_activity_schedule $\dots m_and_c_work_plans$... work zone activity plan . m_and_c_activity_status_for_archive . m_and_c_activity_status ... m_and_c_fleet_manager_status m and c fleet status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet_maintenance_record list size materials_status date list_size m and c materials quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time mcv crew statusmcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv vehicle type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver safety status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle motion data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location identity vehicle location for mcv tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv m_and_c_view_of_road network current data current other routes use parking_lot_storage_data processed_data sensor_output_data stored incident data traffic_flow_state traffic_management_storage_data traffic video image data vehicle smart probe stored data wide_area_pollution_data env_info_for_road_network road conditions road_weather_conditions incident duration duration incident location location_identity incident number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type link_state_data link_list list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway

Appendix D - Page 375 of 587

..... vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link occupancy link_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_listlink_list ... m_and_c_work_performance ... materials_availability_for_status materials_status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage facility id ... work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_status list size work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion alertwork_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_outputwork_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board work_zone_resource_statuswork_zone_equipment_statuswork_zone_identifierwork_zone_personnel_statuswork_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mcv . m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive ...m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg . . m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic . resource needs from scheduler . . . date ...list_size ... m_and_c_equipment_quantity ... m and c equipment type $\ldots m_and_c_materials_quantity$... m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv vehicle type . . . time . m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive ..list size ...m_and_c_materials_quantity . . m_and_c_materials_type .. mcv_vehicle_type . . need date . . need time . . roadway_maint_plan . m_and_c_winter_maint_needs_for_archive ..list size ... m and c materials quantity . . m_and_c_materials_type . . mcv_vehicle_type . . need date .. need time

. . winter_treatment_plan

. work zone data for archive . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomem work zone info ... work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device status list size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning data roadside_crew_warning_given work zone intrusion alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on board work zone warning given on board ... work_zone_resource_statuswork_zone_equipment_statuswork_zone_identifier work zone personnel status work zone vehicle status ... work_zone_status_from_mcv tam infrastructure data for analysis . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c .. infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices ... infrastructure_sensor_output ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station_id . mcv infrastructure sensor data . . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id .. infrastructure sensor data from onboard devices ... infrastructure_sensor_output . . . list_size ... sensor_identity $\dots vehicle_id_for_mcv$. processed infrastructure sensor data . infrastructure sensor data for m and c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id ...mcv_infrastructure_sensor data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity ... vehicle_id_for_mcv tbmcv_vehicle_system_control tbv_change_brake_setting tbv_change_direction tbv_change_throttle_setting tbv_deploy_crash_restraints tbv_har_broadcast tbv steer left tbv_steer_right tbv steer straight tbv_vehicle_security_system_commands vehicle security system commands tcf_care_facility_status_request

Appendix D - Page 376 of 587

tcf care facility vehicle status request tcf_emergency_vehicle_patient_status_update tci credentials data output tci_inspection_report tci_output_log_report tci_pull_in_information tci_safety_data output tcvd_border_pull_in_output tcvd clearance pull in output tcvd confirm data stored tcvd critical safety problem tcvd_data_input_request tcvd_data_request tcvd enrollment confirmation tcvd enrollment payment confirmation tcvd_general_pull_in_output tcvd inspection results tcvd_on_board_pull_in_output tcvd other data request tcvd_output_data tcvd_output_tag_data tcvd_route_data tevd routing instructions tcvd_safety_pull_in_output tcvd type input request tcvm_confirm_enrollment_data_stored tcvm_data_input_request tcvm_driver_route_instructions tcvm enrollment confirmation tcvm_enrollment_payment_confirmation tcvm_other_data_request tcvm_output_tag_data tcvm preclearance results tcvm roadside_activity_report tcvm route data tcvoir_credential_status tcvoir_credentials tcvoir safety status td_advisory_information td broadcast information td dms indication td driving guidance td_guidance_input_request td guidance map update response td guidance route details td information for drivers in traffic FB . td_dms_indication . td_lane_use_indication_for_highways . td_lane_use_indication_for_roads . td ramp state indication . td signal indication td lane use indication for highways td lane use indication for roads td mcv on board display td_other_services_parking_response td other services toll response td_parking_lot_payment confirmed td_parking_lot_payment_invalid td_ramp_state_indication td signal indication td_toll_payment_confirmed td_toll_payment_invalid td traffic advisory from mcv td_work_zone_intrusion_alert td work zone intrusion alert from mcv tdmv_parking_lot_violation_identity_code tdmv_parking_lot_violation_vehicle_license tdmv toll violation identity code tdmv toll violation vehicle license tdmv_traffic_violation_identity_code tdmv_traffic_violation_vehicle_license tea_accident_data tea cv citation data tea_cv_violation_data

tea_enforcement_request_from_m_and_c tea_enforcement_request_from_traffic tea fare collection roadside violation data tea_fare_collection_vehicle_violation_data tea_fare_payment_violation_data tea_parking_violation_data tea speed sensor status . list size . sensor_device_status . sensor_identity tea speed violation notification tea_toll_violation_data tea traffic violation data tep decision support tep emergency dispatch order terf_basic_mcv_measures_for_equip_repair . vehicle id for mcv . vehicle_system_status terf fleet maintenance availability . fleet maintenance availability terf_mdss_recommended_actions terf vehicle utilization information . vehicle utilization information teso_archive_status teso emergency action log output teso emergency data output teso_emergency_vehicle_dispatch_failure tets_incident_acknowledge tevp event confirmation tevp event information request tevp_planned_event_confirmation tfi_archive_analysis_payment_request tfi archive payment request tfi_cv_payment_request tfi_driver_map_payment_request tfi_fare_payment_violator_data tfi_other_services_payment_request tfi parking lot payment violator data tfi_registration_payment_request tfi request charges payment tfi request fare payment tfi request toll payment tfi_toll_payment_violator_data tfi traveler display payment request tfi_traveler_map_payment_request tfi traveler other services payments request tfi_traveler_rideshare_payment_request tgrs government data report input throttle_commands tifd freight request tifd_intermodal_archive_request . intermodal_archive_catalog_request . intermodal archive data request tifd intermodal archive status tifs_border_clearance_status . cvo_border_clearance_info .. evo border clearance ... cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border_override_code cv operator override cv_credentials_details cv carrier numbercv_driver_number cv vehicle number time cv_border_pull_in_output cv border problem cv credentials details cv_carrier_number cv_driver_number cv vehicle number time list_size

Appendix D - Page 377 of 587

... cv_roadside_facility_identity . . . date . cvo border status from other cvas .. cvo_border_clearance_info ... cvo_border_clearance cv_border_record cv_border override cv_border_override_code cv_credentials_details time cv border pull in output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details time list_size cv_roadside_facility_identity date time time period time_to_closing timestamp date . time tispo_archive_status tispo broadcast data parameters output tispo_route_selection_parameters tispo_trip_planning_parameters tm_emergency_information . incident_details .. incident duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident type . . incident_vehicles_involved tm incident data tm incident information tm m and c work plans for media . m_and_c_work_plans tm pollution data tm_road_weather_info . road conditions . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size .. road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . road segment weather conditions tm roadway maint status for media . current roadway maintenance status tm_traffic_data tm_traffic_information tm_transit_emergency_information tm transit incident information tm_transit_schedule_deviations_to_media tm_transit_vehicle_deviations tm_traveler_information_request tm work zone images tm_work_zone_info . work zone data for status . . fomcm work zone info .. work zone device status ... device_fault

... device identity ... device status ... list size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside crew warning given ...work_zone_intrusion_alert ... work zone intrusion detected device identity intrusion_detection_device_output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work zone intrusion warning notification $\dots work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board$ work_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work_zone_equipment_status ... work_zone_identifier ... work zone personnel status ... work_zone_vehicle_status .. work zone status from mcv tmc_identity tmc_list . list size . tmc identity tmcas_m_and_c_administrative_request tmcas m and c work performance tmcas_resupply_request tmcas_work_zone_info . work_zone_data_for_status . . fomcm_work_zone_info . . work_zone_device_status ... device_fault ... device_identity ... device_status ... list size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning given ... work_zone_intrusion_alert ... work zone intrusion detected device identity intrusion_detection_device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work zone intrusion warning notification $\dots work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board$ work zone warning given on board . . work zone resource status ... work zone equipment status ... work_zone_identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work_zone_vehicle_status .. work zone status from mcv tmccp_archive_status tmccp auto treat status tmccp_env_and_weather_data . env and weather data . . env_probe_info ... env_probe_info_from_emergency env probe data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_total_number ... env probe info from isp env_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route segment total number ... env_probe_info_from_transit env_probe_data route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type

Appendix D - Page 378 of 587

. unit_number route segment total number . . environmental_sensor data ... environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal identification statusquality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output sensor_identity station_id environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output sensor identity station_id ... environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time

.... date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor outputlist_size sensor identity station_id environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station id ... fomcm env sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published

Appendix D - Page 379 of 587

. date

. time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station id ... fstws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributesauthorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id ... fws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status

.... error handling methods applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor output list_size sensor_identity station_id . . surface trans weather information ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details micro scale surface trans weather forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather forecast details ... fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations surface_trans_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes . . weather _service_information ... fws current weather observations current_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes ... fws weather forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings weather_watches miso scale weather forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather forecast details weather_watches weather scale forecast data attributes tmccp env info for dissemination tmccp m and c activity status . m_and_c_activity_status . . m_and_c_fleet_manager_status ...m_and_c_fleet status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet maintenance recordlist size materials_status date list_size m and c materials quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time mcv crew status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv vehicle type mcv_work_activity_status operational_data_for_mcv

Appendix D - Page 380 of 587

..... road weather conditions

.... safety_data for mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle_motion_data vehicle_proximity data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle id for mcv vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity vehicle location for mcv tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcvvehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity ... m and c view of road network current_data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time route segment total number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state processed_data hri_state data link_state_datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy data sensor_output_data environment_sensor data hri_sensor_data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic_sensor_data traffic_video_image stored incident data current_incident_data planned_event_data traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use current roadway network data hov_lane_data link_data_from_avl link_data_from_tags ramp signal state traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator input storage data selected_strategy traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagewide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection pollution state roadside collection $\ldots . env_info_for_road_network$ road_conditions link identitylist_sizeroad_segment_conditions

..... link identity list size road_segment_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state_datalink_list \dots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \overline{link}$ identitylist size list size list_size vehicle count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list_size list_size link_occupancy link speed roadway_environment_conditionslink_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_identitylist_size list_size list_size list size ... m and c work performance .. materials availability for status . . . materials_status datelist size m and c materials quantity m_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time ... storage facility id . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work zone device status device_fault device_identity device status list size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work zone intrusion warning notificationwork_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board ... work zone resource status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier

Appendix D - Page 381 of 587

.... work_zone_personnel status work zone vehicle status ... work zone status from mcv tmccp_mdss_recommended_actions tmccp_processed_env_info . road_conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size . . road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions ... link identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . road segment weather conditions tmccp_resource_request tmccp_scheduled_work_plan . scheduled_work_plan_for_personnel .. m and c work plans tmccp_vehicle_fleet_status . vehicle_fleet_status_for_personnel .. m and c fleet status ... current_fleet_maintenance_status . . . date ... fleet_maintenance_record . . . list_size . . . materials_status date list_size m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage rate time ... mcv_crew status ... mcv equipment configuration ... mcv_operator_status ... mcv_vehicle_type ... mcv_work_activity_status ... operational_data_for_mcv ... safety_data_for_mcv driver safety status vehicle_attitude_data vehicle_motion_data vehicle proximity data vehicle_safety_status . . . time ... vehicle_id_for_mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv location_identity ... vehicle location for mcv tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcvlocation_identity ...m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity

.... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number parking_lot_state processed data hri_state_data link state data link listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo d matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link list roadway_traffic_conditions link list link listlink_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy data for highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output data environment sensor data environment sensor outputlist_size sensor identity station id hri sensor data closure_event_data hri_status intersection_blocked rail schedules data pedestrian_sensor_data node listnode list pedestrian demand traffic_sensor_data list size list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic sensor output traffic video image stored_incident_data current incident data current_incident_details list size planned_event_data list size planned event details traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number

..... route_segment_use_prediction

Appendix D - Page 382 of 587

..... unit number

.... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current_road_network data hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link speed list_sizelink_data_from_tagslink_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number traffic_video image vehicle smart probe stored data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide_area_pollution_data list sizepollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number list size road_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link identity link_type location_identity

.... list size road segment weather conditions ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg ... incident_severity ... incident start time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type ... link_state_datalink_list link_identitylink_type location identity unit numberlist_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditionslink list link_identity link_typelink_type location identity location identity unit_number unit_number ... list_size tmccp view of road network . m_and_c_view_of_road_network .. current_data . . . current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed data hri_state_data link_state_data

Appendix D - Page 383 of 587

.... link list link identitylist_size list_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_listlist_size parking_lot_identity vehicle_countvehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_identity list_sizelist_size list_size list size roadway_traffic_conditions link_list $\dots \dots$ $link_identity$ link_identitylist_size list_size list size list_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri status hri_closure_data_response hri_state intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node list link_identity link_identity

. list_size list sizelist sizelist_size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image ... stored_incident_data current_incident data current incident details incident description incident_duration incident location incident number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident_duration incident location incident number incident_severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_datalink_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways current road network datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link queue time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_sizelist size ramp_identity

... traffic_management_storage_data

Appendix D - Page 384 of 587

.... indicator_control_storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp control strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number location_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle smart probe stored data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area air quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collectioncurrent_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollutioncurrent_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . env_info_for_road_network ... road_conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size road_segment_conditions ... road_weather_conditions link identity link_type location_identity

.... unit number list size road_segment_weather_conditions ... incident duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location identity . . incident number . . incident_response_status_from_emerg . . incident_severity .. incident start time . . . time .. incident traffic impact . . incident type ..link state data ... link_list link identity link_type location identity unit numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle queue length ... vehicle_speed . . predicted_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size tmccp_work_zone_images_for_display . fomcm work zone images . work_zone_images work zone intrusion video image tmccp_work_zone_info tmcfp_dispatch_info . dispatch_orders_to_mcv . . date . . m_and_c_center_identity . . mcv_dispatch_instructions ..time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . winter_dispatch_orders_to_mcv . . date . . m_and_c_center_identity . . mcv_winter_dispatch_instructions . . time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv tmcfp environmental info . environmental_sensor_data_on_board . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions

... data_revision

... data version ... date archived date time . . . date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . sensor_identity tmcfp mcv operational data . operational_data_for_mcv tmcfp_road_network_info . fomcv_env_conditions . . environment_sensor_output . . sensor_identity . road network info to mcv ...m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state processed_data hri_state_data link state data link_listlist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input datalist_size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy

..... vehicle speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link list roadway_traffic_conditions link list link listlink_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy data for highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output data environment sensor data environment sensor output list_size sensor identity station_id hri sensor data closure event data hri_status intersection blocked rail schedules data pedestrian_sensor_datanode_list node list pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list size list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image stored incident data current_incident data current_incident_details list size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route segment journey time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from avllink_journey_time link queue time link_speed list sizelink_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator control storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads

Appendix D - Page 386 of 587

..... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic video camera numberlocation_identity unit_number traffic_video image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide_area_pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size road_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list_size road segment weather conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity . . . incident_number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type ... link_state_datalink_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed

... predicted road network data link delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identitylink_type location_identity unit numberlist_size link_occupancy link speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_typelink_typelocation_identity location_identity unit_number unit_number ... list size tmcfp suggested route . suggested_route_to_mcv . . route_identity . route segment description . . route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . . route segment estimated travel time . . route_segment_report_position_points . . . list_size ... route_segment_way_pointlocation_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . . vehicle_id_for_mcv tmcfp_vehicle_condition_status . basic mcv_measures_for_mcv_operator . . vehicle_system_status . vehicle location for mcv_operator . . date ..time . . vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location identity tmcfp work zone intrusion alert tmcfp work zone intrusion alert from mcv tmcfp_work_zone_intrusion_warning tmcfp work zone on board intrusion warning tmcfp_work_zone_status_presentation . status of other work zones . work_zone_status_for_display tmmc crossing clear at highways tmmc_crossing_clear_at_roads tmmc highway equipment status tmmc_road_equipment_status tmmc stop alternate mode at highways tmmc stop alternate mode at roads tms_coordination_for_hri . hri_traffic_surveillance tms requests tmtsp_air_services_request tmtsp_confirm_multimodal_service tmtsp_ferry_services_request tmtsp_m_and_c_work_plans_for_mtsp . m and c work plans tmtsp_multimodal_archive_request . multimodal_archive_catalog_request . multimodal archive data request tmtsp multimodal archive status tmtsp_non_motorized_services_request tmtsp rail services request tmtsp_transit_arrival_changes tmtsp transit arrival deviations tmtsp_transit_service_data

Appendix D - Page 387 of 587

tmup_emergency_route_map_request tmup_map_archive_request . map archive catalog request . map_archive_data_request tmup_map_archive_status tmup_map_static_data tmup request demand display update tmup_request_emergency_display_update tmup_request_incident_display_update tmup_request_m_and_c_display_update tmup_request_m_and_c route map tmup_request_other_routes_map_update tmup_request_pollution_display_update tmup_request_route_selection_map_update tmup request traffic display update tmup_request_traveler_display_update tmup_request_traveler_display_updates_FB
. tmup_request_traveler_personal_display_update . . credit identity .. traveler_identity . tmup_request_traveler_personal_display_update_cost . tmup_traveler_map_update_cost_request . tmup traveler map update request tmup_request_traveler_personal_display_update . credit_identity . traveler_identity tmup_request_traveler_personal_display_update_cost tmup_transit_map_update_request tmup traveler map update cost request tmup_traveler_map_update_request tmup_vehicle_map_update_cost_request tmup_vehicle_map_update_request To Archived Data Administrator . tada archive administration data To Archived_Data_User_Systems . tadu_archive_analysis_results . tadu_archive_data_product . tadu on demand confirmation To_Asset_Management . tam archive request . . asset_archive_catalog_request . . asset archive data request . tam_asset_archive_status . tam asset status update for asset mgmt ... auto treatment system status for archive ... auto treatment activation data ... device_identity ...list_size ... station_id . field device status for archive ... auto_treat_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside device status station_id ... dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warningdms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... env_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list_size sensor_identity sensor status traffic_sensor_status station_id

... har equip status for m and c har fault har identity ... hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c list size sensor_identity sensor status traffic sensor status station_id ... indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c indicator fault indicator_type list_size ... indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_typelist_size ... infrastructure_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_deviceslist_size sensor_identity sensor status station_id infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices list_size sensor_identity sensor_status station id ... smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identity list_size roadside_device_status station id ... traffic_sensor_equip_status_for m and clist_size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic_sensor_status station id ... vehicle sign equip status for m and c device_identitylist_size roadside device status station_id ... video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside device status station id . . infrastructure_data_for_archive ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure sensor data from roadside devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor data infrastructure sensor data for mcv infrastructure sensor data from roadside devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list_size sensor identity $\ldots \ldots vehicle_id_for_mcv$... processed_infrastructure_sensor data infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices

..... infrastructure_sensor_output

Appendix D - Page 388 of 587

.....list_size sensor identity station id mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor data for mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure sensor data from onboard devices infrastructure sensor output list_size sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv . . m_and_c_activity_schedule_for_archive ... m_and_c_activity_schedule fleet_activity_schedule $\ldots . m_and_c_work_plans$ work_zone_activity_plan .. m and c activity status for archive ... m_and_c_activity_statusm_and_c_fleet_manager_statusm_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet maintenance recordlist_size materials_status mcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv_vehicle_type mcv_work_activity status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for_mcvvehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking $\ldots \ldots m_and_c_view_of_road_network$ current data env_info_for_road_network incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state data predicted_road_network_data roadway environment conditionsm_and_c_work_performance materials_availability_for_status materials_status date list sizem_and_c_materials_quantity m and c materials typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage_facility id work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_statuslist_sizework_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_given $\ldots \ldots work_zone_intrusion_alert$work_zone_intrusion_detected work zone intrusion video imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_resource_status

.....work_zone_equipment_status work zone identifier work zone personnel status work_zone_vehicle_statuswork_zone_status_from_mcv ...m_and_c_maint_resource_needs_for_archive ...m_and_c_resource_request_from_emerg ... m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic ... resource_needs_from_scheduler date list size $\ldots . m_and_c_equipment_quantity$m_and_c_equipment_type m_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_type mcv_vehicle_type time ...m_and_c_roadway_maint_needs_for_archive ... list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ...m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv_vehicle_type ... need date ...need_time ... roadway_maint_plan .. m and c winter maint needs for archive ... list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m_and_c_materials_type ... mcv_vehicle_type . . . need_date ... need time ... winter_treatment_plan ...work_zone_data_for_archive ...work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status list size work zone intrusion warning data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion alert work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work zone intrusion video imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board work_zone_resource_statuswork_zone_equipment_status work zone identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mcv . tam_infrastructure_data_for_analysis . . infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id . . mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id ... infrastructure sensor data from onboard devices

.... infrastructure_sensor_output

. . . . list_size

.... sensor_identity vehicle id for mcv .. processed_infrastructure_sensor data ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id ... mcv_infrastructure_sensor_data infrastructure_sensor data for mcv infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id infrastructure_sensor_data_from_onboard_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity vehicle_id_for_mcv To_Basic_MC_Vehicle . tbmcv vehicle system control To_Basic_Vehicle . tbv_change_brake_setting . tbv change direction . tbv_change_throttle_setting . tbv_deploy_crash_restraints . tbv_har_broadcast . tbv steer left . tbv_steer_right . tbv_steer_straight . tbv_vehicle_security_system_commands . vehicle_security_system_commands To_Care_Facility . tcf_care_facility_status_request . tcf_care_facility_vehicle_status_request . tcf emergency vehicle patient status update To_Commercial_Vehicle_Driver . tevd border pull in output . tcvd_clearance_pull_in_output . tcvd confirm data stored . tcvd_critical_safety_problem . tcvd data input request . tcvd data request . tcvd enrollment confirmation . tcvd_enrollment_payment_confirmation . tcvd general pull in output . tcvd_inspection_results . tevd on board pull in output . tcvd_other_data_request . tcvd_output_data . tcvd_output_tag_data . tcvd route data . tcvd_routing_instructions . tcvd_safety_pull_in_output . tcvd type_input_request To_Commercial_Vehicle_Manager . tcvm_confirm_enrollment_data_stored . tcvm_data_input_request . tcvm driver route instructions . tcvm_enrollment_confirmation . tcvm_enrollment_payment_confirmation . tcvm_other_data_request . tcvm output tag data . tcvm_preclearance_results . tcvm_roadside_activity_report tcvm route data To CVO Information_Requestor . tcvoir_credential_status . tcvoir_credentials tcvoir safety status To CVO Inspector . tci_credentials_data_output

. tci inspection report . tci output log report . tci pull in information . tci_safety_data_output To DMV . tdmv_parking_lot_violation_identity_code . tdmv parking lot violation vehicle license . tdmv_toll_violation_identity_code . tdmv_toll_violation_vehicle_license .tdmv_traffic_violation_identity_code tdmv traffic violation vehicle license To_Driver . td_advisory_information . td broadcast information . td driving guidance . td_guidance_input_request . td_guidance_map_update_response . td_guidance_route_details . td information for drivers in traffic FB ...td_dms_indication .. td_lane_use_indication_for_highways . . td_lane_use_indication_for_roads ...td ramp state indication . . td_signal_indication . td_mcv_on_board_display . td other services parking response . td_other_services_toll_response . td_parking_lot_payment_confirmed . td_parking_lot_payment_invalid . td toll payment confirmed . td_toll_payment_invalid . td traffic advisory from mcv . td_work_zone_intrusion_alert td work zone intrusion alert from mcv To_Emergency_Personnel . tep_decision_support . tep_emergency_dispatch_order To Emergency System Operator . teso archive status . teso_emergency_action_log_output . teso_emergency_data_output teso emergency vehicle dispatch failure To_Emergency_Telecommunications_System . tets incident acknowledge To Enforcement Agency . tea accident data . tea_cv_citation_data . tea_cv_violation_data . tea_enforcement_request_from_m_and_c . tea enforcement request from traffic . tea_fare_collection_roadside_violation_data . tea_fare_collection_vehicle_violation_data . tea_fare_payment_violation_data . tea parking violation data . tea_speed_sensor_status ..list size . . sensor device status . . sensor_identity . tea speed violation notification . tea_toll_violation_data . tea traffic_violation_data To_Equipment_Repair_Facility . terf basic mcv measures for equip repair . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . . vehicle system status . terf fleet maintenance availability . . fleet_maintenance_availability . terf mdss recommended actions . terf vehicle utilization information . . vehicle_utilization_information To Event Promoters . tevp event confirmation . tevp event information request

. tevp_planned_event_confirmation

To Financial Institution . tfi_archive_analysis_payment_request . tfi_archive_payment_request . tfi cv payment request . tfi driver map payment request . tfi_fare_payment_violator_data . the other services payment request . tfi_parking_lot_payment_violator_data . tfi_registration_payment_request . tfi_request_charges_payment . tfi request fare payment . tfi_request_toll_payment . tfi_toll_payment_violator_data . tfi_traveler_display_payment_request . tfi traveler map payment request . tfi_traveler_other_services_payments_request . tfi traveler rideshare payment request To_Govt_Reporting_Systems . tgrs government data report input To_Intermodal_Freight_Depot . tifd_freight_request . tifd intermodal archive request . . intermodal archive catalog request . . intermodal_archive_data_request . tifd_intermodal_archive_status To Intermodal Freight Shipper . tifs_border_clearance_status .. cvo_border_clearance_info ... cvo_border_clearance cv_border_record cv_border_override cv_border override code cv_credentials_details timecv_border_pull_in_output cv_border_problem cv_credentials_details time list size cv_roadside_facility_identity date .. cvo border status from other cvas ... cvo_border_clearance_info cvo_border_clearance cv border record cv_border_overridecv_border_pull_in_outputlist_size cv_roadside_facility_identity date To_ISP_Operator . tispo_archive_status . tispo_broadcast_data_parameters_output . tispo route selection parameters . tispo_trip_planning_parameters To Map Update Provider . tmup_emergency_route_map_request . tmup_map_archive_request . . map_archive_catalog_request . . map_archive_data_request . tmup_map_archive_status . tmup_map_static_data . tmup request demand display update . tmup_request_emergency_display_update . tmup request incident display update . tmup_request_m_and_c_display_update . tmup_request_m_and_c_route_map . tmup_request_other_routes_map_update . tmup request pollution display update . tmup_request_route_selection_map_update . tmup request traffic display update . tmup_request_traveler_display_update . tmup request traveler display updates FB

. . tmup_request_traveler_personal_display_update

... credit identity ... traveler identity . . tmup_request_traveler_personal_display_update_cost . . tmup_traveler_map_update_cost_request . . tmup_traveler_map_update_request . tmup_transit_map_update_request . tmup vehicle map update cost request . tmup vehicle map update request To MC Administrative Systems . tmcas_m_and_c_administrative_request . tmcas m and c work performance . tmcas_resupply_request . tmcas work zone info . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status list_size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning given work zone intrusion alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on board work_zone_warning_given_on_board ...work_zone_resource_statuswork_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work_zone_status_from_mcv To_MC_Center_Personnel . tmccp archive status . tmccp_auto_treat_status . tmccp env and weather data . . env_and_weather_data ... env_probe_info env_probe_info_from_emergency env_probe_data route segment identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_total_number env probe info from ispenv_probe_data route_segment_identity location identity route segment typeunit_number route segment total number env_probe_info_from transitenv_probe_dataroute_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment total number ... environmental sensor data environmental sensor data from mcv environmental_sensor_data_from_mcv_sensors environment_sensor_attributesenvironment_sensor_output sensor identityistation_id environmental_sensor_data_from roadway environment sensor attributes environment_sensor_output sensor_identity

..... station id environmental sensor data from roadway sensorsenvironment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output list_size sensor_identityistation_id environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id fomcm_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date_created date_published equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities

..... perishability_date personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id fstws_env_sensor_data environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date created date_published equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date personal identification status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute environment_sensor output list_size sensor_identity station_id fws_env_sensor data environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date archived date_created date_published equipment status error handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id ... surface_trans_weather_information fstws surface trans weather forecasts climatic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts meso_scale_surface_trans_weather forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details micro_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts

Appendix D - Page 392 of 587

..... surface_trans_weather_forecast_details miso scale surface trans weather forecasts surface trans weather advisories surface_trans_weather_forecast_details synoptic_scale_surface_trans_weather_forecasts surface_trans_weather_forecast_details fstws_surface_trans_weather_observations surface_trans_weather_observations weather_observation_attributes ... weather service information fws_current_weather_observationscurrent_weather_observations weather observation attributes fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings weather_watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings synoptic_scale_weather forecasts weather_forecast_details weather_watches weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes . tmccp_env_info_for_dissemination . tmccp_m_and_c_activity_status . . m_and_c_activity_status ... m_and_c_fleet_manager_status m_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet_maintenance_record list size materials_status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time mcv_crew_status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_statusmcv_vehicle_type mcv work activity status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle attitude data vehicle_motion_data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status timevehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for mcv location identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for mcvm_and_c_view_of_road_network current_data current other routes use parking_lot_storage_data processed data sensor_output_data stored_incident_data traffic_flow_state

..... traffic_management_storage_data traffic video image data vehicle smart probe stored data wide_area_pollution_dataenv_info_for_road_network road_conditionsroad_weather conditions incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type link_state_data link_listlist_size vehicle count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed predicted_road_network_datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_occupancy link_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link listlink_list ... m_and_c_work_performance ... materials availability for status materials status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantity $\ldots \ldots m_and_c_materials_type$ m_and_c_materials_usage_rate time storage_facility_id ...work_zone_data_for_status fomcm_work_zone_info work_zone_device_status device fault device_identity device_status list_size work zone intrusion warning data roadside_crew_warning_given work_zone_intrusion_alert work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device outputwork_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment statuswork_zone_identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status work zone status from mcv . tmccp_mdss_recommended_actions . tmccp_processed_env_info . . road conditions ... link_identity link_type

Appendix D - Page 393 of 587

.... location identity unit number ... list_size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location identityunit_number ... list_size ... road segment weather conditions . tmccp_resource_request . tmccp_scheduled_work_plan . . scheduled_work_plan_for_personnel ... m and c work plans . tmccp_vehicle_fleet_status . . vehicle fleet status for personnel ... m_and_c_fleet_status current_fleet_maintenance_status date fleet_maintenance_recordlist_size materials status date list_sizem_and_c_materials_quantitym_and_c_materials_typem_and_c_materials_usage_rate time mcv_crew status mcv_equipment_configuration mcv_operator_status mcv_vehicle_type mcv_work_activity status operational_data_for_mcv safety_data_for_mcv driver_safety_status vehicle_attitude data vehicle_motion_data vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_safety_status time vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle_location_for mcv location identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking date timevehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle location for mcvlocation_identity ... m_and_c_view_of_road_network current_data current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state processed_data hri_state_data link state datao_d_matrixparking_lot_input_data private vehicle occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions roadway traffic conditions strategy_data sensor_output_data

..... environment sensor data hri sensor data pedestrian sensor data traffic_sensor_data traffic video image stored_incident_data current incident data planned event data traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use current roadway network data hov_lane_data link_data_from_avllink_data_from_tags ramp signal state traffic_management_storage_data indicator control storage data indicator_input_storage_data selected strategy traffic_video_image_data list_size traffic_video_camera_number traffic video imagevehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection pollution_state_roadside_collectionenv_info_for_road_network road conditions link_identitylist sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link_identity list size road_segment_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident response status from emerg incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type link_state_datalink_list link identity list size list_size list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identitylist_size list size link_occupancy link_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity

Appendix D - Page 394 of 587

..... link identity list sizelist_sizelist_sizelist_size . tmccp_view_of_road_network ..m_and_c_view_of_road_network ... current data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage data list_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state processed data hri_state_data link_state_data link_listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private vehicle occupants ramp_datalist_size private vehicle occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditionslink_list link list roadway traffic conditions link_list link_list link traffic conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output_dataenvironment_sensor_data environment_sensor outputlist_size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_datahri status intersection_blocked rail_schedules data pedestrian sensor datanode_listnode_list

..... pedestrian demand traffic sensor data list size list_size sensor identity station_id traffic sensor output traffic video image stored_incident data current incident data current incident detailslist_size planned_event_data list size planned event details traffic_flow_state current road network use route_segment_identity route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current highway network data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp signal state list_size ramp_controls traffic management storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator input storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected emergency vehicle strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected roadway control strategy traffic video image data list_size traffic_video_camera_number location identity unit_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide area pollution data list size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location

Appendix D - Page 395 of 587

..... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link_identity link_typelocation_identityunit_number list_sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size road_segment_weather_conditions ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident_response_status_from_emerg ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... link_state_datalink_list link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_type link_typelocation_identity location_identity unit_numberunit_number list_size . tmccp work zone images for display . . fomcm work zone images .. work zone images ..work_zone_intrusion_video_image

. tmccp_work_zone_info To_MC_Field_Personnel . tmcfp dispatch info . . dispatch_orders_to_mcv . . . date . . . m_and_c_center_identity ... mcv_dispatch_instructions . . . time ... vehicle_id_for mcv . . winter_dispatch_orders_to_mcv . . . date ... m_and_c_center_identity ... mcv winter dispatch instructions . . . time ... vehicle id for mcv . tmcfp_environmental_info . . environmental sensor data on board ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor identity . tmcfp_mcv_operational_data . . operational_data_for_mcv . tmcfp_road_network_info . fomcv env conditions ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor_identity .. road network info to mcv ... m_and_c_view_of_road_network current_data current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking lot storage data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state processed_data hri state data link state datao_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data

Appendix D - Page 396 of 587

..... private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy_data sensor_output_dataenvironment_sensor_data hri_sensor_data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic_sensor_data traffic video image stored_incident_data current_incident data planned event data traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use current_roadway_network data hov_lane_data link_data_from_avl link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state traffic_management_storage_data indicator control storage data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage wide_area_pollution_data list size pollution_state_area_collection pollution_state_roadside_collection env_info_for_road_network road_conditions link_identitylist_sizeroad_segment_conditions road_weather_conditions link_identitylist_size road_segment_weather_conditions incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_response_status_from_emerg incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type link_state data link_list link_identitylist_sizelist_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed predicted_road_network_datalink delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity list_sizelist_size

.... link_occupancy link_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link identity list_sizelist_size list_size list size . tmcfp_suggested_route . . suggested route to mcv ... route identity ... route_segment_description ... route_segment_end_point location identity ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_report_position_points list size route_segment_way_point location_identity ... route segment start point location_identity ... vehicle_id_for_mcv . tmcfp vehicle condition status ..basic_mcv_measures_for_mcv_operator ... vehicle_system_status . . vehicle_location_for_mcv_operator . . . date . . . time ... vehicle location for mcv location_identity . tmcfp work zone intrusion alert . tmcfp_work_zone_intrusion_alert_from_mcv . tmcfp_work_zone_intrusion_warning . tmcfp_work_zone_on_board_intrusion_warning . tmcfp work zone_status_presentation ... status of other work zones . . work_zone_status_for_display To Media . tm emergency information . . incident_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident location location_identity ... incident number . . . incident_severity ... incident start time time . . . incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved . tm incident data . tm_incident_information . tm_m_and_c_work_plans_for_media ...m and c work plans . tm_pollution_data . tm_road_weather_info . . road conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit number ... list size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions . . . link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size

. tm_roadway_maint_status_for_media

Appendix D - Page 397 of 587

... incident confidence level

... incident description

... current roadway maintenance status . tm traffic data . tm traffic information . tm_transit_emergency_information . tm transit incident information . tm_transit_schedule_deviations_to_media . tm transit vehicle deviations . tm traveler information request . tm work zone images . tm_work_zone_info .. work zone data for status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device fault device identity device_status list size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_video_imagework_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion alert on boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work_zone_status_from_mcv To Multimodal Crossings . tmmc_crossing_clear_at_highways . tmmc_crossing_clear_at_roads . tmmc_highway_equipment_status . tmmc road equipment status . tmmc_stop_alternate_mode_at_highways . tmmc_stop_alternate_mode_at_roads To Multimodal Transportation Service Provider . tmtsp air services request . tmtsp_confirm_multimodal_service . tmtsp ferry services request . tmtsp_m_and_c_work_plans_for_mtsp ... m and c work plans . tmtsp_multimodal_archive_request . . multimodal_archive_catalog_request . . multimodal_archive_data_request . tmtsp multimodal archive status . tmtsp non motorized services request . tmtsp_rail_services_request . tmtsp transit arrival changes . tmtsp transit arrival deviations . tmtsp_transit_service_data To Other Archives . toa archive coordination data To_Other_CVAS . tocvas border clearance . tocvas credentials . tocvas credentials status . tocvas_data_table . tocvas_safety_inspection . tocvas_safety_status To Other Data Sources . tods_other_data_source_archive_request . . other_data_source_catalog_request . . user_defined_data_request . tods other data source archive status To_Other_EM . toec incident data FB . . toec emergency center identity ... emergency center identity .. toec_incident_details

... incident duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident number ... incident report source ... incident_reported_time time ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident status incident_vehicles_involved ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type .. toec_incident_response_coordination ... agency incident response procedures ... hand off coordination ... incident_resource_coordination ... incident_response_status ... staging area . toec_mayday_emergency_data . . driver_status_update . . emergency_request_driver_details . . . date ... driver_personal_emergency_request call back information driver_information vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_emergencies location_identity vehicle_status_details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status . . . time . . emergency request vehicle details . . . date . . . time ... vehicle_emergency_request processed_cargo_data vehicle_crash_sensor_data vehicle_identity vehicle location for incidents location identity vehicle_status_details vehicle_security_status vehicle_system_status . . mayday agency ID . . vehicle_status_update To Other ISP . toisp_data_supply .. road data . toisp_request data . toisp_traffic_data_request . toisp traffic information . . current_data_for_retrieval ... area_air_quality_index ... current incident data current incident details incident_description incident duration duration incident location location identity incident_number incident severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type

.... incident_vehicles_involved

. . . . list_size

Appendix D - Page 398 of 587

... current other routes use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey time route_segment_total_number ... link_state_datalink_list link identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size list_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identityunit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size link_data_from_avl link journey time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_timelink_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list sizelist_size ramp_identity . . long_term_data_for_retrieval ... current_incident_data current_incident_details

..... incident description incident duration duration incident location location identity incident_number incident severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total numberroute_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link journey timelink_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed . list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp signal state list size ramp_controls ramp list list size list_size ramp_identity ... vehicle smart probe stored datalist_size

.... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage

Appendix D - Page 399 of 587

.... vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collectioncurrent_carbon_monoxide_pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . planned events ... list_size ... planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . predictive_model_data_for_retrieval ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link speed ... predicted_hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size . . . predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking_lot_identity location identityunit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking lot state ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity

..... link_type location identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted road network use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey time route_segment_total_number . . source identity . toisp_transit_data_request . toisp transit information .. transit_incident_data .. transit_running_data_for_advisory_output ... list size ... transit_vehicle_eta transit route number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit vehicle running timeslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . traveler transit information advisory data ... traveler transit information data transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list_size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit vehicle schedule deviations list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time transit_vehicle_identity transit services_for_advisory_data transit_services map_transit data transit routes data transit_schedule_data . . traveler_transit_information_broadcast_data

Appendix D - Page 400 of 587

... traveler transit information data transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list_size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit vehicle passenger loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_running_timeslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit vehicle achieved time transit_vehicle_identity transit_services_for_advisory_data transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data . transit_schedule_data To Other_MCM . tomcm_env_sensor_data . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . list_size . . sensor identity .. station id . tomcm_m_and_c_plan_feedback . tomcm_m_and_c_work_plans . tomem resource coordination data . tomcm_road_weather_info . . road conditions ... link identity link_type

.... location_identity

.... unit number ... list size ... road segment conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit number ... list_size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . tomem roadway maint status .. current_roadway_maintenance_status . tomem work zone images . . fomcm_work_zone_images . . work_zone_images ...work_zone_intrusion_video_image . tomem work zone info . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm work zone info ...work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device status list_size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside crew warning givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work zone resource status work_zone_equipment status work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel statuswork_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mev To_Other_MCV . tomcv crew movements . tomcv_env_conditions . . environment sensor output . . sensor identity . tomcv vehicle operational data . . operational_data_for_mcv . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . tomcv_work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board . tomcv work zone intrusion detection on board . tomcv_work_zone_intrusion_warning_to_crew To Other Parking . top_parking_coordination_data To Other RS . tors_device_control ..t_other_rw_fc_control_to_fc ... indicator crossing control data for highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size ... indicator_ramp_control_data indicator identity indicator typelocation_identity . unit number list size ramp_controls ...t other rw ic control to ic

... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads

.... indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity

Appendix D - Page 401 of 587

. indicator_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number indicator_junction_controlslist size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator pedestrian controls list_size . tors device status ...t_other_rw_fc_status_to_fc ... indicator_fault ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... indicator_response_state ...list_size ..t_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic ... indicator fault ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... indicator_response_state ... list_size . tors_roadway_info_data_from_devices ...t_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway ... dms_advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number ... lane_dms_controls ...list_size . tors_roadway_info_data_from_sensors .. t other rw env sensor data to dms ... environment_sensor_output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . . t_other_rw_individual_vehicle_speed_to_dms ..t_other_rw_speed_warning_to_dms . tors sensor control ..t_other_rw_env_sensor_control_by_auto_treat_device ...env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device ...t_other_rw_fc_control_to_traffic_sensor ...t_other_rw_ic_control_to_traffic_sensor . tors_sensor_data ...t_other_rw_env_sensor_data_for_auto_treat_device ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived

. date

. time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor identity ... station id ...t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_fc ... vehicle_detection_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output ..t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_ic ... vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output ...t_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection ... work zone_intrusion_detection . tors sensor status ...t other rw traffic sensor status to fc . . . sensor_status traffic_sensor_status ...t other rw traffic sensor status to ic . . . sensor_status ... traffic sensor status To Other TM . totc request other TMC data FB ...other_TMC_data_request ...other_TMC_data_request ...other_TMC_incidents_request request other current incidents data request_other_planned_events_data .. totc_identity ... tmc_identity . tote transfer local TMC data FB . . totc_identity ... tmc identity . tote traffic control and status ... control_data_for_highwaysdms_data indicator_sign_control_data dms_advisory_text indicator_identity lane dms controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution output message indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_data list size har_data har_identity

- har_management_data
-har_mode
- har_schedule

. har_program indicator_highway_requested_state indicator_control_data_for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data list_size ... control_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator identitylist_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_junction_controlslist_size indicator_pedestrian_control data indicator_identity indicator_pedestrian_controlslist_size ... roadway_information_data dms_data indicator sign control data dms_advisory_text indicator_identity lane_dms_controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution_output_message indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_datalist_size har_data har_identity har_management_data har_mode har_schedule har_program ... roadway_information_status dms_status $\ldots . dms_advisory_text$ dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning dms_fault dms_identity indicator identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size dms_updates dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size har_status device_status har fault har_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identityunit_number list size ... status_data_for_highways indicator_highway_requested_state

..... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing control data for highways indicator_ramp_control_data list_size ... status_data_for roads indicator_input_state_for_roads indicator data indicator type list_size .. totc_transfer_data ... current data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state processed data hri state data link_state_data link list list_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking lot list vehicle_count vehicle queue length private vehicle occupants ramp data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link list roadway traffic conditions link_listlink_list link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads sensor_output_data environment sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id hri_sensor_data closure_event data hri status intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data

Appendix D - Page 403 of 587

.... pedestrian_sensor_data node listnode_list pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_datalist_sizelist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image stored_incident_data current_incident_data current incident detailslist_size planned_event_data list_size planned_event_details traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey time route segment total numberroute_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size link_data_from_tags link_journey time link_queue_timelist_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator input storage data for highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected parking lot control strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list_size traffic_video_camera_number location identity unit_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored data list_sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide_area_pollution_data list sizepollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution

..... current_ozone pollution current particulate pollution current pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... cv_incidents_for_other_TMC permit_route_plan link list link_identity list sizelist sizeload description permit_traffic_controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list selected ramp strategy type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected road control strategy permit_type ... emergency_data_for_other_TMC emergency_traffic_control_request date list_sizeroute_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number time selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity list size list_size ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy ...long_term_data historical_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number historical_parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking lot state historical_processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data link list list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy

Appendix D - Page 404 of 587

..... vehicle_queue_length

..... vehicle speedo d matrix parking_lot_input_datalist_size parking_lot list vehicle_count vehicle_queue length private vehicle occupants ramp_datalist_size private vehicle occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link list link_list strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads historical stored incident datahistorical_incident_details incident_description incident duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type list_size historical_traffic flow state current road network use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp list historical_traffic_management_storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored data list_sizevehicle_smart_probe_data for storage $\ldots \ldots vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication$vehicle_smart_probe_data_source historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index

..... current_carbon_monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location current sulfur dioxide pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution list_size o d matrix ... permit_coordination date permit route plan link_list \ldots $lin\overline{k}$ identity list sizelist_size load_description permit traffic controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy permit_type time ... planned events local data crossing_closure_schedulelist_size planned_events data crossing_closure_schedule list_size planned_event_details incident duration incident_location incident number incident severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type .. tmc_identity To Other Toll Administration . tota_toll_charges_reconciliation_data . tota_toll_pricing_data To_Other_TRM . totrm transit services .. traffic_incident_data_for_transit ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident vehicles involved ... transit fare data . . . list_size ... transit_fares transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list

..... link_identity list size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit_user_category . transit services for advisory data ... transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route_number transit route segment list link_identity_listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . . transit_vehicle_advisory_eta ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time . . transit_vehicle_deviations_details ... transit vehicle collected trip data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit vehicle running times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_deviation updatelist_size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location data location_identity ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle achieved time time transit_vehicle_identity . . transit vehicle passenger data

... transit_passenger_numbers

. . . transit_route_number

... transit route segment number ... transit route use time ... transit user category ... transit vehicle fare collection data list_size transit_fare_collection_data transit fare transit route use time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity . transit vehicle identity To Other Vehicle To_Parking_Operator . tpo archive status . tpo_change_lot_state . tpo parking lot charge change request . tpo_request_advanced_parking_payment . tpo_transaction_reports To Pedestrians . tp cross request received . tp_cross_road . tp_dms_indication To Rail Operations . tro_equipment_status . tro_event_schedules . tro_incident_notification . tro_m_and_c_work_plans_for_rail . tro_railroad_schedule_feedback . tro road weather info . . road_conditions ... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_conditions ...road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list size ... road segment weather conditions To_Storage_Facility . tsf equipment availability request .tsf_materials_status_request To Surface Transportation Weather Service . tstws_archive_request . . surface_trans_weather_archive_catalog_request .. surface trans_weather_archive_data_request . tstws asset treatment info . tstws_env_info . . road_conditions ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ... list size ... road_segment_conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity \ldots link type location identity unit_number ... list size ... road segment weather conditions . tstws_env_sensor_data . . environment sensor attributes ... authorization to use

... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment

Appendix D - Page 406 of 587

... data reductions

... data revision

- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality control attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station_id
- . tstws_env_sensor_data_from_traffic
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- . . . standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- ..list size
- . . sensor_identity
- . . station id
- $.\ tstws_roadway_env_sensor_data$
- . . environment sensor attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier

... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment sensor output ..list_size . . sensor_identity ...station id . tstws_roadway_env_sensor_status . . list_size . . sensor_device_status . . sensor_identity .. station id . tstws_trans_weather_archive_status . tstws_trans_weather_info_request To_Toll_Administrator . tta archive status . tta_request_advanced_toll . tta toll price changes request . tta_transaction_reports To Toll Operator . tto_transaction_reports To Trade Reg Agencies ttra border clearance status . ttra domestic transportation information . ttra_transportation_border_clearance To Traffic Operations_Personnel . ttop_archive_status . ttop current indicator faults . ttop_current_sensor_faults . ttop_demand_management_outputs_FB . . ttop_demand_data . . ttop demand forecast data ..ttop_demand_forecast_result . . ttop_demand_policy_activation_result . . ttop demand policy information . ttop_incident_management_outputs_FB . . ttop_defined_incident_responses_data .. ttop_incident_information_display .. ttop incident video image output . . ttop_possible_defined_response_output .. ttop possible incidents data . . ttop_undefined_response_details . ttop pollution data display . ttop_resource_response . ttop_traffic_control_information_display . ttop_video_image_output . ttop weather information . ttop_wrong_way_detection To Transit Driver

- . ttd batch mode data transfer status
- . ttd corrective instructions
- . ttd_emergency_information

. ttd paratransit information . ttd request fare transaction mode set up . ttd route assignments . ttd_transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations To_Transit_Fleet_Manager . ttfm_coordination_request . ttfm_parameters . ttfm paratransit service . ttfm_passenger_loading error . ttfm_proposed_corrections . ttfm response parameter output . ttfm_technician_information ttfm transaction reports . ttfm_transit_driver_information . ttfm transit services output . ttfm_transit_vehicle_data . ttfm transit vehicle maintenance information To_Transit_Maintenance_Personnel . ttmp work schedule To_Transit_System_Operators . ttso_archive_status . ttso emergency request . ttso media parameters . ttso_potential_incidents alarm . ttso_potential_security_problem . ttso transaction_reports . ttso_transit_fare_output . ttso_video_image_data To Transit User . ttu_advisory_information . ttu_other_services_roadside_confirmed . ttu_other_services_vehicle_confirmed . ttu_roadside_access_message . ttu roadside payment confirmed . ttu transit information . ttu_transit_vehicle_information ttu_traveler_information . ttu vehicle access message . ttu_vehicle_payment_confirmed To Traveler . tt_emergency_message . tt emergency response . tt_extra_trip_data_request . tt guidance . tt guidance input request . tt guidance map update response . tt_guidance_route_details . tt_personal_extra_trip_data_request . tt_personal_trip_planning_responses . tt trip planning responses To_Traveler_Card . ttc_debited_driver_payment_at_vehicle . ttc_debited_fare_payment_at_roadside . ttc debited payment at parking lot . ttc_debited_payment_at_personal_device . ttc_debited_payment_at_toll_plaza . ttc debited payment on transit vehicle . ttc_debited_transit_user_payment_at_roadside . ttc_debited_transit_user_payment_at_vehicle . ttc_debited_traveler_parking_payment . ttc debited traveler payment at roadside . ttc_request_fare_payment_at_roadside . ttc_request_fare_payment_on_transit_vehicle . ttc_request_payment_at_parking_lot . ttc request payment at toll plaza . ttc_request_traveler_parking_payment . ttc_traveler_personal_information_update . ttc_traveler_remote_personal_information_update To Wayside Equipment . twe_hri_status . twe stop highway indication . twe_stop_train_indication To Weather Service . tws_env_info

.. road conditions ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... list_size ... road segment conditions . . road_weather_conditions ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list size ... road_segment_weather_conditions . tws env sensor data . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal identification status ... quality control attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . list_size . . sensor_identity .. station id . tws_env_sensor_data_from_traffic . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time . . . equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities

... perishability_date

toec incident data FB

. toec incident details

. . incident duration

... location_identity

. . incident_report_source

. . incident reported time

... incident vehicles involved ... incident traffic impact

. . hand_off_coordination

. . incident response status

. incident_confidence_level

toec_incident_details

. incident description

. incident duration

... location identity . incident number

. incident_severity

. incident status

. incident type

. staging_area

. . date

..time

. . date

.. time

Appendix D - Page 409 of 587

. incident_start_time

. incident report source

. incident_reported_time

. . incident_vehicles_involved

toec incident response coordination

. agency_incident_response_procedures

. incident_resource_coordination

toec mayday emergency data

. emergency request driver details

. . driver_personal_emergency_request

... vehicle location for emergencies

. emergency_request_vehicle_details

. incident traffic impact

. hand_off_coordination

. incident response status

. driver status update

... call back information ... driver_information

... vehicle_identity

.... location identity

... vehicle_status_details vehicle_security status

. . . . vehicle_system_status

. . vehicle emergency request

... vehicle crash sensor data

... vehicle_location_for_incidents

... processed_cargo_data

... vehicle identity

....location_identity

. . duration . incident_location

. . time

. . time

. toec incident response coordination

. . incident_resource_coordination

. . agency incident response procedures

. . incident number

. . incident_severity . . incident_start_time

.. incident_type

. . staging_area

. . . duration . . incident location

. . . time

. . . time . . incident_status

. toec emergency center identity

. . emergency_center_identity

. . incident confidence level .. incident_description

- date
- time
- ... personal_identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- ..list size
- . . sensor identity
- . . station_id
- . tws roadway env sensor data
- . . environment_sensor_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- . . . error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . environment sensor output
- ..list size
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station_id
- . tws_roadway_env_sensor_status
- ..list size
- . . sensor_device_status
- . . sensor_identity
- ... station id
- . tws weather archive request
- . . weather_archive_catalog_request
- . . weather_archive_data_request
- . tws weather archive status
- To_Yellow_Pages_Service_Providers
- . typsp_provider_update_confirm
- . typsp_transaction_request
- . typsp_yellow_pages_info_request
- toa_archive_coordination_data
- tocvas border clearance

- tocvas_data_table
- tocvas credentials status
- tocvas_safety_inspection

tods other data source archive request

tods other data source archive status

- tocvas_credentials

. other_data_source_catalog_request

toec emergency center identity . emergency_center_identity

- tocvas_safety_status

. user defined data request

... vehicle status details vehicle security status vehicle system status . mayday_agency_ID . vehicle_status_update toisp_data_supply . road data toisp_request_data toisp_traffic_data_request toisp traffic information . current data for retrieval . . area_air_quality_index .. current_incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ... list_size . . current_other_routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state .. traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided vehicles $\dots current_roadway_network_data$ current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways

..... link_identity list sizelist size current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link list for roads link identitylist_size list_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation count list size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ... ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identity unit_number . long_term_data_for_retrieval ..current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved . . . list_size . . current_other_routes_use ... route segment guided travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time ...route_segment_total_number . . parking lot storage data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . . traffic flow state ... current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time

Appendix D - Page 410 of 587

. . . . route_segment_total_number route segment use predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list_size list size current_road_network_data link_delay $\ldots \ldots link_journey_time$ link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_sizelist_size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size . . . ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identity unit_number . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ...list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identityunit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity ... wide area pollution data ... list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution $\ldots . current_pollution_location$ location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . planned events ..list size . . planned_event_details

... incident_duration

.... duration ... incident location location identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident traffic impact ... incident_type . predictive model_data_for_retrieval . predicted highway network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_hov_lane data ... hov lane vehicle count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list_size . . predicted other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey time ...route_segment_total_number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list size ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state .. predicted_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_road_network_use ... route_segment_guided_vehicles ... route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time . . . route_segment_total_number . source_identity toisp transit data request toisp_transit_information . transit incident data . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output . . list size . . transit vehicle eta ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle time . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading ...list_size ... transit route number

- ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_identity

... transit vehicle passengers .. transit vehicle running times ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit vehicle schedule deviations ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit_vehicle_identity . traveler transit information advisory data . . traveler_transit_information_data ... transit_running_data_for_advisory output list size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit vehicle passenger loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity $\ldots . transit_vehicle_passengers$ transit_vehicle_running_timeslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit vehicle schedule deviations list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle achieved time time transit_vehicle_identity ... transit services for advisory data transit_services map_transit_data transit routes datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_number transit schedule data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list transit route stop list transit_schedule_identity . traveler_transit_information_broadcast_data .. traveler transit information data ... transit_running_data_for_advisory_output list_size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_running_timeslist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number

.... transit_stop_scheduled_time

. time transit vehicle schedule deviations list size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit vehicle identity ... transit_services_for_advisory data transit services map transit data transit_routes_data list size transit route number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_number transit schedule datalist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_list ... transit_schedule_identity toll archive catalog toll_archive_catalog_request toll archive data . toll archive catalog . toll_data_for_archive . . toll_operational_data . . . date ... list size . . . time ... toll_cost ... toll_segment_identity unit number ... toll segment users .. toll_operational_data_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute .. toll_prices_for_archive ... list_size ... toll price ... toll_price_application_time ... toll_segment_identity unit number ... vehicle_type_for_tolls

.... cv_tag_data

Appendix D - Page 412 of 587

..... cv carrier number cv driver numbercv_vehicle_number cv_vehicle_characteristicscv_vehicle_configurationcv_vehicle_size cv vehicle weight vehicle_identity vehicle_type . . toll_prices_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size ... security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute toll archive data request toll archive input . toll_archive_request . toll archive catalog request .. toll archive data request . toll archive status toll_archive_request . toll_archive_catalog_request . toll_archive_data_request toll archive status toll_bad_payment_check_request . credit_identity cv carrier number toll bad payment check response . confirmation_flag . credit_identity . cv carrier number toll_charge . cv_carrier_number . cv_vehicle_number . toll cost . toll_route_segments . . list_size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit number . toll_tag_data . . credit_identity . . stored credit . toll segment identity ... unit_number . vehicle identity . vehicle_type toll cost

toll_data_archive

. toll archive catalog . toll operational data . . date . . list_size . . time . . toll_cost .. toll segment identity ... unit number . toll segment users . toll_operational_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions collection equipment . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier data_reductions ... data revision . . data_version . . date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . toll_prices_for_archive . . list size . . toll_price ..toll_price_application_time . . toll segment identity ... unit number . . vehicle_type_for_tolls ... cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv vehicle size cv_vehicle_weight ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle type . toll_prices_for_archive_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date ... time . . date_created . . . date . . . time

Appendix D - Page 413 of 587

. . date_published

. . . date

.. collection equipment

- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner_entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute

toll data for archive

- . toll_operational_data
- . . date
- . . list_size
- . . time
- . . toll_cost
- .. toll_segment_identity
- ... unit number
- . . toll segment users
- . toll_operational_data_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- . . data_revision
- . . data_version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- .. owner_entities .. perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . quality control attribute
- . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . toll_prices_for_archive
- . . list_size
- . . toll price
- .. toll_price_application_time
- .. toll_segment_identity
- ... unit number
- . . vehicle_type_for_tolls
- . . . cv_tag_data
- cv_carrier_number
- $\ldots cv_driver_number$
- cv_vehicle_number
- ... cv_vehicle_characteristics
- cv_vehicle_configuration
- cv_vehicle_size
- cv_vehicle_weight
- $\dots vehicle_identity$
- ... vehicle_type
- . toll_prices_for_archive_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection_conditions

. . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions ... data revision . . data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date ... time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute toll operational data date . list_size . time . toll_cost . toll segment identity .. unit number . toll_segment_users toll_operational_data_attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data_reductions data revision . data version . date archived . . date ..time . date_created . . date . . time . date_published . . date ..time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date ..time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute toll_payment_confirmation . confirmation flag toll_payment_debited . confirmation flag toll payment pull in message . vehicle identity

Appendix D - Page 414 of 587

toll_payment_request

. toll cost toll payment violator data . credit identity . toll cost . vehicle identity toll_plaza_identity toll price toll_price_application_time toll_price_changes_request . toll_price . toll price application time . toll_segments ..list size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit_number . vehicle_type_for_tolls .. cv tag data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_vehicle_characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv vehicle size ... cv_vehicle_weight . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle type toll_price_changes_response toll_price_data . toll price . toll_price_application_time . toll_segment_identity . . unit_number . vehicle_type_for_tolls .. cv_tag_data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number ... cv vehicle characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv_vehicle_size ... cv_vehicle_weight . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle_type toll_price_data_for_advanced_toll . list size . toll price . toll_price_application_time . toll_segment_identity . . unit_number . vehicle type for tolls .. cv_tag_data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv vehicle number .. cv_vehicle_characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv vehicle size ... cv_vehicle_weight . . vehicle_identity . vehicle_type toll_price_data_for_vehicle_toll . list_size . toll price . toll_price_application_time . toll segment identity .. unit number . vehicle_type_for_tolls .. cv_tag_data ... cv carrier number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv vehicle characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv_vehicle_size

... cv vehicle weight . . vehicle identity ... vehicle type toll_price_data_request toll_price_details . toll_price . toll_price_application_time . toll segments ..list size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit number . vehicle_type_for_tolls .. cv_tag_data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv driver number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv vehicle characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv vehicle size ... cv_vehicle_weight . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle_type toll price direct details . toll_price . toll_price_application_time . toll segments . . list_size . . toll_segment_identity ... unit number . vehicle_type_for_tolls ..cv_tag_data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle number .. cv_vehicle_characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv_vehicle_size ... cv vehicle weight . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle type toll price direct request toll price for cvo . toll_price . toll_price_application_time . toll segments . . list size .. toll_segment_identity ... unit_number toll_price_for_cvo_request toll price request toll_price_values . list_size . toll_price_data . . toll price ..toll_price_application_time . . toll_segment_identity ... unit number . . vehicle_type_for_tolls ... cv_tag_data cv_carrier_number cv driver number cv_vehicle_number ... cv_vehicle_characteristics cv_vehicle_configuration cv vehicle size cv_vehicle_weight ... vehicle_identity . vehicle_type toll_prices . list_size . toll price . toll_price_application_time . toll segment identity . . unit_number

Appendix D - Page 415 of 587

. vehicle type for tolls .. cv_tag_data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number .. cv_vehicle_characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv_vehicle_size ... cv_vehicle_weight . . vehicle_identity ... vehicle type toll_prices_for_archive . list_size . toll_price . toll_price_application_time . toll_segment_identity .. unit number . vehicle_type_for_tolls .. cv_tag_data ... cv_carrier_number ... cv_driver_number ... cv_vehicle_number ... cv vehicle characteristics ... cv_vehicle_configuration ... cv_vehicle_size ... cv_vehicle_weight . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle_type toll prices for archive attributes . authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data reductions . data_revision data_version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date .. time . date published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . date . . time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute toll prices for other toll toll reconciliation inputs toll_reconciliation_outputs toll_route_segments . list_size . toll segment identity .. unit number toll_segment_identity . unit number toll segment users toll_segments . list size . toll segment identity . . unit number toll_tag_data

. credit identity . stored credit . toll segment identity .. unit number toll_tag_data_clear . toll_tag_data . . credit identity .. stored credit . . toll_segment_identity . unit number toll tag data collect . toll_tag_data .. credit identity ... stored credit . . toll_segment_identity . unit_number toll tag data input . toll_tag_data . . credit identity . . stored_credit . . toll_segment_identity . . unit number toll tag data needed toll_tag_data_request toll tag data store . toll_tag_data . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . . toll_segment_identity . unit number toll_tag_data_update . toll_tag_data . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . . toll_segment_identity . . . unit_number toll_tag_problem_message toll to cvo . cvo_payments_data .. cvo_advanced_toll_payment_information ... confirmation_flag . . . stored_credit ... toll_cost ... traveler_identity . . toll price for cvo ... toll price ... toll_price_application_time ... toll_segments list size toll segment identity unit_number . cvo_toll_payments .. cvo_advanced_toll_confirmation ... confirmation flag . . . stored_credit ... toll_cost ... traveler_identity . . cvo_toll_price ... toll_price ... toll_price_application_time ... toll segmentslist_size toll_segment_identity . . unit_number toll transaction records . advanced toll transactions . . credit_identity .. cv_carrier_number .. cv vehicle number . . date ...stored credit . . time .. toll cost .. toll_plaza_identity

... toll route segments ... list size ... toll_segment_identityunit_number . . vehicle identity . current_toll_transactions . . credit identity . . cv_carrier_number .. cv_vehicle_number . . date .. stored credit ..time .. toll cost .. toll_plaza_identity . . toll route segments ...list_size ... toll segment identity unit_number . . vehicle identity . list size toll_transactions_for_probe_data date . list size . time . toll_plaza_identity . toll route segments . . list_size . . toll_segment_identity ... unit number . vehicle identity toll_transactions_for_probe_data_request toll violation information tomcm env sensor data . environment sensor attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions ... data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . list size . sensor_identity . station id tomcm_m_and_c_plan_feedback tomcm_m_and_c_work_plans tomcm_resource_coordination_data tomcm_road_weather_info . road conditions ..link_identity

... link type ... location identity ... unit number ..list size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list size ...road_segment_weather_conditions tomcm roadway maint status . current_roadway_maintenance_status tomcm work zone images . fomcm_work_zone_images . work zone images . work_zone_intrusion_video_image tomcm work zone info . work_zone_data_for_status .. fomcm_work_zone_info . . work_zone_device_status ... device fault . . . device_identity ... device_status ... list size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work_zone_intrusion_alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given on board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work zone equipment status ... work_zone_identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ...work_zone_vehicle_status .. work zone status from mcv tomcv_crew_movements tomcv env conditions . environment sensor output . sensor identity tomcv_vehicle_operational_data . operational_data_for_mcv . vehicle_id_for_mcv tomcv work zone intrusion alert on board tomcv_work_zone_intrusion_detection_on_board tomcv_work_zone_intrusion_warning_to_crew top_parking_coordination_data tors device control . t_other_rw_fc_control_to_fc . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways ... indicator crossing controls ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size .. indicator_ramp_control data ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ... ramp controls . t_other_rw_ic_control_to_ic . . indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads ... indicator crossing controls ... indicator_identity

.... indicator_type

- location_identity
- unit number
- ... list_size
- . . indicator_junction_control_data
- ... indicator_identity
- indicator_type
- location_identity
- unit number
- ... indicator_junction_controls
- . . . list_size
- .. indicator pedestrian control data
- ... indicator_identity
- indicator_type
- location_identity
- unit_number
- ... indicator_pedestrian_controls
- ... list size
- tors_device_status
- .t other rw fc status to fc
- . . indicator_fault
- . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type
- ... location identity
- ... unit_number
- . . indicator_response_state
- . . list size
- . t_other_rw_ic_status_to_ic
- . . indicator_fault
- . . indicator_identity
- ... indicator_type
- ... location_identity
- ... unit number
- . . indicator_response_state
- ..list size
- tors_roadway_info_data_from_devices
- . t_other_rw_dms_auto_treat_data_from_roadway
- ..dms_advisory_text
- ... dms auto treat info
- ... dms_highway_open_close
- ... dms_incident_warning
- ... dms_weather_warning
- . . indicator_identity
- . . . indicator_type
- ... location_identity
- ... unit number
- . . lane_dms_controls
- . . list size

tors roadway info data from sensors

- . t_other_rw_env_sensor_data_to_dms
- . . environment sensor output
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- ...station id
- .t other rw individual vehicle speed to dms
- . t_other_rw_speed_warning_to_dms

tors sensor control

- .t other rw env sensor control by auto treat device
- . . env_sensor_control_by_roadway_treatment_device
- . t_other_rw_fc_control_to_traffic_sensor
- .t_other_rw_ic_control_to_traffic_sensor

tors sensor data

- . t_other_rw_env_sensor_data_for_auto_treat_device
- . . environment sensor attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date archived
- date
- time

- ... date created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status ... quality control attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . . environment_sensor_output
- . . sensor_identity
- . . station id

... list_size ... sensor identity

... station_id

... list_size

... station_id

... sensor_identity

tors_sensor_status

. . sensor_status

. . sensor status

.t other rw traffic sensor data to fc

. t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_data_to_ic

.t_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection

. . work_zone_intrusion_detection

.t other rw traffic_sensor_status_to_fc

. t_other_rw_traffic_sensor_status_to_ic

tota toll charges reconciliation data

. other_TMC_data_request . other_TMC_incidents_request . request_other_current_incidents_data

. . request other planned events data

totc_request_other_TMC_data_FB

... request other current incidents data

... request_other_planned_events_data

.. other_TMC_data_request .. other_TMC_incidents_request

totc_traffic_control_and_status

... indicator_sign_control_data

..... dms_highway_open_close

. control_data_for_highways

.... dms_advisory text

.... indicator_identity

.... location identity

.... lane_dms_controls

. indicator_type

.... unit_number

Appendix D - Page 418 of 587

.... dms_auto_treat_info

.... dms_incident_warning

..... dms weather warning

. . vehicle_detection_data

... traffic_sensor_output

. . vehicle_detection_data

... traffic sensor output

... traffic sensor status

. . . traffic_sensor_status

tota toll pricing data

totc data request

totc_identity

. tmc_identity

. totc_identity

. . dms data

. . tmc_identity

. totc data request

.... parking_lot_dms controls pollution output messagedms_pollution_message vehicle_identity ... indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_datalist_size . . har_data ... har_identity ... har management data har_mode har_schedule . . . har_program . . indicator_highway_requested_state ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number list size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp_controls ...list_size . control_data_for_roads . . indicator_control_data_for_roads ... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number list_size ... indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number indicator_junction_controls list_size ... indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list size . roadway_information_data . . dms_data ... indicator_sign_control_data dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number lane_dms_controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution output message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity ... indicator sign control data for hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_data

.... list_size . . har data ... har_identity ... har_management_data har_mode har_schedule ... har program . roadway information status . . dms_status ... dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ... dms_faultdms_identity ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . dms updates ... dms advisory text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms incident warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . har_status ... device_status ... har fault har_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit_number . . . list_size . status data for highways . . indicator_highway_requested_state ... indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator identity indicator type location_identity unit number list size ramp_controls ... list size . status data for roads . . indicator_input_state_for_roads ... indicator_data ... indicator type ... list size totc transfer data . current data . . current_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number

Appendix D - Page 419 of 587

. . parking lot storage data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot state . . processed_data ... hri_state_data ... link state datalink_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_datalist_size parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link type link_typelocation_identity location identity unit_number unit_number list size ... roadway_traffic_conditionslink_list link_identity link_type link_typelocation_identitylocation_identity unit_number unit_number list_size link_traffic_conditions ... strategy data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways

..... crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_listlist_size hov priority hov_lane_data hov lane list list_size link_strategy_data list size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy data for roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing close duration crossing_close_time crossing list list_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov lane list list_size link_strategy_data $\ldots \ldots lin\overline{k}$ list list_size vehicle_count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list list_size pedestrian_demand . . sensor_output_data ... environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id ... hri_sensor_data closure event data hri_status hri_closure_data_response hri state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data ... pedestrian sensor data node list link identity link_typelink_type location_identity location identity unit_number unit number list_size pedestrian_demand ... traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identityistation_id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic_video_image ... stored incident data ... current incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity

Appendix D - Page 420 of 587

.... incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size ... planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type .. traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list_size list_size current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_sizelist_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link journey time link_queue_time link_speed list_size ... link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identityunit_number . . traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads

..... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator junction control data indicator pedestrian control data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator type list_size ... selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity list size list_size ramp list list sizelist_size ramp_identity selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list list_size list size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity list_sizelist_size selected_strategy_type selected road control strategy indicator_identity indicator road adaptive plan number indicator road fixed plan number list size list_size selected strategy type .. traffic_video_image_data ... list size ... traffic_video_camera_number location_identity unit number ... traffic video image . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list size ... vehicle smart probe data for storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity .. wide_area_pollution_data ... list size ... pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution

.... current_pollution_location

.... location_identity

Appendix D - Page 421 of 587

.... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution $\ldots . current_ozone_pollution$ current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . cv incidents for other TMC . . permit_route_plan ... link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list size ... load_description . . permit_traffic_controls ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identityunit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size selected_strategy_type . . permit_type . emergency_data_for_other_TMC . . emergency_traffic_control_request ... date ...list_size ... route_segment_estimated_arrival_time ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number . . . time . . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy ... indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identityunit_number location identity unit_number ... selected_emergency_strategy

. long term data . . historical other routes use ... route segment guided travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number . . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . . historical_processed_data ... hri state data ... link state datalink_list link_identity link type location_identityunit_number list sizelist size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identitylocation_identityunit_number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants . . . ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity location identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link list link_identity link type link_type location identitylocation_identity unit_number unit_number list size ... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration

..... crossing_close_time

Appendix D - Page 422 of 587

..... crossing_list list size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size link_strategy_data link_listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list_size link strategy datalink_listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list list_size pedestrian_demand . . historical_stored_incident_data ... historical_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ...list_size . . historical_traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identitylist_sizelist_size current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_size list_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count

.... list size ... link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_time list size ... ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list ramp identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number .. historical traffic management storage data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator crossing control data for roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator input storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size ... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle strategy indicator_list indicator identity list_sizelist_size ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity selected parking lot strategy type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list size list size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list size list_size selected strategy type selected_road_control_strategy indicator identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_numberlist_size list size selected_strategy_type . . historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list size ... vehicle smart probe data for storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication

_ _ _

.... vehicle_smart_probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity . . historical_wide_area_pollution_data ... historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... list size ..o_d_matrix . permit_coordination . . date . . permit_route_plan ...link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... load_description . . permit traffic controls ... selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number selected_ramp_strategy_type ... selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size selected_strategy_type . . permit_type .. time . planned_events_local data . . crossing_closure_schedule . list size . . planned_events_data ... crossing_closure_schedule ... list size ... planned_event_details incident_duration

. duration incident location location identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . tmc_identity totc transfer local TMC data FB . totc_identity .. tmc identity . totc_traffic_control_and_status .. control data for highways ... dms_data indicator sign control data dms_advisory text dms auto treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms weather warning indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number lane_dms_controls parking_lot_dms_controls pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_idhri_sign_control_data list size . . . har_data har_identity har management data har_mode har_schedule har_program ... indicator highway requested state indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator crossing controls indicator identity list_size indicator ramp control data indicator_identity list size ramp_controlslist_size . . control_data_for_roads ... indicator control data for roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_controls indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number list size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location identity unit number indicator_junction_controls . list size indicator pedestrian control data indicator_identity indicator type location identityunit_number

Appendix D - Page 424 of 587

.... indicator_pedestrian_controls

.... list size ...roadway_information_data ...dms_data indicator_sign_control_data dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator type location_identityunit_number lane dms controls parking_lot_dms_controlspollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity indicator_sign_control_data_for_hri crossing_id hri_sign_control_data list_size ... har data har_identity har_management_data har_mode har_schedule har_program . . roadway_information_status . . . dms_status dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warningdms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size ... dms_updates dms_advisory text dms auto treat infodms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... har status device_statushar_fault har_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . . status_data_for_highways ... indicator_highway_requested_state indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity list size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_identity list size ramp_controls list_size

...status data for roads ... indicator input state for roads indicator data indicator_type list size . totc_transfer_data ... current data ... current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking lot state ... processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data link list link_identity list_size list_size list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking lot identity vehicle count $\ldots \ldots vehicle_queue_length$ private vehicle occupants ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list size list size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditionslink list link_identity link identity list size list size list size list_size roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_identity link_identity list size list_size list_size

Appendix D - Page 425 of 587

..... list size link traffic conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data $\ldots \ldots strategy_data_for_roads$ crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link strategy data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data $\ldots . environment_sensor_data$ environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_statushri_closure_data_response hri state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link_identity link_identitylist_size list_sizelist_size list_size pedestrian demand traffic sensor data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident_data current_incident_datacurrent_incident_details incident_description incident duration incident location incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size planned event data list_sizeplanned_event_details incident duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident type ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route segment use prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data

..... current highway network data link delay link journey timelink_list_for_highways current road network datalink_delay link journey time link list for roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity ... traffic management storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator type list_size indicator_input_storage_data for roads indicator_response_state indicator typelist_size selected_strategy selected emergency vehicle strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking lot list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected ramp strategy type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected road control strategy ... traffic_video_image_data list_size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number traffic video image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data source identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_data list size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index

..... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollutioncurrent_particulate_pollution $\ldots \ldots current_pollution_location$location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution .. cv_incidents_for_other_TMC ... permit route plan link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_sizeload_description ... permit_traffic_controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategyhighway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list size list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size list_size selected_strategy_type ... permit_type . . emergency_data_for_other_TMC ... emergency_traffic_control_request datelist_size route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number time ... selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number selected emergency strategy ...long term data ... historical_other_routes_use

.... route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total number ... historical_parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... historical_processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data link list link identity list_sizelist_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list size list size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link identity link_identity list size list_size list_size list size strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian data ... historical_stored_incident_data historical_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration

Appendix D - Page 427 of 587

.... incident_location location identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type list_size ... historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity ... historical_traffic_management_storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator input storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator type list_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected ramp strategy type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected road control strategy ... historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data

. . . . list_size

..... vehicle smart probe data source location ... historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution list_size ...o_d_matrix . . permit_coordination . . . date ... permit_route_planlink_list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_sizeload_description ... permit traffic controls selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identitylist_size list size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator identity indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_numberlist_size list size selected_strategy_type ... permit_type ... time . . planned_events_local_data ... crossing_closure_schedule ... list size ... planned_events_data crossing closure schedule list size planned_event_details incident duration duration incident_location location_identity

....vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indication

..... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source

..... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity

Appendix D - Page 428 of 587

.... incident number

.... incident_severity

.... incident_start_time

. time incident traffic impact incident_type ... tmc_identity totrm transit services . traffic_incident_data_for_transit .. current incident details ... incident description ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident traffic impact ... incident_type ... incident vehicles involved . transit_fare_data . . list_size . . transit fares ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category . transit_services_for_advisory_data . . transit_services ... map_transit data ... transit routes datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_list link_identity list sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identitylist_size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . transit_vehicle_advisory_eta .. transit route number . . transit_vehicle_identity .. transit_vehicle_time . transit vehicle deviations details . transit vehicle collected trip data

... transit_vehicle_passenger_loading

.... list size transit route number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers ... transit_vehicle_running_times list size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ..transit_vehicle_deviation_update ... list size ... transit route number ... transit route segment number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle time .. transit_vehicle_eta ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time .. transit vehicle location ... transit vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ... list size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_passenger_data . transit passenger numbers . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_use_time . transit user category .. transit vehicle fare collection data ... list_size ... transit_fare_collection_data transit_fare transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit user journey end transit route segment identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_journey_start transit route segment identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . . transit vehicle identity tourist information . fevp_event_information_for_travelers . fws_current_weather_observations .. current weather observations . . weather_observation_attributes . fws_weather_forecasts . . climatic_scale_weather_forecasts . . meso_scale_weather_forecasts ... weather_advisories ... weather forecast details ... weather_warnings ... weather watches . . miso_scale_weather_forecasts ... weather_advisories ... weather forecast details ... weather warnings . . synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts ... weather forecast details ... weather watches

. . weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes

. incident_information

- .. incident_duration
- . . . duration
- .. incident_location
- ... location_identity
- . . incident_number
- . . incident_severity
- . . incident_start_time
- . . . time
- . . incident_traffic_impact
- . . incident_type
- . yellow_pages_general_information
- . . yellow_pages_history
- ...list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_local_customs
- ... list_size
- $\ldots yellow_pages_service_description$
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_people
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . yellow_pages_specific_information
- $.\ .\ yellow_pages_food$
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow pages service location
- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow pages gas stations
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_hospitals
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_lodging
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_non_motorized_services
- ...list size
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location identity
- ... yellow pages service type
- . . yellow_pages_parking
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location

-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- $\dots location_identity$
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow pages rest areas
- ... list_size
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location identity
- ... yellow pages service type

. location_identity

....location_identity

.... location identity

. . yellow_pages_special_events

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_type

. . yellow_pages_tourist_activities

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_time

... yellow_pages_service_type

. . yellow_pages_tourist_services

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow pages service type

... yellow pages service detail

... yellow_pages_service_description

. yellow_pages_transaction_information

.... yellow_pages_service_availability

.... yellow_pages_service_description

.... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_time

....yellow_pages_service_type ..yellow_pages_lodging_reservations

... yellow pages service detail

.... yellow_pages_service_availability

.... yellow_pages_service_description

.... yellow_pages_service_location

.... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_cost

.... yellow_pages_service_date

.... yellow_pages_service_contact

.... yellow_pages_service_cost

.... yellow_pages_service_date

. location_identity

. yellow_pages_dining_information

... yellow pages service description

... yellow_pages_service_description

... list size

... list size

. . . . time

... list size

... list size

. cost

. time

... list size

. cost

Appendix D - Page 430 of 587

date

.....location_identity

. date

.... standard data attribute

.... yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_ticket_information ... list_size ... yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow pages service date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type tp cross request received tp_cross_road tp_dms_indication tpo_archive_status tpo change lot state tpo_parking_lot_charge_change_request tpo request advanced parking payment tpo transaction reports track_status . hri rail alert . wayside_status traffic_archive_catalog traffic_archive_data . emissions archive data . . emissions_archive_catalog . . emissions_data_for_archive ... archive_pollution_reference_data pollution_area_acceptance_data pollution_area_acceptance_times pollution area tolerance data pollution_area_tolerance_times pollution_roadside_acceptance data pollution_roadside_acceptance_times pollution roadside tolerance data pollution_roadside_tolerance_times pollution_vehicle_acceptance_conditions pollution vehicle acceptance data ... archive pollution reference data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security

.... standard message attribute ... archive pollution state data list size pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution_state_vehicle_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle_type ... archive_pollution_state_data attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data attribute standard_message_attribute ... pollution archive data log pollution_state_static_log_data pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

.... pollution_state_roadside_collection

Appendix D - Page 431 of 587

..... current_carbon_monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_vehicle_log_data pollution_state_vehicle_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution vehicle_type ... pollution archive data log attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal identification status $\dots quality_control_attribute$ record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute . parking_archive_data . . parking_archive_catalog . . parking data for archive ... parking_charge_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date

. time personal identification status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... parking charge response for archive list_size parking_lot_availability handicap access information parking_lot_hours_of_operation parking_lot_identity location identity unit number parking_lot_spaces traveler identity parking_lot_charge_application_time parking lot identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_price vehicle type for charges ... parking_lot_state_attributes authorization_to_use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... parking_lot_state_for_archive parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_state . roadside archive data . . roadside_archive_catalog . . roadside_data_for_archive ... archive environmental sensor data environment sensor data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor identity station_id environment_sensor_fault_data

Appendix D - Page 432 of 587

.... environmental_sensor_status environment_sensor_fault_data list_size sensor_identity station id ... environment_sensor_attributesauthorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... fault_data sensor_fault data ... fault data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date published date time equipment status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation

.... data concept identifier data reductions data revision data_version date archived date time date created date time date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... sensor_data_archive_input hov_sensor_data hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size link_list link_identity list sizelist_size list_size private vehicle occupantslocal_sensor_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time hov priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size roadside conditions link_conditionslink_listlist_size traffic video image vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_outputlocal_sensor_data_for_roads crossing close duration crossing_close_time hov_priority hov_lane_data hov lane list list_size pedestrian demand roadside conditions link conditionslink listlist_size traffic_video_image vehicle detection data list_size sensor identity station id traffic_sensor_output

.... multimodal_crossing_sensor_data

Appendix D - Page 433 of 587

.... crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list crossing_identity crossing_identitylist_sizelist_size list_size list_size pedestrian_sensor_data node list link_identity link_identity list_size list_size list_size list size pedestrian_demand sensor_data_for_reversible_lanes traffic_video_image vehicle_detection_datalist_size sensor identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output ... sensor_data_attributes authorization_to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data revision $\ldots . data_version$ date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... sensor_status traffic_sensor_status . traffic_management_archive_data .. traffic_archive catalog . . traffic_data_for_archive ... ahs_operational_data ahs_checking_records ahs check identity location_identityunit_number ahs failed checks countahs_successful_checks_countlist_size

.... ahs lane use dataahs_vehicle_count list size route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number datelist_size time ... ahs operational data attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute ... static_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... static_data_for_archive

.... static_data_for_traffic_control

Appendix D - Page 434 of 587

.... background_strategy list size selected_strategy_data selected_strategy_type strategy_date strategy_day strategy_end_time strategy start time coordination_rules_for_highways coordination_rule_data_for_highways coordination rule highway data description coordination_rule_highway_data_numberlist_size coordination_rules_for_roads coordination_rule_data_for_roads coordination_rule_road_data_description coordination rule road data number list_size dms_allocation indicator_identity list_sizeroute_segment_end_point route segment identity route_segment_start_point highway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways highway_equipment_data highway_network list_size route_segment_downstream_identityroute_segment_end_point route_segment_identityroute_segment_start_point route_segment_upstream_identity indicator_highway_control_static_data highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_setting_plans indicator_road_control_static data indicator_road_adaptive_plans indicator_road_fixed_planslink_data link_attributes link_identity link_TMC_identity parking_lot_static_datalist_size parking_lot_dms_allocation parking lot identity parking_lot_sensor_allocation parking lot state thresholds ramp_deviceslist_size ramp_identity ramp phase data road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads hri data for roads intersection_equipment_data pedestrian_equipment_data road_network list sizeroute_segment_downstream_identityroute_segment_end_point route_segment_identity route_segment_start_point route_segment_upstream_identity roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit median typenumber_of_lanes pavement type shoulder width sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers

..... sensor allocation for hov lanes sensor allocation for probes sensor allocation for tags vehicle_signage_output_identity location identityunit_number ... traffic_data_for_deployment current data current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot identity parking_lot_state processed data hri_state_data link_state_datao_d_matrix parking lot input data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway environment conditions roadway_traffic_conditions strategy_data sensor output data environment_sensor_data hri_sensor_data pedestrian_sensor_data traffic_sensor_data traffic_video image stored incident data current_incident dataplanned_event_data traffic flow state current_road_network_use current_roadway_network_data hov_lane_data link data from avl link_data_from_tags ramp signal state traffic management storage data indicator control storage data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_number traffic_video_image vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage wide_area_pollution_data list size pollution_state_area_collection pollution_state_roadside_collection long term data historical_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_time route segment total number historical_parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_state historical_processed data hri state data link_state_datao_d_matrix

Appendix D - Page 435 of 587

.... parking_lot_input_data private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data roadway_environment_conditions strategy_data historical_stored_incident_datahistorical_incident_details list sizehistorical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use current roadway network data hov_lane_data link_data_from_tags ramp_signal_state historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data selected_strategy historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical pollution state area collection historical_pollution_state_roadside_collectionlist_sizeo d matrix predictive_model_data predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_occupancy link_speed predicted_hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size predicted_o d matrix predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity parking_lot_occupancy parking lot state predicted_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_occupancy link speed predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route segment identity route_segment_journey_time $\ldots \ldots route_segment_total_number$... traffic_deployment_data_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept identifier data reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date created date time

.... date published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner entities perishability date date time personal identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard_data_attribute standard_message_attribute traffic archive input . traffic_archive_request . . emissions archive request ... emissions_archive_catalog_request ... emissions_archive_data_request . . parking_archive_request ... parking archive catalog request ... parking_archive_data_request . . roadside_archive_control ... roadside archive catalog request ... roadside_archive_data_request . . traffic_management_archive_request ... traffic_management_archive_catalog_request ... traffic_management_archive_data_request . traffic_archive_status . . emissions archive status . . parking_archive_status . traffic management archive status traffic_archive_request . emissions_archive_request . . emissions_archive_catalog_request . emissions archive data request . parking_archive_request . parking_archive_catalog_request . . parking_archive_data_request . roadside archive control . . roadside_archive_catalog_request . roadside archive data request . traffic_management_archive_request . traffic management archive catalog request . . traffic_management_archive_data_request traffic archive status . emissions_archive_status . parking archive status . traffic_management_archive_status traffic control device data . dms data . . indicator sign control data ... dms_advisory_text dms auto treat info dms highway open close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... lane_dms_controls ... parking_lot_dms_controls ... pollution_output_message dms_pollution_message vehicle_identity .. indicator sign control data for hri ... crossing_id ... hri sign control data ..list size . har data . . har_identity

Appendix D - Page 436 of 587

. . har management data ... har mode ... har_schedule . . har_program traffic_control_device_status . indicator_fault_data . . indicator fault . . indicator_type . smart_probe_reader_status . . device_status . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . list size . traffic_sensor_status . vehicle sign data status traffic_control_strategy_alterations traffic data advisory request traffic_data_archive . ahs_operational_data . . ahs checking records ... ahs check identity location_identity unit_number ... ahs failed checks count ... ahs_successful_checks_count . . . list_size . . ahs_lane_use_data ... ahs_vehicle_count ... list_size ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number . . date . . list_size .. time . ahs_operational_data_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date ... time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . static_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions ... collection equipment

. . data_aggregation

... data concept identifier . . data reductions . . data revision .. data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . static_data_for_archive . . static_data_for_traffic_control ... background_strategy list size selected_strategy_data selected_strategy_type strategy_date strategy_day strategy_end_time time strategy_start_time time ... coordination_rules_for_highways coordination_rule_data_for_highwayshighway_sign_plan_number indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination_rule_highway_data_description coordination rule highway data numberlist_size ... coordination_rules_for_roads coordination rule data for roadshighway_sign_plan_number indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination_rule_road_data_description coordination_rule_road_data_number list size ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator type location_identity . unit number list size route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit numberroute_segment_start_point ..location_identity ... highway_control devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing identity location identity unit_number

.... crossing_phase_data

Appendix D - Page 437 of 587

.... list size highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator_identity list_sizeroute_segment_end_point route_segment_identity route_segment_start_point dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity dms upstream identity indicator_identity list_size ... highway_networklist_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... indicator_highway_control_static_data highway_sign_setting_data highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list list_size highway_sign_setting_plans highway_sign_plan_data highway_sign_plan priority $\dots \dots highway_sign_plan_purpose$ highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_plan_number list_size ... indicator_road_control_static_data indicator_road_adaptive plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator road adaptive plan number intersection_adaptive_datalist_size pedestrian_adaptive_data indicator road fixed plans crossing_fixed_time_data crossing_control_commands crossing cycle time crossing_offset_time indicator_road_fixed_plan_number intersection_fixed_time_data intersection_control_commands intersection_cycle_time intersection_offset timelist_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian_control_commands pedestrian_cycle_time pedestrian_offset_time ... link data link_attributes link_identity link type location_identity unit_number

.... link TMC identity ... parking_lot_static_data list size parking_lot_dms_allocation list_size unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_sensor_allocation list size parking_lot_sensor_type unit_number parking_lot_state_thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold parking_lot_increasing_threshold ... ramp deviceslist_size ramp identity indicator identity indicator_type location identity unit numberlocation_identity unit_number ramp_phase_data ... road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size hri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_data list_size intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list size pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size pedestrian_phase_data ... road network list size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit

Appendix D - Page 438 of 587

.... special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle class vehicle_type speed_limit median_type number_of_lanes pavement_type shoulder width ... sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number list_size sensor_listlist_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov_lane_identitylocation_identityunit_number list size sensor listlist_size sensor description sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_numbervehicle_smart_probe_data_source_locationlocation_identity sensor_allocation_for_tagslink_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location_identity ... vehicle_signage_output_identity location_identity unit_number . traffic archive catalog . traffic_data_for_deployment . . current_data . . . current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed data hri_state_data link_state_data

.... link list link identitylist size list_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle countvehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupantsramp_data list_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link_identity link_identity list_size list_size list_size list size roadway traffic conditions link_list $\dots \dots$ $link_identity$ link identity list_sizelist_size list size list size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id hri_sensor_data closure event data hri statushri_closure_data_response hri state intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor data node list link_identity link_identity

Appendix D - Page 439 of 587

..... list size list sizelist_sizelist_size pedestrian demand traffic_sensor_datalist_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video image ... stored_incident_data current_incident_data current incident details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident_duration incident_location incident number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route segment typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided vehicles $\ldots . current_roadway_network_data$ current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane datahov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data

.... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator control data for highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator input storage data for highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_typelist_size selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp control strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number location_identity unit_number traffic_video_image ... vehicle smart probe stored data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area air quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... long term data . . . historical_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... historical_parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy

Appendix D - Page 440 of 587

.... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identityunit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... historical_processed_data hri_state_data link_state data link_list link_identity list_sizelist_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy $\ldots \ldots vehicle_queue_length$ vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking lot input data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle_countvehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity link identity list_size list_size list_size list_size strategy data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... historical_stored_incident data historical_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type list_size ... historical_traffic_flow_state

.... current road network use route segment identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total numberroute_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list list_size list size ramp_identity ... historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator control storage data for roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator input storage data for roads indicator response state indicator_type list size selected_strategy selected emergency vehicle strategy indicator_list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected parking lot control strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... historical vehicle smart probe stored datalist_size vehicle smart probe data for storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle smart probe data source location ... historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution

Appendix D - Page 441 of 587

.... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollutioncurrent_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity $\ldots . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution$ historical_pollution_state_roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution $\ldots . current_roadside_pollution_location$location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution list_size ... o d matrix . . predictive_model_data ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... predicted_o_d matrix ... predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... predicted_parking_lot_data list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number . traffic deployment data attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions .. collection equipment ... data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier

. . data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute traffic data demand request . tmc_identity . traffic_data_request traffic data deployment request traffic_data_distribution_request traffic_data_flow . current_roadway_network_state . . current_highway_network_state ... link_delay ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number . . . link_journey_time ... link_level_of_service ... link status lane_closure lane_open ... list size . . current road network state ... link_delay ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit number ... link_journey_time ... link_status lane_closure lane open ..list_size . link_data_for_guidance ... link attributes ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . link_ISP_identity . . link_speed_limit ... special_vehicle_speed_limit vehicle class vehicle_type ... speed_limit . . list_size . planned events . . list_size . . planned_event_details ... incident duration duration

... incident_location

Appendix D - Page 442 of 587

.... location identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . prediction data . . list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type . . . unit_number . . route_segment_occupancy_predictions .. route_segment_queue_delay_predictions .. route_segment_speed_predictions ... vehicle speed ...route_segment_volume_delay_predictions . traffic data for advisory output . . current_data_for_retrieval ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size ... current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... link state data link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number

.... route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route segment use prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time ... link list for roads hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avllink_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list list_sizelist_size ramp_identity .. long term data for retrieval ... current incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident number incident_severity incident_start time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident vehicles involvedlist_size ... current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking lot identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_typeunit_number

Appendix D - Page 443 of 587

.... route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_avllink_journey_time $\ldots \ldots link_queue_time$ link_speed list_size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution $\ldots . current_roadside_pollution_location$location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . predictive_model_data_for_retrieval ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size link occupancy link_speed ... predicted_hov_lane_data

.... hov lane vehicle count hov lane violation count list size ... predicted_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number ... predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking lot occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... source identity . traffic_data_for_broadcast_to_kiosks . . current_data_for_broadcast ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size ... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link list for highways link_identity list sizelist_size current road network data link delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size ... link state data for broadcast link_list

Appendix D - Page 444 of 587

.... link_identity

.... incident start time

..... link type location identityunit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed list_size vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identityunit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_type link_type location_identitylocation_identity unit_number unit_number list_size . . predicted_data_for_broadcast ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number list_size link occupancy link_speed ... predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking lot state ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed . . source_identity . traffic data for broadcast to personal devices .. current_data_for_broadcast ... area_air_quality index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity

. time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involvedlist_size ... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link list for highways link_identity list_sizelist_size current road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link identitylist_sizelist_size ... link_state_data_for_broadcast link list link_identitylink_type location identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed list_size vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking lot state ... roadway environment conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identitylink_type link typelocation_identity location_identity unit number unit number list_size . . predicted_data_for_broadcast ... predicted highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identitylink_type location identity unit number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state

Appendix D - Page 445 of 587

... predicted road network data link delay link_journey time link_list_for_roads $\dots \dots lin\bar{k}_identi\bar{ty}$ link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size link_occupancy link speed . . source_identity . traffic_data_for_guidance .. current_data_for_retrieval ... area_air_quality_index ... current incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involvedlist size . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... link_state_data link_list link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list sizelist_size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identityunit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route segment journey time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data

..... link delay link journey time link list for highways current road network data link delay link_journey_time link list for roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey time link_queue_time link speedlist_size link data from tags link_journey_time link queue time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity ..long_term_data_for_retrieval ... current_incident_data current_incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size ... current other routes use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data

Appendix D - Page 446 of 587

..... link_delay link journey timelink_list_for_highways current road network datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from tags link_journey_timelink_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp_listlist_size list_size ramp_identity ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . source_identity . traffic_data_for kiosks . . current_data_for_broadcast ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved list_size

... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list size list size current road network data link_delay link journey timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list size list size ... link_state_data_for_broadcast link list link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list size link occupancy link_speedlist_size vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking lot state ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_typelink_type location identity location identity unit_number unit_number . . . list_size ...kiosk identity . . predicted_data_for_broadcast ... predicted_highway_network_data link delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link type location_identity unit number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted parking lot data list size parking lot identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking lot state ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity

Appendix D - Page 447 of 587

..... link type location identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed . . source identity . traffic_data_for_personal_devices . . current_data_for_broadcast ... area_air_quality_index ... current incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identitylist_size list_size current_road_network_data link_delay $\ldots \ldots link_journey_time$ link_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size ... link_state_data_for_broadcastlink_list \dots $link_identity$ link_type location identity unit_number list_size link occupancy link_speed list size vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_type link_type location_identity location_identity unit number unit_number list_size

. . predicted_data_for broadcast ... predicted_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity link type location identity unit number list_size link occupancy link_speed ... predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link_delay link_journey time link list for roads link_identitylink_type location identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed . . source_identity . . traveler identity . traffic_data_for_ridesharing . . tmc identity .. traffic data for distribution ... current_data_for_retrieval area_air_quality_index current incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident start time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number link_state_data link_list link identitylist_sizelist_size list_size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed parking lot storage data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity

.... parking_lot_identity

Appendix D - Page 448 of 587

..... location identity unit number parking_lot_state traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identityroute_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current highway network data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from tags link journey time link_queue_timelist_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list ... long_term_data_for_retrieval current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey timeroute_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data \dots current_highway_network_data current_road_network_data hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time

..... link_queue_time link speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_sizevehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide area pollution data list size pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... predictive_model_data_for_retrieval predicted_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list size list_size link_occupancy link speed predicted hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list size predicted other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number predicted_parking_lot_data list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking lot occupancy parking_lot_state predicted road network data link delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_roads link_identity list_sizelist_size link occupancy link_speed predicted_road_network_use

Appendix D - Page 449 of 587

.....route_segment_guided vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route segment total number . traffic data request for archive .. traffic_data_kiosk_request_for_archive ... traffic_data_kiosk_requestkiosk_identity traffic_data_request . . traffic_data_personal_request_for archive ... traffic_data_personal_request traffic_data_request traveler_identity . vehicle signage data . . vehicle_sign_data_output_location ... location_identity $.\ .\ vehicle_signage_output_data$... environmental_data_for_signage environment_sensor data environment sensor output list_size sensor_identity station id ... vehicle_signage_current_data ... vehicle_signage_dms_data ... vehicle_signage_fixed_data ... vehicle_signage_incident_details . . vehicle_signage_traffic_data ... link_identity link_typelocation_identityunit_number ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_speed . vehicle smart_probe_data_output traffic_data_for_advisories . current incident data .. current_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time . . . incident_traffic_impact ... incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved ..list size . hov_lane_vehicle_count . link_identity . . link type ..location_identity . unit number . list size . parking_lot_identity ..location_identity . . unit number . parking_lot_state . pollution state area collection . . area_air_quality_index ..current_carbon_monoxide_pollution ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current nitrous oxide pollution . . current_ozone_pollution ..current_particulate_pollution .. current pollution location ... location_identity

. . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

. pollution_state_roadside collection .. current carbon monoxide pollution .. current hydrocarbon pollution . . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution . . current ozone pollution . . current_particulate_pollution .. current roadside pollution location ... location identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . route_segment_identity . location identity . . route_segment_type .. unit number . route_segment_journey_time . tmc identity traffic_data_for_advisory_output . current data for retrieval . . area_air_quality_index .. current incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved . . . list_size . . current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number ..link state data ... link_list link_identity link type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking lot state . . traffic flow state . . . current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number

.... route_segment_use_prediction

.....route_segment_guided vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list size list_size current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads list_size list_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speed list_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ... ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number . long_term_data_for_retrieval . . current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ... list size . . current_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage data ...list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_state .. traffic_flow_state

... current road network use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total number route segment use predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current highway_network_data link_delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link identity list_size list size current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list sizelist_size ... hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ... ramp signal state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit number . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . . . list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle smart probe data source location location_identity . . wide_area_pollution_data . . . list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location

Appendix D - Page 451 of 587

..... location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . predictive model data for retrieval . . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_hov_lane_data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov lane violation count . . . list_size . . predicted_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed .. predicted road network use ... route_segment_guided_vehicles ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . source identity traffic data for archive . ahs_operational_data . . ahs_checking_records ... ahs check identitylocation_identity unit_number ... ahs_failed_checks_count ... ahs_successful_checks_count ...list_size . . ahs_lane_use_data ... ahs_vehicle_count ... list_size ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . date . . list_size . . time . ahs operational data attributes

. . authorization_to_use

. . collection conditions . . collection_equipment ... data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier data reductions data_revision . . data version ... date archived . . . date . . time ... date created ... date . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . static data attributes ..authorization_to_use .. collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data aggregation ...data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions data_revision ... data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date ... time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard message attribute . static data for archive . . static_data_for_traffic_control ... background strategy list_size selected strategy data selected_strategy_type strategy_date strategy_day strategy end time time strategy_start_time time

- ... coordination_rules_for_highways
- coordination_rule_data_for_highways

.... highway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number coordination_rule_highway_data_description coordination_rule_highway_data_number list_size ... coordination_rules_for_roads coordination_rule_data_for_roadshighway_sign_plan_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator road fixed plan number $\dots coordination_rule_road_data_description$ coordination_rule_road_data_number list size ... dms_allocation indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... highway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing_identity location_identity unit_number crossing_phase_data list_size highway_equipment_data dms_allocation indicator identity list_size route_segment_end_point route_segment_identityroute_segment_start_point dms_downstream_identity indicator_identity dms upstream identity indicator_identity list_size ... highway_network list_size route segment downstream identity route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_type unit number route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number $\dots indicator_highway_control_static_data$ highway sign setting data highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_sequence_purpose indicator list list_size highway_sign_setting_plans

..... highway sign plan datahighway_sign_plan_priority highway_sign_plan_purpose highway_sign_sequence_data highway_sign_plan_number list_size ... indicator_road_control static data indicator_road_adaptive_plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number intersection adaptive data list_size pedestrian_adaptive data indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing fixed time data crossing_control_commands crossing cycle time crossing_offset_time indicator road fixed plan number intersection fixed time data intersection_control_commands intersection_cycle_time intersection offset time list_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data pedestrian control commands pedestrian_cycle_time pedestrian_offset_time ...link_data link_attributes link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number link_TMC_identity ... parking_lot_static_datalist_size parking lot dms allocation list_size unit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_sensor_allocation list size parking_lot_sensor_type unit_number parking_lot_state_thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold parking lot increasing threshold ... ramp_deviceslist_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number location_identity unit_number ramp_phase_data ... road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing identitylocation_identity unit number crossing_phase_data list_size hri_data_for_roads crossing id hri_phase_data list_size intersection equipment data indicator_identity indicator_type

Appendix D - Page 453 of 587

..... location_identity unit number intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_number list_size pedestrian_equipment_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_numberlist size pedestrian_phase_data ... road_networklist_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit special_vehicle_speed_limitvehicle_class vehicle_type speed limit median_type number_of_lanes pavement_type shoulder width ... sensor_allocation sensor_allocation_for_controllers indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit numberlist_size sensor list list_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_hov_lanes hov lane identity location_identity unit_number list size sensor_listlist_size sensor_description sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identityunit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity sensor_allocation_for_tags link_identity link_type location_identity

..... unit number list size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location location_identity ... vehicle_signage_output_identitylocation_identity unit number . traffic_data_for_deployment ... current data . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... processed_data hri_state_data link_state_data \ldots link list link_identitylist_size list_size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp listlist_size list_size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_identity list size list size list_sizelist_size roadway_traffic_conditions link_list link_identity

Appendix D - Page 454 of 587

..... link_identity list sizelist_sizelist_sizelist_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station id hri sensor data closure_event_data hri_status hri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link_identity link_identitylist_size list_size list_size list_size pedestrian demand traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identityistation_id $\ldots \ldots traffic_sensor_output$ traffic_video_image ... stored incident data current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration incident location incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size planned_event_data list_size planned_event_details incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... traffic_flow_state current road network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment typeunit_number route_segment_journey_time

.... route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current highway network datalink_delay link journey timelink_list_for_highways current_road_network_datalink_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link data from avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speed list_size link_data_from tags link journey time link_queue_timelist_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp listlist_sizelist_size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator typelist_size indicator_input_storage_data for roads indicator response state indicator type list_size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking lot list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location

Appendix D - Page 455 of 587

... wide area pollution data list size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollutioncurrent_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... long term data ... historical other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... historical_parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identityunit_number parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... historical processed data hri_state_data link_state_data link_list link_identity list_size list sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_listlist_size parking lot identity vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions

..... link environment conditions link list \ldots $\lim_{k \to \infty} \overline{k}$ identity link_identity list size list_size list size list size strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways hov_priority link_strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads hov_priority link strategy data pedestrian_data ... historical stored incident data historical_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type list_size ... historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_timelist_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity ... historical_traffic_management_storage data indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data for roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 456 of 587

..... indicator_response_state indicator typelist_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollutionlist_size ...o d matrix . . predictive_model_data ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size ... predicted_o_d_matrix ... predicted_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time

.... route segment total number ... predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking lot occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted_road_network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity location_identityunit_number list size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted road network use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number . traffic_deployment_data_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date_archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality control attribute .. record_size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute traffic_data_for_broadcast . area_air_quality_index . current incident data . . current_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident traffic impact

... incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved

_ _ _

Appendix D - Page 457 of 587

. . list size . current roadway network data .. current_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size . . current_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size . link_state_data_for_broadcast . . link_list ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list_size . . link_occupancy . . link_speed . . list_size . . vehicle_occupancy ...vehicle_speed . parking_lot_storage_data . . list size . . parking_lot_current_occupancy ... parking_lot_calculated_occupancy ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking_lot_state . roadway_environment_conditions .. link environment conditions . . link list ... link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number ... list_size . source_identity traffic_data_for_broadcast_to_kiosks . current data for broadcast . . area_air_quality_index . . current_incident_data ... current incident details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ...list_size .. current_roadway_network data ... current_highway_network_data link_delay

.... link_journey_time

.... link list for highways link_identitylink_typelocation_identity unit number list_size ... current road network data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size ..link_state_data_for_broadcast ...link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... link occupancy ... link_speed ... list size ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot state .. roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list size . predicted_data_for_broadcast . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link journey time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size ... link occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link list for roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_number

....list_size

Appendix D - Page 458 of 587

... link occupancy ... link_speed . source identity traffic_data_for_broadcast_to_personal_devices . current data for broadcast . . area_air_quality_index .. current_incident_data ... current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ...list_size .. current_roadway_network_data ... current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... current_road_network data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size . . link_state_data_for_broadcast ...link_list link_identitylink_type location identity unit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed ... list size ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state ...roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list $\dots \lim \bar{k}_i dentity$ link_type location identity unit_number list size . predicted data for broadcast . predicted_highway_network_data

... link_delay

... link journey time ... link_list_for_highways link identity link_type location identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking lot occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . source_identity traffic data for cvo . current_data_for_broadcast . . area_air_quality_index .. current_incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved ... list_size . . current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size ... current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identitylink_type location identity unit number list size . . link_state_data_for_broadcast ... link_list link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed

Appendix D - Page 459 of 587

... list size ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . roadway environment conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size . predicted data for broadcast . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_parking_lot_data ...list_size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . source identity traffic data for demand . long_term_data . . historical_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state

. . historical processed data ... hri state data ... link state datalink_list link_identitylink_type location identity unit numberlist_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking lot input data list size parking lot list list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_identity link_typelink_type location identity location identity unit_number unit_number list_size ... strategy data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing close time crossing_list list size hov priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size link_strategy_data link_list list size vehicle count vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close duration crossing_close_time crossing list list size hov_priority

..... hov_lane_data

Appendix D - Page 460 of 587

..... hov_lane_list list size link_strategy data link_listlist_size vehicle_countvehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length pedestrian_data indicator_list list size pedestrian_demand .. historical_stored_incident data ... historical_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . . . list_size . . historical_traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link identity list_size list_size current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_sizelist_size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size ... link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_time list_size ... ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identity ... unit number .. historical traffic management storage data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data

.... indicator_control_storage data for roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator crossing control data for roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator pedestrian control data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator input storage data for highways indicator response state indicator_type list_size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size ... selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identity list size list_size ramp_list list size list size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected highway control strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list_size list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator identity indicator road adaptive plan number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size list_size selected strategy type . . historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity . . historical_wide_area_pollution_data ... historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity $\ldots current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution$... historical_pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution

.... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution

.... current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution ... list_size .. o d matrix . predictive_model_data . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link speed .. predicted hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list size . . predicted_o_d_matrix . . predicted_other_routes_use ... route segment guided travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking lot occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted_road_network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link speed . . predicted_road_network_use ... route_segment_guided_vehicles ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number . tmc_identity traffic data for deployment . current_data . . current_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route segment total number . . parking_lot_storage_data ...list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity

.... location identity unit number ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . processed data ... hri_state_data ... link_state_data link_list link identity link_type location identity unit number list sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... o d matrix ... parking lot input datalist_size parking_lot_listlist size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number vehicle count vehicle_queue_length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_data list size private_vehicle_occupants ramp_list list_size ramp identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway environment conditions link environment conditions link_list link_identity link_type link typelocation_identity location_identity unit number unit number list_size ... roadway_traffic_conditions link list link_identitylink_typelink_type location identity location_identity unit number unit number list sizelink_traffic_conditions . . . strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing data for highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing list list_size hov_priority

Appendix D - Page 462 of 587

..... hov_lane data hov lane list list_size link_strategy_data $\ldots \ldots . lin \overline{k}_{_} list$list_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_listlist_size link_strategy_datalink_listlist_size vehicle count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list list_size pedestrian_demand . . sensor_output_data ... environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id ... hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_status hri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data ... pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link_identity link_typelink_type location_identity location_identity unit number unit_numberlist_size pedestrian_demand ... traffic sensor data list_size sensor_identity station id traffic_sensor_output ... traffic_video_image . . stored_incident_data ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved

.... list size ... planned event data list size planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type . . traffic flow state ... current_road_network_use route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route segment use predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity list_sizelist size current_road_network_data link delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_roadslink_identitylist_size list size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link journey time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identityunit_number ..traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highwaysindicator_ramp_control_dataindicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data . . . indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 463 of 587

.... indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size ... selected strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list indicator identity list_sizelist_size ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list_size parking_lot_identity selected parking lot strategy type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list list sizelist_size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator_identity list_size list_size selected_strategy_type selected_road_control_strategy indicator_identity indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list_size list size selected_strategy_type .. traffic_video_image data ... list size ... traffic video camera number location_identity unit_number ... traffic_video_image . . vehicle smart probe stored data ...list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data sourcevehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity . . wide_area_pollution_data ...list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution

.... current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur_dioxide_pollution . long_term_data . historical other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey time ... route_segment_total_number . . historical_parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . historical_processed_data ... hri_state_data ... link_state_data link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size list size vehicle_count vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ...o_d_matrix ... parking lot input datalist_size parking_lot list list size parking lot identity location_identity unit_number vehicle_count vehicle queue length ... private_vehicle_occupants ... ramp_data list size private vehicle occupants ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identity unit number vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditions link list link_identity link_type link type location_identity location_identity unit number unit_number list_size

Appendix D - Page 464 of 587

... strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_listlist_size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list size link_strategy_datalink_listlist size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads crossing_close_duration crossing_close_time crossing_list list size hov_priority hov_lane_data hov_lane_list list_size link_strategy_data link_listlist_size vehicle_count vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length pedestrian_data indicator_list list_size pedestrian_demand .. historical stored incident data ... historical_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type ... list_size . . historical_traffic_flow_state ... current_road_network_use route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_highways link_identitylist_sizelist size current_road_network_datalink_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity

. list_size list size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ... ramp signal state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity location_identity unit_number . . historical_traffic_management_storage_data ... indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for highways indicator control data for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_ramp_control_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads indicator_junction_control_data indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size . . . selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list indicator_identitylist_size list size ramp list list_size list size ramp_identity selected emergency strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list list size parking lot identity selected_parking_lot_strategy_type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp list list_size list size ramp_identity selected_ramp_strategy_type selected_roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity list sizelist_size selected_strategy_type selected road control strategy indicator_identity indicator road adaptive plan number indicator road fixed plan number list_size

.... list_size

.... selected_strategy_type . . historical_vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit numbervehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location_identity .. historical wide area pollution data ... historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... historical_pollution_state_roadside collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... list_size ..o_d_matrix . predictive_model_data . predicted_highway_network_data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link speed . . predicted hov lane data ... hov lane vehicle count ... hov_lane_violation_count ...list_size . . predicted_o_d_matrix . . predicted other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey time ... route segment total number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted_road_network_data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... link_occupancy

... link speed . . predicted road network use ... route segment guided vehicles ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number traffic_data_for_distribution . current data for retrieval . . area_air_quality_index .. current_incident data ... current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved ...list_size . . current_other_routes_use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number ...link_state_data ...link_list link identity link_type location_identity unit number list size ... list_size ... vehicle count ... vehicle headway ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking lot state . . traffic flow state ... current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided vehicles . . . current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 466 of 587

..... link_identity list sizelist_size current_road_network_datalink_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for roads link identitylist_sizelist_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link queue time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identitylocation_identityunit_number . long_term_data_for_retrieval . . current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ... list_size . . current_other_routes_use ... route segment guided travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state .. traffic_flow_state ... current road network use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time

....route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles $\dots current_roadway_network_data$ current highway network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identitylist_size list size current_road_network_data link_delaylink_journey_time link list for roads link_identity list size list_size ... hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_timelist_size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identitylocation_identity unit_number . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list_size ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_locationlocation_identity ... wide area pollution data ... list_size ... pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current ozone pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . predictive model data for retrieval . predicted highway network data ... link_delay

_ ...

... link_journey_time

... link list for highways link_identity link_type location_identityunit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_hov_lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov_lane_violation_count ... list_size . . predicted_other_routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list size ... parking lot identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . . predicted_road_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_road_network_use ... route_segment_guided_vehicles ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route segment total number traffic_data_for_emergency_services . emergency_traffic_control_response . . date ..list size . . route_segment_estimated_arrival_time . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy ... indicator list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... selected_emergency_strategy . . time

- . link_state_data

..link list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size ..list size . . vehicle count . . vehicle headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle queue length . . vehicle_speed . roadway_environment_conditions . . link_environment_conditions ..link list ... link_identity link type location_identityunit_number . . . list_size traffic_data_for_guidance . current_data_for_retrieval . . area air quality index .. current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved . . . list_size ... current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment journey time ... route_segment_total_number ..link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . . traffic flow state

- ... current road network use route_segment_identity
- location_identity

.....route_segment_type unit number route_segment_journey time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network data current highway network data link_delaylink_journey_time link list for highways link_identitylist_sizelist size current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey time link_list_for_roads link identity list_sizelist_size ... hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ... ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number . long term data for retrieval .. current incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved ... list size .. current other routes use ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit_number

... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_state . . traffic flow state . . . current_road_network_use route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles ... current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link list for highways link_identitylist_sizelist_size current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list_size ... list size ... hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... link_data_from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey time link_queue_timelist_size . . . ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location identity unit_number . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data ... list size ... vehicle smart probe data for storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle smart probe data source identityunit_number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... location identity . . wide_area_pollution_data ... list size ... pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location location_identity current sulfur dioxide pollution

... pollution_state_roadside_collection

.... current_carbon_monoxide_pollution

.... current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . source identity traffic_data_for_kiosks . current_data_for_broadcast . . area air quality index . . current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved . . . list_size ..current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identitylink_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size ... current_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ..link_state_data_for_broadcast . . . link_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link speed ... list_size ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle speed . . parking_lot_storage_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking_lot identitylocation_identityunit_number ... parking_lot_state . roadway environment conditions ... link_environment_conditions . . . link_list link identity link_type location_identity

. unit_number .. list size . kiosk identity . predicted_data_for_broadcast . predicted highway network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size ... link_occupancy ... link speed . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list size ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking lot state . . predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link list for roads link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . source identity traffic_data_for_personal_devices . current_data_for_broadcast . . area_air_quality_index ... current incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved ... list_size ..current_roadway_network_data ... current highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for highways link_identitylink_type location_identity unit number list size ... current road network data link_delay link journey timelink_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size .. link state data for broadcast ... link_list

.... link_identity

Appendix D - Page 470 of 587

.... link type location identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed ... list size ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_speed .. parking_lot_storage_data ... list size ... parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot identity location_identity unit_number ... parking_lot_state . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ... link list $\dots \lim \bar{k}_i dentity$ link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size . predicted_data_for_broadcast . predicted_highway_network_data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . predicted_parking_lot_data ... list_size ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking_lot_occupancy ... parking_lot_state . predicted road network data ... link_delay ... link journey time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... link occupancy ... link_speed . source_identity . traveler_identity traffic data for ridesharing . tmc_identity . traffic_data_for_distribution ..current_data_for_retrieval ... area_air_quality index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity

.... incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size ... current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... link state datalink_list link identitylink_type location identity unit_numberlist_size list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking lot state ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_useroute_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route segment journey time route segment total numberroute_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current highway network datalink_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways current road network datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls

.... ramp_list

Appendix D - Page 471 of 587

.....list_size list_size ramp_identity . . long_term_data_for_retrieval ... current_incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identitylocation_identityunit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot state ... traffic_flow_state $\ldots . current_road_network_use$ route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_prediction route segment guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current highway network data link_delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link_journey time link list for roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_avllink_journey_timelink_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list

. list_size list size ramp_identity . . . vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... predictive_model_data_for_retrieval ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_hov_lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size ... predicted other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number ... predicted_parking_lot_data list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list size link occupancy link_speed ... predicted_road_network_use

Appendix D - Page 472 of 587

.... route_segment_guided vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time ... route segment total number traffic_data_for_signage . link_state_data . . link_list ... link_identity link_type location_identity unit number ...list_size ..list_size ... vehicle count . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . . vehicle_speed traffic_data_for_transit . area air quality index . current_incidents_data . . current_incident_details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type . . incident_vehicles_involved . link state data ..link_list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ..list size . . vehicle count . . vehicle_headway . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle_queue_length . . vehicle speed . list size . roadway_environment_conditions $.\ .\ link_environment_conditions$..link list ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size . traffic_flow_state . . current_road_network_use ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total_number ... route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided vehicles . . current_roadway_network_data ... current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time

.... link_list_for_highways

.... link identity link type location identity unit number list size ... current_road_network_data link delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link_identity link type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . hov lane data ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... hov lane violation count ... list_size ..link data from avl ... link_journey_time ... link_queue_time ... link speed ... list size ..link_data_from_tags ... link_journey_time ... link queue time ... list_size . . ramp_signal_state ... list size ... ramp_controls ... ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number location identity . . . unit_number traffic_data_guidance_request traffic data kiosk request . kiosk identity . traffic_data_request traffic_data_kiosk_request_for_archive . traffic_data_kiosk_request . . kiosk_identity . . traffic_data_request traffic data media parameters traffic_data_personal_request . traffic data request . traveler_identity traffic data personal request for archive . traffic_data_personal_request . . traffic data request . . traveler_identity traffic data request traffic data request for archive . traffic_data_kiosk_request_for_archive . . traffic_data_kiosk_request ... kiosk identity ... traffic data request . traffic_data_personal_request_for_archive . . traffic_data_personal_request ... traffic_data_request ... traveler identity traffic_data_retrieval_parameters traffic_data_ridesharing_request traffic_deployment_data_attributes . authorization to use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data_reductions

Appendix D - Page 473 of 587

. data revision data version . date archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date .. time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute traffic device control traffic device_control_state traffic_device_status_to_roadway_m_and_c . device_status_to_roadway_m_and_c . . dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... dms_advisory_text dms_auto_treat_info dms_highway_open_close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning ...dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size ... har equip status for m and c ... har_fault har identity ... indicator equip status from highways for m and c ... indicator fault ... indicator_type ...list_size .. indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c ... indicator fault ... indicator_type ...list_size ...signal_override_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... emergency vehicle preemptions emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption emergency_vehicle_pedestrian_preemption emergency vehicle ramp preemption emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption ... transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities transit_vehicle_junction_priority transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority transit_vehicle_ramp_priority transit_vehicle_sign_priority . . smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device_identity ...list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station id ...vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device_identity ...list_size ... roadside device status

- ... station_id
- . dms_auto_treat_status_to_maint

. . device status ... dms fault ... dms identity . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . f_other_rw_env_sensor_data_for_auto_treat_device . . environment_sensor_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . environment_sensor_output . . sensor identity . station_id . field equipment status from traffic . . device identity . . list size . . roadside_device_status . . station_id traffic_flow_state . current road network use . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . . route segment use prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles . current_roadway_network_data . . current_highway_network_data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_highways link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list size .. current road network data ... link_delay ... link_journey_time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity

....link_type

Appendix D - Page 474 of 587

Appendix D:	Data Tree
location identity	. infrastructure sensor data from roadside devices
unit number	infrastructure sensor output
list size	list size
. hov lane data	sensor identity
. hov_lane_vehicle_count	station id
. hov lane violation count	. infrastructure sensor status for m and c
	. infrastructure sensor status of roadside devices
. list_size	
. link_data_from_avl	list_size
link_journey_time	sensor_identity
link_queue_time	sensor_status
link_speed	traffic_sensor_status
list_size	station_id
. link_data_from_tags	. infrastructure_sensor_status_for_mcv
link_journey_time	infrastructure_sensor_status_of_roadside_devices
link_queue_time	list_size
list_size	sensor_identity
. ramp_signal_state	sensor status
. list_size	traffic_sensor_status
ramp_controls	station id
ramp_list	. road_network_info_from_traffic
list size	. current data
ramp identity	current other routes use
indicator identity	route segment guided travelers
indicator_type	route_segment_identity
location_identity	location_identity
unit_number	route_segment_type
location_identity	unit_number
unit_number	route_segment_journey_time
traffic_image_data	route_segment_total_number
. incident_analysis_data	parking_lot_storage_data
. incident_video_image	list_size
traffic_impact_criteria	parking_lot_current_occupancy
traffic_incident_data_for_transit	parking_lot_calculated_occupancy
. current incident details	parking_lot_identity
incident_description	location identity
incident duration	unit number
duration	parking_lot_identity
. incident location	location identity
location identity	unit number
. incident number	parking lot state
. incident_severity	processed_data
. incident_start_time	hri_state_data
time	link_state_data
incident_traffic_impact	link_list
incident_type	link_identity
incident_vehicles_involved	list_size
traffic_m_and_c_data	list_size
. env_sensor_data_for_traffic_speed_monitoring	list_size
environment_sensor_output	vehicle_count
list_size	vehicle_headway
. sensor identity	vehicle_occupancy
station id	vehicle queue length
. f_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection	vehicle_speed
work_zone_intrusion_detection	o d matrix
. incident_data_for_work_zone	parking_lot_input_data
. work zone images	list_size
. work_zone_intrusion_video_image	parking_lot_list
. incident info from traffic	list_size
. incident duration	parking_lot_identity
duration	vehicle_count
. incident location	vehicle_count
location_identity	
	private_vehicle_occupants
. incident_severity	ramp_data
. incident_start_time	list_size
time	private_vehicle_occupants
incident_traffic_impact	ramp_list
incident_type	list_size
. infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c	list_size
infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices	ramp_identity
infrastructure_sensor_output	vehicle_headway
list_size	vehicle_occupancy
sensor_identity	vehicle_speed
station_id	roadway_environment_conditions
. infrastructure_sensor_data_for_mcv	link_environment_conditions

Appendix D - Page 475 of 587

.... link list link identity link_identity list_sizelist_sizelist_sizelist_size roadway traffic conditions link_listlink_identity link_identity list_size list_sizelist size list_size link_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways crossing_data_for_highways hov_priority link_strategy_data strategy_data_for_roads crossing data for roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data $\ldots . environment_sensor_data$ environment_sensor_output list_size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri status hri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection blocked rail schedules data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link_identity link_identitylist_sizelist size list_sizelist_size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic video image ... stored_incident_data current_incident_data current_incident details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident number incident_severity incident_start time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involved list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident_duration incident location incident_number incident_severity

..... incident_start time incident traffic impact incident type ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_datalink_delay link journey timelink_list_for_highways current road network datalink_delay link_journey_time link list for roads hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp_listlist_size list size ramp_identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator control data for roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator input storage data for highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list_size indicator input storage data for roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy parking_lot_list selected parking lot strategy type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway_control_strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_datalist_size traffic_video_camera_number

Appendix D - Page 476 of 587

..... location identity unit number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indicationvehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution datalist_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollutioncurrent_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collectioncurrent_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity $\ldots . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution$. . link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list size ... list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed .. predicted_road_network_data ... link delay ... link_journey_time ... link list for roads link_identity link type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... link occupancy ... link_speed ...roadway_environment_conditions ... link environment conditions ...link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . roadside_device_control_to_work_zone ...dms status for m and c ... device_status ...dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list_size . . dms_status_for_mcv

... dms fault dms identity ... indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number . . har status for m and c ... device status . . . har_fault har_identity ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... list size . sensor_status_to_roadway_m_and_c .. env sensor data for auto treat device ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to_use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor identity ... station id . . hov_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... list size ... sensor identity . . . sensor_status traffic_sensor_status ... station id ... infrastructure_sensor_data_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure_sensor_data_from_roadside_devices infrastructure_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id . . infrastructure_sensor_status_for_m_and_c ... infrastructure sensor status of roadside devices list size sensor_identity sensor_status traffic sensor status station_id . . traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c

- ... list size
- ... sensor_identity
- ... sensor_status

.... traffic_sensor_status ... station id . sensor vehicle speed data $.\ .\ env_sensor_data_for_speed_enforcement$... environment_sensor_output ...list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... speed_data_for_m_and_c_speed_monitoring ...list_size ... sensor identity ... station_id ... traffic_sensor_output ...speed_data_for_traffic_speed_monitoring ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id ... traffic_sensor_output . surveillance data for env . . environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods_applied owner_entities perishability_date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor_identity ... station id . . environmental_sensor_data_from_roadway_sensors ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status

.... error handling methods applied owner entities perishability_date date time personal_identification status quality_control_attribute record_size security standard data attribute standard_message_attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station_id .. environmental sensor data from traffic management ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization to use collection_conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data concept identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling methods applied owner_entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality_control_attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station_id . . environmental_sensor_fault_data_from_roadway ... sensor fault data ... sensor_identity ... station_id ... list_size ... sensor_fault_data ... sensor identity ... station id . . environmental_sensor_status_from_roadway ... sensor_identity ... sensor_status traffic sensor status ... station id . . environmental_sensor_status_from_roadway_sensors ... list size ... sensor device status . . . sensor_identity

- ... station id
- . traffic_device_status_to_roadway_m_and_c
- .. device status to roadway m and c
- ... dms_equip_status_for_m_and_c

.... methods applied

.... dms advisory text dms auto treat infodms_highway_open close dms_incident_warning dms_weather_warning dms_fault dms_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... har_equip_status_for_m_and c har_fault har_identity ... indicator_equip_status_from_highways_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_type list_size ... indicator_equip_status_from_roads_for_m_and_c indicator_fault indicator_type list size ... signal_override_equip_status_for_m_and_c emergency_vehicle_preemptions emergency_vehicle_junction_preemption emergency_vehicle_pedestrian_preemption emergency_vehicle_ramp_preemption emergency_vehicle_sign_preemption transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities transit_vehicle_junction_priority transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority transit_vehicle_ramp_priority transit_vehicle_sign_priority ... smart_probe_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside_device_status station_id ... vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device_identitylist_size roadside_device_status station id .. dms auto treat status to maint ... device_status . . . dms_fault dms_identity ... indicator_identity indicator typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size .. f other rw env sensor data for auto treat device ... environment_sensor_attributes authorization_to use collection conditions collection_equipment data_aggregation data_concept_identifier data_reductions data_revision data_version date_archived date time date_created date time date_published date time equipment_status error_handling

.... owner entities perishability date date time personal_identification_status quality control attribute record size security standard_data_attribute standard message attribute ... environment_sensor_output ... sensor_identity ... station id . field equipment status from traffic ... device_identity ... list size ... roadside_device_status ... station id . traffic resource to m and c ..m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_traffic ...m_and_c_plan_feedback .. m and c resource request from traffic .. roadway_maint_action_req_from_traffic .. video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c ... device identity . . . list_size ... roadside_device_status ... station id ...winter_maint_action_req_from_traffic traffic_management_archive_catalog_request traffic_management_archive_data . traffic_archive_catalog . traffic data for archive .. ahs operational data ... ahs_checking_records ahs_check_identity location identity unit number ahs_failed_checks_count ahs_successful_checks_countlist_size ...ahs_lane_use_data ahs_vehicle_count list size route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number . . . date . . . list_size . . . time . . ahs operational data attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status

- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities

	perishability date	
	r	

- date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control attribute
- . . . record_size
- ... security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . static_data_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... data_reductions
- ... data revision
- ... data version
- ... date archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute

... record_size

- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- .. static_data_for_archive
- ... static data for traffic control
- background_strategy
- list_size
- selected_strategy_data
- selected_strategy_type
- strategy_date
- strategy day
- strategy_end_time
- time
- strategy_start_time
- time
- coordination_rules_for_highways
- coordination rule data for highways
- highway_sign_plan_number
- indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number
- indicator road fixed plan number
- coordination_rule_highway_data_description
- coordination_rule_highway_data_number
-list_size
- coordination_rules_for_roads
- coordination_rule_data_for_roads
- highway_sign_plan_number
- indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number
- indicator_road_fixed_plan_number
- coordination_rule_road_data_description
- coordination_rule_road_data_number
- list_size
- dms_allocation
- indicator_identity
- indicator_type
- location identity
- unit_number
-list_size

..... route segment end point location identity route segment identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route segment start pointlocation_identity highway_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_highways crossing identity crossing_phase_data list size highway_equipment_data dms allocationdms_downstream_identity dms upstream identity list_size highway network list sizeroute_segment_downstream_identity route_segment_identity route segment end point location_identity route_segment_identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity indicator_highway_control_static_data highway sign setting datahighway_sign_sequence_data list_sizehighway_sign_setting_plans highway sign plan data highway_sign_plan_number list size indicator_road_control_static_data indicator road adaptive plans crossing_adaptive_data indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number intersection adaptive data list size pedestrian_adaptive_data indicator_road_fixed_plans crossing_fixed_time_data indicator road fixed plan number intersection_fixed_time_datalist_size pedestrian_fixed_time_data link data link_attributes link_identity link type location_identity unit_numberlink_TMC_identity parking_lot_static_data list size parking_lot_dms_allocation list size unit number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking lot sensor allocation list_size parking_lot_sensor_type unit number parking_lot_state_thresholds parking_lot_decreasing_threshold

Appendix D - Page 480 of 587

..... parking_lot_increasing_threshold ramp_devices list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit_number ramp_phase_data road_control_devices crossing_equipment_data_for_roads crossing identity crossing_phase_data list_sizehri_data_for_roads crossing_id hri_phase_data list_size intersection_equipment_data indicator_identity intersection_phase_data intersection_phase_numberlist_size pedestrian equipment data indicator_identity list_size pedestrian_phase_data road_network list_size route_segment_downstream_identity route_segment identity route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_start_point location identityroute_segment_upstream_identity route_segment_identity roadway_characteristics link_speed_limit special_vehicle_speed_limit speed_limit median_type number_of_lanes pavement_type shoulder width sensor_allocation sensor allocation for controllers indicator_identitylist_size sensor_list sensor allocation for hov lanes hov_lane_identitylist_size sensor list sensor_allocation_for_probes link_identitylist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location sensor_allocation_for tags link_identitylist size vehicle_tag_data_source_identity vehicle_tag_data_source_location vehicle_signage_output_identity location identity unit_number . . traffic_data_for_deployment ... current data current_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers

..... route_segment identity location identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit number parking lot state processed_data hri state data link_state_data link list list size vehicle_count vehicle headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking_lot_list vehicle count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list size private vehicle occupants ramp_list vehicle_headway vehicle occupancy vehicle_speed roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditions link list link_list roadway_traffic_conditions link list link list link_traffic_conditions strategy data strategy_data_for_highways strategy data for roads sensor output data environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station id hri sensor data closure_event_data hri_status intersection blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node list node list pedestrian demand traffic sensor datalist_size list size sensor identityistation_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image stored_incident_data current_incident_data

Appendix D - Page 481 of 587

..... current incident detailslist size planned_event datalist_sizeplanned_event details traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identityroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number route segment use prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation countlist_sizelink_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator input storage data for roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_numberlocation_identity unit_number traffic_video_image vehicle smart probe stored data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source wide_area_pollution_datalist_size pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution state roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current roadside pollution location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... long_term_data

.... historical_other routes use route segment guided travelers route segment identity location_identity route segment typeunit_number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number historical_parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking lot state historical_processed_data hri state data link_state_data link_listlist size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle queue length vehicle_speedo_d_matrix parking_lot_input_data list size parking_lot_list vehicle_count vehicle_queue_length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_datalist_size private_vehicle_occupants ramp list vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditionslink_list link list strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways strategy_data_for_roads historical_stored_incident_data historical incident details incident_description incident_duration incident location incident number incident_severity incident_start_time incident traffic impact incident_type list size historical_traffic_flow_state current_road_network use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time

Appendix D - Page 482 of 587

..... link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list historical_traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads indicator input storage data $\ldots \ldots indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways$ indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy selected_parking_lot_control_strategy selected_ramp_control_strategy selected_roadway_control_strategy historical vehicle smart probe stored data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source historical_wide_area_pollution_data historical_pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionhistorical_pollution_state_roadside collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution list_size $\ldots . o_d_matrix$... predictive_model_data predicted highway network data link_delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identitylist_sizelist_size link_occupancy link_speed predicted hov lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size predicted_o_d_matrix predicted_other_routes_useroute_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking_lot identitylocation_identityunit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state predicted_road_network_data

.... link delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identity list size list_size link_occupancy link speed predicted_road_network_use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number . traffic deployment data attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute traffic management archive data request traffic_management_archive_request . traffic management archive catalog request . traffic_management_archive_data_request traffic management archive status traffic_management_request traffic management storage data . indicator_control_storage_data . . indicator_control_storage_data_for_highways ... indicator control data for highways indicator_crossing_control_data_for_highways indicator_crossing_controls indicator identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit number list_size indicator_ramp_control_data indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number list_size ramp_controls . indicator control storage data for roads ... indicator_control_data_for_roads

.... indicator_crossing_control_data_for_roads

.... indicator_crossing_controls indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size indicator_junction_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identityunit_number indicator_junction_controls list_size indicator_pedestrian_control_data indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number indicator_pedestrian_controls list size . indicator_input_storage_data .. indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways ... indicator response state ... indicator_type ...list_size . . indicator input storage data for roads ... indicator_response_state . . . indicator_type ... list size . selected_strategy . . selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy ... indicator_list indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... ramp_listlist_size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number location_identityunit_number ... selected_emergency_strategy . . selected parking lot_control_strategy ... parking_lot_list list size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number ... selected parking lot strategy type . . selected_ramp_control_strategy ... ramp_list list size ramp_identity indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number location_identity unit_number ... selected_ramp_strategy_type . . selected_roadway_control_strategy ... selected_highway_control_strategy highway_sign_plan_number indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number list_size selected_strategy_type

... selected road control strategy indicator identity indicator type location_identity unit_number indicator_road_adaptive_plan_number indicator_road_fixed_plan_number list size selected_strategy_type traffic operations resource request traffic operations resource response traffic_probe_info_from_evs_for_traffic . emergency vehicle tracking data . . emergency_vehicle_operational_data . . vehicle_identity . . vehicle_location_for_emergency_services ... location_identity . . . time traffic probe info from info provider . vehicle_probe_data_amalgamation . . list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number ...route segment journey time traffic_resource_request traffic_resource_to_m_and_c . m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_traffic ..m_and_c_plan_feedback . m_and_c_resource_request_from_traffic . roadway_maint_action_req_from_traffic . video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c . . device identity ..list size . . roadside_device_status . . station_id . winter maint action req from traffic traffic_sensor_data . list size . sensor_identity . station id . traffic_sensor_output traffic sensor data for automated lane changing . traffic sensor data . . list size . . sensor_identity .. station_id . . traffic sensor output traffic_sensor_equip_status_for_m_and_c . list size . sensor_identity . sensor status ... traffic sensor status . station_id traffic sensor fault data traffic sensor output traffic_sensor_status traffic_surveillance_data traffic video camera number . location identity . unit_number traffic video image traffic_video_image_data . list size . traffic_video_camera_number ..location_identity .. unit number . traffic video image traffic_video_image_for_display . traffic_video_image train alert train direction

Appendix D - Page 484 of 587

train_dynamics

. arrival time . time . location identity . train length . train speed . train_stopping_distance train id train_length train_message train_ops_plan train sense data . crossing_id . hri sensor data . . closure_event_data ..hri status ... hri_closure_data_response ... hri state . . intersection_blocked . . rail schedules data train_speed train_stopping_distance transaction_number transfer charges to fares . advanced_charges_confirm .. confirmation_flag . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_cost . . . cost .. stored credit . advanced_fare_details . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . . transit_journey_date . . . date . . . time .. transit_route_destination . . transit_route_origin transfer charges to tolls . advanced_charges_confirm ... confirmation_flag . . credit_identity . . parking lot cost . . . cost ...stored credit . advanced tolls . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . toll route segments . . . list_size ... toll segment identity unit_number . . vehicle_identity transfer_fares_to_charges . advanced charges . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_identity ... location identity ... unit_number . . parking_space_details . . . date . . . duration . . . time . . stored_credit . . traveler_identity . . vehicle identity . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation_flag transfer_fares_to_tolls . advanced fares confirm .. confirmation_flag . advanced tolls . . credit identity . . stored credit .. toll_route_segments

... list size ... toll segment identity unit number . . vehicle_identity transfer tolls to charges . advanced_charges . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking space details . . . date ... duration . . . time .. stored credit . . traveler_identity . . vehicle identity . advanced_tolls_confirm ... confirmation flag . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . toll cost transfer tolls to fares . advanced_fare_details . . credit_identity . . stored credit .. transit_journey_date . . . date ... time . . transit_route_destination .. transit_route_origin . advanced tolls confirm . . confirmation_flag . . credit identity ...stored credit .. toll cost transit_advisory_data . planned_events_for_advisories . . list_size . . planned_event_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . prediction_data_for_advisories . . list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number .. route_segment_occupancy_predictions . . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions .. route_segment_volume_delay_predictions . traffic_data_for_advisories .. current_incident data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact

- incident_type
- incident_vehicles_involved

- ...list_size
- . . hov_lane_vehicle_count
- . . link_identity
- ... link_type
- ... location identity
- . . . unit_number
- . list size
- . . parking_lot_identity
- ... location_identity
- ... unit_number
- . . parking lot state
- . . pollution_state_area_collection
- ... area_air_quality_index
- ... current carbon monoxide pollution
- ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution
- ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- ... current ozone pollution
- ... current_particulate_pollution
- ... current_pollution_location
- location_identity
- ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- . . pollution_state_roadside_collection
- ... current carbon monoxide pollution
- ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution
- ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution
- ... current_ozone_pollution
- ... current_particulate_pollution
- ... current_roadside_pollution_location
- location_identity
- ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution
- . . route_segment_identity
- ... location_identity
- ... route_segment_type
- ... unit_number
- . route_segment_journey_time
- . tmc_identity
- . transit_running_data_for_advisories
- . . list size
- . . transit_route_number
- . . transit_route_segment_number
- . transit_stop_scheduled_time
- . . . time _____
- . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time
- . . . time
- . . transit vehicle identity
- . . transit vehicle time
- transit_advisory_data_request
- . advisory_data_scope
- . transit_route_number
- . transit_vehicle_identity
- . vehicle_location_for_advisories
- . . location_identity
- transit_advisory_vehicle_information transit archive catalog
- transit_archive_catalog_request
- transit archive data
- . transit archive catalog
- . transit_data_for_archive
- . . bad_transit_collected_fare_payment
- . . . enforcement_agency_contact
- ... enforcement_agency_details
- enforcement_agency_address
- enforcement_agency_computer
- enforcement_agency_email
- enforcement_agency_fax
- enforcement_agency_name
- enforcement_agency_phone
- enforcement_agency_responsibility
- ... fare violation information
- credit_identity
- transit_fare
- $\ldots . transit_route_number$
- transit_route_segment_number
- $\ldots . transit_route_use_time$

.... transit user category transit user roadside image transit_user_vehicle_image traveler_identity ... bad transit roadside fare payment ... enforcement_agency_contact ... enforcement agency details enforcement_agency_address enforcement_agency_computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement agency fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency phone enforcement_agency_responsibility ... fare_collection_roadside_violation_information transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_user_roadside_image transit_user_roadside_tag_identity credit_identity traveler_identity ...bad transit_vehicle_fare_payment ... enforcement agency contact ... enforcement_agency_details enforcement_agency_address enforcement agency computer enforcement_agency_email enforcement_agency_fax enforcement_agency_name enforcement_agency_phone enforcement_agency_responsibility ... fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_user_vehicle_image transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit_identity stored credit traveler identity . . paratransit_service_data_for archive ... paratransit_personal_schedule paratransit_service_cost cost paratransit_service details paratransit arrival time time paratransit_availability_time paratransit_destination paratransit_pickup_location location identity paratransit_pickup_time paratransit_service_identity traveler identity ... traveler identity .. transit_driver_info_for_archive ... list size ... transit driver details transit_driver_availability transit_driver_availability_considerations transit driver cost effectiveness transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations transit_driver_eligibility transit_driver_eligibility_considerations transit_driver_identity transit_driver_performance transit_driver_performance_considerations transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations transit_driver_route_details . transit emergency data for archive ... transit_emergency_data incident_duration

- ····
- duration
- incident_location
- location_identity

.... incident_severity incident start time time ... transit_emergency_details transit_driver_emergency_request transit_user_emergency_request transit_vehicle location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity ... transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . . transit_fare_transactions ... advanced_fare_transactions credit_identity date stored_credit time transit fare traveler_identity ... current_fare_transactions credit_identity date time transit_fare traveler_identity ... list size . . transit_incident_info_for_archive ... emergency_request_transit_details date time transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler_location_for_emergencies location identity ... transit_area_surveillance_information ... transit_incident_details incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident_severity incident start time time ... transit_media_incident_interface parameters ... transit operator security action transit_incident_extra_data transit_incident_required_action transit video camera command . . transit_operational_data_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date date time

... personal_identification_status

... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . transit_operational_data_for_archive ... transit operational data datelist_size time transit passenger operational data date list_size time transit roadside operational data list_size transit roadside passenger data transit_route_operational_data list size transit_route_number transit_vehicle_passenger_operational_data transit_roadside_operational_data list size transit_roadside_passenger_datalist_size transit passenger numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data transit_route_stop_number transit route use time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit_user_journey_start transit_vehicle_operational_data list size transit_vehicle_availability transit_vehicle_data list_size transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loading transit_vehicle_passenger_data transit_passenger_numbers transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use time transit user category transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_route_assign_for_archive . . . list_size ... paratransit services for transit drivers transit_route route_cost route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_travel time route_segment_report_position_points list_size route_segment_way_point route_segment_start_point location identity transit schedules transit schedule data list size transit_route_number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_list transit_schedule_identity transit_stop_locations list size location_identity transit_route_number transit route stop number ... transit_services_for_transit_drivers

Appendix D - Page 487 of 587

.... transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data list_size transit_route number transit_route_segment_list transit_route_stop_number transit schedule datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment list transit_route_stop_list transit_schedule_identity ... transit_vehicle_availability ... transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_services_for_deployment . . . transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment list link identity list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_datalist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . . transit_technician_info ... list_size ... transit_technician_detail transit_technician_identity transit_technician_seniority transit_technician_work_assignment transit_technician_identity transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work transit technician work hours transit_technician_work_log date list_size time transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work transit technician work preferences transit_technician_work_skills . . transit_user_payments_transactions .. transit_vehicle_data_for_archive ... transit_vehicle_datalist_size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_information transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance data transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated transit_vehicle_operating_condition transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data

..... transit vehicle passenger loading list size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit vehicle running times list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit stop scheduled time transit_vehicle_deviation_update list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle time transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle identity transit vehicle location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_datalocation_identity transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_info ... list size ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_operations_details transit vehicle maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit vehicle maintenance required transit_vehicle_maintenance_log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit vehicle maintenance log date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time time transit vehicle maintenance schedule transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date date transit vehicle maintenance schedule mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance details transit_vehicle_type transit_archive_data_request transit archive input . transit_archive_request . . transit_archive_catalog_request . transit archive data request . transit archive status transit archive request . transit_archive_catalog_request . transit_archive_data_request transit archive status transit area broadcast message transit_area_monitoring_control transit area surveillance information transit_changes_in_speed transit changes in stops transit_conditions_advisories_request

Appendix D - Page 488 of 587

transit_conditions_demand_request transit_conditions_guidance_request transit confirmation flag transit_coordination_data . transit coordination information . transit_fleet_operation_acknowledge . transit response to incident transit coordination information transit_data . paratransit_personal_schedule . . paratransit service cost . . . cost . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival_time time ... paratransit_availability_time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity ... paratransit_pickup_time ... paratransit_service_identity . . traveler identity . transit deviation kiosk request for archive . . transit_deviation_kiosk_request ... kiosk_identity ... transit vehicle deviation request . transit_deviations_for_broadcast_to_kiosks . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ... list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit_vehicle_identity . transit deviations for broadcast to personal devices . . list_size . . transit_route_segment_number .. transit vehicle achieved time . . . time . . transit vehicle identity . transit_deviations_for_kiosks . . kiosk_identity . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ... list_size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time . . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit deviations for personal devices . . list_size . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time ... time .. transit_vehicle_identity . . traveler_identity . transit deviations personal request for archive . . transit_deviations_personal_request ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_deviation_request ... traveler identity . transit_incident_data . transit running data for advisory output ..list size . . transit_vehicle_eta . . . transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle time

- . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading
- ... list_size
- $\dots transit_route_number$
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_vehicle_identity
- ... transit_vehicle_passengers

- . . transit_vehicle_running_times
- . . . list_size
- . . . transit_route_number
- . . . transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_stop_scheduled_time
- time
- . transit vehicle schedule deviations
- ... list size
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit vehicle achieved time
- time
- ... transit vehicle identity
- . transit_running_data_for_guidance
- . . transit vehicle eta
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit vehicle identity
- ... transit_vehicle_time
- .. transit vehicle passenger loading
- ... list size
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit vehicle identity
- ... transit_vehicle_passengers
- . . transit_vehicle_running_times
- ... list size
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_stop_scheduled_time
- time
- . transit vehicle schedule deviations
- ... list_size
- . . . transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment number
- ... transit vehicle achieved time
- time transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_advisory_data ... transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data
- list_size
- transit_route_number
- transit_route_segment_list
- link_identity_list
- link_identity
- list_size
- list_size
- transit_route_segment_cost
- transit route segment number
- transit_route_stop_number
- ... transit_schedule_data
-list size
- transit route number
- transit_route_segment_list
- link_identity_list
- link_identity
-list_size
- list_size
- transit_route_segment_cost
- transit_route_segment_number
- transit_route_stop_list
- list_size
- transit_route_stop_data
- list size
- transit_route_schedule_number
- transit_stop_scheduled_time
- transit route stop number
- transit schedule identity
- . transit_services_for_guidance
- .. transit_services_for_output
- ... list size
- ... transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_cost

... transit route segment number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . traveler_identity . transit services for kiosks . . kiosk_identity . transit services for output ... list size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit_services_for_personal_devices . transit services for output ... list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time .. traveler identity . transit vehicle advisory eta . . transit_route_number . . transit_vehicle_identity .. transit vehicle time . transit_vehicle_arrival_time . transit_vehicle_eta_for_advisory . . transit_route_number . . transit vehicle identity .. transit_vehicle_time . transit vehicle location . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle location data ... location identity . traveler_transit_information_for_transit_advisories . . traveler_transit_information_data ... transit running data for advisory output list_size transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit vehicle running times list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit stop scheduled time time transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_services_for_advisory data transit_services map_transit_data transit routes datalist_size transit_route_number transit route segment list transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule data list size transit_route_number

..... transit_route_segment_list

..... transit_route_stop_list transit_schedule_identity transit data archive . bad_transit_collected_fare_payment . . enforcement agency contact . . enforcement_agency_details ... enforcement agency address ... enforcement_agency_computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement agency name ... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility . fare violation information ... credit_identity ... transit_fare ... transit route number . . . transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category ... transit_user_roadside_image ... transit_user_vehicle_image ... traveler identity . bad_transit_roadside_fare_payment . . enforcement_agency_contact . . enforcement agency details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement_agency_computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement_agency_name ... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility . . fare_collection_roadside_violation_information ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_user_roadside_image ... transit_user_roadside_tag_identity credit_identity traveler identity . bad_transit_vehicle_fare_payment . . enforcement_agency_contact . . enforcement_agency_details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement agency computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement agency name ... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement agency responsibility . . fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit user vehicle image ... transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit_identity stored credit traveler_identity . paratransit_service_data_for_archive . . paratransit_personal_schedule ... paratransit_service_cost cost ... paratransit service details paratransit_arrival_time time paratransit_availability_time paratransit_destination paratransit_pickup_location location identity paratransit_pickup_time paratransit_service_identity

. . . traveler_identity

.. traveler identity

. transit_archive_catalog

. . data reductions

..list size .. transit_driver_details ... transit_driver_availability ... transit_driver_availability considerations . . . date ... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness . . . time ... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations ... transit_driver_eligibility . . . date ... transit_driver_eligibility_considerations . . . time ... transit_driver_identity ... transit driver performance ... date ... transit_driver_performance_considerations . . . time ... transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations ... transit_driver_route_details . transit emergency data for archive . . transit_emergency_data ... incident duration duration . . . date ... incident_location ... timelocation_identity ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time . . transit_emergency_details ... transit_driver_emergency_request ... transit_user_emergency_request ... transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity . . . date transit_vehicle_location_datalocation_identity . . . time . . transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . transit_fare_transactions . . advanced_fare_transactions ... credit_identity . . . date ... stored_credit . . . time ... transit fare ... traveler_identity . . current_fare_transactions . . . credit_identity . . . date . . . time ... transit_fare ... traveler identity ..list size . transit_incident_info_for_archive . . emergency_request_transit_details . . . date . . . time ... transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler_location_for_emergencies location identity . . transit_area_surveillance_information . . transit incident details ... incident duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity . . . incident_severity ... incident_start time time . . transit_media_incident_interface_parameters . transit operator security action ... transit_incident_extra data ... transit_incident_required_action ... transit_video_camera_command . transit operational data attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection conditions .. collection equipment ... data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier transit_vehicle_passenger_loading

. transit driver info for archive

. . data revision ... data version ... date archived ... date created . . date_published . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . transit operational_data_for_archive . . transit_operational_data ... list size ... transit_passenger_operational_data date list_size time transit_roadside_operational_data list_size transit_roadside_passenger_data list size transit_passenger_numbers transit roadside fare collection data transit_route_stop_number transit route use time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit user journey start transit_route_operational_data list_size transit_route_number transit_vehicle_passenger_operational_data list size transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_roadside_operational_data list size transit_roadside_passenger_data list size transit passenger numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data list size transit fare collection data transit_route_stop_number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_vehicle_operational_data list size transit_vehicle_availability transit_vehicle_data list size transit_vehicle_identity

Appendix D - Page 491 of 587

.....list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_passenger_data transit_passenger numbers transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_vehicle_fare_collection_datalist_size transit_fare_collection_data transit vehicle identity . transit_route_assign_for_archive ..list size . . paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers . . . transit_route route_cost route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment estimated travel time route_segment_report_position_points list_size route_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... transit_schedules transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link identity listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity ... transit_stop_locations list sizelocation_identity transit_route_number transit_route_stop_number . . transit_services_for_transit_drivers ... list size ... transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link identity listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity

.. transit vehicle availability . . transit vehicle identity . transit_services_for_deployment . . transit services ... map transit data . . . transit_routes_data list size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity list_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule data list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link identity list size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit schedule identity . transit technician info . . list_size . . transit_technician_detail ... transit technician identity ... transit_technician_seniority ... transit_technician_work_assignment transit_technician_identity transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work ... transit_technician_work hours ... transit technician work log datelist_size time transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance work ... transit_technician_work_preferences ... transit_technician_work_skills . transit_user_payments_transactions . transit vehicle data for archive . . transit_vehicle_data ... list size ... transit vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit vehicle information ... transit vehicle collected maintenance data transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated transit_vehicle_operating_condition ... transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_identity

..... transit_vehicle_passengers

Appendix D - Page 492 of 587

.... transit_vehicle_running_times list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_deviation_update list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_eta transit route number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . transit_vehicle_maintenance_info . . list_size . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_operations_details ... transit_vehicle_maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required ... transit_vehicle_maintenance log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date date transit vehicle maintenance log mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time time ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage ... transit vehicle maintenance specs transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_details ... transit vehicle type transit data for archive . bad_transit_collected_fare_payment . . enforcement_agency_contact . . enforcement agency details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement_agency_computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement_agency_name ... enforcement_agency phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility . . fare violation information ... credit_identity . . . transit_fare . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category ... transit user roadside image ... transit_user_vehicle_image

- traveler identity
- . . . traveler_identity

. bad transit roadside_fare_payment . . enforcement agency contact . . enforcement agency details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement agency computer ... enforcement_agency_email ... enforcement agency fax ... enforcement agency name ... enforcement_agency_phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility . fare collection roadside_violation_information . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_user_roadside_image ... transit_user_roadside_tag_identity credit_identity traveler identity . bad_transit_vehicle_fare_payment . . enforcement agency contact . . enforcement_agency_details ... enforcement_agency_address ... enforcement agency computer ... enforcement agency email ... enforcement_agency_fax ... enforcement_agency_name ... enforcement agency phone ... enforcement_agency_responsibility .. fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_user_vehicle_image ... transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity credit_identity stored credit traveler identity . paratransit_service_data_for_archive . paratransit_personal_schedule ... paratransit service cost cost ... paratransit_service_details paratransit_arrival_time time paratransit_availability_time paratransit_destination paratransit pickup location location identity paratransit_pickup_time paratransit_service_identity . . . traveler_identity . . traveler identity . transit driver info for archive . . list_size . . transit driver details ... transit driver availability ... transit_driver_availability_considerations ... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness ... transit driver cost effectiveness considerations ... transit_driver_eligibility $\dots transit_driver_eligibility_considerations$... transit driver identity ... transit driver performance ... transit_driver_performance_considerations ... transit driver route assignment considerations ... transit_driver_route_details . transit emergency data for archive . . transit emergency data ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity

- ... incident_severity
- ... incident start time
- time _____
- . . transit_emergency_details

Appendix D - Page 493 of 587

. . standard message attribute

... transit_driver_emergency_request ... transit_user_emergency_request ... transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_location data location_identity . . transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . transit_fare_transactions . . advanced_fare_transactions ... credit_identity . . . date . . . stored_credit . . . time . . . transit_fare ... traveler_identity . . current_fare_transactions ... credit_identity . . . date . . . time ... transit_fare . . . traveler_identity ..list size . transit incident info for archive . . emergency_request_transit_details . . . date . . . time ... transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler_location_for_emergencies location_identity . . transit_area_surveillance_information .. transit_incident_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_severity ... incident start time time . . transit_media_incident_interface_parameters . . transit_operator_security_action ... transit incident extra data ... transit_incident_required_action ... transit video camera command . transit operational data attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions . . collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision . . data version ... date archived ... date ... time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute

. transit operational data for archive . . transit_operational_data . . . date . . . list_size . . . time ... transit_passenger_operational_data datelist_size time transit roadside operational data list_size transit_roadside_passenger datalist_size transit passenger numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data transit route stop number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit_user_journey_start transit_route_operational_data list size transit_route number transit_vehicle_passenger_operational_data list size transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_roadside_operational_datalist size transit_roadside_passenger_data list_size transit_passenger_numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data list size transit_fare_collection data transit_route_stop_number transit route use time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit_route_segment_identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_vehicle_operational_data list size transit vehicle availability transit_vehicle_data list_size transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passenger loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_passenger_data transit passenger numbers transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit route use time transit_user_category transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data list size transit_fare_collection_data transit vehicle identity . transit_route_assign_for_archive . . list_size . . paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers ... transit route route_cost route_segment_end point location identity route_segment_estimated_travel_time

....route_segment_report_position_points

Appendix D - Page 494 of 587

..... transit route segment cost

.... list size route_segment_way_point location_identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... transit_schedules transit_schedule_data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link identity list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity ... transit_stop_locations list_size location_identity transit route number transit_route_stop_number . . transit_services_for_transit_drivers ... list_size ... transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . . transit_vehicle_availability . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_deployment . . transit services ... map_transit_data ... transit_routes data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identitylist_sizelist size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link identitylist_size list_size

..... transit route segment number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit_route stop datalist_size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . transit technician info . . list_size . . transit_technician_detail ... transit technician identity ... transit_technician_seniority ... transit_technician_work_assignment transit_technician_identity transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work ... transit_technician_work_hours ... transit_technician_work_log date list size time transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance work ... transit_technician_work_preferences ... transit_technician_work_skills . transit_user_payments_transactions . transit_vehicle_data_for_archive . . transit vehicle data ... list_size ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit_vehicle_information ... transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data transit vehicle mileage accumulated transit_vehicle_operating_condition ... transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data transit vehicle passenger loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_running_times list_size transit route number transit route segment number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit vehicle deviation update list_size transit_route number transit route segment number transit_vehicle identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle identity transit vehicle time ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_location transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity ... transit vehicle schedule deviationslist_size

.... transit_route_number

Appendix D - Page 495 of 587

.... transit_route_segment number transit vehicle achieved time time transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle maintenance info . . list_size .. transit_vehicle identity . transit vehicle operations details ... transit_vehicle_maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date date $\dots transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage$ transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time time ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule activity transit vehicle maintenance schedule date date transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit_vehicle_identity $\ldots. transit_vehicle_maintenance_details$ transit_vehicle_type transit deviation data received transit_deviation_kiosk_request . kiosk_identity . transit_vehicle_deviation_request transit deviation kiosk request for archive . transit deviation kiosk request . . kiosk_identity . . transit_vehicle_deviation_request transit deviations for broadcast to kiosks . transit vehicle schedule deviations ..list size . . transit_route_number . . transit route segment number . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . . time . . transit vehicle identity transit deviations for broadcast to personal device . list size . transit_route_segment_number . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . time . transit_vehicle_identity transit_deviations_for_kiosks . kiosk identity . transit vehicle schedule deviations . . list_size . . transit_route_number .. transit route segment number . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . . time . . transit_vehicle_identity transit_deviations_for_personal_devices . list size . transit route segment number . transit_vehicle_achieved_time time . transit_vehicle_identity . traveler identity transit_deviations_personal_request . transit route number . transit_vehicle_deviation_request . traveler identity transit deviations personal request for archive . transit deviations personal request . . transit_route_number

. . transit vehicle deviation request .. traveler identity transit driver availability transit_driver_availability_considerations transit_driver_availability_data transit_driver_consideration_inputs . transit driver availability considerations . transit driver identity . transit_driver_route_details transit driver consideration updates . transit driver cost effectiveness considerations . transit_driver_eligibility_considerations . transit driver identity . transit_driver_performance_considerations . transit driver route assignment considerations transit_driver_cost_effectiveness transit driver cost effectiveness considerations transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_data transit driver data for archive . transit_driver_info_for_archive . . list_size .. transit_driver_details ... transit driver availability ... transit_driver_availability_considerations ... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness ... transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations ... transit_driver_eligibility ... transit_driver_eligibility_considerations ... transit_driver_identity ... transit_driver_performance ... transit_driver_performance_considerations ... transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations ... transit_driver_route_details . transit route assign for archive . . list size . . paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers ... transit_route route cost route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment report position points list_size route_segment_way point location identity route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity ... transit_schedules transit_schedule_data list size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit route stop listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . . . transit_stop_locations list size location_identity transit_route_number transit_route_stop_number . . transit_services_for_transit_drivers ... list size ... transit services map_transit_data transit_routes data

.... transit_route_segment_list

.... list size

.... transit_route_number

Appendix D - Page 496 of 587

.....link_identity_list list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_datalist_size transit route number transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_listlist size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit route stop number transit_schedule_identity .. transit vehicle availability . . transit_vehicle_identity transit_driver_details . transit_driver_availability . transit driver availability considerations . transit_driver_cost_effectiveness . transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations . transit driver eligibility . transit_driver_eligibility_considerations . transit_driver_identity . transit_driver_performance . transit driver performance_considerations . transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations . transit_driver_route_details transit driver eligibility transit driver eligibility considerations transit_driver_eligibility_data transit_driver_emergency_acknowledge transit_driver_emergency_request transit driver identity transit_driver_info_for_archive . list size . transit_driver_details .. transit driver availability . . transit_driver_availability_considerations . transit driver cost effectiveness . transit driver cost effectiveness considerations .. transit driver eligibility . . transit_driver_eligibility_considerations .. transit driver identity . . transit_driver_performance . . transit driver performance considerations . . transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations . . transit_driver_route_details transit_driver_information . list size . transit_driver_details . . transit driver availability ... transit driver availability considerations . . transit_driver_cost_effectiveness . . transit_driver_cost_effectiveness_considerations . . transit_driver_eligibility . . transit_driver_eligibility_considerations . . transit_driver_identity . . transit_driver_performance . . transit_driver_performance_considerations . transit driver route assignment considerations . . transit_driver_route_details transit_driver_information_output . list size . transit driver details .. transit_driver_availability . transit driver availability considerations . . transit driver cost effectiveness . . transit driver cost effectiveness considerations . . transit_driver_eligibility

. . transit driver eligibility considerations . . transit driver identity . . transit driver performance . . transit_driver_performance_considerations . transit driver route assignment considerations . . transit_driver_route_details transit_driver_information_output_request . list size . transit_driver_identity transit driver performance transit driver performance considerations transit_driver_performance_data transit_driver_route_assignment_considerations transit driver route data . list size . paratransit_services_for_transit_drivers .. transit route ... route cost ... route segment end point location_identity ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_report_position_points list size route_segment_way_point location_identity ... route segment start pointlocation_identity . . transit_schedules ... transit schedule data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity list sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit_route_stop_data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit stop scheduled time transit route stop number transit_schedule_identity . . transit_stop_locations . . . list_size ... location_identity ... transit route number . . . transit_route_stop_number . transit_services_for_transit_drivers ..list size . . transit services ... map_transit_data ... transit routes data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identitylist_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_data list size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link identity

^{.....}list_size

..... transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route stop datalist_size transit_route_schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . transit vehicle availability . transit_vehicle_identity transit_driver_route_details transit emergency . fare collection roadside violation information .. transit_route_number . . transit route segment number . . transit_user_roadside_image .. transit user roadside tag identity ... credit_identity ... traveler_identity . fare_collection_vehicle_violation_information .. transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_user_vehicle_image .. transit user vehicle tag identity ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... traveler_identity . transit coordination data . . transit_coordination_information . . transit_fleet_operation_acknowledge . . transit_response_to_incident . transit emergency data ... incident duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location_identity . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . transit incident details . . incident_duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_severity .. incident start time . . . time transit emergency coordination data . transit_incident_coordination_data .. transit_coordination_information . transit fleet operation request . transit response to incident transit_emergency_data . incident duration . . duration . incident_location .. location_identity . incident severity . incident start time . . time transit_emergency_data_for_archive . transit_emergency_data ... incident duration ... duration .. incident_location ... location identity . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . transit emergency details . . transit driver emergency request

..transit_user_emergency_request

. . transit vehicle location ... transit vehicle identity ... transit vehicle location datalocation_identity . transit media emergency interface parameters transit_emergency_details . transit driver emergency request . transit_user_emergency_request . transit_vehicle_location . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle location data ... location_identity transit_emergency_information . transit_driver_emergency_request . transit user emergency request . transit_vehicle_location . . transit vehicle identity .. transit_vehicle_location_data ... location identity transit_emergency_request . traveler_identity . traveler_location_for_emergencies .. location identity transit fare transit fare collection data . transit_fare . transit_route_use_time . transit_user_category . transit_user_journey_end . . transit_route_segment_identity . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_journey_start . transit route segment identity . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number transit_fare_data . list size . transit_fares . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size . . . list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category transit fare data request transit fare details . list_size . transit_route_number . transit route_segment_list . . link_identity_list . . . link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size ..list size . . transit_route_segment_cost . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_use_time . transit_user_category transit_fare_direct_details . list_size . transit route number . transit route segment list ... link identity list ... link_identity

Appendix D - Page 498 of 587

.... link_type location identityunit_number ... list_size . . list_size . . transit_route_segment_cost . . transit route segment number . transit_route_use_time . transit_user_category transit_fare_direct_request transit fare request transit_fare_transaction_records . advanced fare transactions . . credit_identity . . date . . stored_credit . . time .. transit fare . . traveler identity . current_fare_transactions . . credit_identity . . date . . time . . transit_fare . . traveler_identity list size transit_fare_transactions . advanced_fare_transactions . . credit_identity . . date . . stored_credit . . time . . transit_fare . . traveler identity . current fare transactions . . credit_identity . . date ..time .. transit_fare ... traveler identity . list_size transit fares . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list ... link_identity link_type location identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . . transit_route_segment_cost . . transit_route_segment_number . transit route use time . transit_user_category transit fares for advanced payments . transit fare data ..list_size . . transit fares . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time . . . transit_user_category transit_fares_for_roadside

. transit_fares

.. transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size . . . list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit_route_use_time .. transit_user_category transit_fares_for_vehicle . transit fares . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category transit fares for vehicle store . transit fares ..transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link identity link type location_identity unit_number list size ... list size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category transit fleet operation_acknowledge transit fleet operation request transit highway overall priority transit_highway_priority_given . confirmation_flag transit_incident_coordination_data . transit coordination information . transit_fleet_operation_request . transit_response_to_incident transit incident_data transit incident details . incident_duration . . duration . incident location ..location_identity . incident_severity . incident start time time transit_incident_extra_data transit incident info for archive . emergency_request_transit_details . . date . . time . . transit_emergency_request ... traveler_identity ... traveler location for emergencies location_identity . transit_area_surveillance_information . transit incident details

... incident_duration

.. incident location ... location identity . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . transit_media_incident_interface_parameters . transit operator security action .. transit incident extra data . . transit_incident_required_action . . transit_video_camera_command transit incident information . incident_duration . duration . incident location .. location identity . incident_severity . incident start time . . time transit incident location . location identity transit_incident_required_action transit_information_request transit inputs . parking_lot_transit_response . transit_probe_data . . list_size .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_vehicle_location_for_store ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_location_data location_identity . . transit_vehicle_time . transit ramp overall priority . transit_request_for_prediction_data . transit_request_for_traffic_info . transit_roadway_overall_priority .. transit highway overall priority . . transit_road_overall_priority . transit running data for demand .. transit_vehicle_deviation_update ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_time . . transit_vehicle_eta ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle time . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading ...list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment number . . . transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit_vehicle_running_times ... list_size ... transit_route number ... transit route segment number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ...list_size ... transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit vehicle identity . transit_services_changes_response . transit services for demand . . transit services

... map_transit_data ... transit_routes_datalist size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link identity list_size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identity list size list_size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit route stop data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit stop scheduled time transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities . transit_vehicle_junction_priority . . transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority . . transit_vehicle_ramp_priority . . transit_vehicle_sign_priority transit journey date date . time transit_maint_info_for_archive . transit technician info . . list size . . transit_technician_detail ... transit_technician_identity ... transit_technician_seniority ... transit_technician_work_assignment transit_technician_identity transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_maintenance_work ... transit_technician_work_hours ... transit technician work log date list size time transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle maintenance work ... transit technician work preferences ... transit_technician_work_skills . transit vehicle maintenance info . . list size . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_operations_details ... transit_vehicle_maintenance transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date transit_vehicle_maintenance mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date date transit vehicle maintenance log mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time

- time
- ... transit vehicle maintenance schedule
- transit vehicle maintenance schedule activity
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date

. date transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_maintenance details transit_vehicle_type transit media_emergency_information . transit_driver_emergency_request . transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . transit_user_emergency_request . transit vehicle location . . transit_vehicle_identity .. transit_vehicle_location data ... location identity transit media emergency interface parameters transit_media_incident_information . transit incident details .. incident_duration . . . duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident severity . . incident start time . . . time . transit_incident_extra_data . transit incident location ..location_identity . transit_media_incident_interface_parameters transit media incident interface parameters transit_media_interface_parameters . transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . transit_media_incident_interface_parameters transit mode routes transit_operational_data . date . list size . time . transit passenger operational data . . date ..list size . . time .. transit roadside operational data . . . list_size ... transit_roadside_passenger data list size transit_passenger_numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data list_size transit_fare_collection_data transit fare transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit user journey start transit_route_stop_number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_operational_data ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit vehicle passenger operational data list_size transit_route_segment number transit vehicle passengers . transit roadside operational data

..list_size

. transit roadside passenger data ... list size ... transit passenger numbers ... transit roadside fare collection data list size transit_fare_collection_data transit fare transit route use time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment identity ... transit_route_stop_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category ... transit user journey end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit route number transit_route_segment_number . transit_vehicle_operational_data ..list_size . . transit_vehicle_availability . . transit_vehicle_data ... list size ... transit_vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit_vehicle_passenger_data ... transit passenger numbers . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit route use time ... transit_user_category ... transit_vehicle_fare_collection_datalist_size transit fare collection data transit_fare transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity ... transit vehicle identity transit operational data attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data revision . data_version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . time . date published . . date . . time . equipment status . error handling . methods_applied

Appendix D - Page 501 of 587

. owner entities . perishability date . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute transit operational_data_for_archive . transit_operational_data . . date . . list_size ..time . . transit_passenger_operational_data . . . date ... list_size . . . time ... transit roadside operational datalist_size transit_roadside_passenger_data list size transit_passenger_numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data list size transit_fare_collection_data transit_route_stop_number transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit_route_segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment identity ... transit_route_operational_datalist_size transit_route_number transit_vehicle_passenger_operational_data list_size transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_passengers .. transit roadside operational data ... list_size ... transit_roadside_passenger data list size transit_passenger_numbers transit_roadside_fare_collection_data list_size transit_fare_collection_data transit fare transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit user journey start transit_route_stop_number transit_route_use_time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment number . transit vehicle operational data ... list_size ... transit_vehicle_availability ... transit vehicle data list_size transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loading list_size transit_route_number

..... transit route segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle passengers ... transit vehicle passenger data transit passenger numbers transit_route_number transit route segment number transit route use time transit_user_category transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data list size transit_fare_collection_data transit_fare transit route use time transit user category transit_user_journey_end transit user journey start transit_vehicle_identity transit operator emergency request transit_operator_incident_information . transit_incident_location .. location_identity . transit user incident input . transit_video_camera_image transit operator request acknowledge transit operator security action . transit_incident_extra_data . transit_incident_required_action . transit_video_camera_command transit passenger_capacities transit_passenger_numbers transit_passenger_operational_data . date . list size . time . transit_roadside_operational_data . list size . transit roadside passenger data ... list size ... transit_passenger_numbers ... transit_roadside_fare_collection_datalist_size transit_fare_collection_data transit_fare transit route use time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit route segment identity transit_user_journey_start transit route segment identity ... transit_route_stop_number ... transit_route_use_time . . . transit_user_category ... transit user journey end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit route segment number ... transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_operational_data . . list_size ..transit_route_number . transit vehicle passenger operational data ... list size ... transit_route_segment_number . transit vehicle passengers transit payment data . advanced_tolls_and_charges_roadside_request . . advanced charges ... credit identity ... parking_lot_identity

.... location_identity

....list size

. . . cost

. . parking lot cost

.... transit_route_segment_cost

.... transit_route_segment_number

. transit_user_advanced_payment_at_roadside

....unit_number ... parking_space_details date duration time ... stored_credit . . . traveler_identity ... vehicle_identity . . advanced_tolls ... credit_identity . . . stored_credit ... toll_route_segments list_size toll_segment_identity unit_number ... vehicle_identity . advanced tolls and charges vehicle request . . advanced_charges ... credit_identity ... parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number ... parking space details date duration time ... stored_credit ... traveler_identity ... vehicle identity . . advanced tolls ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... toll_route_segments list_size toll_segment_identity unit_number ... vehicle_identity . bad tag list request . . transit_vehicle_identity . other services roadside request . . credit_identity . . other services data . . traveler_identity . other services vehicle request . . credit identity . . other_services_data . . traveler_identity . request_roadside_fare_payment .. transit fare . . transit roadside fare collection identity . . transit_user_roadside_tag_identity ... credit_identity ... traveler_identity . request vehicle fare payment . . transit_fare . . transit_route_number .. transit user vehicle tag identity ... credit_identity ... stored credit ... traveler_identity .. transit_vehicle_fare_collection_method . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_advanced_fares . . transit_route_fare_data ... list_size ... map_transit_data ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number

. list_size

. . stored_credit . . toll cost .. transit fare . transit_user_advanced_payment_on_vehicle . . parking lot cost . . . cost .. stored credit . . toll cost .. transit fare . transit_user_roadside_image . transit_user_vehicle_image transit_payment_results . advanced tolls and charges roadside confirm . . advanced_charges_confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... parking lot cost cost . . . stored_credit . . advanced tolls confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... stored credit ... toll_cost ... confirmation flag . advanced tolls and charges vehicle confirm . . advanced_charges_confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... parking_lot_cost cost ... stored credit . . advanced_tolls_confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... toll_cost ... confirmation flag . bad_tag_list_update . . credit_identity . . list_size .. transit vehicle identity . confirm_roadside_fare_payment ... confirmation flag . . transit_roadside_fare_collection_identity . confirm_vehicle_fare_payment . . confirmation_flag .. transit user vehicle tag identity ... credit_identity ... stored_credit ... traveler identity . . transit_vehicle_identity . other_services_roadside_response .. credit identity . . other_services_data . . traveler_identity . other services vehicle response . . credit_identity . . other services data . . traveler identity . request_transit_user_roadside image . request_transit_user_vehicle_image . transit roadside fare data . . transit_fare_data ... list_size ... transit fares transit_route_number

.... transit_route_segment_list

..... link_identity list link identitylist_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route use time transit_user_category . transit_user_roadside_credit_identity .. credit_identity . transit user roadside tag data . . credit_identity .. stored credit . transit_user_vehicle_credit_identity . . credit_identity . . stored_credit . transit user vehicle tag data . . credit identity . . stored credit . transit_vehicle_fare_data . . transit_fares ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment list link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identityunit_numberlist_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit user category transit_payment_transactions_for_archive . transit_fare_transactions . . advanced_fare_transactions ... credit identity . . . date ... stored_credit . . . time ... transit fare . . . traveler_identity . . current_fare_transactions ... credit identity . . . date . . . time ... transit fare ... traveler_identity ..list size . transit_user_payments_transactions transit plans . paratransit_service_stored_data ..list size . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival_time time ... paratransit_availability_time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity ... paratransit_pickup_time ... paratransit_service_identity . transit routes . . transit_routes_data ...list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number

. list_size

.... list size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number ... transit_route_stop_number . transit schedules . . transit_schedule_data ... list size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link identity link_type location_identity unit_number list sizelist_size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_data list size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number . . . transit_schedule_identity transit_preplanned_responses_for_incidents . transit_coordination_information . transit_response_to_incident transit_probe_data . list size . transit_route_number . transit route segment number . transit vehicle location for store . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_location_data ... location identity . transit vehicle time transit_ramp_overall_priority transit_ramp_priority_given . confirmation flag transit_request_for_prediction_data transit request for traffic info transit requests . paratransit service confirmation . . paratransit_service_identity . . transit_confirmation_flag . . traveler_identity . paratransit trip request . . departure_time ... time . . desired_arrival_time ... time . . destination ... route point . . origin ... route_point . . paratransit_constraints $\dots constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time$... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_number_of_mode changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred ridesharing options

- ... preferred route segments
- . . . preferred_routes
- ... preferred_transit_options

... preferred weather conditions .. traveler identity . transit advisory vehicle information . transit_conditions_advisories_request . transit conditions guidance request . transit_deviation_kiosk_request .. kiosk identity . . transit vehicle deviation request . transit_deviations_personal_request .. transit_route_number . . transit vehicle deviation request . . traveler_identity . transit services advisories request . transit_services_guidance_request . . destination ... route_point . . origin ... route_point . . traveler identity . transit services kiosk request . . destination ... route_point ...kiosk identity . . origin ... route point . transit_services_personal_request . . destination . . . route_point .. origin ... route_point . . traveler_identity . traveler_transit_profile . . traveler_contact_setting ... traveler_contact_information . . . traveler_name . . traveler_device_setting ... device_setting ... traveler_device_identity . . traveler_identity . traveler_transit_preference setting ... list_size ... setting_identity ... setting_preferences ... setting_type . vehicle location for transit .. location identity transit_response_to_incident transit road overall priority transit_road_priority_given . confirmation flag transit roadside fare collection data . list_size . transit_fare_collection_data .. transit fare ..transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category . . transit user journey end . . . transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . . transit_user_journey_start ... transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit roadside fare collection identity transit_roadside_fare_data . transit_fare_data ..list size . . transit fares ... transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identity

....link_type

.....location_identity unit number list size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_use_time ... transit user category transit_roadside_fare_payment_confirmation . confirmation_flag transit roadside_fare_payment_debited . confirmation_flag transit roadside fare payment request . transit fare transit_roadside_operational_data . list size . transit roadside passenger data . list size . transit passenger numbers .. transit_roadside_fare_collection_data ... list_size ... transit_fare_collection_data transit fare transit_route_use_time transit_user_category transit_user_journey_end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_number . . transit route use time . . transit_user_category . . transit_user_journey_end ... transit route segment identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment number . . transit_user_journey_start ... transit route segment identity transit_route_number transit route segment number transit roadside passenger data . list size . transit_passenger_numbers . transit_roadside_fare_collection_data ..list size . . transit fare collection data ... transit_fare ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category ... transit user journey end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit route segment number ... transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_stop_number . transit_route_use_time . transit_user_category . transit user journey end . . transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number . transit user journey start . . transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment number

transit_roadway_overall_priority . transit_highway_overall_priority

Appendix D - Page 505 of 587

. transit road overall priority transit roadway priority given . transit_highway_priority_given ... confirmation flag . transit road priority given ... confirmation_flag transit route . route cost . route_segment_end_point .. location_identity . route segment estimated travel time . route_segment_report_position_points ..list size ...route_segment_way_point ... location identity . route_segment_start_point .. location identity transit_route_assign_for_archive . list size . paratransit services for transit drivers . . transit_route ... route_cost ... route segment end pointlocation_identity ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time ... route_segment_report_position_pointslist_size route_segment_way_point location_identity ... route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity .. transit schedules ... transit_schedule_data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identitylist_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit schedule identity . . transit_stop_locations ... list_size ... location_identity ... transit route number ... transit_route_stop_number . transit_services_for_transit_drivers ..list_size . . transit_services ... map_transit_data ... transit_routes data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity list_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_data list size transit_route_number

.... transit_route_segment_list

.....link_identity_list link identitylist size list size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity . transit vehicle availability . transit_vehicle_identity transit route corrections transit_route_current_use transit route destination transit_route_details . transit_passenger_capacities . transit route .. route cost ..route_segment_end_point ... location_identity . route segment estimated travel time . . route_segment_report_position_points . . . list_size ... route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity . transit_schedules . . transit schedule data ... list size ... transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit route stop number ... transit_schedule_identity . transit_stop_locations . . list_size . . location_identity . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_stop_number . transit vehicle eta .. transit_route_number .. transit vehicle identity .. transit vehicle time . transit vehicle passenger loading . list size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit vehicle identity .. transit_vehicle_passengers . transit vehicle running times ..list size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number

.. transit stop scheduled time . . . time . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ..list_size .. transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . . time . . transit vehicle identity transit_route_fare_data . list size . map_transit_data . transit route number . transit_route_segment_list . . link identity list ... link_identity link type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . list_size . . transit_route_segment_cost . . transit route segment number transit_route_number transit route operational data . list size . transit_route_number . transit_vehicle_passenger_operational_data ..list size . . transit_route_segment_number .. transit_vehicle_passengers transit_route_origin transit route schedule number transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_identity . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number transit route_segment_list . link_identity_list . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number ..list size . list size . transit route segment cost . transit_route_segment_number transit route segment number transit_route_stop_data . list size . transit_route_schedule_number . transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit route stop list . list_size . transit_route_stop_data . . list_size . . transit_route_schedule_number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time . transit_route_stop_number transit_route_stop_number transit_route_use_time transit_routes . transit routes data ..list size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list link_identity link_type location identity unit_number

....list_size

... list size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit_route_stop_number transit_routes_current_data . list_size . paratransit destination . paratransit_pickup_location . location identity . transit_passenger_capacities . transit route . . route_cost . . route segment end point ... location_identity . route segment estimated travel time . . route_segment_report_position_points ... list size ... route_segment_way_point location identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location_identity . transit_stop_locations ..list size . . location_identity .. transit_route_number . . transit route stop number transit_routes_data . list size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_list . . link_identity_list ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ... list size . . list_size . . transit route segment cost . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_stop_number transit routes request transit routes updates . transit_passenger_capacities . transit route .. route cost . . route segment end point ... location_identity . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time .. route_segment_report_position_points ... list size ... route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity . transit_stop_locations . . list_size .. location identity ..transit_route_number . . transit_route_stop_number transit running data for advisories . list size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number . transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit vehicle achieved time . . time . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle time transit_running_data_for_advisory_output . list size . transit vehicle eta

. . transit_route_number

. . transit_vehicle_identity

- . . transit vehicle time
- . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading
- . . list_size
- ..transit_route_number
- . transit route segment number
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- .. transit vehicle passengers
- . transit vehicle running times
- . . list_size
- . . transit_route_number
- . . transit route segment number
- . . transit_stop_scheduled_time
- . . . time
- . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations
- . . list_size
- .. transit_route_number
- . . transit route segment number
- .. transit_vehicle_achieved_time
- . . . time
- . . transit vehicle identity
- transit_running_data_for_broadcast
- . list size
- . transit route number
- . transit_route_segment_number
- . transit_stop_scheduled_time
- .. time
- . transit_vehicle_achieved_time
- . . time
- . transit_vehicle_identity
- . transit vehicle time
- transit_running_data_for_demand
- . transit_vehicle_deviation_update
- . . list_size
- . . transit_route_number
- . . transit_route_segment_number
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- . . transit_vehicle_time
- . transit vehicle eta
- .. transit_route_number
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- . . transit_vehicle_time
- . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading
- . . list_size
- .. transit route number
- . . transit route segment number
- ... transit vehicle identity
- . . transit_vehicle_passengers
- . transit_vehicle_running_times
- . . list_size
- . . transit route number
- . . transit_route_segment_number
- . . transit_stop_scheduled_time
- . . . time
- . transit vehicle schedule deviations
- . . list_size
- . . transit_route_number
- . transit route segment number
- . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time
- . . . time
- . . transit vehicle identity
- transit_running_data_for_guidance
- . transit_vehicle_eta
- . . transit route number
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- .. transit vehicle time
- . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading
- . . list_size
- .. transit_route_number
- .. transit route segment number
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- . . transit_vehicle_passengers
- . transit_vehicle_running_times
- ..list size
- . . transit_route_number

. . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations . . list_size ..transit_route_number . . transit route segment number . . transit vehicle achieved time . . . time . . transit_vehicle_identity transit schedule current data . list_size . paratransit arrival time . . time . paratransit destination . paratransit_pickup_location .. location identity . paratransit_pickup_time . transit schedule data ..list size .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size . . . transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list . . . list_size ... transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule number $\ldots transit_stop_scheduled_time$ time ... transit route stop number . transit schedule identity transit schedule data . list size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_list .. link identity list ... link identity link_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size ..list size . . transit_route_segment_cost . . transit_route_segment_number . transit route stop list . . list_size . . transit_route_stop_data ... list_size ... transit_route_schedule_number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time .. transit_route_stop_number . transit_schedule_identity transit_schedule_identity transit_schedule_request transit schedule updates . transit route number . transit_route_segment_list ..link_identity_list ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number

. . transit route segment number

- ... list_size
- . . list_size

Appendix D - Page 508 of 587

.. transit route segment cost . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_stop_list ..list_size . . transit route stop data . . . list_size ... transit_route_schedule number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time ..transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule identity transit_schedules . transit schedule data ..list size . . transit_route_number .. transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_size ... list size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list ... list_size ... transit_route_stop_data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_route_stop_number .. transit schedule identity transit_security_info_for_archive . transit_emergency_data_for_archive . . transit_emergency_data ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time . . transit emergency details ... transit_driver_emergency_request ... transit_user_emergency_request ... transit_vehicle_location transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle location data location_identity . . transit_media_emergency_interface_parameters . transit incident info for archive . . emergency request transit details ... date . . . time ... transit_emergency_request traveler_identity traveler_location_for_emergencies location identity . . transit_area_surveillance_information . . transit_incident_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident_locationlocation_identity ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time .. transit_media_incident_interface_parameters . . transit_operator_security_action ... transit incident extra data ... transit_incident_required_action

... transit_video_camera_command

transit service external data . map transit data . transit routes data ..list size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost . . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule data . . list_size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link type location_identity unit_numberlist size ... list_size . . . transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list ... list_size ... transit_route_stop data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . . transit_route_stop_number . . transit schedule identity transit_service_internal_data . map transit data . transit_routes_data ..list_size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost . . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit route stop number . transit_schedule_data . list size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list ... list size ... transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit route schedule number

.... transit_stop_scheduled_time

.... time

Appendix D - Page 509 of 587

... transit_route_stop_number . . transit_schedule_identity transit_service_planning_parameters transit_service_raw_data . transit routes data . . list_size .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule data . . list_size .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link identity list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ...list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list ... list_size ... transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . . transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule identity transit services . map transit data . transit_routes_data . . list_size .. transit route number .. transit route segment list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size ... transit route segment cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule data ..list_size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size . . . list_size . . . transit_route_segment_cost ... transit route segment number . . transit_route_stop_list ... list_size ... transit_route_stop_datalist_size

. . . . transit_route_schedule_number

.... transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_route_stop_number . . transit_schedule_identity transit services advisories request transit_services_changes_request transit_services_changes_response transit_services_data_for_output . transit_routes_data . . list_size .. transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link type location_identity unit numberlist_size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule data . . list_size .. transit_route_number . . transit route segment list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size . . . list_size . . . transit_route_segment_cost . . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list ... list_size ... transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . . transit_route_stop_number . . transit schedule identity transit services demand request . tmc identity . transit_services_request transit services demand response request . transit_services_request transit services for advanced fares . transit_route_fare_data . . list_size . . map transit data . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit numberlist size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number transit services for advisories transit_services_for_advisory_data . transit_services . . map_transit_data . . transit_routes_data . . . list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment list link_identity_list link_identity

Appendix D - Page 510 of 587

..... link_type location identity unit_number list_size list_size $\ldots transit_route_segment_cost$ transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_number . . transit_schedule_data ...list_size ... transit_route number . . . transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_numberlist_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_list list size transit_route_stop_datalist_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_identity transit_services_for_broadcast transit_services_for_corrections . list_size . transit services . . map_transit_data . . transit_routes_data ...list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_number . . transit schedule data ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_numberlist_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule identity transit services for demand . transit services . . map_transit_data

. . transit routes data ... list size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_type location identity unit number list_size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_number . . transit schedule data ... list_size ... transit route number . . . transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data list_size transit_route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number ... transit_schedule_identity transit_services_for_demand_response . transit services . . map_transit_data . . transit_routes_data ... list size ... transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link type location_identity unit_number list_size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_number . . transit schedule data ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment list link_identity_list link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit route stop data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number

Appendix D - Page 511 of 587

... transit schedule identity transit_services_for_deployment . transit services . . map_transit_data .. transit_routes data . . . list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_number . . transit_schedule_data ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link identity list link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number ... transit schedule identity transit services for eta . transit route number . transit_route_segment_list ..link_identity_list ... link identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number ...list_size ..list size . . transit_route_segment_cost . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_stop_list . . list size . . transit_route_stop_data ... list_size ... transit_route_schedule_number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . transit_route_stop_number transit services_for_eta_request . transit_route_number . transit route schedule number . transit_vehicle_identity transit services for guidance . transit_services_for_output . . list_size .. transit_route_number . . transit route segment cost . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time . traveler identity

transit_services_for_kiosks

. kiosk identity . transit services for output . list size ..transit_route_number . . transit route segment cost . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time transit services_for_other_TRM . transit_routes_data . list size ..transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit route stop number . transit_schedule_data . . list_size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list . . . link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_stop_list . . . list_size ... transit_route_stop_data list_size transit_route_schedule_number transit stop scheduled time time ... transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule identity transit_services_for_output . list_size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_cost . transit route segment number . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . time transit_services_for_personal_devices . transit services for output . . list_size . . transit_route_number . transit route segment cost . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time . traveler identity transit_services_for_roadside_fares . transit route fare data ..list size .. map transit data . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size

. . . list_size

Appendix D - Page 512 of 587

... transit_route_segment cost ... transit_route_segment_number transit_services_for_scenarios . list size . map transit data . transit_services .. map_transit data . . transit routes data ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment list link_identity_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_number . transit schedule data ... list size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link_typelocation_identityunit_number list_size list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number ... transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data list size transit_route_schedule_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_route_stop_number . . . transit_schedule_identity transit_services_for_transit_drivers . list size . transit services . . map_transit_data . transit routes data ...list_size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_route_stop_number .. transit_schedule data ... list size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_list link_identity link_type location identity unit_numberlist_size list size transit_route_segment_cost

.... transit_route_segment_number

... transit route stop list list size transit_route_stop_data list size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit route stop number ... transit schedule identity transit services for travelers . transit services for output . . list_size . . transit_route_number ..transit_route_segment_cost . transit route segment number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time . traveler_identity transit services for vehicle fares . transit_route_fare_data . . list_size ... map transit data . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link identity link_typelocation_identity unit number list size ... list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number transit_services_guidance_request . destination . . route_point . origin . . route point . traveler_identity transit services kiosk request . destination . . route point . kiosk_identity . origin . route point transit_services_personal_request . destination . . route_point . origin . . route point . traveler identity transit services request transit_services_roadside_data . transit services for travelers . . transit_services_for_output ... list size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_cost $\dots transit_route_segment_number$... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . traveler_identity . transit vehicle arrival time . transit_vehicle_user_data . . transit route number . . transit vehicle time transit_services_travelers_request . destination .. route point . origin . . route point . traveler identity transit_stop_locations

. list_size

Appendix D - Page 513 of 587

. location identity . transit route number . transit route stop number transit stop scheduled time . time transit_technician_data list size . transit technician detail . . transit_technician_identity . . transit_technician_seniority .. transit technician work assignment ... transit_technician_identity ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_work . . transit_technician_work_hours ..transit_technician_work_log . . . date ...list_size . . . time ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_work . . transit_technician_work_preferences .. transit technician work skills transit_technician_detail . transit_technician_identity . transit technician seniority . transit_technician_work_assignment . . transit_technician_identity . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle maintenance work . transit_technician_work_hours . transit_technician_work_log . . date . . list_size . . time .. transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_work . transit technician_work_preferences . transit_technician_work_skills transit technician identity transit technician info . list size . transit_technician_detail . . transit technician identity .. transit technician seniority .. transit technician work assignment ... transit_technician_identity ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_work . . transit technician work hours ..transit_technician_work_log . . . date ...list_size ... time ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_work .. transit technician work preferences . . transit_technician_work_skills transit_technician_seniority transit technician work assignment . transit technician identity . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle maintenance work transit_technician_work_hours transit_technician_work_log . date . list size . time . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_maintenance_work transit technician_work_preferences transit technician work skills transit to m and c

. env_probe_info_from_transit

.. env probe data . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_total_number . m_and_c_plan_feedback_from_transit ...m and c plan feedback transit updates . parking_lot_transit_request . planned events . . list_size . . planned_event_details ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . prediction_data . . list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_occupancy_predictions . . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions . . route_segment_speed_predictions ... vehicle_speed . route segment volume delay predictions . traffic data for transit . . area_air_quality_index . . current_incidents_data ... current incident details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved . . link_state_data ...link_list link identity link type location_identity unit number list size ... list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle_queue_length ... vehicle_speed ..list size . . roadway environment conditions ... link environment conditions ... link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size .. traffic_flow_state . . . current_road_network_use

Appendix D - Page 514 of 587

.... route_segment identity location identity route_segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_datalink_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link identitylist_size list_size current_road_network data link_delaylink_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identity list size list size ... hov_lane data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation count list_size ... link_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size ... link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ... ramp_signal_state list size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size ramp_identity indicator_identity location_identity unit number . transit conditions demand request . transit_ramp_priority_given .. confirmation_flag . transit_roadway_priority_given . . transit highway priority given ... confirmation_flag .. transit_road_priority_given ... confirmation_flag . transit services changes request . transit_services_demand_request . . tmc_identity . . transit services request transit_user_advanced_payment_at_roadside . parking_lot_cost . . cost . stored credit . toll cost . transit fare transit_user_advanced_payment_on_vehicle . parking lot cost ..cost . stored credit . toll cost . transit fare transit_user_advisory_information . advisory data . . planned events for advisories ... list size ... planned_event_details

.... incident duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident start time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type . prediction data for advisories ... list_size ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment occupancy predictions ... route_segment_queue_delay_predictions ... route segment volume delay predictions . . traffic_data_for_advisories ... current_incident_data current incident details incident description incident_duration duration incident locationlocation_identity incident_number incident severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size ... hov_lane_vehicle_count ... link_identity link_typelocation_identity unit_number . . . list_size ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number ... parking lot state ... pollution state area collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... pollution_state_roadside_collection current carbon monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number ... route segment journey time ... tmc_identity . transit running data for advisories ... list size ... transit_route_number

... transit_route_segment_number

... transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit_vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_time . transit services for advisories transit_user_advisory_information_request . advisory_data_scope . advisory_display_type transit user category transit_user_emergency_request transit_user_incident_input transit user journey end . transit route segment identity . . transit_route_number . transit route segment number transit_user_journey_start . transit route segment identity .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number transit_user_payments_transactions transit user roadside credit identity . credit_identity transit user roadside fare . transit fare . transit_user_roadside_tag_identity . . credit_identity . . traveler_identity transit user_roadside_image transit_user_roadside_information transit_user_roadside_payment_response transit user roadside processed fare data . transit fare . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_use_time . transit user category transit_user_roadside_ride . transit route use time . transit_user_category . transit user journey end . . transit_route_segment_identity ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment number . transit user journey start . . transit_route_segment_identity . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number . transit user roadside tag identity . . credit_identity . . traveler_identity transit_user_roadside_ride_data . transit route use time . transit_user_category . transit_user_journey_end . transit route segment identity . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_journey_start . . transit_route_segment_identity . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_roadside_tag_identity . . credit identity . . traveler identity transit_user_roadside_tag_data . credit identity . stored credit transit_user_roadside_tag_identity . credit identity . traveler identity transit user transaction buffer . transit_user_transaction_record

. . credit identity .. transit fare . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit route use time . . transit_user_category ... traveler identity transit user transaction record . credit identity . transit fare . transit route number . transit_route_segment_number . transit route use time . transit_user_category . traveler identity transit_user_vehicle_credit_identity . credit identity . stored credit transit user vehicle fare . transit fare . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . . credit identity .. stored credit . . traveler_identity transit user vehicle image transit_user_vehicle_information transit_user_vehicle_payment_response transit_user_vehicle_processed_fare_data . transit fare . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . . credit_identity .. stored credit . . traveler_identity transit user vehicle ride . transit route use time . transit_user_category . transit_user_journey_end . transit route segment identity . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_journey_start . transit route segment identity . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_number . transit user vehicle tag identity . . credit identity . . stored_credit . . traveler_identity transit_user_vehicle_ride_data . transit route use time . transit_user_category . transit_user_journey_end . . transit_route_segment_identity ... transit route number . . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_journey_start . transit route segment identity . . . transit_route_number . . . transit_route_segment_number . transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . . credit identity .. stored credit ... traveler identity transit_user_vehicle_tag_data . credit identity . stored credit transit_user_vehicle_tag_identity . credit identity . stored credit . traveler_identity transit_vehicle_achieved_time . time transit_vehicle_advanced_payment_request . advanced_charges

Appendix D - Page 516 of 587

. . credit identity . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit number . . parking space details . . . date ... duration . . . time . . stored_credit . . traveler_identity . . vehicle identity . advanced_tolls .. credit identity ... stored credit . . toll_route_segments ...list_size ... toll segment identity unit number . . vehicle identity . transit vehicle location . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle location data ... location identity transit_vehicle_advanced_payment_response . advanced_charges_confirm .. confirmation flag . . credit_identity . . parking_lot_cost . . . cost . . stored credit . advanced_tolls_confirm ... confirmation flag . . credit_identity . . stored_credit .. toll cost . confirmation flag . transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle advisory eta . transit_route_number . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_time transit vehicle arrival conditions transit_vehicle_arrival_deviations transit_vehicle_arrival_time transit vehicle arrival times . list size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number . transit_stop_scheduled_time time transit_vehicle_availability transit vehicle collected maintenance data . transit vehicle_mileage_accumulated . transit vehicle operating condition transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data_request transit vehicle collected trip data . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading . . list_size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number .. transit vehicle identity . . transit_vehicle_passengers . transit vehicle running times ..list size . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_stop_scheduled_time . . . time transit vehicle corrective instructions transit_vehicle_data . list size . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading

. . list_size

.. transit route number . transit route segment number . transit vehicle identity . . transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_data_for_archive . transit_vehicle_data . . list size . . transit vehicle identity . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading ... list size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_passengers . transit vehicle information . . transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data ... transit vehicle mileage accumulated ... transit_vehicle_operating_condition . transit vehicle collected trip data ... transit vehicle passenger loadinglist_size transit route number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit vehicle running timeslist_size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit vehicle deviation update . . . list_size ... transit route number . . . transit_route_segment_number . . . transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time . transit vehicle eta . . . transit_route_number ... transit vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_time ... transit vehicle identity . . transit_vehicle_location ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle location data location identity . . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ...list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit_vehicle_identity transit vehicle deviation data transit_vehicle_deviation_request transit vehicle deviation update . list size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number . transit vehicle identity . transit vehicle time transit_vehicle_deviations transit_vehicle_deviations_details . transit_vehicle_collected_trip_data . . transit vehicle passenger loading ... list size ... transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit vehicle identity ... transit_vehicle_passengers . transit vehicle running times ... list size ... transit_route_number

... transit_route_segment_number

. transit vehicle collected trip data

... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit vehicle deviation update ..list_size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_vehicle identity . . transit vehicle time . transit vehicle eta . . transit_route_number . . transit vehicle identity .. transit_vehicle_time . transit vehicle location . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit vehicle location data ... location_identity . transit vehicle schedule deviations ..list size . . transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . . time . . transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_deviations_details_request transit_vehicle_deviations_from_schedule transit vehicle eta . transit_route_number . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle time transit_vehicle_eta_for_advisory . transit_route_number . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_time transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data . list size . transit_fare_collection_data . . transit_fare . . transit route use time . . transit_user_category . . transit_user_journey_end ... transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . . transit user journey start ... transit route segment identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle fare collection method transit_vehicle_fare_data . transit fares .. transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_list ... link_identity_list link identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size . . . list_size ... transit_route_segment_cost ... transit_route_segment_number . . transit_route_use_time . . transit_user_category transit_vehicle_fare_payment_confirmation . confirmation flag transit_vehicle_fare_payment_debited . confirmation_flag transit_vehicle_fare_payment_request . transit fare transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_information . transit vehicle collected maintenance data . transit vehicle mileage accumulated . . transit_vehicle_operating_condition

. . transit vehicle passenger loading ... list size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit vehicle passengers . transit vehicle running times ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit_vehicle_deviation_update ..list size ..transit_route_number . . transit route segment number . . transit_vehicle_identity .. transit vehicle time . transit_vehicle_eta .. transit_route_number . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit vehicle time . transit_vehicle_identity . transit_vehicle_location .. transit vehicle identity . . transit_vehicle_location_data ... location_identity . transit vehicle schedule deviations . . list size ..transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . . time . . transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_junction_priority transit vehicle location . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_location_data .. location identity transit vehicle location data . location identity transit_vehicle_location_for_deviation . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle location data .. location identity transit_vehicle_location_for_eta . transit_vehicle_identity . transit_vehicle_location_data .. location identity transit_vehicle_location_for_store . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle location data .. location identity transit_vehicle_maintenance . transit_vehicle_maintenance_date date . transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage . transit_vehicle_maintenance_required transit vehicle maintenance data . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_maintenance . transit vehicle maintenance date . . . date . transit vehicle maintenance mileage . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_required transit_vehicle_maintenance_data_request . transit vehicle identity transit vehicle maintenance data update transit_vehicle_maintenance_date . date transit vehicle maintenance details transit_vehicle_maintenance_info

Appendix D - Page 518 of 587

. list size

. transit_vehicle_identity

- . transit_vehicle_operations_details
- . . transit_vehicle_maintenance
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_date
- date [–]
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_required
- . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date
- date
- $\dots transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage$
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time
- time
- . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_activity
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date
- date
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage
- . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs
- ... transit_vehicle_identity
- ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_details
- . . . transit_vehicle_type
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_information transit vehicle maintenance log
- . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity
- . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date
- . . date
- transit vehicle maintenance log mileage
- . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time
- . . time
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_data
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date . date
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time
- . time
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_required
- transit_venice_maintenance_required
- . transit vehicle maintenance schedule activity
- . transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date
- . . date
- . transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_activity transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_data transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date
- . date transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs
- . transit_vehicle_identity
- transit vehicle maintenance details
- . transit vehicle type
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs_update
- . transit_vehicle_identity
- . transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_details
- . . transit_vehicle_type
- transit_vehicle_maintenance_verification_results
- . confirmation_flag
- . transit_technician_identity
- . transit_technician_work_assignment
- . . transit_technician_identity
- .. transit_vehicle_identity
- . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_work
- . transit_vehicle_identity
- transit vehicle maintenance work
- transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated
- transit_vehicle_on_board_data
- transit_vehicle_operating_condition
- transit_vehicle_operating_data
- . list_size

- . transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data
- . . transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated
- . . transit_vehicle_operating_condition
- . transit vehicle collected trip data
- . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loading
- ... list_size
- . . . transit_route_number
- . . . transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_vehicle_identity
- ... transit_vehicle_passengers
- . . transit_vehicle_running_times
- . . . list_size
- . . . transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_stop_scheduled_time
- time _____
- . transit vehicle deviation update
- ..list_size
- . . transit route number
- . . transit_route_segment_number
- .. transit_vehicle_identity
- . transit vehicle time
- . transit vehicle eta
- . transit_route_number
- . transit_vehicle_identity
- . transit_vehicle_identi
- ...ualisit_vellicie_tille
- . transit_vehicle_location
- $.\ .\ transit_vehicle_identity$
- . . transit_vehicle_location_data
- ... location_identity
- . transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations
- . list size

. . . time

. list_size

... list size

... list size

. . . . transit_fare

- . . transit_route_number
- ..transit_route_segment_number ..transit_vehicle_achieved_time

. . transit_vehicle_identity

. transit vehicle availability

..transit_vehicle_identity ..transit_vehicle_passenger_loading

... transit route number

. transit_vehicle_data . . list_size

transit vehicle operational data

... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_identity

... transit_vehicle_passengers

. . transit_passenger_numbers

.. transit_route_number

. . transit route use time

.. transit_user_category

. transit vehicle passenger data

. . transit_route_segment_number

... transit_fare_collection_data

.... transit route use time

.... transit_user_journey_end transit_route_segment identity

.... transit_route_number

..... transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number

transit_vehicle_operations_data

. transit_vehicle_operations_details

. . transit_vehicle_identity

. transit vehicle identity

. list size

Appendix D - Page 519 of 587

.... transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity

.... transit_user_category

. . transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data

..... transit route segment number

.. transit vehicle maintenance ... transit vehicle maintenance date date ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_mileage ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_required .. transit_vehicle_maintenance_log ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity ... transit vehicle maintenance log date date ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage ... transit vehicle maintenance log time time .. transit_vehicle_maintenance schedule ... transit vehicle maintenance schedule activity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date date ... transit vehicle maintenance schedule mileage . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_maintenance_details ... transit_vehicle_type transit_vehicle_operations_details . transit vehicle maintenance . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_date . . . date . transit vehicle maintenance mileage . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_required . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_activity . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_date . . . date .. transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_mileage .. transit_vehicle_maintenance_log_time . . . time . transit vehicle maintenance schedule . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule activity . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_date . . . date . . transit_vehicle_maintenance_schedule_mileage . transit_vehicle_maintenance_specs . . transit_vehicle_identity . transit vehicle maintenance details .. transit_vehicle_type transit vehicle passenger capacity transit_vehicle_passenger_data . transit passenger numbers . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number . transit_route_use_time . transit user category . transit_vehicle_fare_collection_data . . list_size .. transit_fare_collection_data ... transit fare ... transit_route_use_time ... transit_user_category ... transit_user_journey end transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number ... transit_user_journey_start transit_route_segment_identity transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number . transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passenger_loading . list size . transit_route_number . transit route segment number . transit_vehicle_identity . transit_vehicle_passengers transit_vehicle_passenger_operational_data . list size

. transit_route_segment_number

. transit vehicle passengers transit_vehicle_passengers transit vehicle pedestrian priority transit_vehicle_priority_request transit_vehicle_ramp_priority transit_vehicle_roadway_priorities . transit vehicle junction priority . transit_vehicle_pedestrian_priority . transit_vehicle_ramp_priority . transit_vehicle_sign_priority transit vehicle running times . list_size . transit route number . transit route segment number . transit stop scheduled time . . time transit vehicle schedule deviation transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations . list size . transit_route_number . transit_route_segment_number . transit_vehicle_achieved_time . . time . transit vehicle identity transit vehicle sign priority transit vehicle_status . transit_vehicle_collected_maintenance_data . . transit_vehicle_mileage_accumulated . . transit_vehicle_operating_condition . transit vehicle identity . transit_vehicle_location . . transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_vehicle_location_data ... location identity transit vehicle time transit_vehicle_type transit_vehicle_user_data . transit route number . transit_vehicle_time transit video camera command transit video camera image travel services data . event_information_advisory_data . yellow pages data . . yellow pages general information ... yellow_pages_history list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_timetime yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_local_customs list size yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_people list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow pages food list_size yellow_pages_service_contact

- yellow pages service description
- yellow pages service location
- location_identity

.... yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_gas_stationslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_hospitalslist_size yellow_pages_service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages non motorized services list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_parking list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_rest_areaslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_special_events list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type

... yellow_pages_tourist_services

.... list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages transaction information ... yellow pages dining information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow pages service descriptionyellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time . . time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages lodging reservations list_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost . . cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time ... yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages ticket information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost ... yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow pages service time time yellow_pages_service_type travel_services_data_request . event information advisory requests . yellow_pages_data_request traveler advanced payments confirm . advanced fares confirm .. confirmation_flag . advanced tolls_confirm ... confirmation flag . . credit identity .. stored credit . . toll cost . advanced_traveler_charges_confirm ... confirmation flag . . parking_lot_cost . . . cost .. stored credit . . traveler identity . traveler_identity traveler advanced_payments_request . credit identity . parking_space_details

. . date

Appendix D - Page 521 of 587

. . duration . . time . ride segments . . list_size . transit route segment number . toll_route_segments . . list size . . toll_segment_identity ... unit number . traveler identity traveler archive catalog traveler_archive_catalog_request traveler_archive_data . traveler_archive_catalog . traveler data for archive . . guidance_data_for_archive ... route guidance data for archive list size vehicle_guidance_stored_data route_identityroute_segment_description route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_report_position_points list size route_segment_way_point route_segment_start_point location_identity ... vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for_archive route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number time vehicle_identity . . guidance_data_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data_reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time . . . date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security . . . standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . parking_lot_data_for_archive ... parking lot bookings request parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking_space_details

. date

. duration time vehicle identity ... parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number ... parking lot spaces ... parking_lot_data_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time . . . equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . . rideshare_for_archive ... rideshare_data_for_archive rideshare_confirmation_data reservation_statusflag rideshare selection number rideshare details rideshare eligibility data ... traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive traveler rideshare request traveler_identity traveler rideshare constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint on eta change constraint on interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type traveler_rideshare_data departure time desired arrival time destination origin traveler rideshare preferences preferred alternate routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes .. rideshare_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier

... data_reductions

... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . service_req_and_confirm_for_archive ... service req and confirm data advisory_data_request_for_archive advisory_data_request advisory_data_scope transit_route number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisories event_information_requests_for_archive event_information_advisory_requests_for_archive event information advisory requests traveler_event_information_request for archive traveler_event_information_request traveler_personal_event_information_request traffic_data_kiosk_request_for_archive traffic_data_kiosk_request kiosk_identity traffic_data_request traffic_data_personal_request_for_archive traffic data personal request traffic_data_request traveler_identity transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit_deviation_kiosk_request kiosk identity transit_vehicle_deviation_request transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request transit route number transit_vehicle_deviation_request traveler_identity traveler confirm for archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_trip_confirmation traveler_route_accepted_for_archive traveler_route_accepted route_identity traveler_route_request_for_archive traveler_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel time constraint_on_eta_change constraint on number of mode changes $\ldots \ldots constraint_on_number_of_transfers$ constraint_on_special_needs desired arrival time destination modes

. origin preferred alternate routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options traveler identity traveler location traveler_route_accepted traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive traveler current condition request for archive traveler_current_condition_request traveler_personal_current_condition_request traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_request traveler trip request for archive traveler_trip_request traveler yellow pages requests for archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request traveler_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_transaction_request traveler_yellow_pages_information_request vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted route_identity vehicle_route_request_for_archive vehicle_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint on special needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle type departure_time desired_arrival_time destination origin preferred alternate routes preferred route segments preferred_routes vehicle identity vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance yellow pages advisory requests for archive yellow_pages_advisory_requests advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit vehicle identity vehicle_location_for_advisories yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow pages lodging reservation yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase .. service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date_created date

Appendix D - Page 523 of 587

date_pul	blished
----------	---------

- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner entities
- ... perishability date
- date
- time
- ... personal identification status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . traveler info payments transactions
- ... driver_map_update_payments_transactions
- ... traveler_map_update_payments_transactions
- ... traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions
- ... traveler_trip_payments_transactions
- ... yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions
- . traveler info payments transactions attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- . . . date_created
- date
- time
- ... date published date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability date
- ... date
- time
- ... personal_identification_status
- ... quality_control_attribute
- ... record size
- . . . security
- ... standard_data_attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . trip request for archive
- ... constraints
- constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time
- constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- constraint_on_eta_change
- constraint_on_interstate
- constraint_on_load_classification
- constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes
- constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- constraint_on_special_needs
- constraint_on_urban
- constraint on vehicle type
- ... departure_time
- time
- ... desired_arrival_time
- time
- ... destination
- route_point
- . . . origin
- route_point
- . . . preferences

. . . . modes preferred alternate routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred weather conditions . . trip request for archive attributes ... authorization_to use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data concept identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record size ... security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute ..usage_for_archive ... current_other_routes_use_for archive route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number ... current_road_network_use_for_archive route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles ... usage for archive attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date created date

- time
- ... date published
- date
- time

Appendix D - Page 524 of 587

... equipment status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute traveler archive data request traveler archive input . traveler_archive_request . traveler archive catalog request . . traveler_archive_data_request . traveler archive status traveler_archive_request . traveler_archive_catalog_request . traveler archive data request traveler archive status traveler_confirm_for_archive . traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive . traveler personal trip confirmation ... paratransit_service_confirmation paratransit_service_identity transit_confirmation_flag traveler_identity . . . traveler_identity ... traveler_rideshare_confirmation credit_identity reservation statusfirmation_flag rideshare_selection_number traveler_identity . traveler trip confirmation for archive .. traveler_trip_confirmation ... paratransit_service_confirmation paratransit_service_identity transit confirmation flag traveler_identity ... traveler_identity ... traveler rideshare confirmation credit_identity reservation_statusflag rideshare_selection_number traveler identity traveler_contact_information traveler contact setting . traveler_contact_information . traveler name traveler_current_condition_request . kiosk identity traveler current condition_request_for_archive . traveler_current_condition_request .. kiosk_identity traveler data for archive . guidance data for archive . . route_guidance_data_for_archive ... list size ... vehicle_guidance_stored_data route_identity route_segment_description route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route segment estimated travel time route_segment_report_position_pointslist_size route segment way point location_identity route_segment_start_point

..... location identity . . vehicle guidance probe data for archive ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route segment typeunit_number ... time ... vehicle identity . guidance data for archive attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment data aggregation data_concept_identifier . . data reductions data_revision ... data version . . date_archived ... date . . . time . . date_created ... date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute .. record_size . . security . . standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute . parking lot data for archive . parking_lot_bookings_request ... parking lot identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking space details date duration time ... vehicle_identity . . parking lot identity ... location_identity ... unit_number . . parking_lot_spaces . parking lot data for archive attributes . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions .. collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier data reductions . . data revision . . data_version . . date archived . . . date . . . time . . date_created . . . date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error handling

. . methods_applied

Appendix D - Page 525 of 587

. . owner entities . . perishability date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . rideshare for archive . . rideshare_data_for_archive ... rideshare_confirmation_data reservation_statusflag rideshare_selection_number ... rideshare details ... rideshare_eligibility_data . traveler rideshare request for archive . . . traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_special_needs $\ldots \ldots constraint_on_urban$ constraint_on_vehicle_type traveler_rideshare_data departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route point traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred route segments preferred_routes . rideshare for archive attributes ... authorization to use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier ... data reductions . . data_revision . . data_version ... date archived ... date . . . time . . date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied . . owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security .. standard data attribute

- . . standard_message_attribute

. service req and confirm for archive . . service req and confirm data ... advisory_data_request_for_archive advisory_data_request advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit vehicle identity $\ldots . vehicle_location_for_advisories$location_identity ... event_information_requests_for_archive event information advisory requests for archive event_information_advisory_requests traveler_event_information_request for archive traveler_event_information_request traveler_personal_event_information_request ... traffic_data_kiosk_request_for archive traffic_data_kiosk_request kiosk_identity traffic_data_request ... traffic_data_personal_request_for_archive traffic_data_personal_request traffic data request traveler_identity ... transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit deviation kiosk request kiosk_identity transit_vehicle_deviation_request ... transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request transit_route_number transit_vehicle_deviation_request traveler_identity ... traveler_confirm_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation paratransit_service_confirmation traveler identity traveler_rideshare_confirmation traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_trip_confirmation paratransit service confirmation traveler_identity traveler rideshare confirmation ... traveler_route_accepted_for_archive traveler_route_accepted route_identity ... traveler_route_request_for_archive traveler_route_request constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint on special needs desired_arrival_time time destination route_point modes origin route_point preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options traveler_identity traveler location location identity traveler_route_accepted route_identity ... traveler trip and cond requests for archive traveler_current_condition_request_for_archive

.... traveler_current_condition_request

..... kiosk_identity traveler_personal_current_condition request traveler_identity traveler_personal_trip_request for archive traveler_personal_trip_request traveler_identity traveler rideshare request trip_request traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_request trip_request ... traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow pages lodging reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler identity traveler_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler_yellow_pages_information_request kiosk_identity ... vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted route_identity ... vehicle_route_request_for_archive vehicle_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure time time desired_arrival_time time destination route point origin route_point preferred_alternate_routes preferred route segments preferred_routes vehicle_identityvehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance location_identity ... yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive yellow_pages_advisory_requests advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisories location_identityyellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow pages ticket purchase . service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions .. collection equipment ... data_aggregation

... data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision ... data version ... date archived . . . date ... time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . traveler_info_payments_transactions ... driver_map_update_payments_transactions . . traveler_map_update_payments_transactions . . traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions . . traveler_trip_payments_transactions . . yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions . traveler_info_payments_transactions_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . . data reductions ... data revision . . data version ... date archived ... date ... time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date ... time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . trip_request_for_archive . . constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint on interstate ... constraint_on_load_classification

- ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes
- ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- ... constraint_on_special_needs
- ... constraint_on_urban

... constraint_on_vehicle_type ... data version . . departure time . . date archived . . . time . . . date . . desired_arrival_time ... time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . origin ... route_point . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments . . . preferred_routes ... preferred_transit_options ... preferred weather conditions . trip_request_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation . . data concept identifier . . data_reductions . . data revision . . data version . . date_archived ... date ... time ... date created ... date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality control attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute .. standard_message_attribute . usage_for_archive .. current other routes use for archive ... route_segment_guided_travelers ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route_segment_journey_time ... route_segment_total number ..current_road_network_use_for_archive ... route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_journey time ... route_segment_total_number ... route_segment_use_prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles . usage_for_archive_attributes .. authorization_to_use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation traveler identity store . . data concept identifier

... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard message attribute traveler_device_identity traveler device setting . device_setting . traveler_device_identity traveler_emergency_request traveler event information traveler event information request traveler_event_information_request_for_archive . traveler_event_information_request traveler guidance accepted . route_identity traveler_guidance_data . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint_on_number_of mode changes . constraint_on_number_of_transfers . constraint_on_special_needs . desired_arrival_time . . time . destination .. route point . modes . origin . . route_point . preferred alternate routes . preferred_ridesharing_options . preferred route segments . preferred routes . preferred_transit_options traveler_guidance_instructions traveler guidance request traveler_guidance_route . route_identity . traveler identity . traveler route . . route_segment_description . . route_segment_end_point ... location identity . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time . . route segment mode . . route_segment_report_position_points ... list size ... route_segment_way_point location_identity . . route_segment_start_point ... location identity traveler_handicap_access_request traveler_identity

traveler info data archive

. traveler_archive_catalog

. . data_reductions . . data_revision

. traveler data for archive . . guidance_data_for_archive ... route_guidance_data_for_archivelist_size vehicle_guidance_stored_data route_identity route_segment_description route_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route_segment_estimated_travel_time route segment report position points list_size route_segment_way_pointroute_segment_start_point location_identity ... vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for_archive route segment identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number time vehicle_identity . . guidance data for archive attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data_revision ... data_version ... date_archived date time . . . date_created date time ... date published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner_entities ... perishability date ... date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality_control_attribute ... record size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . parking lot data for archive ... parking_lot_bookings_request parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_space_details date duration time vehicle identity ... parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number ... parking_lot_spaces . . parking_lot_data_for_archive_attributes ... authorization to use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions

... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . rideshare_for_archive ... rideshare data for archive rideshare_confirmation_data reservation_statusflag rideshare selection number rideshare_detailsrideshare_eligibility_data ...traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive traveler rideshare request traveler_identity traveler_rideshare_constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint on ahs lanes constraint on eta change constraint on interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type traveler rideshare data departure time desired arrival time destination origin traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes . . rideshare for archive attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection equipment ... data_aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data reductions ... data revision ... data_version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date published date time . . . equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods_applied

Appendix D - Page 529 of 587

... owner entities ... perishability date date time ... personal_identification status ... quality_control_attribute ... record_size . . . security ... standard_data_attribute ... standard_message_attribute .. service req and confirm for archive ... service_req_and_confirm_data advisory_data_request_for_archive advisory_data_request advisory_data_scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisories event_information_requests_for_archiveevent_information_advisory_requests_for_archiveevent_information_advisory_requests traveler_event_information_request_for_archive traveler event information request traveler_personal_event_information_request traffic_data_kiosk_request_for_archive traffic_data_kiosk_request kiosk_identity traffic_data_request traffic_data_personal_request_for_archive traffic_data_personal_request traffic_data_request traveler_identity transit_deviation_kiosk_request_for_archive transit_deviation_kiosk_request kiosk_identity transit_vehicle_deviation_request transit_deviations_personal_request_for_archive transit_deviations_personal_request transit_route_number transit_vehicle_deviation_request traveler_identity traveler_confirm_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_confirmation for archive traveler personal trip confirmation traveler_trip_confirmation_for_archive traveler_trip_confirmation traveler_route_accepted_for archive traveler_route_accepted route identity traveler_route_request_for_archive traveler_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint on eta change constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint on special needs desired_arrival_time destination modes origin preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options traveler_identity traveler_location traveler route accepted traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive traveler_current_condition_request for archive traveler current condition request traveler_personal_current_condition_request

.... traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive traveler_personal_trip_request traveler_trip_request_for_archive traveler_trip_request traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive traveler_personal_transaction_request traveler_transaction_request_for_archive traveler transaction request traveler_yellow_pages_information_request vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive vehicle_guidance_route_accepted route_identity vehicle_route_request_for archive vehicle_route_request constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint on load classification constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time desired_arrival_time destination origin preferred_alternate_routes preferred_route_segments preferred_routes vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive yellow_pages_advisory_requests advisory data scope transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity vehicle_location_for_advisories yellow pages dining reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow pages ticket purchase . . service_req_and_confirm_for_archive_attributes ... authorization_to_use ... collection_conditions ... collection_equipment ... data aggregation ... data_concept_identifier ... data_reductions ... data_revision ... data version ... date_archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status ... error_handling ... methods applied ... owner_entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal_identification_status ... quality control attribute ... record_size

. . . security

... standard_data_attribute

... standard message attribute

. . traveler_info_payments_transactions

- ... driver_map_update_payments_transactions
- ... traveler_map_update_payments_transactions

. . . traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions

- . . . traveler_trip_payments_transactions
- ... yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions
- . . traveler_info_payments_transactions_attributes
- ... authorization_to_use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published
- date
- time
- ... equipment_status
- ... error_handling
- ... methods_applied
- ... owner_entities
- ... perishability_date
- date
- time
- ... personal_identification status
- . . . quality_control_attribute
- . . . record_size
- . . . security
- ... standard data attribute
- ... standard_message_attribute
- . . trip_request_for_archive
- . . . constraints
- constraint on acceptable travel time
- constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- constraint_on_eta_change
- constraint_on_interstate
- constraint_on_load_classification
- constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes
- constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- constraint_on_special_needs
- constraint_on_urban
- $\ldots. constraint_on_vehicle_type$
- ... departure_time
- time
- ... desired_arrival_time
- time _____
- ... destination
- route_point
- . . . origin
- route_point
- . . . preferences
- modes
- preferred_alternate_routes
- preferred_ridesharing_options
- preferred_route_segments
- preferred routes
- preferred transit options
- preferred_weather_conditions
- .. trip_request_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection_conditions
- ... collection_equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data_concept_identifier
- ... data_reductions

... data revision ... data version ... date archived date time ... date_created date time ... date_published date time ... equipment_status . . . error_handling ... methods_applied ... owner entities ... perishability_date date time ... personal identification status ... quality_control_attribute . . . record_size . . . security ... standard data attribute ... standard_message_attribute . . usage_for_archive ... current other routes use for archive route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... current road network use for archive route_segment_identitylocation_identity

-route_segment_type
-unit_numberroute_segment_journey_time
- route_segment_total_number
- route_segment_use_prediction
- route segment guided vehicles
- ..usage_for_archive_attributes
- ... authorization to use
- ... collection conditions
- ... collection equipment
- ... data_aggregation
- ... data concept identifier
- ... uata_concept_luen
- ... data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- ... date_archived
- date
- time
- ... date_created
- date
- time
- ... date_published

... equipment_status

... methods_applied ... owner entities

... perishability date

... personal_identification_status

... standard_message_attribute traveler_info_payments_transactions

... quality control attribute

... standard data attribute

... error_handling

- date
- time

. . . . date

. . . . time

. . . record_size

. . . security

Appendix D - Page 531 of 587

. driver map update payments transactions . traveler_map_update_payments_transactions . traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions . traveler_trip_payments_transactions . yellow pages provider payments transactions traveler_info_payments_transactions_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment data_aggregation . data concept identifier data_reductions data revision data version . date archived . . date . . time . date_created . . date . time . date_published . . date .. time . equipment_status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard_message_attribute traveler information . traffic data for advisories ..current_incident_data ... current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration \ldots . duration incident_location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved ... list size . . hov lane vehicle count . . link_identity ... link_type ... location identity ... unit_number . . list_size . . parking_lot_identity ... location_identity . . . unit_number ... parking_lot state . . pollution_state_area_collection ... area_air_quality_index ... current_carbon_monoxide pollution ... current_hydrocarbon_pollution ... current_nitrous_oxide_pollution ... current ozone pollution ... current_particulate_pollution ... current_pollution_location location identity ... current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution

. . pollution_state_roadside_collection

... current carbon monoxide pollution ... current hydrocarbon pollution ... current nitrous oxide pollution ... current_ozone_pollution ... current particulate pollution ... current_roadside_pollution_location location identity ... current sulfur dioxide pollution . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit_number ...route_segment_journey_time .. tmc identity . transit services for advisories traveler_information_request . advisory data scope . transit_route_number . transit vehicle identity . vehicle_location_for_advisories .. location_identity traveler_input_request traveler location . location_identity traveler location for autonomous guidance . location identity traveler_location_for_dynamic_guidance . location_identity traveler location for emergencies location identity traveler_location_for_information . location identity traveler location for planning . location identity traveler_map_database traveler_map_update_payment_request . credit_identity . navigable map traveler update cost .. cost . traveler identity traveler_map_update_payment_response . confirmation flag . credit_identity . traveler identity traveler map update payments transactions traveler map update request . credit_identity . stored_credit traveler_identity traveler_map_update_response . confirmation_flag . navigable_map_traveler_update_cost cost . stored credit . traveler_identity traveler message . secure_area_broadcast_message . transit_area_broadcast_message traveler_name traveler other services payment request . credit identity . traveler_identity . yellow_pages_dining_reservation . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . yellow pages ticket purchase traveler_other_services_payment_result . other_services_payment_confirm traveler identity traveler payment confirmation . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation flag . advanced tolls confirm . . confirmation_flag

. . credit_identity

. . stored credit .. toll cost . advanced traveler charges confirm .. confirmation_flag . . parking lot cost . . . cost . . stored_credit . . traveler_identity . credit identity . kiosk identity . stored credit . traveler_total_trip_cost traveler_payment_information . credit identity . kiosk identity . parking_space_details . . date . . duration .. time . ride_segments . . list_size . . transit_route_segment_number . stored credit . toll_route_segments . . list_size . . toll_segment_identity ... unit_number traveler_payment_request . credit identity . parking_space_details . . date . . duration .. time . ride_segments ..list size . . transit_route_segment_number . stored_credit . toll route segments . . list_size ... toll segment identity ... unit number . transaction number . traveler_identity traveler payment response . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation flag . advanced_tolls_confirm .. confirmation_flag . . credit_identity .. stored credit .. toll cost . advanced_traveler_charges_confirm ... confirmation flag . . parking lot cost . . . cost . . stored credit . . traveler identity . transaction_number traveler_personal_credit_identity . credit identity . stored credit traveler_personal_current_condition_request . traveler identity traveler_personal_current_condition_request_for_arch . traveler personal current condition request . . traveler_identity traveler_personal_data . traveler_personal_credit_identity . . credit identity . . stored_credit . traveler personal information traveler personal data update . traveler_personal_display_update_cost

...display_map_traveler_update_cost

. . stored credit .. traveler identity . traveler personal information update . traveler_personal_trip_costs .. stored credit . . traveler_identity . traveler total trip cost traveler_personal_display_map_update_request . credit identity . stored_credit . traveler identity traveler_personal_display_map_update_response . confirmation flag . display_map_traveler_update_cost . stored credit . traveler_identity traveler personal display update cost . display_map_traveler_update_cost stored credit . traveler identity traveler_personal_display_update_payment_request . credit identity . display map traveler update cost . traveler identity traveler personal display update payment response . confirmation flag . credit_identity . traveler_identity traveler personal emergency request . traveler identity . traveler_location_for_emergencies .. location identity traveler personal event information traveler personal event information request traveler_personal_event_information_request_for_arc . traveler_personal_event_information_request traveler_personal_information traveler personal information update traveler_personal_map_update_cost . navigable_map_traveler_update_cost . . cost . stored credit . traveler_identity traveler personal payment confirmation . advanced fares confirm ... confirmation flag . advanced_tolls_confirm . . confirmation_flag . . credit_identity .. stored credit .. toll cost . advanced_traveler_charges_confirm ... confirmation flag . . parking lot cost . . . cost .. stored credit . . traveler_identity . credit_identity . stored credit . traveler identity traveler total trip cost traveler_personal_payment_information . credit identity . parking_space_details . . date . . duration . . time . ride_segments ..list size . . transit_route_segment_number . stored credit . toll route segments ..list size . . toll_segment_identity

... unit number . traveler identity traveler_personal_regular_data traveler_personal_requests_and_confirmation . traveler personal current condition request . . traveler_identity . traveler personal payment information . . credit identity . . parking_space_details . . . date . . . duration . . . time . . ride_segments ... list size ... transit_route_segment_number . . stored_credit ... toll route segments ... list size ... toll segment identity unit_number . . traveler_identity . traveler_personal_trip_confirmation . . paratransit service confirmation ... paratransit_service_identity ... transit_confirmation_flag ... traveler identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_rideshare_confirmation . . . credit_identity ... reservation status confirmation_flag ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler_identity . traveler_personal_trip_request . . traveler_identity . . traveler_rideshare_request ... traveler_identity ... traveler rideshare constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type ... traveler_rideshare_data departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route point ... traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes . . trip_request . . . constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint on load classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint on special needs $\ldots . constraint_on_urban$ constraint_on_vehicle_type ... departure time time ... desired_arrival_time

. . . . time ... destination route point . . . origin route point ... preferences modes preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions traveler_personal_traffic_condition_request . traveler identity . traveler_traffic_data_type_request traveler personal transaction confirmation . credit identity . transaction number . traveler identity . yellow_pages_cost cost . yellow pages dining reservation confirmation .. confirmation_flag . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation .. confirmation_flag . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation . . confirmation_flag . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number traveler personal transaction request . yellow_pages_dining_reservation . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive . traveler_personal_transaction_request . . yellow pages dining reservation . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler personal transit condition request . traveler identity . traveler_transit_data_type_request traveler personal travel services data . traveler personal event information . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_data .. traveler_identity . . yellow pages general information ... yellow_pages_history list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time . time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_local_customs list size yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_people list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow_pages_food

.... yellow_pages_service_contact

.... yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages gas stations list_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_hospitals list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_services list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_parking list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shopslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages rest areas list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_special_events list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity

.... yellow_pages_service_time

. time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_services list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_transaction_information ... yellow pages dining informationlist_size yellow pages service detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow pages service time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservations list size yellow_pages_service_detail . yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost costyellow_pages_service_date dateyellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_ticket_information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availability yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time timeyellow_pages_service_type traveler personal travel services requests . traveler personal event information request . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_requests . . traveler_personal_payment_information ... credit identity ... parking_space_details date duration time ... ride segments list size transit_route_segment_number ... stored_credit ... toll route segmentslist_size toll segment identity unit number ... traveler_identity

. . traveler_personal_transaction_request

... yellow pages dining reservation ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservation ... yellow_pages_ticket_purchase . . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request ... traveler identity traveler_personal_trip_confirmation . paratransit_service_confirmation . paratransit_service_identity . transit confirmation flag . . traveler_identity . traveler identity . traveler_rideshare_confirmation .. credit identity .. reservation_status ... confirmation_flag ...rideshare_selection_number .. traveler identity traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_for_archive . traveler personal trip confirmation . . paratransit_service_confirmation ... paratransit_service_identity ... transit confirmation flag ... traveler identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_rideshare_confirmation ... credit_identity ... reservation_status confirmation_flag ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler identity traveler_personal_trip_confirmation_information . traveler_personal_payment_confirmation . . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation flag . . advanced_tolls_confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... stored credit ... toll_cost .. advanced_traveler_charges confirm ... confirmation_flag ... parking lot cost cost ... stored_credit ... traveler identity . . credit identity . . stored_credit . . traveler identity . . traveler_total_trip_cost . traveler personal transaction confirmation . . credit_identity .. transaction_number . . traveler identity . . yellow pages cost . . . cost . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . traveler_personal_trip_information . . current conditions ... fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather observation attributes ... fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso scale weather forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast_details

.... weather warnings weather watches miso scale weather forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast details weather_warnings synoptic scale weather forecasts weather forecast details weather_watches weather scale forecast data attributes ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_start_time time ... incident type . . paratransit_personal_schedule ... paratransit_service_cost cost ... paratransit_service_details paratransit_arrival_time time paratransit_availability_time paratransit_destination paratransit pickup location location_identity paratransit_pickup_time paratransit service identity ... traveler identity . . rideshare_response ... rideshare_details ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler_identity . . route . . . route_cost . . . route_list route_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route segment estimated condition route segment estimated travel timeroute_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position points list_size route segment way point route_segment_start_point location_identity route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment mode ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics . . traveler_identity . traveler total trip cost traveler_personal_trip_costs . stored credit . traveler identity . traveler_total_trip_cost traveler_personal_trip_information . current conditions . . fws_current_weather_observations ... current_weather_observations ... weather observation attributes . fws weather forecasts

... climatic_scale_weather_forecasts

... meso_scale_weather forecasts

- weather advisories
- weather forecast details
- weather_warnings
- weather_watches
- ... miso_scale_weather_forecasts
- weather_advisories
- weather forecast details
- weather_warnings
- ... synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts
- weather forecast details
- weather_watches
- ... weather scale_forecast_data attributes
- ... incident duration
- . . . duration
- .. incident_location
- ... location identity
- . . incident_start_time
- . . . time
- .. incident type
- . paratransit_personal_schedule
- . . paratransit_service_cost
- . . . cost
- . . paratransit_service_details
- ... paratransit_arrival_time
- time
- ... paratransit_availability_time
- ... paratransit_destination
- ... paratransit_pickup_location
- location_identity
- ... paratransit_pickup_time
- ... paratransit_service_identity
- . . traveler_identity
- . rideshare_response
- . . rideshare_details
- ...rideshare_selection_number
- . . traveler_identity
- route
- . . route_cost
- . . route_list
- ... route_segment_number
- . . route_segment
- . . . route_segment_data
- route_segment_description
- route segment end point
- location_identity
- route_segment_estimated_arrival_time
- route_segment_estimated_condition
- route_segment_estimated_travel_time
- route segment predicted weather
- route_segment_report_position_points
- list_size
- route_segment_way_point
- location identity route_segment_start_point
- location_identity
- ... route_segment identity
-location_identity
- route_segment_type
- unit_number
- ... route_segment_mode
- . . route_start_time
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . route statistics
- . traveler_identity
- . traveler total trip cost
- traveler_personal_trip_planning_requests
- . transit deviations personal request
- .. transit_route_number
- .. transit vehicle deviation request
- .. traveler identity
- . traveler_handicap_access_request
- . traveler_identity

- . traveler personal event information request
- . traveler_personal_payment_information
- .. credit identity
- . . parking_space_details
- . . . date
- ... duration
- . . . time
- . . ride_segments
- . . . list_size
- ... transit_route_segment_number
- .. stored credit
- .. toll_route_segments
- . . . list_size
- ... toll_segment_identity
- unit number
- . . traveler_identity
- . traveler personal traffic condition request
- . . traveler_identity
- . . traveler traffic data type request
- . traveler_personal_transaction_request
- . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation
- . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation
- ... yellow pages ticket purchase

. . traveler_transit_data_type_request

. traveler_personal_trip_confirmation

. . paratransit_service_confirmation

.. traveler_rideshare_confirmation

... rideshare_selection_number

. traveler_personal_trip_request

. . . traveler_rideshare_constraints

.... constraint_on_acceptable_travel time

. . traveler_rideshare_request

.... constraint on ahs lanes

.... constraint_on_interstate

.... constraint_on_urban

... traveler_rideshare_data departure_time

.... desired arrival time

. time

. time destination

. . . . origin

.... route point

.... route_point

.... preferred routes

.... constraint_on_ahs_lanes

.... constraint_on_interstate

.... constraint on eta change

. . trip_request

. . . constraints

Appendix D - Page 537 of 587

.... constraint_on_eta_change

.... constraint on special needs

.... constraint on vehicle type

... traveler rideshare preferences preferred_alternate routes

.... preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments

.... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time

.... constraint_on_load_classification

.... constraint_on_number_of_transfers

.... constraint_on_special_needs

.... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes

... paratransit_service_identity

... transit_confirmation_flag

. . . traveler_identity

. . traveler identity

... credit_identity ... reservation status

.... confirmation flag

... traveler identity

. . traveler_identity

... traveler_identity

. traveler_personal_transit_condition_request . . traveler_identity

.... constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type ... departure_time time ... desired_arrival time time ... destination route_point . . . origin route_point ... preferences modes preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred transit options preferred_weather_conditions . traveler profile . . traveler_traffic_profile ... traveler_contact_setting traveler_contact_information traveler name ... traveler_device_setting device_setting traveler_device_identity . . . traveler_identity ... traveler_traffic_preference_setting list_size setting_identity setting_preferences setting_type ..traveler_transit_profile ... traveler_contact setting traveler_contact_information traveler_name ... traveler_device_setting device_setting traveler_device_identity ... traveler_identity ... traveler_transit_preference_settinglist size setting_identity setting_preferences setting type . traveler_yellow_pages_information_request .. kiosk_identity traveler personal trip planning responses . traffic_data_for_personal_devices .. current data for broadcast ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident description incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size ... current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link identity list_size

....list_size

.... current road network data link delay link journey time link_list_for_roads link identity list_size list size ... link_state_data_for_broadcast link_list link_identity link type location_identity unit number list_size link occupancy link_speed list size vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking lot calculated occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identityunit_number parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... roadway_environment_conditions link_environment_conditionslink_list link identity link_typelink_type location_identity location identity unit_number unit number list_size . . predicted_data_for_broadcast ... predicted_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways link_identitylink_type location_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted parking lot datalist_size parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identitylink_type location_identity unit number list size link_occupancy link_speed . . source identity . . traveler identity . transit_deviations_for_personal_devices

Appendix D - Page 538 of 587

. . list size

- . . transit_route_segment_number
- .. transit_vehicle_achieved_time
- . . . time
- .. transit vehicle identity
- . . traveler_identity
- . transit services for personal devices
- . . transit_services_for_output
- ... list_size
- . . . transit_route_number
- ... transit_route_segment_cost
- . . . transit_route_segment_number
- ... transit_stop_scheduled_time
- time
- . . traveler_identity
- . traveler_identity
- . traveler_personal_event_information
- . traveler_personal_payment_confirmation
- . . advanced_fares_confirm
- ... confirmation flag
- . . advanced_tolls_confirm
- ... confirmation_flag
- ... credit identity
- ... stored_credit
- ... toll cost
- .. advanced traveler charges confirm
- ... confirmation_flag
- ... parking_lot_cost
- cost
- . . . stored_credit
- ... traveler_identity
- . . credit_identity
- . . stored_credit
- . . traveler_identity
- . . traveler_total_trip_cost
- . traveler_personal_trip_information
- . . current_conditions
- ... fws current weather observations
- current_weather_observations
- weather_observation_attributes
- ... fws_weather_forecasts
- climatic_scale_weather_forecasts
- meso_scale_weather_forecasts
- weather_advisories
- weather_forecast_details
- weather_warnings
- weather_watches
- miso_scale_weather_forecasts
- weather advisories
- weather_forecast_details
- weather_warnings
- synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts
- weather_forecast_details
- weather watches
- weather_scale_forecast_data_attributes
- ... incident_duration
- duration
- ... incident_location
-location_identity
- ... incident_start_time
- time
- ... incident_type
- . . paratransit_personal_schedule
- ... paratransit_service_cost
- cost
- ... paratransit_service_details
- paratransit_arrival_time
- time
- paratransit_availability time
- paratransit_destination
- paratransit_pickup_location
-location_identity
- paratransit_pickup_time
- paratransit_service_identity

... traveler identity . . rideshare_response ... rideshare details ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler identity . . route ... route cost ... route listroute_segment_number ... route_segment route segment data route_segment_descriptionroute_segment_end_pointlocation_identity route segment estimated arrival timeroute_segment_estimated_condition route segment estimated travel timeroute_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position points list size route_segment_way_point route_segment_start_point location identity route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number $\ldots . route_segment_mode$... route_start_time date time ... route statistics . . traveler_identity .. traveler total trip cost . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_data . . traveler_identity . . yellow pages general information ... yellow pages history list_size yellow_pages_service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_local_customslist_size yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_people list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow_pages_food list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_gas_stations list size

- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_description
- yellow pages service location
- location identity
- yellow_pages_service_type

... yellow pages hospitals list size yellow_pages_service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_lodging list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_services list_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_parking list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list_size yellow_pages_service_contact $\ldots yellow_pages_service_description$ yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shopslist_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_rest_areas list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_special_events list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_services list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow pages transaction information

... yellow_pages_dining_information

.... list size yellow pages service detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow pages service date dateyellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time . . timeyellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservations list_size yellow pages service detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date dateyellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_ticket_information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow pages service type . traveler transaction confirmation . . credit identity . . kiosk_identity . . transaction_number . . yellow_pages_cost . . . cost . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation_flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . . yellow pages lodging reservation confirmation ... confirmation_flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . . yellow pages ticket purchase confirmation ... confirmation_flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number traveler personal trip request . traveler identity . traveler_rideshare_request . . traveler identity . . traveler_rideshare_constraints ... constraint on acceptable travel time ... constraint on ahs lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint on special needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint on vehicle type . . traveler rideshare data

- ... departure_time
- time

... desired arrival time

- time
- ... destination
- route_point
- . . . origin
- route_point
- . . traveler_rideshare_preferences
- . . . preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options
- ... preferred_route_segments
- ... preferred routes
- . trip_request
- . . constraints
- ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time
- ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- ... constraint_on_eta_change
- ... constraint on interstate
- ... constraint_on_load_classification
- ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes
- ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- ... constraint_on_special_needs
- ... constraint_on_urban
- ... constraint on vehicle type
- . . departure_time
- . . . time
- . . desired arrival time
- . . . time
- . . destination
- ... route point
- .. origin
- ... route_point
- . . preferences
- . . . modes
- ... preferred_alternate routes
- ... preferred_ridesharing_options
- ... preferred_route_segments
- ... preferred_routes
- ... preferred transit options
- ... preferred_weather_conditions
- traveler personal trip request for archive
- . traveler_personal_trip_request
- . . traveler identity
- . . traveler_rideshare_request
- ... traveler_identity
- ... traveler rideshare constraints
- constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time
- constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- constraint_on_eta_change
- constraint_on_interstate
- constraint on special needs
- $\ldots. constraint_on_urban$
- constraint_on_vehicle_type
- ... traveler_rideshare_data
- departure time
- time
- desired_arrival_time
- time
- destination
- route_point
- origin
- route_point
- ... traveler_rideshare_preferences
- preferred_alternate routes
- preferred_ridesharing_options
- preferred route segments
- preferred_routes
- . . trip_request
- ... constraints
- constraint on acceptable travel time
- constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- constraint_on_eta_change
- constraint on interstate
- constraint_on_load_classification
- constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes

.... constraint on number of transfers constraint on special needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type ... departure_time time ... desired arrival time time ... destinationroute_point . . . origin route_point . . . preferences modes preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred route segments preferred_routes preferred transit options preferred weather conditions traveler_personal_yellow_pages_data . traveler identity . yellow pages general information . yellow_pages_history ... list size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_time time ... yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_local_customs ... list size ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location_identity ... yellow pages service type . . yellow_pages_people ... list size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow pages service description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages specific information . . yellow_pages_food ... list_size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow pages service description ... yellow_pages_service_location location_identity ... yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow pages gas stations ... list_size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow pages service description ... yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity ... yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_hospitals ... list size ... yellow pages service contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow pages service location

- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_lodging
- ... list size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow pages service description
- ... yellow pages service location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type

... list size

. . yellow pages non motorized services ... list size ... yellow pages service contact

- ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow pages service location
-location_identity
- ... yellow pages service type
- . . yellow pages parking
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow pages service description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow pages private vehicle parts shops
- ... list_size
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow pages service location
- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops
- ... list size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow pages service location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_rest_areas
- ... list size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- $\dots yellow_pages_service_description$
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . yellow_pages_special_events
- ... list_size
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow pages service type
- . . yellow_pages_tourist_activities
- ... list size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow pages service description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_tourist_services
- ... list size
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . yellow_pages_transaction_information
- . . yellow_pages_dining_information
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- yellow pages service description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type

.... yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow pages service date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_ticket_information ... list_size ... yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow pages service date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time . time yellow_pages_service_type traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request . traveler identity traveler personal yellow pages information request

. . yellow pages lodging reservations

.... yellow_pages_service_availability

.... yellow pages service contact

... yellow pages service detail

- . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request .. traveler identity
- traveler_personal_yellow_pages_requests
- . traveler_personal_payment_information
- .. credit identity
- . . parking space details
- . . . date
- ... duration
- . . . time
- . . ride_segments
- ... list size
- ... transit route segment number
- . . stored credit
- .. toll_route_segments
- ...list_size
- ... toll_segment_identity
- unit number
- . . traveler_identity
- . traveler_personal_transaction_request
- . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation
- . . yellow pages lodging reservation
- . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase

... traveler contact information

.. traveler_traffic_preference_setting

- . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request
- . . traveler identity
- traveler_profile
- . traveler_traffic_profile . . traveler_contact_setting

... traveler device setting

... traveler device identity

. . . traveler_name

... device_setting

. . traveler identity

... setting_preferences

. . traveler contact setting

... traveler_contact_information

... list size ... setting_identity

Appendix D - Page 542 of 587

... setting type . traveler transit profile

... traveler name . . traveler device setting ... device_setting ... traveler_device_identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_transit_preference_setting ... list size ... setting_identity ... setting_preferences ... setting_type traveler profile from vehicle . traveler_traffic_profile . . traveler contact setting ... traveler contact information ... traveler_name . . traveler_device_setting ... device_setting ... traveler_device_identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_traffic_preference_setting ...list_size ... setting_identity ... setting preferences ... setting_type . traveler_transit_profile .. traveler contact setting ... traveler_contact_information . . . traveler_name . . traveler_device_setting ... device_setting ... traveler_device_identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_transit_preference_setting ... list_size ... setting_identity ... setting_preferences ... setting_type traveler regular data traveler_requests_and_confirmation . traveler_current_condition_request ... kiosk identity . traveler_payment_information . . credit_identity ... kiosk identity . . parking_space_details ... date . . . duration . . . time . . ride_segments ... list size ... transit_route_segment_number . . stored_credit .. toll_route_segments ... list size ... toll_segment_identity unit number . traveler trip confirmation . . paratransit_service_confirmation ... paratransit_service_identity ... transit confirmation flag ... traveler_identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler_rideshare_confirmation ... credit_identity ... reservation status confirmation flag ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler_identity . traveler_trip_request . . traveler_identity . . traveler rideshare request ... traveler identity

... traveler_rideshare_constraints

.... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time

.... constraint on ahs lanes constraint on eta change constraint on interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type ... traveler rideshare data departure time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point ... traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred route segments preferred routes .. trip_request ... constraints constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle type ... departure_time time ... desired arrival time time ... destination route point . . . origin route_point . . . preferences modes preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing options preferred route segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions traveler_rideshare_confirmation . credit identity . reservation_status ... confirmation_flag . rideshare selection number . traveler identity traveler_rideshare_constraints . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint_on_interstate . constraint_on_special_needs . constraint_on_urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type traveler_rideshare_data . departure_time . . time . desired_arrival_time . . time . destination . . route point . origin . . route point traveler_rideshare_payments_transactions

traveler_rideshare_preferences . preferred_alternate_routes

Appendix D - Page 543 of 587

. preferred ridesharing options . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes traveler_rideshare_request . traveler identity . traveler_rideshare_constraints .. constraint on acceptable travel time .. constraint on ahs lanes .. constraint_on_eta_change .. constraint_on_interstate . . constraint on special needs .. constraint_on_urban .. constraint_on_vehicle_type . traveler_rideshare_data . . departure time . . . time . . desired arrival time . . . time . . destination ... route_point .. origin ... route_point . traveler rideshare preferences . . preferred_alternate_routes . . preferred_ridesharing_options . . preferred route segments . . preferred_routes traveler_rideshare_request_for_archive . traveler_rideshare_request . . traveler_identity . . traveler_rideshare_constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type . . traveler rideshare data ... departure_time time ... desired arrival time time ... destination route point . . . origin route_point . . traveler_rideshare_preferences ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred ridesharing options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred_routes traveler_roadside_credit_identity . credit identity traveler_roadside_data . traveler_roadside_credit_identity . . credit identity . traveler_roadside_personal_information traveler_roadside_data_update . traveler roadside personal information update . traveler roadside_trip_costs . . kiosk_identity . . stored credit . . traveler_total_trip_cost traveler_roadside_personal_information traveler_roadside_personal_information_update traveler_roadside_trip_costs . kiosk identity . stored credit . traveler_total_trip_cost traveler route . route segment description

- . route_segment_end_point
- . . location_identity

. route segment estimated travel time . route segment mode . route_segment_report_position_points ..list size . . route segment way point ... location_identity . route segment start point .. location_identity traveler_route_accepted . route_identity traveler route accepted for archive . traveler_route_accepted ... route identity traveler route request . constraint on acceptable travel time . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint on number of mode changes . constraint_on_number_of_transfers . constraint on special needs . desired_arrival_time . . time . destination .. route point . modes . origin . . route point . preferred_alternate_routes . preferred_ridesharing_options . preferred_route_segments . preferred routes . preferred_transit_options . traveler identity . traveler_location ... location identity . traveler_route_accepted . . route_identity traveler_route_request_for_archive . traveler route request .. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time .. constraint_on_eta_change .. constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes .. constraint on number of transfers . . constraint_on_special_needs . . desired arrival time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . modes . . origin ... route point . . preferred_alternate_routes . . preferred_ridesharing_options . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred routes . . preferred_transit_options . . traveler_identity . . traveler location ... location_identity . . traveler_route_accepted . . route identity traveler_to_m_and_c . env_probe_info_from_isp . . env_probe_data . . route_segment_identity ... location identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_total_number . traffic probe info from info provider . . vehicle_probe_data_amalgamation

- ... list_size
- ... route segment identity
-location_identity
- route_segment_type

Appendix D - Page 544 of 587

.... unit number ... route segment journey time . vehicle_location_for_mcv .. location identity traveler total trip cost traveler_traffic_condition_request . kiosk identity . traveler_traffic_data_type_request traveler_traffic_data_type_request traveler traffic information advisory data . traveler traffic information data . . planned_events ... list_size ... planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident_location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type . . prediction_data ... list_size ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_occupancy_predictions ... route_segment_queue_delay_predictions ... route_segment_speed_predictions vehicle_speed ... route_segment_volume_delay_predictions .. traffic_data_for_advisory output ... current_data_for_retrieval area air quality index current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size current_other_routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey time route_segment_total_number link_state_datalink_list link_identitylist_sizelist_size list_size vehicle count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity

..... parking_lot identity location identity unit number parking lot state traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route segment identity route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data how lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size link_data_from_avl link journey time link_queue_time link_speed list size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp list ... long_term_data_for_retrieval current_incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size current_other_routes use route segment guided travelers route segment identitylocation_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking_lot_identity location_identity unit number parking lot state traffic flow state current_road_network_use route segment identity route_segment_journey_time route segment total number route_segment_use_prediction current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count how lane violation count list_size link_data_from_avl

Appendix D - Page 545 of 587

..... link_journey timelink_queue_time link_speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollutionpollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... predictive model_data_for_retrieval predicted_highway_network_data link_delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identitylist_sizelist_size link_occupancy link_speed predicted_hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list size predicted_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number predicted_parking_lot_data list_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state predicted road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for roads link_identitylist_size list size link_occupancy link_speed

.... predicted_road_network use route segment guided vehicles route segment identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... source identity traveler traffic information broadcast data . traveler traffic information data . . planned_events ... list_size ... planned_event_details incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type . . prediction_data ... list size ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_occupancy_predictions $\dots route_segment_queue_delay_predictions$... route_segment_speed_predictions vehicle_speed ... route_segment_volume_delay_predictions .. traffic_data_for_advisory_output ... current_data_for_retrieval area air quality index current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration incident_location incident number incident severity incident start time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size current_other_routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number link_state_data link_list link_identitylist_size list size list_size vehicle count vehicle headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy

Appendix D - Page 546 of 587

..... parking_lot_identity

.... parking_lot identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number route_segment_use_prediction current roadway network data current_highway_network_data current_road_network_data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_countlist_sizelink_data_from_avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speedlist_size link data from tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list size ramp_signal_statelist_size ramp_controls ramp_list ... long_term_data_for_retrieval current_incident data current_incident_details incident_description incident duration incident_location incident_number incident severity incident_start_time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident vehicles involved list_size current_other_routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_typeunit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity parking lot identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_state traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_predictioncurrent_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data current road network data hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov lane violation countlist_size link_data_from_avl

..... link_journey_time link_queue_time link speedlist_sizelink_data_from_tags link_journey_time link queue time list size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp_list vehicle_smart_probe_stored data list size vehicle smart probe data for storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source wide_area_pollution_data list size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current carbon monoxide pollution current hydrocarbon pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current particulate pollution current_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution ... predictive model_data_for_retrieval predicted highway network data link_delaylink_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identity list_sizelist_size link occupancy link_speed predicted_hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size predicted other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit number route segment journey time route_segment_total_number predicted_parking_lot_data . list size parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state predicted_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identitylist_size list size link_occupancy link_speed

Appendix D - Page 547 of 587

.... list size

.... predicted_road_network useroute_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... source identity traveler_traffic_information_data . planned events . . list_size . . planned_event_details ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_number ... incident_severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type . prediction_data . . list_size . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_occupancy_predictions . . route_segment_queue_delay_predictions . . route_segment_speed_predictions ... vehicle_speed . . route segment volume delay predictions . traffic_data_for_advisory_output . . current_data_for_retrieval ... area_air_quality_index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident_locationlocation_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident type incident_vehicles_involvedlist_size . . . current_other_routes_use route segment guided travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... link_state_data link_list \dots $link_identity$ link_typelocation_identity unit_number list_sizelist_size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data

.... parking lot current occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking lot identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identity location identity route segment type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number route segment use prediction route_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp list list_size list_size ramp_identity . . long term data for retrieval ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident description incident duration duration incident location location identity incident_number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident_traffic_impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involvedlist size . . . current_other_routes_use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number

.... route segment journey time

....route_segment_total_number

... parking_lot_storage_data

.... list size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identity location identity unit_number parking_lot_state ... traffic flow state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identityroute_segment_typeunit_number route_segment_journey timeroute_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles current_roadway_network_data current_highway_network_data link delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highwayscurrent_road_network_data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads hov_lane_data hov_lane_vehicle_count hov_lane_violation_count list_size link_data_from_avl link_journey_time $\ldots \ldots link_queue_time$ link_speed list size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link_queue_time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp_controls ramp_list list_size list_size ramp_identity ... vehicle smart probe stored datalist_size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle smart probe data source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location ... wide area pollution data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area_air_quality_index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_pollution_locationlocation_identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution

..... current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . predictive_model_data_for_retrieval ... predicted highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link_identity link_type location identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_hov_lane_data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_countlist_size ... predicted other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment journey timeroute_segment_total_number ... predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link_delay link_journey_time link list for roads link_identitylink_type location_identity unit_number list_size link_occupancy link speed ... predicted road network use route_segment_guided_vehicles route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number route_segment_journey_timeroute_segment_total_number . . source identity traveler_traffic_preference_setting . list size . setting identity . setting_preferences . setting_type traveler traffic profile . traveler contact setting . . traveler_contact_information . . traveler name . traveler_device_setting . . device setting . . traveler device identity . traveler_identity . traveler_traffic_preference_setting . list size . . setting_identity . . setting preferences . setting type traveler_transaction_confirmation

. credit_identity

. kiosk identity . transaction number . yellow_pages_cost . . cost . yellow pages dining reservation confirmation ... confirmation_flag . . yellow pages service reservation number . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation flag . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . yellow pages ticket purchase confirmation ...confirmation_flag . . yellow pages service reservation number traveler transaction request . yellow pages dining reservation . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . yellow pages ticket purchase traveler_transaction_request_for_archive . traveler transaction request . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase traveler transit condition request . kiosk identity . traveler_transit_data_type_request traveler transit_data_type_request traveler_transit_information . traveler_transit_information_data . . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output . . . list_size ... transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time . . . transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_running_timeslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit stop scheduled time time ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit route segment number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . transit services for advisory data . . . transit_services map_transit_data transit_routes_data list_size transit_route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit schedule data list_size transit_route_number transit route segment listlink_identity_listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list

..... list size transit_route_stop_data transit route stop number transit_schedule_identity traveler transit information advisory data . traveler_transit_information_data . . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output ... list size ... transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_passenger loading list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_running_times list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit stop scheduled time time ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_advisory data ... transit_services map transit data transit routes data list_size transit_route_number transit route segment listlink_identity_list list size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule data list size transit route number transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_listlist_size transit route segment cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_list list_size transit route stop data transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_identity traveler transit information broadcast data . traveler_transit_information_data . . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output ... list size ... transit_vehicle_eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit vehicle passenger loading list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit vehicle identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_running_times list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number

Appendix D - Page 550 of 587

.... transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations list_size transit_route number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit_vehicle_identity . . transit_services_for_advisory_data ... transit services map_transit_data transit_routes_datalist_size transit_route_number $\ldots . transit_route_segment_list$ link_identity listlist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit_route_stop_number transit schedule identity traveler_transit_information_data . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output . . list_size .. transit vehicle eta ... transit_route_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_time . . transit vehicle passenger loading ... list_size ... transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_vehicle_identity ... transit_vehicle_passengers . . transit_vehicle_running_times ...list_size ... transit route number ... transit_route_segment_number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . . transit vehicle schedule deviations ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit route segment number ... transit_vehicle_achieved_time time ... transit_vehicle_identity . transit_services_for_advisory_data . . transit_services . . . map_transit_data ... transit_routes_data list_size transit route number transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_list link_identity list_sizelist_size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number

... transit schedule data list size transit route number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list link_identitylist size list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit route stop list list_size transit_route_stop_data list size transit route schedule number transit_stop_scheduled_time transit route stop number transit_schedule_identity traveler transit information for transit advisories . traveler_transit_information_data . . transit_running_data_for_advisory_output ... list size ... transit vehicle eta transit_route_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_time ... transit_vehicle_passenger_loadinglist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_vehicle_identity transit_vehicle_passengers ... transit_vehicle_running_timeslist size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_number transit_stop_scheduled_time time ... transit_vehicle_schedule_deviationslist_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment number transit_vehicle_achieved_time time transit vehicle identity .. transit services for advisory data ... transit_services map transit data transit_routes_data list size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_list link_identity_list list size transit_route_segment_cost transit_route_segment_number transit_route_stop_number transit_schedule_data list_size transit_route_number transit_route_segment_listlink_identity_list list_size transit_route_segment_cost transit route segment number transit_route_stop_listlist_size transit_route_stop_data transit route stop number transit_schedule_identity traveler_transit_preference_setting . list size . setting identity

Appendix D - Page 551 of 587

. setting_preferences

. setting type traveler transit profile . traveler contact setting .. traveler_contact_information . . traveler name . traveler_device_setting . . device setting .. traveler device identity . traveler identity . traveler_transit_preference_setting ..list size . . setting_identity . . setting_preferences . . setting type traveler travel services data . traveler_event_information . traveler yellow pages data . . kiosk_identity . . yellow pages general information ... yellow_pages_history list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_local_customs list_size yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_people list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages specific information ... yellow_pages_food list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_gas_stations list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_hospitals list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_services list size yellow_pages_service_contact

.... yellow_pages_service_description

.... yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_parking list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages private vehicle parts shops list_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_rest_areas list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_special_events list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages tourist services list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow pages service type . . yellow_pages_transaction_information ... yellow_pages_dining_information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability ... yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost costyellow_pages_service_date . . date yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservations list size yellow pages service detail yellow_pages_service_availability

Appendix D - Page 552 of 587

..... yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date dateyellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_ticket_information list_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availabilityyellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type traveler_travel_services_requests . traveler_event_information_request . traveler_yellow_pages_requests .. traveler_payment_information ... credit_identity ... kiosk_identity ... parking_space_details date duration time . . . ride_segmentslist size transit_route_segment_number ... stored_credit ... toll_route_segmentslist_size toll_segment_identity unit number .. traveler transaction request ... yellow pages dining reservation ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservation ... yellow pages ticket purchase . . traveler_yellow_pages_information_request ... kiosk identity traveler_travel_services_requests_for_archive . event_information_requests_for_archive . . event_information_advisory_requests_for_archive ... event information advisory requests . . traveler_event_information_request_for_archive ... traveler_event_information_request . . . traveler_personal_event_information_request . traveler yellow pages requests for archive . traveler personal transaction request for archive ... traveler_personal_transaction_request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase . . . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request traveler_identity . . traveler transaction request for archive ... traveler transaction request yellow_pages_dining_reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation yellow_pages_ticket_purchase ... traveler_yellow_pages_information_request

.... kiosk identity traveler_trip_and_cond_requests_for_archive . traveler current condition request for archive . . traveler current condition request ... kiosk identity . . traveler_personal_current_condition_request ... traveler identity . traveler_personal_trip_request_for_archive . . traveler_personal_trip_request ... traveler identity ... traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler rideshare constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_timeconstraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint on eta change constraint_on_interstate constraint on special needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type traveler_rideshare_data departure time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes . . . trip_request constraints constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate constraint on load classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint on special needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time time desired arrival time time destination route_point origin route_point preferences modes preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred weather conditions . traveler_trip_request_for_archive . . traveler trip request ... traveler identity ... traveler_rideshare_request traveler_identity traveler rideshare constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs lanes constraint on eta change

- constraint_on_eta_chang
- constraint_on_special_needs

..... constraint on urban constraint on vehicle type traveler_rideshare data departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route point traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes ... trip request constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint on load classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point preferences modes preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred_transit_options preferred weather conditions traveler trip confirmation . paratransit service confirmation . . paratransit_service_identity . . transit_confirmation_flag . . traveler_identity . traveler identity . traveler_rideshare_confirmation . . credit_identity .. reservation status ... confirmation flag ...rideshare_selection_number . . traveler_identity traveler trip confirmation for archive . traveler_trip_confirmation . . paratransit_service_confirmation ... paratransit service identity ... transit_confirmation_flag ... traveler_identity . . traveler_identity .. traveler_rideshare_confirmation ... credit_identity ... reservation_status confirmation_flag ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler identity traveler_trip_confirmation_information . traveler_payment_confirmation . . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation flag

. . advanced_tolls_confirm

... confirmation flag ... credit identity ... stored credit ... toll cost .. advanced traveler charges confirm ... confirmation_flag ... parking lot cost cost ... stored_credit ... traveler_identity . . credit identity . . kiosk_identity .. stored credit . . traveler_total_trip_cost . traveler transaction confirmation . . credit_identity ... kiosk identity . . transaction_number . . yellow pages cost . . . cost . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow pages service reservation number . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number ... yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation ... confirmation_flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . traveler_trip_information .. current conditions ... fws current weather observations current_weather_observations weather observation attributes ... fws weather forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather warnings weather_watches miso scale weather forecasts weather_advisories weather forecast details weather warnings synoptic scale weather forecasts weather_forecast_details weather watches weather scale_forecast_data_attributes ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident start time time . . . incident_type . . kiosk_identity . . paratransit_personal_schedule ... paratransit_service_cost

- cost
- ... paratransit_service_details
- paratransit_arrival_time
- time
- paratransit_availability_time
- paratransit destination
- paratransit_pickup_location
- location_identity
- paratransit_pickup_time
- paratransit service identity
- ... traveler_identity
- . . rideshare response
- ... rideshare details
- ... rideshare_selection_number
- ... traveler_identity

Appendix D - Page 554 of 587

. . route ... route cost ... route_list route_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment_data route_segment_description route_segment_end_pointlocation_identityroute_segment_estimated_arrival_time route segment estimated conditionroute_segment_estimated_travel_timeroute_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_pointslist_size route_segment_way_pointroute_segment_start pointlocation_identity route_segment_identity location_identity route_segment_type unit_number route segment mode ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics . . route_cost traveler trip information . current_conditions . . fws_current_weather_observations ... current_weather_observations ... weather_observation_attributes . . fws_weather_ forecasts ... climatic_scale_weather_forecasts ... meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather forecast details weather_warnings weather_watches ... miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories $\ldots . weather_forecast_details$ weather_warnings ... synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather_forecast_details weather_watches ... weather scale forecast data attributes . . incident_duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_type . kiosk identity . paratransit personal schedule . . paratransit_service_cost . . . cost . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival_time time ... paratransit_availability time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_locationlocation_identity ... paratransit_pickup_time ... paratransit_service_identity . . traveler identity . rideshare_response . . rideshare details . . rideshare selection number . . traveler_identity

. route

. . route cost . . route list ... route segment number . . route_segment ... route_segment data route_segment_description route segment end point location identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_time route_segment_estimated_condition route segment estimated travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list size route_segment_way_point location_identity route segment start point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route segment mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route_statistics . route cost traveler trip payments transactions traveler_trip_planning_requests . kiosk_identity . transit_vehicle_deviation_request . traveler_event_information_request . traveler payment information . . credit identity . . kiosk_identity . . parking_space_details . . . date ... duration . . . time . . ride_segments ... list size . . . transit_route_segment_number .. stored credit . . toll route segments ... list size ... toll_segment_identity unit_number . traveler_traffic_condition_request ...kiosk identity . . traveler_traffic_data_type_request . traveler_transaction_request . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation . . yellow pages lodging reservation . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase . traveler_transit_condition_request . . kiosk identity . . traveler_transit_data_type_request . traveler_trip_confirmation . . paratransit service confirmation ... paratransit service identity ... transit_confirmation_flag ... traveler identity . . traveler_identity . . traveler rideshare confirmation ... credit identity ... reservation_status confirmation_flag ... rideshare selection number . . . traveler_identity . traveler trip request . . traveler identity . . traveler rideshare request

... traveler_identity

... traveler_rideshare constraints constraint on acceptable travel time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type ... traveler_rideshare_data departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point . . . traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes .. trip request ... constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint_on_interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs constraint_on_urban constraint_on_vehicle_type ... departure_time time ... desired_arrival_time time ... destination route_point . . . origin route_point . . . preferences modes preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes preferred_transit_options preferred weather conditions . traveler_yellow_pages_information_request ...kiosk_identity traveler_trip_planning_responses . kiosk identity . traffic_data_for_kiosks . . current_data_for_broadcast ... area air quality index ... current_incident_data current_incident_details incident_description incident_duration duration incident location location_identity incident number incident_severity incident_start_time time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list size ... current_roadway_network_data

.... current_highway_network_data

.... link delay link_journey_timelink_list_for_highways link_identity list size list_size current road network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link_identitylist_size . . list size ... link_state_data_for_broadcastlink_list link_identity link type location_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed list size vehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed ... parking_lot_storage_data list_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking_lot_identity location_identity unit_number parking_lot_identitylocation_identity unit number parking_lot_state ... roadway_environment_conditions link environment conditionslink_list link_identitylink_type link type location_identitylocation_identity unit number unit_number ... list_size ... kiosk identity . . predicted_data_for_broadcast ... predicted highway network data link_delay link_journey_time link_list_for_highways link identity link_type location_identity unit number list_size link_occupancy link_speed ... predicted_parking_lot_datalist_size parking lot identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_occupancy parking_lot_state ... predicted road network data link delay link_journey_time link_list_for_roads link identity $\dots \dots \lim_{k \to \infty} \lim_{k \to \infty}$

..... location_identity

Appendix D - Page 556 of 587

..... unit_number list size link_occupancy link_speed . . source identity . transit_services_for_kiosks ... kiosk identity ... transit services for output ... list_size . . . transit_route_number ... transit_route_segment cost . . . transit_route_segment_number ... transit_stop_scheduled_time time . transit vehicle schedule deviations ..list_size .. transit route number . . transit_route_segment_number .. transit vehicle achieved time . . . time . . transit_vehicle_identity . traveler event information . traveler payment confirmation . . advanced_fares_confirm ... confirmation_flag .. advanced tolls confirm ... confirmation_flag ... credit_identity ... stored credit ... toll_cost . . advanced_traveler_charges_confirm ... confirmation_flag ... parking_lot_cost cost . . . stored_credit ... traveler_identity . . credit_identity .. kiosk identity . . stored_credit . traveler total trip cost . traveler_transaction_confirmation . . credit_identity . . kiosk_identity .. transaction number . . yellow pages cost . . . cost . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation_confirmation ... confirmation_flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . . yellow pages lodging reservation confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation ... confirmation flag ... yellow_pages_service_reservation_number . traveler_trip_information . . current_conditions ... fws_current_weather_observations current_weather_observations weather observation attributes ... fws_weather_forecasts climatic_scale_weather_forecasts meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather_forecast details weather_warnings weather_watches miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather advisories weather_forecast_details weather_warnings synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts

- weather_forecast_details
- weather_watches

.... weather scale forecast data attributes ... incident duration duration ... incident_location location identity ... incident_start_time time ... incident type . . kiosk_identity . . paratransit_personal_schedule ... paratransit service cost cost ... paratransit_service_details paratransit_arrival_time time paratransit_availability_time paratransit destination paratransit_pickup_location location identity paratransit_pickup_time paratransit_service_identity ... traveler identity . . rideshare response ... rideshare_details ... rideshare_selection_number ... traveler identity . . route ... route_cost ... route listroute_segment_number ... route_segment route_segment_dataroute_segment_description route_segment_end_point location identity route_segment_estimated_arrival_timeroute_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list size route segment way point route_segment_start_point location identity route segment identity location identity route_segment_type unit_numberroute_segment_mode ... route start time date time ... route statistics .. route cost . traveler_yellow_pages_data . . kiosk_identity . . yellow_pages_general_information ... yellow_pages_history list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_local_customs list size yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type

- ... yellow_pages_people
- list_size

Appendix D - Page 557 of 587

.... yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow pages service type . . yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow_pages_food list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_gas_stations list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_hospitals list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_services list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages parking list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_rest_areaslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_special_eventslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact

.... yellow pages service description

.... yellow_pages_service_location

..... location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_tourist_services list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages transaction information ... yellow_pages_dining_informationlist_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availabilityyellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time timeyellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservations list_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availabilityyellow_pages_service_contactyellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages ticket information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type traveler trip request . traveler_identity . traveler_rideshare_request .. traveler identity . traveler rideshare constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_ahs lanes ... constraint on eta change ... constraint_on_interstate

... constraint_on_special_needs

- ... constraint on urban ... constraint on vehicle type .. traveler_rideshare data ... departure time time ... desired_arrival_time time ... destination route_point . . . origin route point . . traveler_rideshare_preferences ... preferred_alternate routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred route segments . . . preferred_routes . trip request . . constraints ... constraint on acceptable travel time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint on interstate ... constraint on load classification ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers ... constraint on special needs ... constraint_on_urban $\dots constraint_on_vehicle_type$. . departure_time . . . time . . desired arrival time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . origin ... route_point . . preferences . . . modes . . . preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred_routes ... preferred_transit_options ... preferred_weather_conditions traveler trip request for archive . traveler trip request . . traveler_identity . . traveler_rideshare_request ... traveler_identity ... traveler rideshare constraints constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time constraint_on_ahs_lanes constraint_on_eta_change constraint on interstate $\ldots . constraint_on_special_needs$ constraint_on_urban constraint on vehicle type . . . traveler_rideshare_data departure_time time desired_arrival_time time destination route_point origin route_point ... traveler_rideshare_preferences preferred_alternate_routes preferred ridesharing options preferred_route_segments preferred_routes .. trip request ... constraints
- constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time

.... constraint on ahs lanes constraint on eta change constraint on interstate constraint_on_load_classification constraint on number of mode changes constraint_on_number_of_transfers constraint_on_special_needs constraint on urban constraint_on_vehicle_type ... departure_time time ... desired_arrival_time time ... destination route point . . . origin route point . . . preferences modes preferred alternate routes preferred_ridesharing_options preferred_route_segments preferred routes preferred_transit_options preferred_weather_conditions traveler_yellow_pages_data . kiosk_identity . yellow_pages_general_information . . yellow_pages_history ... list size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_time time ... yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages local customs ... list_size ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages people ... list size ... yellow pages service contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow pages service location location_identity ... yellow pages service type . yellow_pages_specific_information . . yellow_pages_food ... list size ... yellow pages service contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_gas_stations ... list size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity ... yellow pages service type . . yellow_pages_hospitals . . . list_size ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_lodging

.... yellow pages service location

- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- $.\ .\ yellow_pages_non_motorized_services$
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_parking
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- $\dots yellow_pages_service_description$
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_rest_areas
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_special_events
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_tourist_activities
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_tourist_services
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- $\dots yellow_pages_service_description$
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- $\dots \ location_identity$
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- $. yellow_pages_transaction_information$
- . . yellow_pages_dining_information
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
- $\ldots yellow_pages_service_contact$
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- $\ldots yellow_pages_service_description$

.... location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow pages service type . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservations ... list size ... yellow pages service detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service cost cost yellow_pages_service_date ... date yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location . location identity yellow_pages_service_timetime yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_ticket_information ... list size ... yellow pages service detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date . date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location . location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type traveler yellow_pages_information_request . kiosk_identity traveler_yellow_pages_information_request_for_archi . traveler_yellow_pages_information_request ... kiosk identity traveler_yellow_pages_requests . traveler payment information . . credit_identity ... kiosk identity . . parking space details ... date . . . duration . . . time . . ride_segments ... list size ... transit_route_segment_number . . stored_credit . . toll_route_segments ... list size ... toll_segment_identity unit number . traveler transaction_request . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase . traveler_yellow_pages_information_request ... kiosk identity traveler_yellow_pages_requests_for_archive . traveler_personal_transaction_request_for_archive . traveler personal transaction request ... yellow_pages_dining_reservation ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservation ... yellow_pages_ticket_purchase . . traveler_personal_yellow_pages_information_request ... traveler identity . traveler transaction request for archive

- . traveler transaction request
- ... yellow_pages_dining_reservation

... yellow pages lodging reservation ... yellow pages ticket purchase . traveler yellow pages information request for archive . . traveler_yellow_pages_information_request ... kiosk identity trip information . current conditions . . fws current weather observations ... current_weather_observations ... weather observation_attributes . . fws weather forecasts ... climatic_scale_weather_forecasts ... meso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather forecast_details weather_warnings weather_watches ... miso_scale_weather_forecasts weather_advisories weather forecast_details weather_warnings ... synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts weather forecast details weather_watches ... weather scale_forecast_data_attributes .. incident duration . . . duration .. incident_location ... location identity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident_type . list_size . multimodal services details . . air services details ... air_services_costs cost ... air_services routes air_services_route_details air_services_destination route_point air services intermediate point route_point air_services_origin route point ... air_services_schedules air_services_schedule_details air_services_destination_arrival_time time air services intermediate arrival time time air_services_intermediate_depart_time time air services origin depart time time . . ferry_services_details ... ferry_services_costs cost . . . ferry_services_routes ferry_services_route_details ferry_services_destination route_point ferry_services_intermediate_point route_point ferry_services_origin route_point ... ferry_services_schedules ferry_services_schedule_details ferry services destination arrival time time ferry_services_intermediate_arrival time time ferry_services_intermediate_depart_time time

.... ferry_services_origin_depart_time time . rail services details ... rail services costs cost ... rail_services_routes rail services route details rail services destination route_point rail_services_intermediate_point route point rail_services_origin route point ... rail_services_schedules rail services schedule detailsrail_services_destination_arrival_time time rail_services_intermediate_arrival_time time rail_services_intermediate_depart_time time rail_services_origin_depart_time time . paratransit_personal_schedule . . paratransit_service_cost . . . cost . . paratransit_service_details ... paratransit_arrival_time time ... paratransit_availability_time ... paratransit_destination ... paratransit_pickup_location location_identity ... paratransit_pickup_time ... paratransit_service_identity . . traveler_identity . rideshare_response . . rideshare details . . rideshare_selection_number . . traveler_identity . route .. route cost . . route_list ... route segment number .. route segment ... route_segment_data $\ldots route_segment_description$ route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route segment report position points list_size route_segment_way_point location identity route_segment_start_point location_identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit number ... route_segment_mode ... route start time . . . date . . . time .. route statistics . route cost . traveler_identity . trip request . . constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time

... constraint_on_ahs_lanes

... constraint on eta change

- ... constraint on interstate
- ... constraint_on_load_classification
- ... constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes
- ... constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- ... constraint_on_special_needs
- ... constraint_on_urban
- ... constraint on vehicle type
- . . departure_time
- . . . time
- . . desired arrival time
- . . . time
- . . destination
- ... route_point
- . . origin
- . . . route_point
- . . preferences
- . . . modes
- ... preferred_alternate_routes
- ... preferred_ridesharing_options
- ... preferred_route_segments
- ... preferred routes
- ... preferred transit options
- ... preferred_weather_conditions
- trip planning data
- . paratransit route confirm
- . . paratransit_service_details
- ... paratransit_arrival_time
- time
- ... paratransit_availability_time
- ... paratransit_destination
- ... paratransit_pickup_location
- location_identity
- ... paratransit_pickup_time
- ... paratransit_service_identity
- . . traveler_identity
- . paratransit_route_request
- . . traveler identity
- . . trip_request
- ... constraints
- constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time
- constraint_on_ahs_lanes
- constraint_on_eta_change
- constraint_on_interstate
- constraint on load classification
- constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes
- constraint_on_number_of_transfers
- constraint_on_special_needs
- constraint_on_urban
- constraint on vehicle type
- ... departure_time
- time
- ... desired_arrival_time
- time
- ... destination
- route_point
- . . . origin
- route_point
- ... preferences
- modes
- preferred_alternate_routes
- preferred_ridesharing_options
- preferred_route_segments
- preferred_routes
- preferred transit options
- preferred_weather_conditions
- . route_guidance_data_for_archive
- . . list size
- . . vehicle guidance stored data
- . . . route_identity
- ... route_segment_description
- ... route segment end point
- location_identity
- ... route_segment_estimated_travel_time

... route segment report position points list size route_segment_way_point location_identity ... route_segment_start pointlocation_identity . supplied route . . route . . . route_cost . . . route_list route segment number ... route_segment route_segment data route_segment_description route segment end point location_identity route segment estimated arrival timeroute_segment_estimated_condition route segment estimated travel time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list size route segment way point route_segment_start_pointlocation_identity route segment identity location_identityroute_segment_type unit_number route_segment_mode ... route_start_time date time ... route_statistics .. route cost .. traveler identity . traveler_route_accepted_for_archive . traveler route accepted ... route_identity . traveler route request for archive . . traveler_route_request ... constraint on acceptable travel time ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_number_of_mode changes ... constraint on number of transfers ... constraint on special needs ... desired_arrival_time time ... destination route point . . . modes . . . origin route_point ... preferred alternate routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred routes ... preferred_transit_options . . . traveler_identity ... traveler locationlocation_identity . . . traveler_route_accepted route identity . trip_request_for_archive . . constraints ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint on eta change ... constraint on interstate

- ... constraint_on_load_classification ... constraint_on_number_of_mode changes
- ... constraint on number of transfers
- ... constraint_on_special_needs
- ... constraint_on_urban

...preferred_alternate_routes ...preferred_ridesharing_options

. . preferred route segments

trip_request_for_archive

.. constraint_on_ahs_lanes

.. constraint_on_interstate

. . constraint on eta change

. . preferred_weather_conditions

.. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time

.. constraint on load classification

.. constraint on number of transfers

. . constraint_on_special_needs

.. constraint_on_vehicle_type

. . preferred_alternate_routes . . preferred_ridesharing_options

. . preferred_route_segments

.. preferred_weather_conditions trip_request_for_archive_attributes

. . preferred_routes . . preferred_transit_options

. . constraint on urban

. desired_arrival_time

. departure time

. . time

time

. origin

. destination

. . route_point

. . route point

. preferences

. . modes

.. constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes

...preferred_routes ...preferred_transit_options

. constraints

... constraint on vehicle type . . departure time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . origin ... route_point . . preferences . . . modes ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_ridesharing_options ... preferred_route_segments . . . preferred_routes ... preferred_transit_options ... preferred weather conditions . vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for_archive . . route segment identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . time . . vehicle_identity . vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive . . vehicle_guidance_route_accepted ... route_identity . vehicle_route_request_for_archive . . vehicle_route_request ... constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time ... constraint_on_ahs_lanes ... constraint_on_eta_change ... constraint_on_interstate ... constraint_on_load_ classification ... constraint_on_special_needs ... constraint_on_urban ... constraint_on_vehicle_type ... departure time time ... desired_arrival_time time ... destination route_point . . . origin route point ... preferred_alternate_routes ... preferred_route_segments ... preferred routes ... vehicle_identity ... vehicle location for dynamic guidance location_identity trip_planning_parameters trip request . constraints . . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time .. constraint_on_ahs_lanes . . constraint on eta change .. constraint_on_interstate . . constraint_on_load_classification .. constraint_on_number_of_mode_changes .. constraint_on_number_of_transfers . . constraint_on_special_needs .. constraint_on_urban .. constraint_on_vehicle_type . departure time . . time . desired_arrival_time . time . destination . . route_point . origin . . route point

. preferences . . modes

. authorization_to_use . collection_conditions . collection equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data reductions . data revision . data_version . date archived . . date .. time . date_created . . date . time . date published . . date . . time . equipment_status . error handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date ..time . personal identification status quality control attribute . record_size . security standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute tro_equipment_status tro_event_schedules tro_incident_notification tro_m_and_c_work_plans_for_rail tro_railroad_schedule_feedback tro_road_weather_info . road conditions . . link identity ... link_type

... location identity ... unit number ..list size .. road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . road segment weather conditions tsf_equipment_availability_request tsf_materials_status_request tstws archive request . surface trans weather archive catalog request . surface_trans_weather_archive_data_request tstws asset treatment info tstws_env_info . road conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size .. road_segment_conditions . road_weather_conditions ..link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . list_size . . road segment weather conditions tstws env sensor data . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization to use . . collection_conditions .. collection_equipment ... data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions ... data revision . . data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods applied . . owner_entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . list size . sensor_identity . station id tstws env sensor data from traffic . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization to use .. collection conditions .. collection equipment

. . data_aggregation

... data concept identifier ... data reductions . . data revision .. data_version ... date archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time ... date published ... date . . . time . . equipment_status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date . . . time . . personal_identification_status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute ... standard message attribute . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station id tstws_roadway_env_sensor_data . environment_sensor_attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection_conditions .. collection_equipment . . data_aggregation data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision . . data version ... date_archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date ... time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date ... time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute . environment sensor output . list_size . sensor identity . station id tstws_roadway_env_sensor_status . list size . sensor device status . sensor_identity . station id tstws trans weather archive status

tstws_trans_weather_info_request

tt_emergency_message

Appendix D - Page 564 of 587

tt emergency response tt_extra_trip_data_request tt guidance tt_guidance_input_request tt_guidance_map_update_response tt_guidance_route_details tt_personal_extra_trip_data_request tt_personal_trip_planning_responses tt_trip_planning_responses tta archive status tta request advanced toll tta_toll_price_changes_request tta transaction reports ttc_debited_driver_payment_at_vehicle ttc debited fare payment at roadside ttc_debited_payment_at_parking_lot ttc debited payment at personal device ttc_debited_payment_at_toll_plaza ttc debited payment on transit vehicle ttc_debited_transit_user_payment_at_roadside ttc_debited_transit_user_payment_at_vehicle ttc_debited_traveler_parking_payment ttc debited traveler payment at roadside ttc_request_fare_payment_at_roadside ttc request fare payment on transit vehicle ttc_request_payment_at_parking_lot ttc_request_payment_at_toll_plaza ttc_request_traveler_parking_payment ttc traveler personal information update ttc_traveler_remote_personal_information_update ttd_batch_mode_data_transfer_status ttd_corrective_instructions ttd emergency information ttd paratransit information ttd_request_fare_transaction_mode_set_up ttd route assignments ttd_transit_vehicle_schedule_deviations ttfm coordination request ttfm_parameters ttfm paratransit service ttfm_passenger_loading_error ttfm proposed corrections ttfm_response_parameter_output ttfm technician information ttfm transaction reports ttfm transit driver information ttfm_transit_services_output ttfm transit vehicle data ttfm_transit_vehicle_maintenance_information ttmp work schedule tto_transaction_reports ttop archive status ttop current indicator faults ttop current sensor faults ttop_defined_incident_responses_data ttop demand data ttop demand forecast data ttop_demand_forecast_result ttop_demand_management_outputs_FB . ttop demand data . ttop demand forecast data . ttop_demand_forecast_result . ttop_demand_policy_activation_result . ttop_demand_policy_information ttop demand policy activation result ttop_demand_policy_information ttop_incident_information_display ttop incident management outputs FB ttop defined incident responses data . ttop_incident_information_display . ttop incident video image output ttop possible defined response output . ttop possible incidents data . ttop_undefined_response_details

ttop_incident_video_image_output ttop_pollution_data_display ttop possible defined response output ttop_possible_incidents_data ttop_resource_response ttop_traffic_control_information_display ttop undefined response details ttop_video_image_output ttop_weather_information ttop_wrong_way_detection ttra border clearance status ttra_domestic_transportation_information ttra transportation border clearance ttso archive status ttso emergency request ttso_media_parameters ttso potential incidents alarm ttso_potential_security_problem ttso transaction reports ttso_transit_fare_output ttso_video_image_data ttu_advisory_information ttu other services roadside confirmed ttu_other_services_vehicle_confirmed ttu roadside access message ttu_roadside_payment_confirmed ttu_transit_information ttu_transit_vehicle_information ttu traveler information ttu_vehicle_access_message ttu_vehicle_payment_confirmed twe hri status twe stop highway indication twe stop train indication tws env info . road_conditions . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit number ..list size . . road segment conditions . road_weather_conditions ... link identity ... link type ... location identity . unit number . . list_size . . road_segment_weather_conditions tws env sensor data . environment sensor attributes . . authorization_to_use . . collection conditions . . collection equipment . . data_aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data reductions . . data_revision . . data_version . . date archived ... date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published ... date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods applied .. owner entities . . perishability_date . . . date

Appendix D - Page 565 of 587

- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- ... standard message attribute
- . environment sensor output
- . list size
- . sensor_identity
- . station id

tws_env_sensor_data_from_traffic

- . environment_sensor_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- ... data aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data reductions
- ...data_revision
- . . data_version
- ... date archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner entities
- . . perishability_date
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal identification status
- . . quality_control_attribute
- . . record_size
- . . security
- . . standard_data_attribute
- $.\ .\ standard_message_attribute$
- . environment_sensor_output
- . list_size
- . sensor_identity
- . station_id

tws_roadway_env_sensor_data

- . environment_sensor_attributes
- . . authorization_to_use
- .. collection_conditions
- .. collection_equipment
- . . data_aggregation
- . . data_concept_identifier
- . . data_reductions
- ... data_revision
- ... data_version
- . . date_archived
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . date_created
- . . . date
- . . . time
- . . date_published
- ... date
- . . . time
- . . equipment_status
- . . error_handling
- . . methods_applied
- . . owner_entities
- . . perishability_date . . . date
- . . . time
- . . personal_identification_status
- . . personal_identification_status

. . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard message attribute . environment_sensor_output . list size . sensor_identity . station id tws_roadway_env_sensor_status . list size . sensor_device_status . sensor identity . station id tws weather archive request . weather_archive_catalog_request weather archive data request tws_weather_archive_status typsp provider update confirm typsp_transaction_request typsp_yellow_pages_info_request undefined_incident_response . incident confidence level . incident_location .. location_identity . incident severity . incident_start_time . . time . incident_type unit number unusual_congestion . location identity unusual data . vehicle count . vehicle_headway . vehicle_occupancy . vehicle_queue_length . vehicle speed update_routes update_schedules usage_for_archive . current other routes use for archive . . route_segment_guided_travelers . . route segment identity ... location identity ... route segment type ... unit_number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . current road network use for archive . . route_segment_identity ... location_identity ... route_segment_type ... unit number . . route_segment_journey_time . . route_segment_total_number . . route segment use prediction ... route_segment_guided_vehicles usage_for_archive_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date ..time . date created . . date .. time . date_published

Appendix D - Page 566 of 587

. . date .. time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality control attribute . record_size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute user_defined_data user defined data attributes . authorization_to_use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data concept identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date archived . . date . . time . date created . . date .. time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner entities . perishability_date . . date .. time . personal identification status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute user defined data for archive . user_defined_data . user defined data attributes . . authorization_to_use .. collection_conditions .. collection equipment . . data aggregation . . data_concept_identifier . . data_reductions . . data_revision .. data_version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created ...date . . . time ... date published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error handling . . methods_applied . . owner_entities . . perishability date

- . . . date
- . . . time

. . personal_identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record size . . security ... standard data attribute . . standard_message_attribute user defined data request vehicle_accel_decel_data vehicle_accel_decel_profile . vehicle_accel_decel_data vehicle action requests . vehicle_change_position_requests .. brake commands . . direction commands . . steering commands . . throttle_commands . vehicle crash restraint commands vehicle_and_driver_safety_status vehicle attitude data vehicle_change_position_requests . brake_commands . direction commands . steering commands . throttle_commands vehicle characteristics vehicle class vehicle_control_data . ahs_accel_decel_profile . . vehicle_accel_decel_data . ahs headway . . vehicle_headway_data . vehicle accel decel profile . . vehicle_accel_decel_data . vehicle standard headway . . vehicle headway data vehicle_control_data_store . ahs_accel_decel_profile . vehicle accel decel data . ahs_headway . . vehicle headway data . vehicle_accel_decel_profile .. vehicle accel decel data . vehicle_standard_headway . . vehicle headway data vehicle control request vehicle control status vehicle_count vehicle crash restraint commands vehicle_crash_sensor_data vehicle data . ahs route . . route_segment ... route_segment_data route segment description route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list size route segment way pointlocation_identity route segment start point location identity ... route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit_number ... route segment mode . vehicle control request . vehicle location for incidents

..location_identity

vehicle_data_for_traffic_management . ahs operational data . . ahs checking records ... ahs_check_identity location_identity unit_number ... ahs_failed_checks_count ... ahs successful checks count . . . list_size . . ahs_lane_use_data ... ahs vehicle count ... list_size ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number . . date . . list_size .. time . vehicle_smart_probe_data . vehicle_status_details_for_emissions ... vehicle status details ... vehicle security status ... vehicle_system_status vehicle detection data . list size . sensor_identity . station id . traffic_sensor_output vehicle_display_definitions_data vehicle_emergency_request . processed_cargo_data . vehicle_crash_sensor_data . vehicle identity . vehicle_location_for_incidents ... location identity . vehicle_status_details .. vehicle security status . . vehicle_system_status vehicle_fleet_status_for_personnel . m_and_c_fleet_status .. current fleet maintenance status . . date . fleet maintenance record ..list size . . materials status . . . date ...list_size ... m_and_c_materials_quantity ... m and c materials type ... m_and_c_materials_usage_rate ... time . . mcv_crew_status .. mcv equipment configuration . . mcv_operator_status ..mcv_vehicle_type . mev work activity status . . operational_data_for_mcv . . safety_data_for_mcv ... driver_safety_status ... vehicle_attitude_data ... vehicle_motion_data ... vehicle_proximity_data ... vehicle_safety_status . . time . . vehicle_id_for_mcv . . vehicle_location_for_mcv ... location identity ... vehicle location for mcv tracking . . . date . . . time ... vehicle id for mcv ... vehicle_location_for_mcv

....location_identity

. m and c view of road network ... current data ... current other routes use route_segment_guided_travelers route_segment_identity location_identity route segment type unit number route_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_number ... parking lot storage datalist_size parking_lot_current_occupancy parking_lot_calculated_occupancy parking lot identity location_identity unit number parking_lot_identity location identity unit number parking_lot_state ... processed data hri state data link_state_data link_list link identity list_sizelist_size list size vehicle count vehicle_headway vehicle_occupancy vehicle_queue_length vehicle speed o d matrix parking_lot_input_data list_size parking lot list list_size parking_lot_identity vehicle_count vehicle queue length private_vehicle_occupants ramp_data list size private vehicle occupants ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp identity vehicle_headwayvehicle_occupancy vehicle_speed roadway environment conditions link_environment_conditions link_list link identity link_identity list_size list size list size list size roadway traffic conditions link list link identity link identitylist_size list size list size list_sizelink_traffic_conditions strategy_data strategy_data_for_highways

..... crossing_data_for_highways

Appendix D - Page 568 of 587

..... hov_priority link strategy data strategy_data_for_roads crossing_data_for_roads hov_priority link_strategy_data pedestrian_data ... sensor_output_data environment_sensor_dataenvironment_sensor_output list size sensor_identity station_id hri_sensor_data closure_event_data hri_statushri_closure_data_responsehri_state intersection_blocked rail_schedules_data pedestrian_sensor_data node_list link identity link_identitylist_sizelist_sizelist_sizelist_size pedestrian_demand traffic_sensor_data list_size sensor_identity station_id traffic_sensor_output traffic_video_image ... stored_incident_data current_incident_data current_incident details incident description incident_duration incident_location incident_number incident_severity incident_start time incident traffic impact incident_type incident_vehicles_involved list_size planned_event_data list size planned_event_details incident_duration incident location incident number incident_severity incident_start_time incident traffic impact incident_type ... traffic_flow_state current_road_network_use route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment typeunit_numberroute_segment_journey_time route_segment_total_numberroute_segment_use_predictionroute_segment_guided_vehicles current roadway network data current_highway_network_data link_delay link journey time link_list_for_highways current_road_network_data

..... link delay link_journey_time link list for roads hov lane data hov lane vehicle count hov_lane_violation_count list size link data from avl link_journey_time link_queue_time link speed list_size link_data_from_tags link_journey_time link queue time list_size ramp_signal_state list_size ramp controls ramp_listlist_sizelist_size ramp identity ... traffic_management_storage_data indicator_control_storage_data indicator control storage data for highways indicator_control_data_for_highways indicator_control_storage_data_for_roads . . indicator_control_data_for_roads indicator_input_storage_data indicator_input_storage_data_for_highways indicator_response_state indicator_type list size indicator_input_storage_data_for_roads indicator_response_state indicator_type list size selected_strategy selected_emergency_vehicle_strategy indicator_list ramp_list selected_emergency_strategy selected parking_lot_control strategy parking lot list selected parking lot strategy type selected_ramp_control_strategy ramp_list selected_ramp_strategy_type selected roadway control strategy selected_highway_control_strategy selected_road_control_strategy ... traffic_video_image_data list size traffic_video_camera_number location_identity unit number traffic_video_image ... vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data list size vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storagevehicle_smart_probe_data_indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_source vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity vehicle smart probe data source location ... wide_area_pollution_data list_size pollution_state_area_collection area air quality index current_carbon_monoxide_pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current nitrous oxide pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution

Appendix D - Page 569 of 587

..... current_pollution location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution pollution_state_roadside_collection current_carbon_monoxide pollution current_hydrocarbon_pollution current_nitrous_oxide_pollution current_ozone_pollution current_particulate_pollution current_roadside_pollution_location location identity current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . . env_info_for_road_network ... road conditions link_identity link_type location_identity unit_numberlist_size road_segment_conditions ... road_weather_conditions link_identity link typelocation_identity unit_numberlist size road_segment_weather_conditions .. incident_duration . . . duration . . incident_location ... location_identity ... incident number . . incident_response_status_from_emerg . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time .. incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type ..link_state_data ...link_list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list size ... list_size ... vehicle_count ... vehicle_headway ... vehicle_occupancy ... vehicle queue length ... vehicle_speed . . predicted_road_network_data ... link delay ... link journey time ... link_list_for_roads link_identity link type location_identity unit_number list size ... link_occupancy ... link_speed . . roadway_environment_conditions ... link_environment_conditions ...link list link_identity link_type location_identity unit_number list_size vehicle_fleet_status_for_scheduler . m_and_c_fleet_status .. current_fleet_maintenance_status

. . date

. . fleet maintenance record

. . list size

. . materials status

. . . date

. . . list_size

- ... m_and_c_materials_quantity
- ... m_and_c_materials_type
- ... m and c materials usage rate

. . . time

- . . mcv_crew_status
- ..mcv_equipment_configuration
- . . mcv_operator_status
- . . mcv_vehicle_type
- . . mcv_work_activity_status
- . . operational_data_for_mcv
- . . safety_data_for_mcv
- . . . driver_safety_status
- ... vehicle_attitude_data
- ... vehicle_motion_data
- ... vehicle_proximity_data
- ... vehicle_safety_status
- . . time
- . . vehicle_id_for_mcv
- . . vehicle_location_for_mcv
- ... location_identity
- . . vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking
- . . . date
- . . . time
- ... vehicle_id_for_mcv
- ... vehicle_location_for_mcv
- location_identity
- vehicle_guidance_probe_data
- . route_segment_identity
- . location identity
- ..route_segment_type
- ..unit_number
- . time
- . vehicle_identity
- vehicle_guidance_probe_data_for_archive
- . route_segment_identity
- ..location_identity
- . . route_segment_type
- . . unit_number
- . time
- . vehicle identity
- vehicle guidance route
- . route_identity
- . route_segment_description
- . route_segment_end_point
- .. location identity
- . route_segment_estimated_travel_time
- . route_segment_report_position_points
- . . list size
- . . route_segment_way_point
- ... location_identity
- . route_segment_start_point
- ..location_identity
- . vehicle_identity
- vehicle_guidance_route_accepted
- . route identity
- vehicle_guidance_route_accepted_for_archive
- . vehicle_guidance_route_accepted
- . . route identity
- vehicle_guidance_stored_data
- . route identity
- . route_segment_description
- . route_segment_end_point
- . . location_identity
- . route segment estimated travel time
- . route_segment_report_position_points
- . . list size
- ... route segment way point
- ... location identity
- . route_segment_start_point

... link journey time

.. location identity vehicle headway vehicle_headway_control_data . ahs headway . . vehicle headway data . vehicle_standard_headway . vehicle headway data vehicle headway data vehicle_id_for_mcv vehicle identity vehicle_identity_for_collision_notification_store . vehicle_identity vehicle_identity_for_driver_security_store . vehicle identity vehicle information . ahs_route_request .. constraint on acceptable travel time .. constraint_on_ahs_lanes .. constraint_on_eta_change .. constraint_on_interstate .. constraint_on_load_classification . . constraint_on_special_needs .. constraint on urban .. constraint_on_vehicle_type . . departure_time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time . . . time . . destination ... route_point . . modes . . origin ... route_point . . preferred_alternate_routes . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred_routes . . preferred_weather_conditions . emergency message auto output . position_warnings ...position_warning_to front ... position_advisory_message ... position_critical_state . . position_warning_to_rear ... position_advisory_message ... position critical state ... position warning to side ... position_advisory_message ... position_critical_state . safety_warnings ... safety warning for driver condition ... safety_advisory_message ... safety_state_for_driver ...safety_warning_for_road_condition ... safety advisory message ... safety_state_for_driver . . safety_warning_for_vehicle_condition ... safety advisory message ... safety_state_for_driver . vehicle_control_status . vehicle_status_details_for_broadcast ... vehicle status details ... vehicle_security_status ... vehicle_system_status . vehicle_status_details_for_driver_security ... vehicle status details ... vehicle_security_status ... vehicle_system_status . vision data vehicle input data . link_and_queue_data . . link_identity ... link type ... location_identity ... unit_number

... link queue time ..link_state_data_for_broadcast ...link_list \ldots link identity link_type location identity unit number list size ... link_occupancy ... link speed ... list_size ... vehicle occupancy ... vehicle_speed ..list size . vehicle_guidance_route . . route identity . . route_segment_description . route segment end point ... location_identity . . route_segment_estimated_travel_time .. route_segment_report_position_points ... list size ... route_segment_way_pointlocation_identity . route segment start point ... location_identity . . vehicle_identity vehicle license vehicle_location_analysis_outputs vehicle_location_for_advisories . location identity vehicle location for autonomous guidance . location identity vehicle_location_for_cv . location identity vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance . location identity vehicle location for emergencies . location identity vehicle_location_for_emergency_services . location identity . time vehicle location for incidents location identity vehicle location for mcv . location_identity vehicle location for mcv operator . date time . vehicle location for mcv .. location_identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking . date time . vehicle_id_for_mcv . vehicle location for mcv .. location identity vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking_history . date time . vehicle_location_for_mcv_tracking . . date .. time . . vehicle id for mcv . . vehicle location for mcv .. location identity vehicle location for transit . location identity vehicle_map_database vehicle motion data vehicle occupancy vehicle output data

. vehicle_guidance_probe_data

. . route segment identity ... location identity ... route_segment type ... unit_number .. time . . vehicle_identity . vehicle_guidance_route_accepted . . route identity . vehicle route request .. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . . constraint on ahs lanes $.\ .\ constraint_on_eta_change$. . constraint_on_interstate .. constraint_on_load_classification ..constraint_on_special_needs .. constraint_on_urban .. constraint on vehicle type . . departure_time . . . time . . desired_arrival_time . . . time . . destination ... route point . . origin ... route_point . . preferred alternate routes . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred_routes . . vehicle_identity .. vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance ... location_identity vehicle_parking_lot_characteristic_data . vehicle_characteristics . vehicle identity vehicle_pollution_alert . pollution_data_violation . vehicle_identity . vehicle license vehicle_pollution_message . vehicle_pollution_message_for_highways . . indicator_identity ... indicator_type ... location_identity ... unit number . . pollution output message ... dms pollution message ... vehicle_identity . vehicle_pollution_message_for_roads . . indicator_identity ... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . pollution_output_message ... dms pollution message ... vehicle_identity vehicle pollution message for highways . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . pollution output message . . dms_pollution_message . . vehicle identity vehicle_pollution_message_for_roads . indicator identity . . indicator_type ..location_identity .. unit number . pollution output message . . dms_pollution_message . . vehicle identity vehicle probe data amalgamation . list size

. route_segment_identity

.. location identity . . route_segment_type . . unit number . route_segment_journey_time vehicle_proximity_data vehicle_queue_length vehicle route . route .. route_cost . . route_list ... route segment number . . route_segment ... route_segment data route_segment_description route_segment_end_point location_identity route segment estimated arrival time route_segment_estimated_condition route_segment_estimated_travel_time route_segment_predicted_weather route_segment_report_position_points list size route segment way pointlocation_identity route_segment_start_point location identity ... route_segment_identitylocation_identity route_segment_type unit_number ... route_segment_mode . . route_start_time . . . date . . . time . . route statistics vehicle route request . constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time . constraint on ahs lanes . constraint_on_eta_change . constraint on interstate . constraint_on_load_classification . constraint_on_special_needs . constraint_on_urban . constraint_on_vehicle_type . departure_time . . time . desired_arrival_time ..time . destination .. route point . origin .. route_point . preferred alternate routes . preferred route segments . preferred_routes . vehicle_identity . vehicle location for dynamic guidance .. location identity vehicle_route_request_for_archive . vehicle_route_request .. constraint_on_acceptable_travel_time .. constraint_on_ahs_lanes .. constraint_on_eta_change .. constraint_on_interstate .. constraint on load classification . . constraint_on_special_needs .. constraint_on_urban .. constraint_on_vehicle_type . . departure time . . . time . . desired arrival time . . . time . . destination

. . . route_point

. . origin ... route_point . . preferred_alternate_routes . . preferred_route_segments . . preferred routes . . vehicle_identity ...vehicle_location_for_dynamic_guidance ... location identity vehicle_safety_status vehicle security status vehicle security system commands vehicle_security_system_commands_request vehicle_sign_data . list size . vehicle signage output data . . environmental_data_for_signage ... environment_sensor data environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identityistation_id . . vehicle_signage_current_data . . vehicle signage dms data . . vehicle_signage_fixed_data . . vehicle_signage_incident_details . vehicle_signage_output_identity ..location_identity . . unit_number . vehicle_signage_traffic_data . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . vehicle_occupancy . . vehicle speed vehicle_sign_data_for_highways . indicator_control_data_for_highways . indicator crossing control data for highways ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list_size . . indicator_ramp_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_type location_identity unit_number ... list size ... ramp_controls vehicle sign data for roads . indicator_control_data_for_roads . . indicator crossing control data for roads ... indicator_crossing_controls ... indicator_identity indicator type location_identity unit_number ... list size . . indicator_junction_control_data ... indicator_identity indicator_typelocation_identity unit_number ... indicator_junction_controls ...list_size . . indicator_pedestrian_control_data ... indicator identity indicator_type location_identity unit number ... indicator_pedestrian_controls

... list_size

location identity vehicle sign data status vehicle_sign_equip_status_for_m_and_c device identity . list_size . roadside device status . station id vehicle_signage_current_data vehicle_signage_current_incident_data . current incident details . . incident_description .. incident duration . . . duration . . incident location ... location_identity .. incident number . . incident_severity . . incident start time . . . time . . incident_traffic_impact . . incident_type .. incident vehicles involved . list_size vehicle signage data . vehicle_sign_data_output_location ..location_identity . vehicle_signage_output_data . . environmental data for signage ... environment_sensor_data environment_sensor_outputlist_size sensor_identity station id . . vehicle_signage_current_data . vehicle_signage_dms_data . vehicle_signage_fixed_data . . vehicle signage incident details . vehicle_signage_traffic_data . . link_identity ... link_type ... location_identity ... unit_number . . vehicle occupancy . . vehicle speed vehicle signage dms data vehicle_signage_fixed_data vehicle signage incident data . vehicle_signage_current_incident_data .. current incident details ... incident_description ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity ... incident_number ... incident severity ... incident_start_time time ... incident_traffic_impact . . . incident_type ... incident_vehicles_involved . list size . vehicle_signage_planned_event_data . list size . . planned_event_details ... incident_duration duration ... incident locationlocation_identity . . . incident_number

vehicle_sign_data_output_location

- ... incident severity
 - ... incident_start_time
 - time

... incident_traffic_impact ... incident type vehicle_signage_incident_details vehicle_signage_output_data . environmental data for signage . . environment_sensor_data ... environment_sensor_output ... list size ... sensor_identity ... station id . vehicle_signage_current_data . vehicle_signage_dms_data . vehicle_signage_fixed data . vehicle_signage_incident_details vehicle signage output identity . location_identity . unit number vehicle_signage_planned_event_data . list size . planned_event_details . . incident_duration ... duration .. incident location ... location_identity . . incident_number . . incident severity . . incident_start_time . . . time ... incident traffic impact . incident type vehicle_signage_traffic_data . link identity . . link_type ..location_identity .. unit number . vehicle_occupancy . vehicle_speed vehicle smart_probe_data vehicle_smart_probe_data_for_storage . vehicle smart_probe_data_indication . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source ... vehicle smart probe data source identity ... unit_number . vehicle smart probe data source location . location identity vehicle smart probe data indication vehicle_smart_probe_data_output vehicle smart probe data source . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity .. unit number . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location .. location_identity vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity . unit number vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location . location_identity vehicle smart_probe_input_data . vehicle_smart_probe_data . vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity .. unit number vehicle_smart_probe_stored_data . list size . vehicle smart probe data for storage . . vehicle_smart_probe_data_indication .. vehicle smart probe data source ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_identity unit_number ... vehicle_smart_probe_data_source_location location identity vehicle_speed vehicle_speed_control_data . ahs_accel_decel_profile

... vehicle accel decel data

. ahs_demand_accel_decel_profile

. vehicle accel decel profile ... vehicle accel decel data . vehicle accel decel profile . . vehicle accel decel data vehicle standard headway . vehicle_headway_data vehicle status details . vehicle security status . vehicle system status vehicle status details for broadcast . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle system status vehicle status details for driver security . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle system status vehicle status_details_for_emergencies . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle_system_status vehicle_status_details_for_emissions . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle_system_status vehicle status traffic inputs . ahs_control_data ...ahs_demand_accel_decel_profile ... vehicle_accel_decel_profile vehicle_accel_decel_data . . ahs demand headway ... vehicle headway data . intersection_collision_avoidance_data . traffic_sensor_data_for_automated_lane_changing .. traffic sensor data ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... station id . . . traffic_sensor_output vehicle status update vehicle system status vehicle systems control by mcv operator vehicle_tag_data . vehicle tag data source identity .. unit number . vehicle tag input data vehicle_tag_data_source_identity . unit_number vehicle_tag_data_source_location . location identity vehicle_tag_for_charges . parking_lot_tag_data .. credit identity . . date . . parking_lot_entry_lane_number . . stored_credit .. time . vehicle_identity vehicle_tag_for_tolls . toll_tag_data . . credit identity .. stored credit ... toll segment identity ... unit number . vehicle identity vehicle_tag_input_data vehicle_toll_characteristic_data . cv_vehicle_characteristics ... cv vehicle configuration .. cv_vehicle_size .. cv_vehicle_weight . vehicle characteristics . vehicle identity

vehicle_toll_probe_data

Appendix D - Page 574 of 587

. list size . route segment identity ..location_identity ..route_segment_type . . unit number . route_segment_journey_time_from_tolls vehicle type vehicle_type_for_charges vehicle_type_for_tolls . cv_tag_data ... cv carrier number .. cv_driver_number .. cv vehicle number . cv_vehicle_characteristics ... cv vehicle configuration .. cv_vehicle_size ... cv vehicle weight . vehicle_identity . vehicle type vehicle_utilization_information verified_emergency . identified emergency details . . incident confidence level . . incident_description . . incident_duration ... duration . . incident_location ... location_identity .. incident number .. incident_report source . . incident_reported_time . . . time . . incident_severity . . incident_start_time . . . time . . incident_status ... incident_vehicles_involved . . incident traffic impact . . incident_type . vehicle status details . . vehicle_security_status . . vehicle system status video_camera_control_strategy video control from m and c video_device_equip_status_for_m_and_c . device identity . list_size . roadside device status . station_id video device status violation_information . fare_violation_information . . credit identity .. transit fare . . transit_route_number . . transit_route_segment_number . . transit route use time .. transit_user_category . . transit_user_roadside_image .. transit_user_vehicle_image . . traveler identity . parking_lot_violation_information . toll violation information violation_type vision data walkway_information wayside_status weather advisories weather archive catalog weather_archive_catalog_request weather_archive_data_request weather data weather data attributes . authorization_to_use

. collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data version . date_archived . . date . time . date created . . date . time . date_published . . date ..time . equipment status . error_handling . methods applied . owner_entities . perishability_date . . date . . time . personal_identification_status . quality_control_attribute . record size . security . standard_data_attribute . standard message attribute weather_data_for_archive . weather_data . weather data attributes . . authorization_to_use ... collection conditions .. collection_equipment ...data_aggregation data_concept_identifier ... data reductions data_revision data version . . date_archived . . . date . . . time ... date created . . . date . . . time . . date_published . . . date . . . time . . equipment status . . error_handling . . methods_applied .. owner entities . . perishability date . . . date ... time . . personal identification status . . quality_control_attribute . . record_size . . security . . standard_data_attribute . . standard_message_attribute weather forecast details weather_observation_attributes weather scale forecast data attributes weather_service_emergency_information weather_service_information . fws_current_weather_observations ... current weather observations . . weather_observation_attributes . fws weather forecasts

. . meso_scale_weather_forecasts . . . weather_advisories

... climatic scale weather forecasts

Appendix D - Page 575 of 587

... weather forecast details ... weather warnings ... weather watches . . miso_scale_weather_forecasts ... weather_advisories ... weather_forecast_details ... weather_warnings . . synoptic_scale_weather_forecasts ... weather_forecast_details ... weather watches . weather scale forecast data attributes weather_service_information_request weather_warnings weather_watches wide area pollution data . list_size . pollution state area collection . area_air_quality_index .. current carbon monoxide pollution ..current_hydrocarbon_pollution . . current_nitrous_oxide_pollution .. current_ozone_pollution ... current particulate pollution ..current_pollution_location ... location_identity .. current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution . pollution_state_roadside_collection . current_carbon_monoxide_pollution .. current_hydrocarbon_pollution .. current_nitrous_oxide_pollution .. current_ozone_pollution ..current_particulate_pollution .. current_roadside_pollution_location ... location_identity . . current_sulfur_dioxide_pollution winter_dispatch_orders_to_mcv . date . m and c center identity . mcv winter dispatch instructions . time . vehicle_id_for_mcv winter_maint_action_req_from_traffic winter_treatment_plan work zone activity data . center_control_of_on_board_work_zone_devices . map_data_for_m_and_c_wz_status_display . . map_data_for_m_and_c_display ... map_data_store_contents map_digitized_data map gazetteer data map_hri_data map_link_identity_data map transit data . work zone activity plan . work_zone_data_collection_parameters work_zone_device_operator_control . work zone info distribution parameters work_zone_activity_plan work_zone_activity_status . on_board_work_zone_device_status ... device fault . . device_identity . . device status ..list size . on board work zone device status for operator . . device fault . . device_identity . . device status ..list size . roadside_crew_warning_given . work zone device status ... device fault . . device identity . . device_status

. list size . work_zone_warning_given_on_board work_zone_data_collection_parameters work_zone_data_for_archive . work_zone_data_for_status . . fomcm_work_zone_info .. work zone device status ... device_fault ... device_identity ... device_status ... list size . . work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work zone intrusion alert ... work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion detection device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work zone intrusion warning notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work zone equipment status ... work_zone_identifier ...work_zone_personnel_status ... work zone vehicle status . . work_zone_status_from_mcv work_zone_data_for_archive_attributes . authorization to use . collection conditions . collection_equipment . data_aggregation . data_concept_identifier . data reductions . data_revision . data_version . date_archived . . date . . time . date created . . date .. time . date_published . . date . . time . equipment status . error_handling . methods_applied . owner_entities . perishability date . . date . . time . personal identification status . quality control attribute . record_size . security . standard data attribute . standard_message_attribute work_zone_data_for_display . work_zone_data_for_status .. fomcm work zone info . . work_zone_device_status ... device fault ... device identity ... device status ... list size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work zone intrusion alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity

... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification

.... intrusion detection device output

. . indicator identity

....work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource_status ... work_zone_equipment_status ... work zone identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work_zone_vehicle status .. work zone status from mcv work_zone_data_for_distribution . work_zone_data_for_status . fomcm work zone info . . work_zone_device_status ... device_fault ... device identity ... device_status ...list_size .. work zone intrusion warning data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work_zone_intrusion_alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device output ... work zone intrusion video image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work_zone_equipment_status ... work_zone_identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work_zone_vehicle_status . . work_zone_status_from_mcv work zone data for status . fomem work zone info . work zone device status . . device_fault . . device_identity . . device status . . list_size . work zone intrusion warning data . . roadside_crew_warning_given . . work zone intrusion alert . . work_zone_intrusion_detected ... device_identity ... intrusion detection device output .. work zone intrusion video image ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification ... work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board ... work_zone_warning_given_on_board . work zone resource status . . work_zone_equipment_status ..work_zone_identifier . . work_zone_personnel_status .. work zone vehicle status . work_zone_status_from_mcv work zone device control data . dms data from m and c ..dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat info ... dms_highway_open_close ... dms_incident_warning ... dms_weather_warning . . indicator identity ... indicator_type ... location identity ... unit number ..lane_dms_controls . list size . dms data from mcv . . dms_advisory_text ... dms_auto_treat info ... dms highway open close ... dms_incident_warning

... dms_weather_warning

... indicator type ... location_identity ... unit number ... lane dms controls . list_size . har data_from_m_and_c . . har_identity . . har_management_data ... har_mode ... har schedule . . har_program . individual vehicle speed for display . speed_warning_for_display . work zone info for display work_zone_device_operator_control work zone device status . device_fault . device identity . device_status . list_size work_zone_device_status_for_display . device fault . device_identity . device_status list size work_zone_equipment_status work_zone_identifier work zone images work_zone_images_for_display . fomcm_work_zone_images . work_zone_images . work_zone_intrusion_video_image work zone images for distribution . fomcm_work_zone_images . work zone images . work_zone_intrusion_video_image work zone_images_for_isp . fomcm_work_zone_images . work zone images work zone images for traffic . fomcm work zone images . work_zone_images work zone incident data . video control from m and c . work zone images for traffic . . fomcm_work_zone_images . . work_zone_images . work_zone_info_for_traffic . . work zone data for status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device identity device_status list size ... work zone intrusion warning data roadside_crew_warning_givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device identity intrusion_detection_device_output work zone intrusion video image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work zone intrusion alert on boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment_status work zone identifierwork_zone_personnel_status work_zone_vehicle status

... work zone status from mcv

work_zone_info_for_display

work_zone_info_distribution_parameters

Appendix D - Page 577 of 587

work_zone_info_for_emergency . work zone data for status . fomem work zone info . . work_zone_device_status ... device fault ... device_identity ... device status ... list size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work zone intrusion alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work zone resource status ... work_zone_equipment_status ... work_zone_identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work zone vehicle status ..work_zone_status_from_mcv work zone info for isp . work_zone_data_for_status .. fomcm_work_zone_info . . work_zone_device_status ... device_fault ... device identity ... device_status . . . list_size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work zone intrusion alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work zone equipment status ... work zone identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work_zone_vehicle_status ..work_zone_status_from_mcv work_zone_info_for_operator_display work zone info for traffic . work_zone_data_for_status .. fomcm_work_zone_info .. work zone device status ... device fault ... device_identity ... device status . . . list_size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning given ... work zone intrusion alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work zone equipment status ... work_zone_identifier ... work_zone_personnel_status ... work zone vehicle status

..work_zone_status_from_mcv work_zone_info_for_transit

. work zone data for status . . fomcm work zone info . . work zone device status ... device fault ... device identity ... device_status ... list size .. work zone intrusion warning data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work_zone_intrusion_alert ... work zone intrusion detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work zone intrusion warning notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work zone equipment status ... work_zone_identifier ...work_zone_personnel_status ... work_zone_vehicle_status .. work zone status from mcv work_zone_intrusion_alert work zone intrusion alert on board work zone intrusion alert on board for in vehicle s work_zone_intrusion_control . intrusion_alert_device_control . intrusion_alert_device_control_on_board . intrusion_detection_device_control . on_board_intrusion_detection_device_control work_zone_intrusion_data . work_zone_intrusion_alert . work zone intrusion alert on board . work zone intrusion detected . . device_identity . . intrusion_detection_device_output . work zone intrusion_detected_on_board . . device_identity ... work zone intrusion detection on board work zone intrusion detected . device identity . intrusion_detection_device_output work zone intrusion detected on board . device identity work zone intrusion detection on board work_zone_intrusion_detection work zone intrusion detection for on board . device_identity . intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_detection_on_board work_zone_intrusion_detection_on_board_output . device_identity . intrusion detection device output work_zone_intrusion_detection_output . device_identity . intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_status . intrusion_alert_device_status ... device fault . . device identity . . device_status . list size . intrusion_alert_device_status_on_board . . device fault . . device_identity . . device_status . list size . intrusion detection_device_status . . device_fault . . device identity . . device status ..list size

. on_board_intrusion_detection_device_status

... device fault . . device identity . . device status ..list size . work zone intrusion detection on board output . . device_identity . intrusion detection device output . work zone intrusion detection output . . device identity . . intrusion_detection_device_output work zone intrusion video image work_zone_intrusion_warning_data . roadside crew warning given . work_zone_intrusion_alert . work zone intrusion detected . . device_identity . . intrusion detection device output . work_zone_intrusion_video_image . work zone intrusion warning notification ..work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board . . work_zone_warning_given_on_board work zone_intrusion_warning_notification . work zone intrusion alert on board . work_zone_warning_given_on_board work zone personnel status work zone_resource_status . work_zone_equipment_status . work_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel_status . work zone vehicle status work_zone_status_for_display work_zone_status_from_mcv work zone status inputs work zone surveillance data . speed_data_for_traffic_display . individual_vehicle_speed ...list_size ... sensor identity ... speed sensor data ... timestamp date time . . processed_speed_sensor_data . speed data for traffic status .. individual vehicle speed ... list_size ... sensor_identity ... speed_sensor_data ... timestamp date time . . processed_speed_sensor_data .t other rw individual vehicle speed to dms .t other rw speed warning to dms . t_other_rw_work_zone_intrusion_detection . . work_zone_intrusion_detection . work zone images for isp . . fomcm_work_zone_images . . work_zone_images . work_zone_info_for_isp . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm_work_zone_info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device_identity device_status list_size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside crew warning given $\ldots . work_zone_intrusion_alert$ work_zone_intrusion_detected device identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_image

.... work zone intrusion warning notification work zone intrusion alert on board work_zone_warning_given_on_board ... work zone resource status work_zone_equipment statuswork_zone_identifier work_zone_personnel status work_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv work_zone_to_roadway_m_and_c . request m and c wz status display update . speed_data_for_m_and_c_display . individual_vehicle_speed ...list_size ... sensor identity ... speed_sensor_data ... timestamp date time . processed speed sensor data . work_zone_data_for_display . . work_zone_data_for_status ... fomcm work zone info ... work_zone_device_status device_fault device identity device_statuslist_size ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_data roadside_crew_warning_givenwork_zone_intrusion_alert work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion_detection_device_output work_zone_intrusion_video_image work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_board work zone warning given on board ... work_zone_resource_status work_zone_equipment status work_zone_identifier work zone personnel statuswork_zone_vehicle_status ... work zone status from mcv . work zone data for status . . fomem work zone info . . work_zone_device_status ... device_fault ... device_identity ... device status ... list size ..work_zone_intrusion_warning_data ... roadside_crew_warning_given ... work zone intrusion alert ... work_zone_intrusion_detected device_identity intrusion detection device output ... work_zone_intrusion_video_image ... work_zone_intrusion_warning_notification work_zone_intrusion_alert_on_boardwork_zone_warning_given_on_board . . work_zone_resource_status ... work_zone_equipment_status ... work_zone_identifier ... work zone personnel status ... work_zone_vehicle_status ..work_zone_status_from_mcv . work_zone_device_status_for_display . . device fault . . device_identity . . device status ..list size

- . work zone images for display
- . . fomcm_work_zone_images

..work_zone_images

- . . work_zone_intrusion_video_image
- . work_zone_info_for_operator_display
- work_zone_vehicle_status

work_zone_warning_given_on_board wrong_way_vehicle_detection

- . incident_video_image
- . traffic_video_image
- . vehicle_detection_data
- . . list_size
- . . sensor_identity
- .. station_id
- . . traffic_sensor_output
- . vehicle identity
- . vehicle license
- yellow_pages_advisory_data
- . yellow_pages_cost
- . . cost
- . yellow pages data for advisories
- . list_size
- . . yellow_pages_service_detail
- ... yellow_pages_service_availability
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- ... yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . yellow pages dining reservation confirmation
- ... confirmation flag
- . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number
- . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation
- . . confirmation flag
- . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number
- . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation
- ... confirmation flag
- ... yellow pages service reservation number
- yellow_pages_advisory_requests
- . advisory_data_scope
- . transit route number
- . transit vehicle identity
- . vehicle_location_for_advisories
- ... location identity
- . yellow_pages_dining_reservation
- . yellow pages lodging reservation
- . yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation
- . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase
- yellow_pages_advisory_requests_for_archive
- . yellow pages advisory requests
- . yellow_pages_auvisory_re
- . advisory_data_scope
- . . transit_route_number
- . . transit_vehicle_identity
- $.\ .\ vehicle_location_for_advisories$
- ... location_identity
- . . yellow_pages_dining_reservation
- . . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation
- . . yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation
- . . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase
- yellow_pages_cost
- . cost
- yellow_pages_data
- .yellow_pages_general_information
- . . yellow_pages_history
- ... list size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow pages service location
- location identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_time

. . . . time

- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_local_customs
- ... list size
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_people
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- $\dots yellow_pages_service_location$
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . yellow_pages_specific_information
- ... yellow pages food
- ... list_size
- ... yellow pages service contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location identity
- ... yellow pages service type

.... location identity

....location_identity

.... location_identity

....location_identity ...yellow_pages_service_type

.... location identity

.... location_identity

.... location identity

. . yellow_pages_parking

... list size

... list_size

... list size

... list size

... list size

... list size

...list_size

Appendix D - Page 580 of 587

... yellow_pages_gas_stations

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_type .. yellow_pages_hospitals

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages lodging

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_type .. yellow pages non motorized services

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow pages service contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_contact

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_description

... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_type

. . yellow_pages_rest_areas

... yellow pages service type

... yellow_pages_service_description

... yellow_pages_service_type

... yellow_pages_service_description

. . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops

. . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops

... yellow pages service description

... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow pages service location

... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location

... yellow_pages_service_description

... list size

- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_special_events
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_tourist_activities
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_tourist_services
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_contact
- ... yellow_pages_service_description
- ... yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- . yellow_pages_transaction_information
- . . yellow_pages_dining_information
- . . . list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- $\ldots yellow_pages_service_date$
- date
- yellow_pages_service_description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow pages service time
- time
- yellow pages service type
- . . yellow pages lodging reservations
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- yellow pages service description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type
- . . yellow_pages_ticket_information
- ... list_size
- ... yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- yellow pages service description
- yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type

yellow_pages_data_for_advisories

- . list_size
- . yellow_pages_service_detail
- . . yellow_pages_service_availability
- . . yellow_pages_service_contact
- . . yellow_pages_service_cost
- ... cost
- . . yellow_pages_service_date
- ... date
- . . yellow_pages_service_description
- . . yellow_pages_service_location
- ... location_identity
- . . yellow_pages_service_time
- . . . time
- . . yellow pages service type
- yellow_pages_data_request

yellow_pages_dining_information . list size

- . yellow pages service detail
- . yenow_pages_service_detail
- ...yellow_pages_service_availability
- . yellow_pages_service_contact
- . . yellow_pages_service_cost
- . . . cost

... location_identity

. confirmation flag

yellow_pages_food

.. location_identity

. location_identity

. yellow_pages_history

... location identity

... location_identity

... location identity

yellow_pages_history

. . yellow_pages_service_date

. . yellow_pages_service_location

. . yellow_pages_service_time

. . yellow_pages_service_type

. yellow pages service contact

. yellow_pages_service_location

. yellow_pages_service_contact

. yellow_pages_service_location

. . yellow_pages_service_contact

. . yellow_pages_service_time

. . yellow_pages_service_type

. yellow_pages_local_customs

. . yellow_pages_service_description

. . yellow_pages_service_location

. . yellow_pages_service_contact

. . yellow_pages_service_location

. yellow_pages_service_type

. . yellow pages service description

. . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_people

. . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow_pages_service_location

. yellow_pages_service_type

. yellow pages service description

yellow_pages_general_information

. yellow pages service type

yellow_pages_gas_stations

. yellow_pages_service_description

yellow_pages_dining_reservation

yellow pages dining reservation confirmation

. yellow_pages_service_reservation_number

... date ... yellow_pages_service_description

. . . time

list_size

list size

. list_size

. . . time

. list size

. list size

. list_size

Appendix D - Page 581 of 587

. yellow pages service contact . yellow pages service description . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . yellow pages service time . . time . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_hospitals . list size . yellow_pages_service_contact . vellow pages service description . yellow_pages_service_location .. location identity . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_information_data . yellow_pages_data . . yellow pages general information ... yellow_pages_historylist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_local_customs list_size yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_locationlocation_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_people list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow_pages_foodlist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_gas_stations list_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_hospitals list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages non motorized services list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location

.... location_identity

.... yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_parking list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location . location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages rest areas list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_special_events list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time . time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_services list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages transaction information ... yellow pages dining information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost . . cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time . . time ... yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages lodging reservations list_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow pages service contact

..... yellow_pages_service_cost

cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_ticket_information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type yellow pages local customs . list size . yellow_pages_service_description . yellow_pages_service_location ..location_identity . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_lodging list size . yellow_pages_service_contact . yellow pages service description . yellow_pages_service_location .. location_identity . yellow_pages_service_type yellow pages lodging reservation yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation . confirmation flag . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number yellow pages lodging reservations . list_size . yellow pages service detail . . yellow pages service availability . yellow pages service contact . . yellow_pages_service_cost . . . cost . . yellow_pages_service_date . . . date . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . . yellow pages service time . . . time . . yellow_pages_service_type yellow pages new data request . yellow_pages_service_provider_identity yellow_pages_non_motorized_reservation yellow pages non motorized services list size . yellow_pages_service_contact . yellow_pages_service_description . yellow_pages_service_location .. location identity . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_output . yellow_pages_data . yellow pages general information ... yellow_pages_historylist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location

..... location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages local customs list_size yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_people list_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow pages service type ...yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow_pages_food list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_gas_stations list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_hospitals list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_serviceslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location . location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages parkinglist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location identity

.... yellow_pages_service_type

... yellow pages rest areas list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow pages special events list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities list_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_tourist_services list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type . . yellow_pages_transaction_information ... yellow_pages_dining_information list_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service_availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow_pages_service_date dateyellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservations list_size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow pages service availabilityyellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow pages service date date yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_ticket_information list size yellow_pages_service_detail yellow_pages_service availability yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_cost cost yellow pages service date dateyellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location

..... location identity

.....yellow_pages_service_time

. time

- ... yellow_pages_service_type
- yellow_pages_parking

. list size

- . yellow pages service contact
- . yellow_pages_service_description
- . yellow_pages_service_location
- .. location identity
- . yellow_pages_service_type
- yellow_pages_people
- list size
- . yellow_pages_service_contact
- . yellow pages service description
- . yellow_pages_service_location
- . location identity
- . yellow_pages_service_type
- yellow pages private vehicle parts shops
- list size
- . yellow pages service contact
- . yellow_pages_service_description
- . yellow_pages_service_location
- . location identity
- . yellow pages service type
- yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops
- list size
- . yellow_pages_service_contact
- . yellow_pages_service_description
- . yellow_pages_service_location
- ... location identity
- . yellow_pages_service_type
- yellow_pages_provider_payments_transactions
- yellow_pages_reservation_confirmation
- . transaction_number
- . traveler identity
- . yellow_pages_cost
- . . cost
- . yellow_pages_dining_reservation_confirmation
- ... confirmation flag
- . . yellow_pages_service_reservation_number
- . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation_confirmation
- . . confirmation flag
- . . yellow pages service reservation number
- . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation
- ... confirmation flag
- yellow pages service reservation number
- yellow pages reservation request
- . yellow_pages_dining_reservation
- . yellow_pages_lodging_reservation
- . yellow_pages_ticket_purchase
- yellow_pages_rest_areas
- list size
- . yellow_pages_service_contact
- . yellow_pages_service_description
- . yellow pages service location
- .. location_identity
- . yellow_pages_service_type
- yellow pages service availability
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- . cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- . date
- yellow_pages_service_description
- yellow_pages_service_detail . yellow_pages_service_availability
- . yellow_pages_service_contact
- . yellow_pages_service_cost
- . . cost
- . yellow pages service date
- . . date
- . yellow pages service description
- . yellow pages service location
- . location identity
- . yellow_pages_service_time

. . yellow pages service type

. . time . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_service_location . location identity yellow_pages_service_provider_area yellow_pages_service_provider_attributes yellow pages service provider contact yellow pages service provider data . list size . yellow_pages_service_provider_details . . yellow pages service provider area . . yellow_pages_service_provider_attributes . . yellow pages service provider contact . . yellow_pages_service_provider_name . yellow pages service provider identity yellow_pages_service_provider_details . yellow pages service provider area . yellow_pages_service_provider_attributes . yellow pages service provider contact . yellow_pages_service_provider_name yellow_pages_service_provider_identity yellow_pages_service_provider_name yellow pages service provider registration request . credit identity . yellow_pages_service_provider_identity yellow_pages_service_provider_registration_respons . confirmation_flag . yellow_pages_service_provider_identity yellow pages service reservation number yellow_pages_service_time . time yellow_pages_service_type yellow pages special events list size . yellow_pages_service_contact . yellow_pages_service_description . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_specific_information . yellow_pages_food . list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow pages service description . . yellow pages service location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages gas stations ..list size . . yellow pages service contact . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location_identity . . yellow pages service type . yellow_pages_hospitals ..list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_lodging . list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow pages service description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location_identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages non motorized services . . list_size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow pages service description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location_identity

. yellow_pages_parking . list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow pages service description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops . list size . . yellow_pages_service contact . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow pages service location ... location identity . . yellow pages service type . yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops ..list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow pages service description . yellow_pages_service_location ... location_identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow pages rest areas . list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . yellow pages service description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location_identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_special_events ..list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow_pages_service_description . yellow pages service location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_tourist_activities . list size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_time . . . time . . yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_tourist_services . . list_size . . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow pages service location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_ticket_information . list size . yellow_pages_service_detail . . yellow_pages_service_availability . yellow_pages_service_contact . . yellow_pages_service_cost . . . cost . . yellow_pages_service_date date . . yellow_pages_service_description . . yellow_pages_service_location ... location identity . . yellow_pages_service_time . . . time . . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_ticket_purchase yellow_pages_ticket_purchase_confirmation . confirmation_flag . yellow pages service reservation number yellow_pages_tourist_activities . list size . yellow_pages_service_contact

. yellow pages service description . yellow pages service location . location identity . yellow_pages_service_time . . time . yellow_pages_service_type yellow_pages_tourist_services . list size . yellow_pages_service_contact . yellow_pages_service_description . vellow pages service location . location_identity . yellow_pages_service_type yellow pages transaction information . yellow_pages_dining_information ..list_size . . yellow pages service detail ... yellow_pages_service_availability ... yellow pages service contact ... yellow_pages_service_cost cost ... yellow_pages_service_date date ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_time time ... yellow_pages_service_type . yellow_pages_lodging_reservations ..list size . . yellow_pages_service_detail ... yellow_pages_service_availability ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_cost cost ... yellow_pages_service_date date ... yellow_pages_service_description ... yellow_pages_service_location location_identity ... yellow pages service time time ... yellow pages service type . yellow pages ticket information . list size . . yellow_pages_service_detail ... yellow pages service availability ... yellow_pages_service_contact ... yellow_pages_service_cost cost ... yellow_pages_service_date date ... yellow pages service description ... yellow_pages_service_location location identity ... yellow_pages_service_time time ... yellow_pages_service_type yellow pages update request yellow_pages_update_response . yellow_pages_data . yellow_pages_general_information ... yellow_pages_history list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_time time yellow_pages_service_type

... yellow_pages_local_customs

. . . . list_size

.... yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow pages people list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type . . yellow_pages_specific_information ... yellow_pages_food list size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_gas_stationslist_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow_pages_service_location . location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_hospitals list_size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_lodging list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow pages service location location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_non_motorized_services list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow pages service description yellow pages service location location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_parkinglist_size yellow pages service contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location location_identity yellow pages service type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_parts_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location . location identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_private_vehicle_repair_shops list size yellow_pages_service_contact yellow_pages_service_description yellow_pages_service_location . location_identity yellow_pages_service_type ... yellow_pages_rest_areas list_size

.... yellow_pages_service_contact

.... yellow_pages_service_description

.... yellow pages service location

.... location identity

Appendix D - Page 586 of 587

- yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow_pages_special_events
- list_size
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow_pages_tourist_activities
-list_size
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow_pages_tourist_services
-list_size
- yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_description
- yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_type
- $...yellow_pages_transaction_information$
- ... yellow_pages_dining_information
- list_size
- yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
-yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- yellow_pages_service_description
-yellow_pages_service_location
- location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
-yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow_pages_lodging_reservations
-list_size
- yellow_pages_service_detail
- yellow_pages_service_availability
-yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
- $\ldots . yellow_pages_service_description$
-yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type
- ... yellow_pages_ticket_information
- list size
- yellow_pages_service_detail
-yellow_pages_service_availability
-yellow_pages_service_contact
- yellow_pages_service_cost
- cost
- yellow_pages_service_date
- date
-yellow_pages_service_description
-yellow_pages_service_location
-location_identity
- yellow_pages_service_time
- time
- yellow_pages_service_type